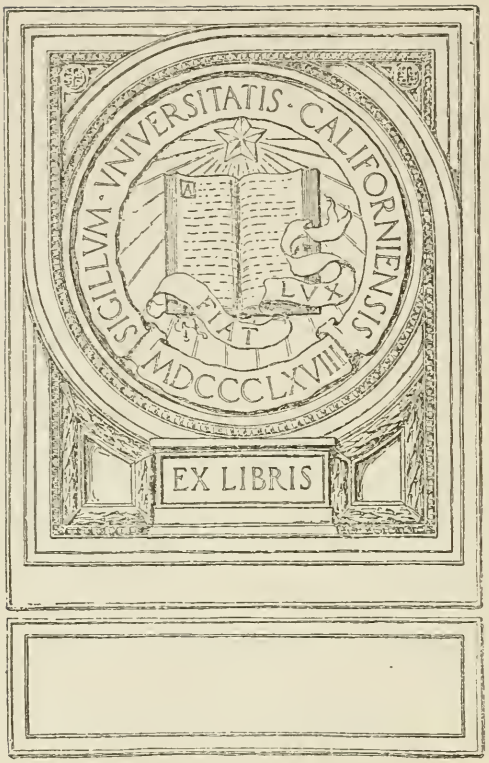
UC-NRLF
B 4 079 393


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

SUBJECT INDEX OF THE BOOKS RELATING TO THE EUROPEAN WAR, 1914–1918, ACQUIRED BY THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1914–1920.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

Sold at the British Museum; and by Messrs. Longmans & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W. 1; and Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C. 4.

LONDON

1922

[*All Rights Reserved.*]

D506
B4

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E. 1, AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W. 1.

PREFACE.

THE present Index registers all the books and printed documents relating to the Great War acquired by the British Museum from the beginning of August 1914 to the close of 1920, including the entries already printed in the Subject Index of Modern Works acquired in the years 1911–1915. It also registers the books and documents connected with the Peace and Reconstruction issued and acquired in the same period. It thus forms the largest contribution to the bibliography of the War which has yet been published. The general principles of arrangement which have been found to work well in the previous volumes of the general Subject Index have been applied to this many-sided subject to the best of the ability of the compilers. An effort has been made to break up the larger headings by grouping together books written in the languages of each of the combatant countries and neutrals, and again by keeping together the books of the same year to mark the stages of the conflict at which they were written. A conspectus of the headings and sub-headings follows this Preface, and an alphabetical index to sub-headings is printed at the end of the text. The books having already been entered in the General Catalogue of Printed Books under their authors or the authorities which issued them, the provision of an Index of Authors has been regarded as a luxury of which circumstances do not permit.

While the poetry of the War and religious books have been admitted, fiction in the form of war novels is not here registered. Regimental newspapers are entered, but the vast contribution to the literature of the War made by the periodical Press of all countries is necessarily excluded.[1] Finally, while the Index registers cartoons it omits the war posters used to stimulate recruiting and subscription to war loans. At the beginning of the War some arrangements were made for collecting such posters issued in our own and allied countries, but the effort was abandoned in order not to duplicate work which was being done by the Imperial War Museum. A fine collection of French posters which had been acquired has been transferred, on account of its artistic interest, to the Department of Prints and Drawings.

This Index has been compiled by Mr. Lawrence Taylor, Mr. Philip Wilson, Mr. W. A. Smith, and Mr. L. A. Sheppard, with the help of Mr. F. D. Sladen for Hungarian books and headings and of Mr. L. C. Wharton for Slavonic. The entire work, including the revision of the proofs, has been done under the superintendence of Mr. R. F. Sharp, Senior Deputy Keeper. Valuable help has also been given by Mr. W. A. Marsden.

A. W. POLLARD.

February, 1922.

[1] This opportunity may be taken to mention that the great collection of foreign newspapers accumulated at Watergate House for the purpose of compiling the *Daily Review of the Foreign Press* during the War was presented, when this Department of the War Office was closed down, to the Trustees of the British Museum, and has now been bound and made available for use.

546017

ARRANGEMENT.

I.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

III.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY.

IV.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

V. PEACE AND RECONSTRUCTION.

PAGE

I.—BIBLIOGRAPHY 1

II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

(*a*) GENERAL HISTORIES . . . 1

(*b*) HISTORIES OF SPECIAL PERIODS 5

(*c*) HISTORIES OF THE WAR ON VARIOUS FRONTS—

Western Front 6
Italian Front 12
Balkan Front 13
Dardanelles 14
Eastern Front: Russia . 15
Eastern Front: Roumania 17
Asiatic Fronts 17
African Fronts . . . 18
The War by Sea—
General History 18
Particular Operations . . 19
Submarine Warfare. . . 20
Navies 21
Mercantile Marine . . . 25
The War by Air . . . 27

(*d*) ARMIES—

General Works 29
Strategy 30
Armies of the Allied Nations—
Great Britain and Ireland—
General Works: Administration 30
Recruiting, Conscription, Demobilisation, Pensions 31
Regimental Records . . 32
Regimental Magazines . 35

Military and Naval History.—Armies—*continued.*

PAGE

War Graves Commission. 37
Women's Army . . . 37
Y.M.C.A., Church Army, etc. 37

Australia 38
Canada 38
New Zealand 39
South Africa 40
Belgium 40
France—
General 40
Administration . . . 40
Army Commands . . . 40
Mobilisation, Pensions, Disablement . . . 41
Regimental Records . . 41
Regimental Magazines . 41
Miscellaneous 42

Italy 42
Portugal 42
Roumania 42
Russia 42
Serbia 42
United States of America—
General 42
Army Commands . . . 43
Recruiting, Pensions, Disablement . . . 43
Regimental Records . . 43
Y.M.C.A., etc. 43
Miscellaneous 43

Armies of Enemy Nations—
Germany—
General 43
Army Commands . . . 44
Disablement 44
Regimental Records . . 45
Conduct in Occupied Territories 46
Miscellaneous 53

Austria-Hungary . . 53
Bulgaria 53
Turkey 54

(*e*) COLLECTIVE WORKS ON INCIDENTS IN THE WAR . . 54

Military and Naval History — *continued.* PAGE

(*f*) COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES: HANDBOOKS AND DICTIONARIES 56

(*g*) ROLLS OF HONOUR 56

(*h*) MEDICINE—

British Army 58
Belgian and French Armies 60
German Army 61
Italian Army 62
Roumanian Army . . . 62
Russian Army 62
Serbian Army 62
U.S.A. Army 62

(*i*) PERSONAL EXPERIENCES AND DIARIES: LETTERS AND MEMOIRS—

British Works—
Personal Experiences, etc.—
General 62
Western Front 63
Italian Front 65
Russian Front 65
Balkan Front 65
Mesopotamia and Egypt . 66
Africa, South, East, and West 67
Letters and Memoirs . 67
Australian and New Zealand Works . . 68
Canadian Works . . . 68
South African Works . 69
Belgian Works 69
French Works—
Personal Experiences, etc.
Western Front 69
Italian Front 72
Eastern Front 72
Africa 72
Letters and Memoirs . 72
Italian Works 73
Russian Works. . . . 74
American Works . . . 74
German Works—
Personal Experiences, etc.—
General 74
Western Front 75
Italian Front 76
Russian Front . . . 76
Balkan Front 77
Mesopotamia and Egypt . 77
Africa, South, East, and West 77
China 78
Letters and Memoirs . 78
Austro-Hungarian Works 78
Danish Works 79
Dutch Works 79

Military and Naval History. Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs—*continued.* PAGE

Spanish Works 79
Swedish Works . . . 79
Swiss Works 79

(*k*) PRISONERS AND REFUGEES—

Prisoners: General Works 79
Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries 79
Enemy Prisoners in Allied Countries 82
Persons interned in Neutral Countries . . . 84
Refugees 84

III.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY.

(1) POLITICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—

(*a*) CAUSES OF THE WAR—
Official Documents . 85
Unofficial Publications 87

(*b*) INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 93

(*c*) INTERNATIONAL LAW . 97

(*d*) POLITICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES—

British Empire—
Great Britain . . . 93
Canada 102
India 102
Straits Settlements . . 102
Austria 102
Balkan States . . . 103
Belgium 104
Bulgaria 105
Egypt 105
France 105
Germany 107
Greece 115
Hungary 115
Italy 115
Lithuania 117
Montenegro 117
Poland 117
Roumania 118
Russia 118
Serbia 119
Slavonic Races . . . 119
Turkey 119
Ukraine 120
Asia 102, 120
Africa 121
U.S.A. 121
South America . . . 124
Neutral Countries . . 124
Jews 124

(*e*) SECRET SERVICE AND ESPIONAGE 126

(*f*) PROPAGANDA 126

Political and Social History—*continued* PAGE

(2) ECONOMICS: INDUSTRY: TRADE: FINANCE—

(*a*) Economics
General 127
Separate Countries . . 127

(*b*) Trade and Industry
General 128
Separate Countries . . 129

(*c*) Finance—
General 131
Separate Countries . . 131

(*d*) Taxation 132

(*e*) Banking, Credit, Exchanges, Insurance, Money, Prices—
General 133
Separate Countries . . 134

(*f*) War Loans 135

(*g*) Food Production and Control 135

(*h*) Blockade and Trade War 137

(*i*) Munitions 138

(3) SOCIAL HISTORY—

(*a*) General Works on the Social Life of Various Countries—
Europe 138
Great Britain and Ireland 139
Austria 140
Balkan States . . . 141
Belgium 141
Bulgaria 141
Denmark 141
Finland 141
France 141
Germany 144
Greece 147
Holland 147
Italy 147
Livonia 147
Luxemburg 147
Norway 147
Poland 147
Portugal 147
Roumania 148
Russia 148
Serbia 148
Spain 148
Sweden 148
Switzerland 148
Turkey 148
Ukraine 149
Jews 149
Asia 149
Africa 149
New Zealand . . . 149
Canada 149
U.S.A. 149
South America . . . 150

Political and Social History.—Social History—*continued.* PAGE

(*b*) Social Life: Special Subjects—
The War and Drink . 150
The War and Education 150
The War and Freemasonry 151
The War and Journalism: Censorship. 151
The War and Philanthropy 152
The War and Socialism 153
The War and Women 154

(*c*) Arts and Literature—

(i) Art—
General Works . . 154
Art Treasures and Monuments . . 155
Pictorial Art . . 155

(ii) Drama and Music . 157

(iii) Literature—
Works on War Literature . . 157
Satires, Facetiae, etc. 157
Verse—
British Empire . . 158
Austria 163
Belgium 163
France 163
Germany 164
Italy 165
Russia 165
Sweden 165
Switzerland . . . 165
U.S.A. 165

(*d*) The War and Religion—
General Works . . . 166
Religion and the Army 169
The Roman Catholic Church and the War 170
Prayer 170
Prophecies, Visions, etc. 172
Sermons, Addresses, etc. 173

IV. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON THE WAR—
British Empire 176
Austria 177
Belgium 177
Denmark 177
France 177
Germany 178
Italy 180
Netherlands 180
Portugal 180
Russia and Poland . . . 180
Spain 180

General and Miscellaneous Works on the War—*continued.* PAGE
Sweden 180
Switzerland 180
U.S.A. 181

V.—PEACE AND RECONSTRUCTION—
(1) **PEACE**
Peace Negotiations and Prospects 181
Treaties of Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest 185
Armistice 185
President Wilson and the Fourteen Points . . . 185

Peace and Reconstruction—*continued.* PAGE
League of Nations . . . 186
Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain and Sèvres—
General Works 186
Territorial Arrangements . 188
War Criminals 189
Indemnities 189
Economic Consequences. . 190
Peace Celebrations . . . 190
(2) **RECONSTRUCTION**—
General Works 190
Reconstruction in Various Countries 191

BOOKS RELATING TO THE EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918.

I.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ENGLAND. *Stationery Office.* List of Publications issued by H.M. Stationery Office in connection with events arising from the State of War. 5 pt. 1914–16. 011903. cc. 10.

LANGE (F. W. T.) and BERRY (W. T.) Books on the Great War. 4 vol. *Grafton & Co.*, 1915–16. BB.M. d. 1.

PROTHERO (G. W.) Catalogue of War Publications. Comprising works published to June, 1916. pp. 259. *J. Murray*, 1917. BB.M. c. 8.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Bulletin of Recent Books on the Great War. pp. 11. *Alabaster, Passmore & Sons*, 1918. 011903. cc. 23.

EUROPEAN WAR. Les Livres de la Guerre, août 1914, août 1916. pp. 178. 1916. 011903. bb. 1.

—— Publications sur la Guerre, 1914–1915. pp. 126. 1916. 11902. aaa. 26.

VIC (J.) La Littérature de Guerre. Manuel méthodique et critique des publications de langue française, 1914–1916. 1918. 2 tom. 011903. aa. 7.

LEBLANC (H.) Collection H. Leblanc, destinée à l'État. La Grande Guerre: iconographie, bibliographie. 1916, *etc.* W.P. 4157.

P.P. *Paris.* Le Musée et l'Encyclopédie de la Guerre. 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4025. au.

LYONS. *Bibliothèque.* Catalogue du Fonds de la Guerre: contribution à une bibliographie générale de la Guerre. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4502.

ESCALLE (C. P.) Essai de bibliographie méthodique de la Guerre de 1914. pp. 190. *Saint-Jean-de-Losne*, 1918. W.P. 3144.

DIEDERICHS (E.) Zur Neuorientierung der deutschen Kultur nach dem Kriege. Richtlinien in Gestalt eines Bücher-Verzeichnisses des Verlages E. Diederichs. pp. 87. *Jena*, 1915. 011903. c. 11.

BUDDECKE (A.) Kriegsliteratur: eine systematische Zusammenstellung ausgewählter Bücher und Schriften über den Weltkrieg. pp. 31. *Leipzig*, 1917. 011903. c. 10.

HOHLFELD (J.) Die deutsche Kriegsliteratur. Wegweiser durch die wichtigsten Werke über die Probleme des Weltkrieges. pp. 49. *Dresden*, 1917. 11901. b. 48.

BUECHEREI. Bücherei verboten gewesener Kriegsschriften. Deutsche Kulturdenkmäler aus dem Weltkrieg. *München*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 6140.

LUMBROSO (A.) Bibliografia ragionata della guerra delle nazioni. *Roma*, 1920, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 5437.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

DŽONIĆ (U.) Прилози југословенској библиографији. *Женева*, 1918. [*Просвета. Алманах за годину* 1918.] 9082. d. 2.

Bibliography—*continued.*

COLUMBIA, *District of. Public Library.* Selected Books on the European War. pp. 10. *Washington*, 1914. 011907. k. 26.

WASHINGTON, *City of. Public Library.* Books on the European War. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914. 011904. aaa. 27.

NEW YORK. *City Library.* List of Works on War Taxation, 1914–17. pp. 14. 1917. 11907. p. 1/78.

—— List of Works on the Diplomatic History of the European War. pp. 21. 1917. 11907. p. 1/81.

U.S.A. *Congress Library.* The United States at War. Organizations and literature. pt. 1. *Washington*, 1917. 9084. f. 13.

—— A Check List of the Literature and other material in the Library of Congress on the European War. pp. 293. *Washington*, 1918. 11903. a. 17.

—— A List of Atlases and Maps applicable to the World War. pp. 202. *Washington*, 1918. 011903. dd. 20.

II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

GENERAL HISTORIES.

English Works.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Naval and Military Despatches relating to operations in the War. 1914, *etc.* W.P. 2779.

ENGLAND. *Committee of Imperial Defence. Historical Section.* History of the Great War based on Official Documents. 1920, *etc.* 2388. ff.

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Information.* Chronology of the War. 4 vol. *Constable*, 1918–20. 2087. f.

ARNOUX (A.) The European War. *Boston*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3471.

BRIDGE (F. M.) A Short History of the Great World War. pp. 256. *H. F. W. Deane*, 1919. 9081. g. 25.

BUCHAN (J.) The Long Road to Victory. pp. 366. *T. Nelson*, 1920. 09084. b. 3.

—— Nelson's History of the War. 24 vol. *T. Nelson*, 1915–19. 9084. de. 1.

CANA (F. R.) The Great War in Europe. 8 vol. *Virtue & Co.*, 1915–20. 4°. 9084. f. 8.

EATON (W. D.) and READ (H. C.) A Complete History of the World War. 5 vol. *Chicago*, 1919. 09084. bb. 14.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Chapter on the Great War, to accompany Histories of the United States. pp. 24. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9083. a. 61.

—— The Great War. A history for schools. pp. 152. *Bombay*, 1919. 09083. a. 75.

FLETCHER (C. R. L.) The Great War. A brief sketch. pp. 199. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09084. aa. 2.

FLOWER (N.) The History of the Great War. 14 vol. *Waverley Book Co.*, 1915–21. 9085. ee. 1.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—English Works—*continued.*

GREW (E. S.) The Great War. pp. 361. 1920. [*European History. vol.* 6.] W.P. 5461/6.

HALLAM (G. H.) Notes on the War: a Short History from month to month. pp. 395. *Sidcup*, 1914–19. 16°. 9083. df. 20.

HALSEY (F. W.) The Literary Digest History of the World War. 10 vol. *N.Y.*, 1919–20. 09084. aaa. 3.

HAMILTON (D. E.) How the Fight was Won. A general sketch of the Great War. pp. 85. *Toronto*, 1920. 09084. aa. 52.

HARPER ( ) Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War. *N.Y.*, 1920, *etc.* 9084. g. 10.

HAYES (C. J. H.) A Brief History of the Great War. pp. 461. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09084. b. 2.

KNIGHT (W. S. M.) History of the Great European War: its causes and effects. 10 vol. *Caxton Publ. Co.*, 1914–20. 9085. e. 1.

LUCAS (J.) The World Fight for Freedom. pp. 133. *Glasgow*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 26.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) The Story of the Great War. pp. 288. *Blackie & Son*, 1920. 09083. bb. 70.

MACKINLEY (A. E.) A School History of the Great War. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. df. 58.

MUMBY (F. A.) The Great World War: a history. 9 vol. *Gresham Publ. Co.*, 1915–20. 9081. f. 10.

O'NEILL (H. C.) A History of the War. pp. 1064. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1920. 9084. f. 11.

P.P. London. *The Times.* The Times Documentary History of the War. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4325.

—— The Times History of the War. 21 vol. 1914–20. 9085. f. 1.

P.P. New York. *New York Times.* The New York Times Current History of the European War. *N.Y.*, 1914–18. P.P. 4048. bd.

POLLARD (A. F.) A Short History of the Great War. pp. 411. *Methuen*, 1920. 09083. a. 19.

ROWE (J. G.) A Popular History of the Great War. pp. 656. *J. A. Sharp*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 30.

ROWE (R. P. P.) A Concise Chronicle of Events of the Great War. pp. 343. *P. Allan*, 1920. 09083. bb. 55.

SOUZA (C. de) *Count*, and MACFALL (C. H. C.) Germany in Defeat: a strategic history of the War. 4 vol. *Kegan Paul*, 1915–19. 9081. c. 2.

USHER (R. G.) The Story of the Great War. pp. 350. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09083. cc. 64.

WILSON (H. W.) The Great War. 13 vol. 1914–19. 4°. 9085. b. 1.

ATTERIDGE (A. H.) The First Phase of the Great War. pp. 244. 1914. [*Graphic Extras.*] 9083. d. 5/1.

BATTINE (C.) Military History of the War. The Campaign of 1914. vol. 1. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9084. bb. 11.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Great Battles of the Great War. pp. 186. 1914. [*Daily Chronicle War Library.*] 9084. df. 11.

—— The World's Greatest War. pp. 47. *Toronto*, 1914. 9083. ee. 5.

MAGNUS (L.) The Third Great War in relation to Modern History. pp. 187. *Bristol*, 1914. 9082. de. 9.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—English Works—*continued.*

P.P. *London.* The War. no. 1–3. 1914. 9084. c. 10.

TALFYNYDD, *pseud.* Hanes y Rhyfel Ewropeaidd. pp. 80. *Caerfyrddin*, 1914. 4°. 9081. f. 16.

CHARDON (H.) The Great War. pp. 30. *Paris*, 1915. 9083. ee. 2.

DAVENPORT (B.) A History of the Great War, to Aug. 1915. pp. 545. *N.Y.*, 1916. 9082. ff. 41.

HAMMERTON (J. A.) "The War Illustrated" Library. 2 nos. *Amalgamated Press*, 1915. 9083. de. 46.

P.P. London. *John Bull.* John Bull's Diary of the War. pp. 214. 1915. 9083. de. 17.

P.P. *Redruth.* The Cornubian War Photo Special. *Redruth*, 1915. 4°. P.P. 6019. ffg.

WALLACE (E.) Standard History of the War, comprising the official despatches from Gen. French. 4 vol. *G. Newnes*, 1914–15. 9085. de. 2.

WYRALL (E.) Europe in Arms. A concise history. vol. 1. *Wright & Co.*, 1915. 4°. 9081. f. 15.

BELLOC (J. H. P.) A General Sketch of the European War. The First Phase. pp. 284. 1916. [*Nelson's Continental Library.*] W.P. 3079/14.

FRASER (J. N.) The World at War. The narrative to Dec. 1916. pp. 137. *Bombay*, 1917. 9083. a. 14.

MURRAY (A. M.) The "Fortnightly" History of the War. To July 1916. pp. 403. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 9084. bb. 10.

STRANG (H.) The War on Land. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09076. g. 20.

Dutch Works.

HAGEMAN (F.) Europa in vuur en vlam. De Groote Oorlog van 1914 in woord en beeld. no. 1. *Amsterdam*, 1914. 4°. 9084. f. 3.

MULLER (P. J.) De Europeesche Oorlogsbrand. Dl. 1. *Rotterdam*, 1915. 9084. f. 4.

GEERKE (H. P.) and BRANDS (G. A.) De Oorlog: geïllustreerde geschiedenis. 2 dl. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 9084. e. 33.

P.P. *Villaines.* De Oorlog. no. 1–288. *Villaines*, 1915. fol. P.P. 4039. z.

MEESTER (W. A. T. de) Gedenkboek van den Europeeschen Oorlog. 4 dl. *Leiden*, 1914–20. fol. 9085. g. 6.

ZIJP (A.) De Wereldoorlog. 62 pt. *Utrecht*, 1915–20. 9083. dd. 16.

French Works.

BENOIST (C.) L'Europe en feu. Chroniques de la Grande Guerre. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4470.

BUJAC (J. L. É.) Premières contributions à l'histoire de la Grande Guerre. 4 pt. 1916–19. 9081. aa. 2.

CORNET (L.) Histoire de la Guerre. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3115.

GEFFROY (G.) La France héroïque et ses alliés. 2 tom. 1916, 19. fol. 9085. h. 2.

GINISTY (P.) and GAGNEUR (M.) Histoire de la Guerre par les Combattants. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4640.

HANOTAUX (G.) Histoire illustrée de la Guerre de 1914. 1914, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 249.

JEAN-BERNARD, *pseud.* Histoire générale et anecdotique de la guerre de 1914. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3447

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—French Works—*continued.*

P.P. *Paris.* Les Archives de la Grande Guerre. 1919, *etc.* P.P. 4025. d.

—— La Guerre des Nations. 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4025. ea.

Reinach (J.) Les Grandes Batailles de la Guerre. 1919, *etc.* W.P. 6385.

—— La Guerre de 1914-1918. 19 sér. 1915-19. 09084. aa. 1.

Rothschild (H. de) and Gourraigne (L. G.) La Grande Guerre d'après la presse parisienne. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3405.

Rousset (L.) La Guerre au jour le jour. 6 vol. 1915-18. 9084. gg. 11.

Zurlinden (É. A. F. T.) La Guerre de Libération, 1914-1918. 2 tom. 1919. 09083. ee. 4.

Courrière (P. H.) Histoire héroïque de la Grande Guerre. fasc. 1. 1917. 9082. p. 47.

European War. La Guerre Mondiale. pp. 32. 1915. 9073. aa. 17.

Feyler (F.) La Guerre Européenne. pt. 1. 1915. 09084. b. 34.

Franc-Nohain, *pseud.*, and Delay (P.) Histoire anecdotique de la Guerre de 1914-1915. 16 fasc. 1915-19. W.P. 3290.

Hervé (G.) La Grande Guerre, au 1er Août 1915. 5 vol. 1917. W.P. 4527.

Remy (P.) 1914-1915, la Guerre au jour le jour. pp. 338. *Épinal*, 1915. 09077. bb. 13.

Charmes (F.) L'Allemagne contre l'Europe. La Guerre 1914-1916. 2 sér. 1915, 16. 9083. de. 22.

Leroy-Beaulieu (P.) La Guerre de 1914-1916 vue en son cours chaque semaine. 2 pt. 1915, 16. 9084. aa. 7.

Pages. Pages d'histoire. 1914-16. 09081. a. 1.

German Works.

European War. Der europäische Krieg. [Official German Daily Communiqués on the War.] 1914-1919. [*Internationale Revue über die gesammten Armeen und Flotten. Beihefte* 163-214.] P.P. 4022. f.

Ardenne (A. L. von) *Baron*, and Helmolt (H. F.) Das Buch vom grossen Krieg. 3 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1917-21. fol. 9081. h. 37.

Buchner (E.) Kriegsdokumente: der Weltkrieg in der Darstellung der zeitgenössischen Presse. *München*, 1914, *etc.* W.P. 3615.

Germany. *Army. Generalstab.* Die Schlachten und Gefechte des grossen Krieges 1914-1918. pp. 560. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. d. 81.

Helfferich (C. T.) Der Weltkrieg. 3 Bd. *Berlin*, 1919. 09084. b. 1.

Immanuel (F.) Der Weltkrieg 1914 bis 1919. Volkstümliche Darstellung. pp. 408. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. bb. 5.

Kircheisen (F. M.) Das Völkerringen. 4 Bd. *Aarau*, 1914-18. 9082. dd. 6.

Naumann (F.) Kriegs- u. Heimat-Chronik. Bd. 1. pp. 345. *Berlin*, 1916. 4°. 9085. ff. 9.

P.P. *Stuttgard.* Illustrierte Geschichte des Weltkrieges. Heft 1-229. *Stuttgart*, 1914-19. fol. P.P. 4023. h.

P.P. Vienna. *Streffleurs Militärblatt.* Oesterreichisch-ungarische Kriegsberichte. 8 Hefte. *Wien*, 1915-18. W.P. 3726.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—German Works—*continued.*

Reizenstein (E.) Gedanken eines Spiessbürgers, 1914 bis 1919. pp. 404. *Nürnberg*, 1919. 09082. e. 64.

Stegemann-Sentier (H.) Geschichte des Krieges. *Stuttgart*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4708.

Toenjes (M. A.) Der Weltkrieg. Kurzgefasste Gesamtdarstellung. pp. 330. *Hannover*, 1919. 09082. aaa. 26.

Wirth (A.) Die Geschichte des Weltkrieges. 2 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1917-20. 09082. bb. 68.

1914.

Amberg (B.) Der Weltkrieg 1914. Vaterlandslieder, Kriegswitze. Hft. 1-10. *Dresden*, 1914. 12°. 9083. ee. 13.

Breitner (E.) Kriegsbilder. Eine zusammenfassende Geschichte des Weltkrieges 1914. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1914. fol. 9083. h. 7.

European War. Führer durch die Kriegsereignisse. pt. 1. *Berlin*, 1914. 9083. b. 2.

—— Der Kriegsberichterstatter. pp. 228. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 9083. ff. 18.

—— Kriegs-Chronik in authentischen Berichten. pp. 272. *Berlin*, 1914. 09082. ee. 32.

—— Die Wahrheit über den Krieg. *Berlin*, 1914. 9082. f. 21.

—— Der Weltkrieg. Heft 1-8. *Wien*, 1914. 9081. e. 2.

—— Der Weltkrieg 1914. pp. 579. *Berlin*, 1914. 9084. ee. 5.

—— Der Weltkrieg 1914 in Zahlen und Bildern. pp. 35. *Berlin*, 1914. 9083. e. 26.

Frobenius (H.) Deutsche Schwertschrift: erläuterte Chronik des ersten Weltskrieges. Bd. 1-3. *Berlin*, 1914. 4°. 9081. ff. 4.

Jahr. Das eiserne Jahr 1914. 61 pt. *Berlin*, 1914-15. fol. 9081. h. 1.

Kohl (H.) Feinde ringsum. Bilder aus dem Völkerkrieg 1914. 2 Hfte. *Leipzig*, 1914. 4°. 9082. h. 16.

Schievelkamp (M.) Der Grosse Krieg 1914. Bd. 1. *Berlin*, 1914. 9083. f. 13.

Stein (W.) Um Vaterland und Freiheit. Bd. 1. *Siegen*, 1914. 9084. g. 6.

P.P. *Berlin.* Deutsche Kriegszeitung. no. 1-20. *Berlin*, 1914. fol. P.P. 9038. bh.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Der Grosse Krieg 1914. Hft. 1-4. *Leipzig*, 1914. fol. P.P. 4023. ff.

1914-15.

Allgau. Allgäuer Kriegschronik über die Ereignisse des Weltkrieges. pp. 1276. *Kempten*, 1914, 15. 4°. 9083. h. 6.

Armin (A.) Die Welt in Flammen. Illustrierte Kriegs-Chronik. Bd. 1-3. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. 9082. d. 20.

Aspern (C.) Illustrierte Geschichte des europäischen Krieges, 1914/15. Bd. 1-5. *Regensburg*, 1914-15. 4°. 9083. f. 9.

Bong (R.) and Co. Bongs Kriegskalender. 28 Juli 1914—30 Juni 1915. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. 12°. 9083. df. 6.

Borkowsky (E.) Unser heiliger Krieg. 2 Tl. *Weimar*, 1914, 15. 9084. bbb. 9.

Bremen (W. von) Die Kriegsereignisse in West und Ost bis Dezember 1914. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. f. 24.

Deutsche-Feldzugsbuechlein. Das deutsche Feldzugsbüchlein 1914/15. Kriegschronik. Tl. 1-3. *Gotha*, 1914-15. 12°. 9083. ee. 17.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—German Works—*continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. Aus grosser Zeit. Der europäische Krieg. Hft. 1–21. *Hannover*, 1914–15. 16°. 9083. df. 4.

—— Depeschen des Weltkrieges. *Straubing*, 1914, 15. 9081. g. 28.

—— Deutsche Kino-Rundschau im Weltkrieg. No. 1–26. *Berlin*, 1915. fol. 9083. h. 4.

—— Des deutschen Volkes Kriegstagebuch. No. 1–70. *Leipzig*, 1914–15. 9083. df. 5.

—— Der grosse Krieg. No. 1–67. *Potsdam*, 1914–15. 9082. h. 15.

—— Die grosse Zeit. Bd. 1–2. *Berlin*, 1915. 4°. 9081. h. 2.

—— Illustrierte Kriegs-Chronik. Bd. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1914–15. 9082. g. 31.

—— Kampf- und Schlachtenszenen. Bd. 1–45. *Dresden*, 1914–15. 9081. e. 1.

—— Der Krieg. Lfg. 1–62. *Essen*, 1914–15. 9083. f. 10.

—— Der Krieg. Illustrierte Chronik. pp. 320. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9082. h. 14.

—— Krieg und Sieg. pp. 164. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. ee. 12.

—— Tages-Chronik des Weltkrieges. Hft. 1–4. *München*, 1914–15. 16°. 9083. df. 3.

—— Der Völkerkrieg. pp. 1136. *Mannheim*, 1915. 4°. 9083. h. 5.

—— Der Weltkrieg. Heft 1–3. *Breslau*, 1914–15. 9081. g. 16.

—— Der Weltkrieg. Lfg. 1–5. *Wien*, 1914–15. *obl.* 4°. 1878. ee. 3.

HARTWIG (H.) Der grosse Krieg. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. dc. 16. (3.)

HOECKER (O.) Illustrierte Kriegs-Blätter. Hft. 1–58. *Heilbronn*, 1914, 15. 9082. g. 30.

HOELSCHER (G.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Weltkriegs, 1914/15. 3 Bd. *Köln*, 1915–16. 09083. cc. 35.

KRALIK VON MEYRSWALDEN (R.) Geschichte des Weltkrieges. Halbbd. 1. *Wien*, 1915. 9081. f. 17.

MARILAUN (C.) Österreichisches Kriegstagebuch. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. df. 18.

MUNICH WAR PICTURE SHEETS. Münchener Kriegs-Bilder-Bogen. no. 1–4. *Diessen*, 1914–15. fol. 1862. e. 8.

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. von) Die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht. Ereignisse und Stimmungsbilder. pt. 1. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. c. 7.

P.P. *Berlin*. Deutsche Feldpost. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 4023. fab.

—— Deutscher Soldatenhort. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 4023. fc.

—— Die Front. Kriegsausgabe von Licht und Schatten. *Berlin*, 1914–15. fol. P.P. 9038. bd.

—— Illustrierte Deutsche Kriegs-Chronik. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 4023. fa.

—— Illustrierter Kriegs-Kurier. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 4023. fb.

—— Der Krieg. *Berlin*, 1914–15. fol. P.P. 9038. bg.

—— Kriegs-Echo. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 4023. faa.

P.P. *Dresden*. Die illustrierte Feldpost. *Dresden*, 1914–15. 9081. g. 27.

P.P. *Jena*. Tatbücher für Feldpost. *Jena*, 1914–15. 16°. 12206. a. 15.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—German Works—*continued.*

P.P. *Leipsic*. Deutsch-Oesterreichischer Kriegs-Herold. *Leipzig*, 1914–15. 4°. P.P. 9033.

—— Granat-Splitter. *Leipzig*, 1914–15. fol. P.P. 9033. a.

P.P. *Lille*. Liller Kriegszeitung. Auslese, 1914–15. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1915–16. 011851. f. 49.

P.P. *Stuttgard*. Kriegstagbuch aus Schwaben, 1914–15. 2 Bd. *Stuttgart*, 1914–15. W.P. 3759.

—— Der Türmer. Kriegsausgabe. *Stuttgart*, 1914–15. P.P. 4748. lo.

P.P. *Tubingen*. Evangelische Freiheit. Kriegshefte. *Tübingen*, 1914–15. P.P. 131. e.

1914–16.

BRANDSTAEDTER (O.) Der Weltkrieg. Heft 1–52. *Stuttgart*, 1914–16. 9082. g. 37.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Krieg in Wort und Bild. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1916. fol. 9081. h. 3.

—— Kriegs-Tagebuch. pp. 1272. *Liegnitz*, 1916. 9082. c. 1.

—— Der Weltkrieg. 10 Ser. *Augsburg*, 1914–16. 9084. h. 1.

FRIED (A. H.) Mein Kriegs-Tagebuch bis Juli 1916. 2 Bd. *Zürich*, 1918, 19. W.P. 445.

KUNOTH (G.) Deutschland in der Notwehr gegen Überfall, Barbarei und Heuchelei. Heft 1–8. *Bremen*, 1914–16. 4°. 9081. ff. 2.

SCHMIEDER (J.) Der Weltkrieg in Quellenberichten, bis Januar 1916. pp. 395. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9084. bb. 12.

P.P. *Berlin*. Wachfeuer. *Berlin*, 1914–16. P.P. 4022. ef.

P.P. *Dresden*. Der Weltbrand im Bild. *Dresden*, 1914–16. fol. P.P. 9038. d.

P.P. *Stuttgard*. La Guerre. *Stuttgart*, 1915–16. P.P. 4022. ed.

1914–17.

EUROPEAN WAR. Chronik des deutschen Krieges. Bd. 1–10. *München*, 1914–17. 9083. b. 1.

—— Kriegschronik. 14 pt. *Berlin*, 1915–17. 09082. bb. 45.

—— Unsere Krieger. Hft. 1–52. *Wien*, 1915–17. fol. 9085. g. 5.

—— W. T. B. [i.e. Wolffs Telegraphisches Bureau] Kriegs-Depeschen. *Berlin*, 1914–17. 9081. ff. 5.

FROBENIUS (H.) Der erste Weltkrieg. pp. 503. *Hannover*, 1917. 9081. ff. 1.

LOEBELL (A. R. von) Der Weltkrieg 1914/17. Bd. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1915–17. 12°. 9083. df. 17.

SCHAEFER (D.) Der Krieg 1914/17. 2 Tl. *Leipzig*, 1916, 17. W.P. 4536.

WERNER (C. F.) Der Welt-Krieg. pp. 1824. *Dresden*, 1917. 09082. c. 60.

P.P. *Breslau*. Kriegschronik des Schlesischen Zeitung. *Breslau*, 1914–17. fol. P.P. 4023. k.

1914–18.

ENGEL (E.) Ein Tagebuch. Bd. 1–6. *Berlin*, 1914–18. 9081. f.

EUROPEAN WAR. Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges. 17 pt. *Bielefeld*, 1915–18. 9081. b. 1.

—— Der Völkerkrieg. 228 Hefte. *Stuttgart*, 1914–20. 9080. dd. 1.

HEMBERGER (A.) Der europäische Krieg und der Weltkrieg. 5 Bd. *Wien*, 1914–18. 9083. h. 26.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories.—German Works—*continued.*

JAEGER (S.) Der Weltkrieg: wie wir ihn kommen sahen und erlebten. pp. 271. *Hamburg*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 20.

MALKOWSKY (E. F.) Der Weltkrieg. 170 Hefte. *Reutlingen*, 1914–18. 09082. b. 32.

P.P. Berlin. *Tägliche Rundschau.* Kriegs-Rundschau, bis Nov. 1918. 4 Bd. *Berlin*, 1914–18. 9084. c. 13.

P.P. Frankfort. *Frankfurter Zeitung.* Der Grosse Krieg. 18 Bd. *Frankfurt*, 1914–19. 9081. d. 1.

P.P. Leipsic. *Daheim.* Illustrierte Kriegs-Chronik. 108 Hefte. *Leipzig*, 1914–19. 9085. g. 1.

P.P. Leipsic. *Illustrierte Zeitung.* Illustrierte Weltkriegschronik. 44 pt. *Leipzig*, 1914–19. fol. 9084. h. 8.

ZIMMERMANN (B.) Vier Kriegsjahre. pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1918. 16°. 9083. df. 19. (2.)

P.P. *Berlin.* Zeit im Bild. Kriegsausgabe. *Berlin*, 1914–18. fol. P.P. 4736. ef.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Deutscher Geschichtskalender. *Leipzig*, 1914–18. P.P. 3481. ea.

P.P. *Munich.* Kriegs-Chronik der Münchner Neuesten Nachrichten. Heft 1–540. *München*, 1914–19. P.P. 4022. ee.

—— Kriegschronik der Meggendorfer-Blätter. no. 1234–1487. *München*, 1914–19. 4°. P.P. 4736. heb.

P.P. *Oldenburg.* Feldpost. Jahrg. 1–5. *Oldenburg*, 1914–18. fol. P.P. 4023. g.

P.P. *Stuttgard.* Kriegslese. Kriegsausgabe der Zeitschrift "Die Lese." *Stuttgart*, 1914–19. fol. P.P. 4736. bc.

Hungarian Works.

LÁNDOR (T.) A nagy háború írásban és képben. *Budapest*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3991.

—— Vezérkari és egyeb hivatalos jelentések a világháborúról. Jul. 25—Dec. 31, 1914. 4 pt. *Budapest*, 1915. W.P. 4729.

ZIGÁNY (Á.) A világháboru története, 1914–1915. köt. 1. pp. 448. *Budapest*, 1915. 9084. gg. 4.

Italian Works.

EUROPEAN WAR. La Guerra delle Nazioni. 69 pt. *Milano*, 1914–20. 9085. ff. 1.

GATTI (A.) La guerra senza confini. I primi cinque mesi. pp. 352. *Milano*, 1915. 09084. dd. 1.

MANTEGAZZA (V.) Storia della Guerra Mondiale. 8 vol. *Milano*, 1915–19. W.P. 3185.

MORENO (V.) Epopea della Grande Guerra: diario degli avvenimenti 1914–1918. pp. 294. *Roma*, 1918. 9082. dd. 15.

Russian Works.

KOLESNIKOV (N. V.) Великая война 1914–1915 года. *Казань*, 1916, *etc.* W.P. 4400.

Serbo-Croatian Works.

GNJATOVIĆ (M.) Србија у крви и пламену. pp. 63. *Toronto*, 1918. 09082. b. 31.

LAZAREVIĆ (L.) Белешке из окупираног Београда, 1915–1918. pp. 144. *Београд*, 1919. 09084. aa. 43.

MAKSIMOVIĆ (S.) Успомене из окупације Немачке, Аустријске и Бугарске, 1914–1918. pp. 117. *Београд*, 1919. 09084. aa. 44.

Military and Naval History.—General Histories—*continued.*

Spanish Works.

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ (V.) Historia de la Guerra Europea. 9 tom. *Valencia*, 1914–19. 9085. g. 4.

GUERRERO (J. C.) Sobre la guerra europea: crónica politico-militar, 1914–15. 2 tom. *Stuttgart*, 1916, 17. W.P. 4322.

Children's Books.

DELL (D. M.) The Wicked King. A child's history of the Great War. pp. 42. *Jarrolds*, 1920. 12803. bb. 12.

DIMMOCK (F. H.) The Scouts' Book of Heroes: a record of Scouts' work in the Great War. pp. 320. *C. A. Pearson*, 1919. 09082. c. 41.

FEWSTER (E.) Book of the Great War. pp. 105. *Longmans*, 1920. 09083. aa. 13.

KUMMER (F. A.) The Battle of the Nations, 1914–1918: a young folks' history of the Great War. pp. 328. *N. Y.*, 1919. 09082. aaa. 13.

LOWRIE (R. L.) Child's Book of the War. 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War. vol.* II.] 9084. g. 10/11.

O'NEILL (E.) Battles for Peace: the story of the Great War told for children. pp. 215. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. b. 4.

PARROTT (*Sir* J. E.) Children's Story of the War. 10 vol. *Nelson*, 1915–19. 9082. d. 12.

PEARCE (C. E.) Stirring Deeds in the Great War: our boys' history of British heroism. pp. 308. *S. Paul & Co.*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 27.

EUROPEAN WAR. Boys' Illustrated Book of the War. pp. 168. *Newnes*, 1915. 9082. h. 10.

LOWNDES (M. A.) Told in Gallant Deeds: a child's history of the War. pp. 260. *Nisbet*, 1915. 9082. f. 6.

RUDDOCK (J. M.) The Little People's Book of the War. pp. 23. *Aldine Publishing Co.*, 1915. 16°. 09084. aa. 47.

STRANG (H.) Great Britain and the War. A book for boys and girls. pp. 26. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08027. df. 102.

—— Our Allies and Enemies. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9082. g. 19.

WILSON (R.) The First Year of the Great War. Told for boys and girls of the British Empire. pp. 256. *W. & R. Chambers*, 1916. 09076. gg. 81.

O'NEILL (E.) The War. A history and an explanation for boys and girls. 5 vol. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1914–17. 09084. dd. 2.

STORIES. Wonderful Stories. Winning the V.C. in the Great War. pp. 280. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1917. 9084. df. 13.

PRESBER (R.) Vater ist im Kriege: ein Bilderbuch für Kinder mit Versen. *Berlin*, 1915. 4°. 11527. g. 40.

HISTORIES OF SPECIAL PERIODS.

ATTERIDGE (A. H.) The World Wide War. First stage. pp. 184. *Philip & Sons*, 1915. 9082. de. 21.

BRADLEY (J.) T. Mits—the Man in the Street—his Journal. pp. 103. *Kimberley*, 1915. 9083. ff. 4.

ENGLAND. Britain's Part in the War. The first nine months. As told in official documents. pp. 446. *Allahabad*, 1915. 4°. 9083. g. 15.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of Special Periods—*continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. From Peace to War. The early days of the great crisis recalled. *Nelson*, 1915. *obl.* 4°. 1852. a. 33.

—— French Official Review of the First Six Months of the War. pp. 88. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. f. 8.

MAURICE (*Sir* F. B.) Forty Days in 1914. pp. 212. *Constable & Co.*, 1919. 9081. g. 18.

SIMONDS (F. H.) The Great War. The first phase, to the fall of Antwerp. pp. 256. *N.Y.*, 1914. 9082. de. 7.

WILSON (P. W.) The Unmaking of Europe: the first phase of the Hohenzollern War. pp. 332. *Nisbet*, 1915. 9083. e. 43.

CAINE (*Sir* T. H. Hall) The Drama of Three hundred & sixty-five Days: scenes in the Great War. pp. 126. *Heinemann*, 1915. 9082. f. 36.

BELLOC (J. H. P.) The Second Year of the War. pp. 62. *Burrup & Co.*, 1916. 09083. a. 59.

G. The Last Lap of the European War. pp. 140. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 70.

WILLIAMS (A. F. B.) The Campaigns of 1917. pp. 96. *War Office*, 1918. 09083. b. 35.

O'NEILL (H. C.) The War, Jan. 1917—June 1918. 18 pt. *Williams, Lea & Co.*, 1917–18. 4°. 9083. dd. 5.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War, Sept.–Nov. 1918. no. 1–3. *Bombay*, 1918. 9082. dd. 46.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* Why Germany capitulated on November 11, 1918: a brief study based on documents in the possession of the French General Staff. pp. 68. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9082. bb. 16.

French Works.

R., S. Cinq mois de guerre, août–décembre, 1914. pp. 60. 1915. 9082. de. 31.

EUROPEAN WAR. Nos raisons d'espérer. Exposé de six mois de guerre pp. 97. 1915. 9083. e. 18.

DAUZET (P.) Histoire de la guerre, août 1914—novembre 1915. pp. 96. 1916. 09082. cc. 34.

AULARD (F. V. A.) La guerre actuelle commentée par l'histoire. Vues et impressions au jour le jour, 1914–1916. pp. 256. 1916. 09082. a. 41.

CHARMES (F.) L'Allemagne contre l'Europe. La guerre, 1914—janvier 1916. 2 sér. 1915, 16. 9083. de. 22.

German Works.

IMMANUEL (F.) 16 Monate Krieg. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. c. 12.

EGLI (C.) Zwei Jahre Weltkrieg, vom August 1914 bis August 1916. pp 224. *Zürich*, 1917. 9081. e. 24.

KRANZLER (W.) Der Weltkrieg 1914–16. 120 Hefte. *Hamburg*, 1914–18. W.P. 3739.

MALKOWSKY (E. F.) Europa in Waffen! Der Weltkrieg bis zu den jüngsten Ereignissen. pp. 448. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 09083. b. 20.

ZOBELTITZ (H. von) Der Grosse Krieg, 1914–16. 2 Bd. *Bielefeld*, 1917, 18. 9083. dd. 11.

Other Languages.

MULS (J.) De Gruweljaren 1914–16: steden en landschappen. pp. 128. *Bussum*, 1916. 9081. eee. 16.

BRUCCOLERI (G.) Dal conflitto europeo alla guerra nostra. pp. 267. *Roma*, 1915. 9083. g. 11.

LEDOCHOWSKA (J.) *Countess.* Poland Ravaged and Bereaved! pp. 19. *Polish Information Committee*, 1916. 9476. e. 31.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of Special Periods—*continued.*

SYEVERTSEV POLILOV (G. T.) На полѣ брани: эпизоды и разсказы изъ первой половини нынѣшней войны. pp. 232. *Пг.*, 1915. 012591. k. 36.

VERITAS, *G.*, *pseud.*, and SEMENOVA (E. P.) Предательство Болгаріи. Документальная исторія Болгаро-Сербской войны 1913 г. и вступленіе Болгаріи въ лоно германизма, 1914–1915. pp. 219. *Пг.*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 14.

BUBLIĆ (D.) Kako sam imao postati austrijski špijun. Senzacijonalna otkrića D. Bublića o austrijskoj špijunaži. pp. 48. 1915. [*Marjanović* (*M.*) *Jugoslovenska Ratna Biblioteka. Br.* 2.] 08026. bb. 21.

HISTORIES OF THE WAR ON VARIOUS FRONTS.

Western Front.

English Works.

FRENCH (J. D. P.) *Viscount French.* The Despatches of Lord French and a complete list of the officers and men mentioned. pp. 607. *Chapman & Hall*, 1917. 9082. g. 41.

—— Despatches of Sir John French, 1914. pp. 160. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 9083. bb. 45.

—— Sir John French's Despatches, 1914. pp. 47. 1914. [*Graphic Special.* 1.] 9084. ee. 6.

HAIG (D.) *Earl Haig.* Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches, December 1915—April 1919. 2 vol. *J. M. Dent*, 1919. 2388. ff. 6.

SARGENT (H. H.) The Strategy on the Western Front, 1914–1918. pp. 261. *Chicago*, 1920. 09084. aa. 61.

DOYLE (*Sir* A. Conan) The British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1914. pp. 344. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. c. 3.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War of 1914. Military Operations of Belgium. July 31 to Dec. 31, 1914. pp. 96. *W. H. & L. Collingridge*, 1915. *obl.* 4°. 9083. ee. 29.

ESSEN (L. van der) The Invasion & the War in Belgium from Liége to the Yser, with a sketch of the diplomatic negotiations preceding the conflict. pp. 356. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. c. 6.

FRANCE. The Achievement of France. pp. 79. *Methuen*, 1915. 9082. de. 42.

FRENCH (J. D. P.) *Viscount French.* 1914. pp. 413. *Constable*, 1919. 2388. ff. 4.

LEVEY (J. H.) Lectures to Regimental Officers on the Western Campaign. pp. 87. *Forster Groom & Co.*, 1915. 16°. 8827. b. 71.

LIBERT DE FLEMALLE (G. de) Fighting with King Albert. pp. 327. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. e. 23.

PERRIS (G. H.) The Campaign of 1914 in France & Belgium. pp. 447. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. ee. 4.

MAURICE (*Sir* F. B.) Forty Days in 1914. pp. 226. *Constable*, 1920. 09084. b. 7.

HALDANE (*Sir* J. A. L.) A Brigade of the Old Army, 1914. 10th Infantry Brigade Aug.–Nov., 1914. pp. 149. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 09082. d. 48.

WHATES (H. R.) The Doings of the Fifteenth Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1914—Mar. 1915. pp. 283. *Edinburgh*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 77.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

CANDID, *Captain, pseud.* An Episode of the Great War. The Limburg manoeuvre of August 1914. pp. 24. *Utrecht*, 1919. 9082. c. 15.

DANE (E.) Hacking through Belgium. pp. 176. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/10.

HAMELIUS (P.) The Siege of Liége. pp. 79. *Werner Laurie*, 1914. 9082. de. 3.

GORDON (G. S.) Mons and the Retreat. pp. 94. 1918. [*The Operations of the British Army in the Present War.*] W.P. 4820/1.

HAMILTON (*Lord* E. W.) The First Seven Divisions: being a detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres. pp. 312. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. 09076. ff. 35.

SMITH (Arthur C.) The Retreat from Mons. pp. 255. *Cassell*, 1916. 09082. b. 2.

BERTRAND (A.) The Victory of Lorraine, August 24—September 12, 1914. pp. 136. *T. Nelson*, 1918. 9082. b. 12.

INGPEN (R.) The Fighting Retreat to Paris. pp. 192. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/18.

RICKARD (L.) *Mrs.* The Story of the Munsters at Etreux. pp. 132. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 4.

BECKE (A. F.) The Royal Regiment of Artillery at Le Cateau, Wednesday, 26th August, 1914. pp. 87. *Woolwich*, 1919. 9082. d. 8.

DANE (E.) The Battle of the Rivers. pp. 208. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/20.

EYE-WITNESS. Eye-Witness's Narrative of the War: from September, 1914, to July, 1915. 2 pt. *E. Arnold*, 1915, 16. 9081. de. 34.

PERRIS (G. H.) The Battle of the Marne. pp. 274. *Methuen*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 29.

SMITH (Arthur C.) The Marne—and After. pp. 324. *Cassell*, 1917. 09083. c. 7.

WHITTON (F. E.) The Marne Campaign. pp. 311. 1917. [*Campaigns and their Lessons.*] W.P. 429/4.

DANE (E.) The Battles in Flanders from Ypres to Neuve Chapelle. pp. 192. 1915. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/29.

COLEMAN (F.) With Cavalry in 1915. The British trooper in the trench line through the second battle of Ypres. pp. 302. *Sampson Low*, 1916. 09082. cc. 6.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry. Durham Light Infantry, 6th Battalion.* The Story of the 6th Battalion The D.L.I., France, April 1915—November 1918. pp. 59. *St. Catherine Press*, 1919. 09082. bb. 44.

RICKARD (L.) The Story of the Munsters at Festubert, Rue du Bois and Hulluch. pp. 116. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 4.

GREY (W. E.) With the French Eastern Army. pp. 187. 1915. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/26.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* 178 *Siege Battery, R.G.A.* 178 Siege Battery R.G.A., B.E.F. France. 1916–1918. pp. 127. *Leeds*, 1919. 09082. bb. 58.

WILLSON (B.) In the Ypres Salient: the story of a fortnight's Canadian fighting, June 2–16, 1916. pp. 79. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 09082. a. 37.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

BRITTAIN (H. E.) To Verdun from the Somme. pp. 160. *J. Lane*, 1917. 09082. cc. 18.

BUCHAN (J.) The Battle of the Somme. pp. 264. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09084. aa. 13.

DAWSON (A. J.) Somme Battle Stories. pp. 246. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. cc. 9.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Great Advance: tales from the Somme battlefield told by wounded officers and men on their arrival at Southampton from the front. pp. 182. *Cassell*, 1916. 9081. de. 37.

GIBBS (*Sir* P. H.) The Battles of the Somme. pp. 336. *Heinemann*, 1917. 09082. cc. 15.

—— The Germans on the Somme. pp. 37. *Darling & Son*, 1917. 09083. a. 58.

LAWSON (J. A.) Memories of Delville Wood, South Africa's great battle. pp. 15. *Cape Town*, 1918. 16°. 9083. a. 66.

MACDONAGH (M.) The Irish on the Somme. pp. 197. 1917. 09082. a. 79.

MASEFIELD (J.) The Battle of the Somme. pp. 96. *Heinemann*, 1919. 9082. cc. 4.

—— The Old Front Line; or, the beginning of the Battle of the Somme. pp 128. *Heinemann*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 22.

ROBINSON (H. P.) The Turning Point: the Battle of the Somme. pp. 291. *Heinemann*, 1917. 9081. ee. 21.

WILLIAMS (H. N.) Sir Douglas Haig's Great Push: the Battle of the Somme. pp. 392. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 23.

MAXSE (I.) 18th Division in the Battle of the Ancre, 1916. pp. 33. 1917. fol. 9081. h. 22.

FOX (F.) The Battles of the Ridges: Arras—Messines, March–June 1917. pp. 111. *Pearson*, 1918. 9083. aa. 10.

GIBBS (*Sir* P. H.) From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917. pp. 384. *Heinemann*, 1918. 09083. c. 41.

JOHNSTON (P. S. C. C.) The 46th, North Midland, Division at Lens in 1917. pp. 36. 1919. 09082. d. 62.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Through the Hindenburg Line: crowning days on the Western Front. pp. 429. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9083. b. 13.

GIBBS (*Sir* P. H.) Open Warfare: the way to victory. Nov. 1917 to Nov. 1918. pp. 552. *Heinemann*, 1919. 9082. b. 19.

CALLIN (R. W.) When the Lantern of Hope Burned Low. The story of the 1/4th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.) during the German offensives of March, April, May, 1918. pp. 87. *Hexham*, 1919. 4°. 9082. cc. 10.

ALLEN (S. S.) 2/Auckland, 1918. A record of service in France. pp. 188. *Auckland*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 31.

CUTLACK (F. M.) The Australians: their final campaign in France, 1918. pp. 336. *Sampson Low*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 10.

MONASH (*Sir* J.) The Australian Victories in France in 1918. pp. 351. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1920. 9082. cc. 28.

KAHN (O. H.) When the Tide Turned: the American attack at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Wood in the first week of June, 1918. pp. 18. *Boston*, 1918. 09082. b. 35.

MAURICE (*Sir* F. B.) The Last Four Months: the end of the war in the West. pp. 251. *Cassell*, 1919. 09082. d. 35.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

L., W. The Final Blow of the First Army in 1918. pp. 22. *Times Publishing Co.*, 1919. 9082. dd. 10.

MONTGOMERY (*Sir* A. A.) The Story of the Fourth Army in the Battle of the Hundred Days. August 8th to November 11th, 1918. pp. 370. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 33.

TROUSDELL (A. J.) The 149th Infantry Brigade in the "Battle of the 100 days," Aug. 8—Nov. 11, 1918. pp. 21. 1919. 9082. bbb. 12.

JAMES (F.) Canada's Triumph. Amiens—Arras—Cambrai. August to October, 1918. pp. 63. 1918. 9083. a. 15.

LIVESAY (J. F. B.) Canada's Hundred Days. From Amiens to Mons, 1918. pp. 421. *Toronto*, 1919. 9083. dd. 7.

PRIESTLEY (R. E.) Breaking the Hindenburg Line: the story of the 46th (North Midland) Division, Sept.–Nov. 1918. pp. 200. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1919. 09082. b. 42.

PALMER (F.) Our Greatest Battle—the Meuse-Argonne. pp. 629. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9083. bbb. 39.

BOLWELL (F. A.) With a reservist in France: a personal account of all the engagements in which the 1st Division, 1st Corps, took part. pp. 156. *Routledge*, 1917. 9083. ee. 16.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* 142*nd* (*Durham*) *Heavy Battery, R.G.A.* (*T.*) The 142nd (Durham) Heavy Battery, R.G.A. (T.). Being a brief record of their work in France and Belgium. pp. 64. *Sunderland*, 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 36.

ENGLAND. *Army. 25th Division.* The 25th Division in France and Flanders. pp. 429. *Harrison*, 1920. 09083. aa. 14.

HAYES (J.) The Eighty-Fifth in France and Flanders. pp. 362. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1920. 09083. d. 13.

WHATES (H. R.) Midland Regiments in France. pp. 58. *Birmingham*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 4.

AITKEN (W. M.) *Baron Beaverbrook.* Canada in Flanders. The official story of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. pp. 243. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9084. ee. 7.

MILLAR (W. C.) From Thunder Bay through Ypres, with the Fighting 52nd (Canada). pp. 101. *Fort William*, 1918. 9083. b. 5.

STEELE (H.) The Canadians in France, 1915–18. pp. 364. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1920. 09082. bb. 55.

MEREWETHER (J. W. B.) and SMITH (F. E.) *Viscount Birkenhead.* The Indian Corps in France. pp. 558. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09082. c. 29.

ALLEN (H. W.) The Unbroken Line: along the French trenches from Switzerland to the North Sea. pp. 328. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1916. 9081. ee. 13.

BRETON (W.) The Belgian Front and its notable features. Translated from the French. pp. 36. *Chatto & Windus*, 1918. 9081. e. 35.

CAMPBELL (G. F.) Verdun to the Vosges. Impressions of the war on the fortress frontier of France. pp. 335. *E. Arnold*, 1916. 09076. g. 24.

DAWSON (A. J.) For France. Some English impressions of the French Front. pp. 176. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 17.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

MACNAIR (W.) Blood & Iron: impressions from the front in France & Flanders. pp. 310. *Seeley, Service & Co.*, 1916. 9081. e. 5.

WATT (L.) In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men. pp. 220. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. e. 21.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Official Photographs of scenes on the Western Front. 1916, *etc.* W.P. 3541.

—— The Western Front: drawings by Muirhead Bone. Text by C. E. Montague. 2 vol. 1917. 4°.

[continued as :]

British Artists at the Front. 4 pt. 1918. 4°. L.R. 31. a. 9.

French Works.

BERTHAUT (H. M.A.) De la Marne à la Mer du Nord. Vues d'ensemble sur les opérations militaires, 1914–1918. pp. 188. 1919. [*Grandes Batailles de la Guerre.*] W.P. 6385/1.

DUBAIL (A. Y. E.) La Guerre racontée par nos généraux. 1920, *etc.* W.P. 3208.

LEROUX (C.) La Grande Revanche. pp. 218. 1919. 12°. 9210. bb. 38.

PALAT (B. E.) La Grande Guerre sur le front occidental. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4972.

CIVRIEUX (de) Les étapes vers la victoire. 1914–1915. pp. 280. 1915. 9083. f. 15.

FRISCH (R. J.) Guerre de 1914– . Théâtre des opérations franco-anglo-allemandes. pp. 153. 1915. 9082. ee. 10.

JOFFRE (J. J. C.) 1914–1915. La Préparation de la guerre & la conduite des opérations. pp. 146. 1920. 09083. bb. 74.

K., Ch. Les opérations franco-britanniques dans les Flandres, 1914–1915. pp. 135. 1918. 9082. aa. 2.

M., G. Notre Épopée, 1914–1915. Récits officiels des combats. pp. 367. 1916. 09082. a. 2.

MALO (H.) Le Drame des Flandres. Un an de guerre. 1er Août 1914—1er Août 1915. pp. 311. 1916. 09076. gg. 64.

RENÉ (H.) Jours de gloire, jours de misère, 1914–1916. pp. 215. 1917. 09082. bbb. 68.

BERTHAUT (H. M. A.) L' "erreur" de 1914. Réponse aux critiques. pp. 204. 1919. 9083. bb. 35.

LANREZAC (C. L. M.) Le plan de campagne français et le premier mois de la guerre. pp. 284. 1920. 09084. aa. 8.

MALLETERRE (P. M. G.) Un peu de lumière sur les batailles d'août–septembre 1914. pp. 64. 1917. 16°. 9083. a. 9.

MARGUERITTE (V.) Au bord du gouffre. Août–septembre 1914. pp. 369. 1919. 9083. bbb. 7.

PLAN. Le Plan XVII. Étude stratégique. pp. 197. 1920. 09084. aa. 37.

THOMASSON (R. de) Le revers de 1914 et ses causes. pp. 256. 1919. 9083. bb. 18.

BELGIUM. *Army.* La Campagne de l'Armée belge, 31 Juillet 1914—1 Janvier 1915. pp. 166. 1915. 9083. gg. 8.

CROKAERT (P.) L'immortelle mêlée. Essai sur l'épopée militaire belge, 1914. pp. 327. 1919. 9083. bbb. 12.

DAUZET (P.) Guerre de 1914. De Liége à la Marne. pp. 124. 1917. 09082. bbb. 40.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

ESSEN (L. van der) L'invasion allemande en Belgique: de Liége à l'Yser. pp. 564. 1917. 9083. f. 36.

CROKAERT (P.) La Surprise: les jours épiques de Liége. pp. 47. 1917. 12°. [*Les Cahiers belges. no.* 2.] W.P. 4636/2.

KENNEDY (J. McF.) The Campaign round Liège. pp. 188. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/2.

THERÉNET (C. M. F.) La place de Belfort et la pénétration française dans le sud de l'Alsace en 1914. pp. 134. *Nancy*, 1919. 9083. bbb. 19.

HANOTAUX (G.) L'énigme de Charleroi. pp. 124. 1917. 09082. bbb. 43.

ENGERAND (F.) La Bataille de la frontière, août 1914: Briey. pp. 243. 1920. 09082. bb. 59.

SIMONIN (J.) De Verdun à Mannheim. Ethe et Gomery, 22, 24 août 1914. pp. 315. 1917. 09082. bbb. 53.

MAIRESSE (M.) La première coopération anglo-française: ses conséquences. Tournai et la retraite de Mons. pp. 15. *Saint-Lo*, 1918. 09083. bb. 37.

BERTRAND (A.) La victoire de Lorraine. pp. 212. 1917. 09082. bbb. 16.

CASSOU (P.) La vérité sur le siège de Maubeuge. pp. 112. *Nancy*, 1919. 9083. bb. 32.

DESCHAMPS (M.) L'Abandon de Lille en 1914. pp. 286. *Lille*, 1920. 09083. aaa. 80.

BARRÈS (A. M.) La bataille sous Nancy, 1914–1916. pp. 9. 1916. fol. [*Pages de Guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) *Count.* Guerre de 1914. La marche sur Paris de l'aile droite allemande. pp. 181. 1917. 09082. bbb. 47.

CORNILLEAU (R.) Par la trouée du Nord. La ruée sur Paris, août–septembre 1914. pp. 274. 1915. 9083. gg. 35.

GALLIENI (J. S.) Mémoires du Général Gallieni. Defense de Paris, 25 août—11 septembre 1914. pp. 269. 1920. 09084. b. 9.

COURRIÈRE (P. H.) Comment fut sauvé Paris. L'Ourcq, 5–10 septembre 1914. pp. 229. 1918. 9082. aaa. 8.

ROUSSEL-LÉPINE (J.) Les Champs de l'Ourcq. pp. 267. 1919. 09083. ee. 28.

BABIN (G.) La bataille de la Marne, 6–12 Septembre 1914. pp. 89. 1915. 9083. de. 40.

CANONGE (J. F.) La bataille de la Marne, guerre de 1914. pp. 136. 1918. 9081. g. 15.

CHUQUET (A.) 1914–1915. De Valmy à la Marne. vol. 1. 1915. 9084. b. 12.

CLERGERIE (J. B.) and DELAHAYE D'ANGLEMONT (L. H.) La bataille de la Marne. Le rôle du gouvernement militaire de Paris du 1er au 12 septembre 1914. pp. 136. *Nancy*, 1920. 09083. a. 77.

FABREGUETTES (P.) Les batailles de la Marne, 4–15 Septembre 1914. pp. 94. 1915. 9082. ff. 36.

GERVAIS-COURTELLEMONT (J. C.) Les champs de bataille de la Marne. pp. 192. 1915. *obl.* fol. 1878. cc. 4.

HENRIOT (É.) La bataille de la Marne. pp. 85. 1915. 9084. b. 14.

HÉTHAY (J.) Le Rôle de la cavalerie française à l'aile gauche de la première bataille de la Marne. pp. 283. 1919. 9083. bb. 16.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

LE GOFFIC (C.) Les Marais de Saint-Gond. La victoire de la Marne. pp. 285. 1917. 09083. aaa. 32.

—— General Foch at the Marne: the fighting in and near the Marshes of Saint Gond. pp. 223. *J. M. Dent*, 1918. 9082. a. 27.

LE GROS (H. N. P.) La genèse de la bataille de la Marne, septembre 1914. pp. 216. 1919. 9083. bbb. 18.

MADELIN (L.) La victoire de la Marne. pp. 131. 1916. 9083. ee. 41.

MALLETERRE (P. M. G.) De la Marne à l'Yser. pp. 144. 1915. 9083. de. 35.

MAZÉ (J.) Les Champs de bataille de l'épopée. 1. La Marne. pp. 304. 1917. 9084. b. 18.

RENÉ (H.) Lorette. Une bataille de douze mois, octobre 1914—octobre 1915. pp. 268. 1916. 09082. aa. 50.

VALLERY-RADOT (P.) Pour la terre de France par la douleur et la mort. La colline de Lorette, 1914–1915. pp. 210. 1919. 9083. bbb. 16.

BAULU (M.) La retraite d'Anvers et la bataille de l'Yser. pp. 362. 1918. 9083. aa. 50.

BOCQUET (L.) and HOSTEN (E.) L'Agonie de Dixmude. Épisodes de la bataille de l'Yser. pp. 268. 1916. 9083. ee. 24.

—— Un Fragment de l'épopée sénégalaise. Les tirailleurs noirs sur l'Yser. pp. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 9082. aa. 24.

CHATALJA. Des lignes de Tchataldja au canal de l'Yser. pp. 72. 1915. 9082. f. 32.

LE BAIL (G.) La brigade des Jean le Gouin: histoire documentaire et anecdotique des fusiliers-marins de Dixmude. pp. 338. 1917. 09083. aaa. 30.

LE GOFFIC (C.) Dixmude. 7 octobre—10 novembre 1914. pp. 347. 1915. 9083. e. 22.

—— Dixmude. Translated by F. Simmonds. pp. 164. *Heinemann*, 1916. 09076. gg. 69.

—— Steenstraete: un deuxième chapitre de l'histoire des fusiliers marins, 10 nov. 1914—20 janv. 1915. pp. 308. 1917. 09082. d. 6.

—— Saint-Georges et Nieuport. Les derniers chapitres de l'histoire des fusiliers marins, 25 novembre 1914—6 décembre 1915. pp. 302. 1919. 9083. bbb. 21.

MADELIN (L.) La mêlée des Flandres. L'Yser et Ypres. pp. 238. 1917. 09082. d. 16.

NOTHOMB (P.) L'Yser. Les villes saintes. La victoire. La bataille d'été. pp. 245. 1916. 9082. gg. 37.

PIRENNE (J.) Les Vainqueurs de l'Yser. pp. 320. 1917. 09082. cc. 43.

BOUCHERON (G.) L'Assaut. L'Argonne et Vauquois avec la 10e division, 1914–1915. pp. 256. 1917. 09082. bbb. 52.

BOURGUET (S.) L'aube sanglante. De La Boisselle, octobre 1914, à Tahure, septembre 1915. pp. 166. 1917. 010905. e. 28.

CHENU (C.) De l'arrière à l'avant: chronique de la guerre, octobre 1914—décembre 1915. pp. 318. 1916. 9081. de. 9.

DIETERLEN (J.) Le Bois le Prêtre, octobre 1914—avril 1915. pp. 279. 1917. 09083. aaa. 51.

VARIOT (J.) La Croix des Carmes: documents sur les combattants du bois Le Prêtre. pp. 96. 1916. 9083. ee. 10.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

DUPONT (M.) L'Attente. Impressions d'un Officier de Légère, 1915–1917. pp. 345. 1918. 09082. d. 7.

MALLETERRE (P. M. G.) Les Campagnes de 1915. pp. 303. 1918. 09082. d. 10.

MALO (H.) En Belgique. La zone d'avant, 1915–1916. pp. 267. 1918. 9083. bbb. 1.

PALAT (B. E.) Les batailles d'Artois et de Champagne en 1915. pp. 208. 1920. [*Les Grands Batailles de la Guerre.*] W.P. 6385/2.

SALMON (A.) Le Chass'bi : notes de campagne en Artois et en Argonne en 1915. pp. 262. 1917. 09083. aaa. 26.

THOBIE (H. M.) La prise de Carency par le pic et par la mine. pp. 243. 1918. 9081. f. 3.

DELVERT (C. L.) Histoire d'une compagnie : Main de Massiges—Verdun, novembre 1915—juin 1916. Journal de marche. pp. 294. 1918. 9081. de. 39.

BORDEAUX (H.) La Chanson de Vaux-Douaumont. I. Les Derniers Jours du Fort de Vaux. II. Les Captifs Délivrés. 2 vol. 1916–17. 09083. aaa. 24.

—— The Last Days of Fort Vaux. pp. 227. *T. Nelson*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 4.

—— The Deliverance of the Captives. pp. 301. *T. Nelson*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 16.

DUGARD (H.) La bataille de Verdun, 21 février—7 mai 1916. pp. 298. 1916. 09082. aa. 37.

—— The Battle of Verdun. pp. 287. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1916. 09081. eee. 4.

—— La victoire de Verdun, 21 février 1916—3 novembre 1917. pp. 288. 1918. 9082. aaa. 1.

ESTRE (C. H. d') L'énigme de Verdun : essai sur les causes et la genèse de la bataille. pp. 72. 1916. 09083. aaa. 44.

GERVAIS-COURTELLEMONT (J. C.) Les Champs de bataille de Verdun. pp. 24. 1917. *obl.* fol. 1878. ee. 2.

GILLET (L.) La bataille de Verdun. pp. 301. 1921. [*Les Grandes Batailles de la Guerre.*] W.P. 6385/4.

GINISTY (C.) *Bp. of Verdun.* Verdun ! Les souffrances et la grandeur d'âme de la glorieuse cité. pp. 40. 1917. [*Pages Actuelles. no.* 108.] W.P. 2825/108.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Verdun : images de guerre. pp. 256. 1916. 4°. 12316. l. 49.

JOLLIVET (G.) L'épopée de Verdun, 1916. pp. 272. 1917. 09083. aaa. 29.

JUBERT (R.) Verdun. Mars–mai 1916. pp. 239. 1918. 9082. aaa. 39.

RAYNAL (S. E.) Journal du Commandant Raynal. Le Fort de Vaux. pp. 247. 1919. 9083. bb. 9.

REINACH (J.) La Guerre sur le front occidental. L'Année de Verdun, étude stratégique. pp. 355. 1916. W.P. 6090.

TESSAN (F. de) De Verdun au Rhin. pp. 237. 1919. 9083. bbb. 3.

CALIPPE (C.) La Guerre en Picardie. pp. 392. 1916. 09082. a. 9.

LIBERMANN (H.) L'infanterie héroïque et douloureuse. Thiaumont—Moronvillers, juillet–août 1916—mars–avril 1917. pp. 240. 1918. 9081. de. 38.

RUFFIN (H.) and TUDESQ (A.) Notre Camarade Tommy. Offensives anglaises de janvier à juin 1917. pp. 241. 1917. 09082. bbb. 51.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

RUFFIN (H.) and TUDESQ (A.) Brother Tommy. pp. 160. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 9081. ee. 34.

CIVRIEUX (de) . L'offensive de 1917 et le commandement du Général Nivelle. pp. 265. 1919. 09083. cc. 45.

CORDONNIER (É. L. V.) La Victoire ajournée et l'arrêt de l'offensive d'avril 1917. pp. 38. 1920. fol. 9085. g. 3.

GALLICHET (H.) L'offensive française de 1917. pp. 262. 1919. 9083. bbb. 28.

PAINLEVÉ (P.) La Verité sur l'offensive du 16 avril, 1917. pp. 107. 1919. 4°. 9085. g. 2.

PIERREFEU (J. de) L'offensive du 16 avril. La vérité sur l'affaire Nivelle. pp. 187. 1919. 9083. bbb. 9.

PRÉVOST (M.) D'un poste de commandement. Bataille de l'Ailette, 23 oct.—2 nov., 1917. pp. 247. 1918. 9082. aa. 3.

THIÉRY (M.) La guerre en 1917. Dans la Picardie dévastée. pp. 158. 1918. 09082. a. 4.

VERRAUX (M. J.) La bataille des Flandres en 1917. pp. 161. 1920. [*Les Grandes Batailles de la Guerre.*] W.P. 6385/3.

MADELIN (L.) La bataille de France, 21 mars—11 novembre 1918. pp. 379. 1920. 09083. bb. 74.

MANGIN (C. M. E.) Comment finit la guerre. pp. 330. 1920. 09084. aa. 57.

RECOULY (R.) La Bataille de Foch. pp. 188. 1920. 09083. aa. 41.

HOFF (R.) La bataille décisive, 18 juillet—11 novembre 1918. pp. 82. 1919. 9082. bbb. 38.

GUITTON (G.) La poursuite victorieuse, 26 septembre—11 novembre, 1918. pp. 256. 1919. 09083. a. 16.

DONY (É.) La bataille de Mons, 9–11 novembre 1918, et la délivrance par la 1re Armée britannique. pp. 36. *Mons*, 1918. 9083. f. 39.

GERMANY. Pourquoi l'Allemagne a capitulé le 11 Novembre 1918. Étude faite sur documents du G.Q.G. Français. pp. 66. 1919. 9082. c. 16.

BRETON (W.) Les caractéristiques du front belge. pp. 39. *Lausanne*, 1918. 9081. g. 4.

DANIÉLON (C.) De l'Yser à l'Argonne. pp. 64. 1916. [*Pages Actuelles.* 75.] W.P. 2825.

HANOTAUX (G.) L'Aisne pendant la grande guerre. pp. 125. 1919. 9082. de. 51.

PIC (E.) Dans la tranchée des Vosges en Picardie : tableaux du Front. pp. 168. 1917. 09083. aaa. 21.

German Works.

MUELLER-BRANDENBURG (H.) Von der Marne zur Marne. pp. 78. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. d. 16.

BIEBERSTEIN (M. R. von) Lüttich-Namur. pp. 96. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* I.] 9081. cc. 1/1.

NAMUR. *Kaiserliche Fortifikation Namur.* Namur vor und im Weltkrieg. pp. 256. *München*, 1918. 10271. g. 20.

EGLI (C.) Der Aufmarsch und die Bewegungen der Heere Frankreichs, Belgiens und Englands auf dem westlichen Kriegsschauplatz bis zum 23. August 1914. pp. 124. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. dd. 16.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

RUTZ (O.) Bayernkämpfe. Einmarsch in Frankreich. Mit der Kavallerie in Flandern. Grabenkrieg vor Arras. pp. 114. *München*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 57.

BLUMENTHAL (E.) Des Krieges Gesicht. Mit dem Sieger von Longwy. pp. 156. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 09082. a. 48.

PAULI (C.) Die Schlachten bei Metz und die Vertreibung der Franzosen aus Elsass-Lothringen. pp. 159. *Minden*, 1916. 9084. ee. 1.

GERMANY *Army.* Unser Vormarsch bis zur Marne. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. de. 16. (2.)

TEPP (M.) Im Siegessturm bis vor Paris! Vormarsch des Regiments "Hamburg." August bis September, 1914. pp. 80. *Köln*, 1917. 9082. df. 53.

WALDE (H.) Der Vormarsch im Westen, 1914. pp. 192. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09082. aaa. 30.

BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS (A.) Die Marneschlacht 1914, insbesondere auf der Front der deutschen dritten Armee. pp. 192. *Leipzig*, 1919. 09082. aaa. 31.

BIRCHER (E.) Die Schlacht an der Marne: eine kriegsgeschichtlich-militärpolitische Studie. pp. 287. *Bern*, 1918. 9082. ee. 1.

BLEIBTREU (C.) Stegemanns Weltkrieg und die Marneschlacht. pp. 22. *Zürich*, 1917. 09082. e. 16.

BUELOW (C. W. P. von) Mein Bericht zur Marneschlacht. pp. 85. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. bb. 74.

FENDRICH (A.) Gegen Frankreich und Albion. Von der Marneschlacht bis zum Fall Antwerpens. 2 pt. *Stuttgart*, 1915, 16. 09082. aaa. 20.

FRANÇOIS (H. C. B. von) Marneschlacht und Tannenberg. Betrachtungen zur deutschen Kriegsführung der ersten sechs Kriegswochen. pp. 296. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. e. 18.

HAUSEN (M. C. L. von) *Baron.* Erinnerungen an den Marnefeldzug 1914. pp. 246. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09083. d. 9.

KLUCK (H. R. A. von) Der Marsch auf Paris und die Marneschlacht, 1914. pp. 167. *Berlin*, 1920. 09082. d. 80.

—— The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne, 1914. pp. 175. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 9082. e. 24.

KOLBE (W.) Die Marneschlacht. pp. 73. *Bielefeld*, 1917. 9083. aa. 2.

MARNE, *River.* Die Kämpfe an der Marne. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. b. 7.

—— Die Schlachten an der Marne, 6. bis 12. September 1914. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. ee. 57.

—— Les Batailles de la Marne. Traduit par T. C. Buyse. Precédé par une étude critique de J. Reinach. pp. 149. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 44.

GERMANY. *Army. Generalstab.* Ypres, 1914. Official account. Translation by G. C. W. pp. 136. *Constable*, 1919. 09083. ee. 20.

SCHREINER (W.) Der Tod von Ypern: die Herbstschlacht in Flandern, 1914. pp. 276. *Herborn*, 1917. 9083. aa. 36.

SCHWINK (O.) Die Schlacht an der Yser und bei Ypern im Herbst 1914. pp. 98. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der Grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 10.] W.P. 6192/10.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

KIRCHBACH (A. von) Kämpfe in der Champagne, Winter 1914—Herbst 1915. pp. 121. *Oldenburg*, 1919. [*Der Grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Hft.* 11.] W.P. 6192/11.

KELLERMANN (B.) Der Krieg im Argonnerwald. pp. 121. *Berlin*, 1916. 9081. de. 10.

MUELLER (H. T.) Lens, Loretto, Champagne. *Karlsruhe*, 1916. 9083. ee. 31.

OSCAR CHARLES GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *Prince of Prussia.* Die Winterschlacht in der Champagne, 16. Februar bis 18. März 1915. pp. 19. *Oldenburg*, 1915. 9082. e. 18.

BUSCHENHAGEN (F.) and LUCKE (W.) Die Herbstschlacht in der Champagne und im Artois 1915. pp. 28. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. bbb. 35.

SANTEN (von) Die Champagne-Herbstschlacht, 1915. pp. 95. *München*, 1916. 09082. ee. 5.

GERSTER (M.) Die Schwaben an der Ancre. Aus den Kämpfen der 26. Reserve-Division. pp. 167. *Heilbronn*, 1918. 9083. bb. 36.

GERMANY. *Army.* Die Kämpfe um die Feste Vaux. pp. 214. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. b. 3.

—— Aus den Kaempfen vor Arras, 1917. pp. 84. *Lille*, 1918. 09083. a. 25.

—— Kämpfe der Heeresgruppe Deutscher Kronprinz, 1917. pp. 152. *Mézières-Charleville*, 1917. 9082. bbb. 5.

MOENCKEBERG (C.) Stellungskämpfe bei Laon, Sommer 1917. Erinnerungen einer deutschen Division. pp. 109. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 11.

ENGLAND. *Appendix.* Englands vergeblicher Riesenkampf um die deutsche U-Boot-Basis. [An account of the campaign in Flanders, 1917.] pp. 23. *Berlin*, 1918. 09082. e. 59.

GERMANY. *Army.* Aus der Flandernschlacht 1917. Kriegsaufsaetze. pp. 208. *Lille*, 1918. 9083. a. 31.

—— Die Schlacht in Flandern. pp. 159. *München*, 1918. 09083. b. 23.

FREYBE (P.) Die Schlacht bei Cambrai. pp. 28. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. h. 35.

OLBERG (A. von) Drei Schläge unserer grossen Offensive! pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1918. 4°. 9083. df. 19. (1.)

ROSNER (C.) Die grosse Frühlingsschlacht 1918. pp. 162. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bb. 4.

ZIMMERMANN (B.) Schlag auf Schlag!—Von Armentières bis zum Kemmel. [A description of the German offensive in March and April, 1918.] pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. df. 59. (2.)

—— Der Sturm bricht los! [A description of the German offensive on the Somme in March and April, 1918.] pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. df. 59. (1.)

—— Drauf! [A description of the German offensive in France, May–June 1918.] pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. df. 23.

HESSE (C.) Das Marne-Drama des 15. Juli 1918. Wahrheiten aus der Front. pp. 68. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. b. 58.

GERMANY. *Army.* Die Rückführung des Westheeres. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. b. 50.

LEHMANN-RUSSBUELDT (O.) Warum erfolgte der Zusammenbruch an der Westfront? pp. 28. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland. no.* 3.] W.P. 5394/3.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

LERCH (von) Kritische Betrachtungen über die letzten Kämpfe an der deutschen Westfront auf Grund persönlicher Eindrücke. pp. 11. *Wien*, 1919. fol. 9084. g. 8.

LEWINSOHN (L.) Die Revolution an der Westfront. pp. 70. *Charlottenburg*, 1920. 09325. f. 6.

GOLDMANN (P.) Von Lille bis Brüssel. Bilder aus den westlichen Stellungen und Kämpfen des deutschen Heeres. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. bb. 5.

BAUMANN (E.) Mit der Garde im Westen. pp. 143. *Halle*, 1916. 9083. a. 49.

MUELLER (C.) Von der deutschen Westfront. pp. 154. 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/13.

EUROPEAN WAR. Unter französisch-englischen Truppen an der Front. pp. 151. *Leipzig*, 1917. 9083. aa. 47.

REINHARDT (W.) In der Picardie. Bilder aus dem Stellungskrieg im Westen. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. a. 32.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914. Unter englischen Feuer. Die Zerstörungen in Flandern und Nordfrankreich. [Plates.] pp. 33. *Berlin*, 1918. *obl.* 8°. 9083. a. 60.

FLANDERS. Der Mineur in Flandern. [Photographs.] pp. 72. *Oldenburg*, 1918. 9082. dd. 27.

GERMANY. *Army.* An der Somme. Erinnerungen der 12. Infanterie-Division an die Stellungskämpfe und Schlacht an der Somme, Okt. 1915 bis Nov. 1916. [Photographs.] *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. d. 13.

—— Zwischen Arras und Peronne. Herausgegeben von einem deutschen Reservekorps. [Photographs.] pp. 181. *München*, 1916. 9083. g. 21.

—— Die Schlacht bei Arras. Herausgegeben von mehreren Infanterie-Regimentern. Lichtbilder. pp. 184. *München*, 1918. 09083. dd. 2.

—— Vom westlichsten Teil der Westfront. Herausgegeben von der 52. Infanterie-Division. [Photographs.] pp. 128. *Herborn*, 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 26.

—— Zwei Jahre an der Westfront. Bilder. pp. 212. *München*, 1917. 9081. g. 2.

GUÉRARD (von) *Major.* Von Reims bis zu den Argonnen. [Photographs.] pp. 192. *Leipzig*, 1917. *obl.* 4°. 9083. aaa. 1.

Works in Other Languages.

FIBIGER (A.) Belgiens Trængsel og Antwerpens Fald. Et Øjenvidnes Beretning. pp. 48. *København*, 1916. 9082. bb. 19.

EUROPEAN WAR. De Oorlog van 1914. Wat het Belgisch leger deed voor de verdedeging van het land en de eerbiediging zijner onzijdigheid. pp. 103. *W. H. & L. Collingridge*, 1916. 9084. de. 8.

ANTWERP. Antwerpen belegerd en gevallen. pp. 32. *Rotterdam*, 1914. 9082. h. 12.

GEZELLE (C.) De Dood van Yper. pp. 233. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 09082. aaa. 1.

ANGELI (D.) La spada e l'aratro. Con gl'Inglesi in Piccardia. pp. 163. *Milano*, 1917. 9082. a. 29.

GRAY (E. M.) L'Epopea belga. pp. 208. *Firenze*, 1919. 9084. g. 9.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Western Front—*continued.*

ALACALÁ GALIANO (Á.) Junto al Volcán. Impresiones del frente occidental. pp. 219. *Madrid*, 1917. 09083. c. 60.

DIAZ-RETG (E.) L'assaut contre Verdun, 21 Février—31 Mars 1916. Traduit de l'espagnol par G. Ledos. pp. 365. 1918. 09083. a. 4.

MARNE, *River.* La Batalla del Marne. pp. 32. *Londres*, 1916. 09083. aa. 53.

Descriptions of the Battlefields: Guide Books.

BEAUCHAMP (O.) Les Champs de Bataille, 1914–1915. pt. 1. Senlis. pp. 31. 1915. W.P. 811.

DAFOE (J. W.) Over the Canadian Battlefields: notes of a journey in March, 1919. pp. 89. *Toronto*, 1919. 09084. aa. 23.

WARD (M. A.) Fields of Victory. pp. 260. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1919. 9082. bb. 40.

WILLIAMS (R. F. L. S.) The Canadian Front in France and Flanders. Painted by I. Sheldon-Williams. pp. 208. *A. & C. Black*, 1920. 09084. b. 16.

BRITISH FRONT. A Souvenir for Visitors to the British Front. pp. 40. *R. Clay*, 1918. 09083. b. 31.

FORTESCUE (*Hon.* J. W.) The British Soldier's Guide to Northern France and Flanders. pp. 11. *The Times*, 1917. 09077. c. 25.

FRANCE. *Appendix.* Villes Meurtries de France. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 5217.

GAREY (E. B.) American Guide Book to France and its Battlefields. pp. 331. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09084. aa. 26.

GINISTY (P.) and ALEXANDRE (A.) Le Livre de Souvenir. Guide du voyageur dans la France envahie. vol. 1. 1916. 010169. f. 32.

MICHELIN (A.) ET CIE. Illustrated Michelin Guides for the visit to the Battle-fields. *Paris*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 5262.

MUIRHEAD (F.) Belgium and the Western Front. pp. 368. 1920. [*The Blue Guides.*] 2352. b. 1/3.

STORY (S.) Present Day Paris and the Battlefields. The Visitor's handbook. pp. 170. *N.Y.*, 1920. 010170. e. 29.

WILLSON (B.) Ypres, the holy ground of British arms. A guide. pp. 83. *Bruges*, 1920. 09084. aaa. 7.

WOOLLCOTT (A.) Château-Thierry: a friendly guide for American pilgrims between the Marne and the Vesle. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1919. 010170. i. 14.

YPRES SALIENT. The Pilgrims' Guide to the Ypres Salient. pp. 91. *Talbot House*, 1920. 010169. g. 50.

Italian Front.

ITALY. *Appendix.* Italy's Share in the World-Conflict. pp. 24. *Roma*, 1918. 9083. a. 35.

LOW (S. J. M.) Italy in the War. pp. 316. *Longmans*, 1916. 09082. aa. 43.

MACCLURE (W. K.) Italy's Part in the War. pp. 106. *Florence*, 1918. 9082. bb. 35.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) Scenes from Italy's War. pp. 240. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1919. 9081. g. 21.

VIVIAN (H.) Italy at War. pp. 370. *J. M. Dent*, 1917. 9081. e. 18.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Italian Front—*continued.*

ALLEN (W.) Our Italian Front. Painted by M. Hardie. Described by W. Allen. pp. 203. *A. & C. Black*, 1920. 9082. c. 6.

DALTON (H.) With British Guns in Italy: a tribute to Italian achievement. pp. 267. *Methuen*, 1919. 9082. b. 35.

HODY (E. H.) With "The Mad 17th" to Italy. pp. 159. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 09082. c. 55.

Italian Works.

CAPELLO (L.) Note di Guerra. *Milano*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 3815.

DAVANZATI (R. F.) The War of Italy. pp. 104. *Varese*, 1918. 9082. d. 10.

ITALY. *Appendix.* Diario della Guerra d'Italia. Raccolta dei bollettini ufficiali e altri documenti. pp. 116. *Milano*, 1915. W.P. 3082.

—— La Guerra d' Italia nel 1915–1918. *Milano*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 2565.

ASTORI (B.) and ROST (P.) Il Rè alla guerra. Con illustrazioni fotografiche. pp. 186. *Firenze*, 1918. 9082. b. 31.

BARONE (E.) La Storia militaire della nostra guerro fino a Caporetto. pp. 222. *Bari*, 1919. 09083. bb. 61.

ALMANZI (V.) La Guerra santa d'Italia. *Milano*, 1915. 9083. b. 25.

BARZINI (L.) Al Fronte. Maggio—ottobre 1915 pp. 450. *Milano*, 1915. 9081. de. 7.

MAZZUCATO (P.) Zona di Guerra. Da corrispondenze e articoli pubblicati durante i primi sei mesi di guerra italiana. pp. 87. *Bologna*, 1916. 9083. ff. 22.

ROVITO (T.) Oltre gli antichi confini. pp. 189. *Napoli*, 1915. 9083. ee. 22.

VILLETTI (R.) La nostra guerra vista da vicino. Dalle Alpi Retiche alle Alpi Giulie, agosto—settembre 1915. pp. 215. *Milano*, 1916. 9083. ff. 23.

ITALY. *Appendix.* La guerra italiana nel 1916. Riassunto dai documenti ufficiali. pp. 23. *Roma*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 28.

BARZINI (L.) La guerra d'Italia, gennaio—giugno 1916. pp. 354. *Milano*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 18.

FRACCAROLI (A.) L'invasione respinta. Aprile—luglio 1916. pp. 354. *Milano*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 12.

ASTORI (B.) La battaglia di Gorizia. pp. 159. *Milano*, 1916. 09082. a. 22.

BARZINI (L.) La guerra d'Italia. Dal Trentino al Carso, agosto—novembre 1916. pp. 352. *Milano*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 76.

BENEDETTI (A.) La conquista di Gorizia. pp. 141. *Firenze*, 1916. 9083. g. 33.

PALLAVERI (F.) Origini e cause della rotta di Caporetto. pp. 81. *Brescia*, 1919. 09082. d. 75.

PIRAZZOLI (A.) La Battaglia di Caporetto nelle impressioni di uno che c' era. pp. 201. *Milano*, 1919. 09083. bb. 63.

SOFFICI (A.) La ritirata del Friuli. pp. 261. *Firenze*, 1919. 09083. aaa. 78.

FRACCAROLI (A.) La vittoria del Piave, giugno—luglio 1918. pp. 152. *Milano*, 1919. 09082. c. 50.

—— L'Italia ha vinto. pp. 157. *Milano*, 1920. 09082. c. 57.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Italian Front—*continued.*

MARAVIGNA (P.) Come abbiamo vinto. Lo sforzo dell' Italia nell' ultimo anno di guerra. pp. 254. *Torino*, 1919. 9084. gg. 1.

LUCCHI (L. de) By the Waters of Fiume: a story of love & patriotism. pp. 105. *Longmans*, 1919. 9083. bb. 22.

French Works.

VAUCHER (R.) Avec les armées de Cadorna. pp. 252. 1916. 09082. a. 22.

German Works.

J., E. von. Ein halbes Jahr italienischer Krieg. Mit 3 Kartenskizzen. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1915. 09082. d. 58.

HUEBNER (A.) Die elfte Schlacht am Isonzo, 17 August—8 September 1917. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1918. fol. 9081. h. 28.

ITALY. *Appendix.* Italiens militärischer Zusammenbruch im Okt.–Nov. 1917. pp. 21. *Berlin*, 1918. *obl.* 8°. 9082. df. 62.

OERTEL (W.) Vom Isonzo zu Piave. pp. 77. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 09084. aaa. 20.

GINZKEY (F. C.) Die Front in Tirol. pp. 126. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 15.

SCAPINELLI (C.) *Count.* Von der Adria bis zum Ortler. Kriegsberichte von der österreichisch-italienischen Front. pp. 136. *München*, 1916. 09082. aa. 45.

SCHALEK (A.) Tirol in Waffen. pp. 119. *München*, 1915. 9083. g. 8.

SCHMIDKUNZ (W.) Vom Krieg in den Südtiroler Bergen-Judikarien Adamello, Tonale. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1917. 09082. d. 37.

VELTZÉ (A.) Unsere Kämpfe im Süden. Episoden aus den Kämpfen der österreichisch-ungarischen Wehrmacht im Weltkrieg 1914/17. pp. 237. *Wien*, 1917. 9083. g. 42.

—— Vom Isonzo zum Balkan. pp. 212. *München*, 1917. 09083. dd. 3.

Photographs.

ITALY. *Army. Comando Supremo. Reparto Fotografico.* La Guerra. vol. 1–17. *Milano*, 1916–19. fol. 9084. h. 7

—— The War in Italy. Photographs. vol. 1–6 *Milan*, 1916–17. 4°. 9084. h. 9.

—— Panorami della Guerra. Fasc. 1–12. *Milano*, 1917, 18. fol. Maps 26. c. 1.

Balkan Front.

DANE (Edmund) British Campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914–1918. 2 vol. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917, 19. 09082. c. 26.

PRICE (W. H. C.) Serbia's Part in the War. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1918, *etc.* W.P. 6.

ALDRIDGE (O. M.) The Retreat from Serbia through Montenegro and Albania. pp. 113. *Minerva Publishing Co.*, 1916. 09082. b. 6.

FORTESCUE (G.) Russia, the Balkans and the Dardanelles. pp. 284. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 47.

LIPTON (*Sir* T. J.) The Terrible Truth about Serbia, with Serbia's fight for Freedom. pp. 23. *Brit. Red Cross Soc.*, 1915. 9082. f. 27.

SMITH (Gordon G.) Through the Serbian Campaign. The great retreat of the Serbian army. pp. 319. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1916. 9082. ee. 24.

ABBOTT (G. F.) The Landing at Salonica: a queer story. pp. 16. 1917. 4°. W.P. 4714/1.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Balkan Front—*continued.*

PRICE (G. W.) The Story of the Salonica Army. pp. 298. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9082. a. 7.

GREECE. *Army.* The Greek Army and the recent Balkan Offensive. pp. 59. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 09082. bb. 27.

MANN (A. J.) The Salonika Front. pp. 196. *A. & C. Black*, 1920. 9082. e. 7.

French Works.

DOMERGUE (G.) La Guerre en Orient, aux Dardanelles et dans les Balkans. pp. 244. 1915. 9083. gg. 18.

LORIN (H.) L'héroïque Serbie. pp. 31. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.* 6.] W.P. 2825/6.

BARBY (H.) Avec l'armée serbe, de l'ultimatum autrichien à l'invasion de la Serbie. pp. 446. 1918. 09082. d. 22.

FERRI-PISANI ( ) Le Drame Serbe, octobre 1915—mars 1916. pp. 249. 1916. 09082. a. 51.

LABRY (R.) Avec l'armée serbe en retraite à travers l'Albanie et le Monténégro. pp. 212. 1916. 09082. aa. 7.

SARRAUT (M.) and REVOL (J. F.) Un épisode du drame serbe. [The Retreat of 1915.] pp. 196. 1919. 09083. ee. 44.

THOMSON (L. L.) La Retraite de Serbie, 1915. pp. 217. 1916. 09082. aa. 30.

LIBERMANN (H.) Face aux Bulgares : la campagne française en Macédoine serbe, 1915–16. pp. 341. 1917. 09082. a. 75.

SARRAIL (M. P. E.) Mon Commandement en Orient, 1916–1918. pp. 424. 1920. 09084. aa. 39.

FEYLER (F.) La campagne de Macédoine, 1916–1917. pp. 118. *Genève*, 1920. 4°. 9085. ff. 2.

GASCOIN (E.) Les victoires serbes de 1916. pp. 152. 1919. 09082. d. 50.

PHOTIADÈS (C.) La victoire des Alliés en Orient. pp. 247. 1920. 09083. aa. 39.

German Works.

STURZENEGGER (C.) Serbien im europäischen Kriege. pp. 173. *Zürich*, 1915. 9083. f. 2.

GOZDOVIĆ (R.) Österreichs Helden im Süden. pp. 201. 1915. [*Heldenkämpfe.*] 9083. aaa. 18/4.

VELTZÉ (A.) Unsere Kämpfe im Süden. Episoden aus den Kempfen der österreichisch-ungarischen Wehrmacht im Weltkrieg 1914/17. pp. 241. *Wien*, 1917. 9083. g. 42.

DAMMERT (R.) Der serbische Feldzug. Erlebnisse deutscher Truppen. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. a. 28.

HEGELER (W.) Der Siegeszug durch Serbien. pp. 161. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. a. 27.

IMMANUEL (F.) Serbiens und Montenegros Untergang. pp. 73. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. f. 11.

Works in Other Languages.

BENNIKE (H.) Felttogene i Serbien i 1914–15. pp. 44. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1919. W.P. 6623/2.

FÉNYES (L.) Fényes L. könyve a szerb harctérről. pp. 200. *Budapest*, 1916. 09082. bbb. 48.

MOLNÁR (F.) Egy haditudósító emlékei. 1914 November—1915 November. pp. 560. *Budapest*, 1916. 09083. c. 40.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Balkan Front—*continued.*

FRACCAROLI (A.) Dalla Serbia invasa alle trincee di Salonico. pp. 325. *Milano*, 1916. 9081. de. 35.

—— La Serbia nella sua terza guerra. pp. 142. *Milano*, 1915. 9083. gg. 21.

SEMIZ (D. I.) Сербская Голгоѳа. pp. 71. *Москва*, 1916. 09082. a. 49.

DŽONIĆ (U.) Прилози југословенској библиографији. *Женева*, 1918. [*Просвета. Алманах за годину* 1918.] 9082. d. 2.

MARJANOVIĆ (M.) Jugoslovenska (Ratna) Biblioteka. 12 br. *N. Y.*, 1915. 08026. bb. 21.

STANOJEVIĆ (G. M.) Le bombardement de l'Université de Belgrade. pp. 20. 1915. 4°. 9081. h. 5.

KNEŽEVIĆ (B.) Gledanje u vidjeno : ratovanje u Srbiji 1914 godine. pp. 164. *u Zagrebu*, 1917. 9082. aaa. 49.

ĆIRIKO (I.) Из Солунских борби. pp. 162. *Београд*, 1919. 09084. aa. 42.

LON (M.) Bulgaria en la guerra europea. pp. 360. *Madrid*, 1920. 09083. d. 21.

Dardanelles.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Dardanelles Commission Report. 1917. Cd. 8490.

HAMILTON (*Sir* Ian S. M.) Ian Hamilton's Despatches from the Dardanelles. pp. 254. *Newnes*, 1917. 9082. a. 11.

—— Ian Hamilton's Final Despatch. pp. 128. *Newnes*, 1916. 09076. de. 81.

—— The Dardanelles. An epic told in pictures. Description of the Operations from General Sir I. Hamilton's Despatch. pp. 110. 1916. 9083. de. 17.

—— Gallipoli Diary. 2 vol. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 9082. e. 22.

CALLWELL (*Sir* C. E.) The Dardanelles. With maps. pp. 361. *Constable*, 1919. [*Campaigns and their Lessons.*] W.P. 429/5.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in the Nearer East. Dardanelles, 1914–1918. 2 vol. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917, 19. 09082. c. 26.

DARDANELLES. The Dardanelles, their story and their significance in the Great War. pp. 168. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9136. bbb. 53.

DE LOGHE (S.) The Straits Impregnable. pp. 301. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09082. cc. 19.

FORTESCUE (G.) Russia, the Balkans and the Dardanelles. pp. 284. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 47.

—— What of the Dardanelles ? An analysis. pp. 91. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. gg. 7.

MASEFIELD (J.) Gallipoli. pp. 183. 1916. 09082. aa. 8.

NEVINSON (H. W.) The Dardanelles Campaign. pp. 429. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1918. 09082. c. 25.

WILKINSON (N. L.) The Dardanelles : colour sketches from Gallipoli. pp. 118. *Longmans*, 1915. 4°. 9082. g. 15.

BULEY (E. C.) A Child's History of Anzac. pp. 231. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. cc. 7.

BIGWOOD (G.) The Lancashire Fighting Territorials in Gallipoli. pp. 155. *Newnes*, 1916. 09082. a. 31.

COOPER (B.) The Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli. pp. 272. *H. Jenkins*, 1918. 9082. a. 6.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Dardanelles—*continued.*

HANNA (H.) The Pals at Suvla Bay: being the record of "D" Company of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers. pp. 243. *Dublin*, 1917. 4°. 9082. g. 38.

SCHULER (P. F. E.) Australia in Arms. pp. 328. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 9082. ee. 27.

WAITE (F.) The New Zealanders at Gallipoli. pp. 330. *Auckland*, 1919. [*Official History of New Zealand's Effort in the Great War. vol.* 1.] W.P. 5556/1.

French Works.

CHARLES-ROUX (F.) L'expédition des Dardanelles au jour le jour. pp. 353. 1920. 09083. bb. 57.

DOMERGUE (G.) La Guerre en Orient, aux Dardanelles et dans les Balkans. pp. 244. 1915. 9083. gg. 18.

STIÉNON (C.) La défense de l'Orient et le rôle de l'Angleterre. pp. 62. 1918. 9083. a. 16.

—— L'expédition des Dardanelles. pp. 133. 1916. 09082. aa. 26.

TESTIS, *pseud.* L'expédition des Dardanelles d'après les documents officiels anglais. pp. 248. 1917. 09082. bbb. 26.

German Works.

PREHN VON DEWITZ (H.) Der Kampf um Konstantinopel. pp. 184. 1915. [*Heldenkämpfe.*] 9083. aaa. 18/6.

PRIGGE (E. R.) Der Kampf um die Dardanellen. pp. 114. *Weimar*, 1916. 09082. c. 66.

Works in Other Languages.

TEDESCHI (E. C.) La Turchia in guerra. pp. 133. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 27.

DIEZ VICARIO (V. de) Al margen de la Guerra. El fracaso de los Gobiernos y Ejércitos de mar y tierra de las naciones de la "Entente" en el Bósforo y los Dardenelos. pp. 252. *Madrid*, 1916. 09082. aa. 65.

LANDQUIST (D.) Dardaneller-företaget. pp. 157. *Stockholm*, 1916. 09083. cc. 19.

Eastern Front: Russia.

MURRAY (M.) The Russian Advance. pp. 192. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/16.

STANDING (P. C.) The Campaign in Russian Poland. pp. 185. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/24.

FORTESCUE (G.) Russia, the Balkans and the Dardanelles. pp. 284. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 47.

WASHBURN (S.) The Russian Campaign, April to August, 1915. pp. 347. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 45.

LEE (F.) The Eastern European Theatre of War, August, 1915. A lecture. pp. 19. *Karachi*, 1915. 9083. f. 30.

WASHBURN (S.) Victory in Defeat: the agony of Warsaw and the Russian Retreat. pp. 180. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09076. ff. 44.

—— The Russian Advance. Field Notes from the Russian Front, June to September, 1916. pp. 275. *Curtis Brown*, 1917. 09082. cc. 13.

French Works.

DOMERGUE (G.) La Guerre en Orient, aux Dardanelles et dans les Balkans. pp. 244. 1915. 9083. gg. 18.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Eastern Front: Russia—*continued.*

F., R.-J., *Colonel.* Guerre de 1914–19—. Théâtre des opérations russo-austro-allemandes. pp. 61. 1915. 9082. f. 28.

German Works.

GANGHOFER (L. A.) Die Front im Osten. pp. 217. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. c. 11.

HANSLIK (E.) Osten und Orient. Heft I. *Jena*, 1915. 9082. de. 50.

HOETZSCH (O.) Der Deutschen Kampf im Osten. pp. 24. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.* 17.] 012301. ee. 28.

WERTHEIMER (F.) Von der Weichsel bis zum Dnjestr. pp. 111. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 09082. aaa. 21.

FLOERICKE (C.) Gegen die Moskowiter. 4 pt. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 09082. d. 29.

MORAHT (E.) Die Ostfront. pp. 41. 1916. 4°. [*Unser Krieg. Bd.* 3.] W.P. 4337/3.

TANNER ( ) Frontberichte eines Neutralen. Bd. 1–3. *Berlin*, 1915–16. 9082. bb. 24.

BAUER (M.) Österreich-Ungarn im Weltkriege. pp. 112. 1915. 4°. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

BOESBAUER (H.) and SCHERPE (A.) Österreich-Ungarn im Weltkriege. Bd. 1. *Wien*, 1915. 4°. 9083. d. 6.

GÁSPÁR (A.) Unsere Dynastie im Felde. pp. 163. *Wien*, 1915. 9082. ee. 11.

STEIN (W.) Österreich-Ungarn im Weltkriege. 1915. 4°. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

—— Um Vaterland und Freiheit. 1915. 4°. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

STROBL (C. H.) Zwischen Weichsel und Karpathen. Österreichisch-ungarische Heldenkämpfe. pp. 215. 1915. [*Heldenkämpfe.*] 9083. aaa. 18/3.

VELTZÉ (A.) Unsere Offiziere. Episoden aus den Kämpfen der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee im Weltkrieg. pp. 242. *Wien*, 1915. 9082. g. 11.

—— Unsere Soldaten. Episoden aus den Kämpfen der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee im Weltkrieg. pp. 246. *Wien*, 1915. 9082. g. 16.

—— Unsere Nordfront. Episoden aus den Kämpfen der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee im Weltkrieg 1914/16. pp. 264. *Wien*, 1916. 9083. f. 27.

BERMBACH (J.) Kampf und Sieg im Osten [i.e. East Prussia]. pp. 144. *Weimar*, 1916. 09082. cc. 31.

BRACHT (R.) Unter Hindenburg von Tannenberg bis Warschau. pp. 82. *Berlin*, 1917. 9083. aa. 41.

DUEWELL (W.) Kriegsberichte aus Ostpreussen und Russland 1914. pp. 127. *Berlin*, 1914. 9083. de. 8.

FRANÇOIS (H. C. B. von) Marneschlacht und Tannenberg. pp. 296. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. c. 18.

GANGHOFER (L. A.) Bei den Heeregruppen Hindenburg und Mackensen. pp. 309. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9084. c. 18

NIEMANN (H.) Hindenburgs Siege bei Tannenberg und Angerburg, August–September, 1914. pp. 21. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. c. 47.

—— Hindenburgs Siegeszug gegen Russland. pp. 82. *Berlin*, 1917. 09082. cc. 60.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Eastern Front: Russia—*continued.*

SCHMIDT-LOETZEN (C. E.) Lötzen und die grossen masurischen Seen im Weltkrieg. pp. 89. *Königsberg*, 1917. 09082. b. 47.

WERTHEIMER (F.) Hindenburgs Mauer im Osten. pp. 173. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9081. eee. 12.

WULFFEN (C. von) Die Schlacht bei Lodz. pp. 110. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 19.] W.P. 6192/19.

NIEMANN (H.) Hindenburgs Winterschlacht in Masuren 7. bis 15. Februar 1915. pp. 29. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. bbb. 30.

REDERN (H. von) Die Winterschlacht in Masuren. pp. 56. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 20.] W.P. 6192/20.

BRANDT (R.) Der grosse Vormarsch 1915. pp. 226. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. bb. 49.

BERGHAUS (E.) Vier Monate mit Mackensen. Von Tarnow-Gorlice bis Brest-Litowsk. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 09083. aa. 16.

ROTHKIRCH (L. A. von) *Count.* Gorlice-Tarnow. pp. 87. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 21.] W.P. 6192/21.

GNEVKOW-BLUME (R.) Galiziens Wiedereroberung in Wort und Bild. pp. 55. *Wien*, 1916. 9083. g. 12.

NIEMANN (H.) Die Befreiung Galiziens. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. bb. 46.

MUELLER-BRANDENBURG (H.) Die Schlacht bei Grodek-Lemberg, Juni 1915. pp. 88. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 24.] W.P. 6192/24.

MEYER (Gustav) Der Durchbruch am Narew, Juli-August 1915. pp. 142. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Hefte* 27, 28.] W.P. 6192/27, 28.

PEHLEMANN ( ) Die Kämpfe der Bug-Armee. pp. 63. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 26.] W.P. 6192/26.

FELDMANN (W.) Mit der Heeresgruppe des Prinzen Leopold von Bayern nach Weissrussland hinein. pp. 119. *München*, 1916. 9082. aa. 5.

HEDIN (S. A.) Nach Osten! pp. 511. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 12.

IMMANUEL (F.) Wie wir die westrussischen Festungen erobert haben. pp. 66. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. cc. 31.

P.P. *Posen.* Illustrierte Ostdeutsche Kriegs-Zeitung. Heft 1–12. *Posen*, 1914–15. fol. P.P. 4023. fc.

FLEX (W.) Die russische Frühjahrsoffensive 1916. pp. 102. *Oldenburg*, 1919. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 31.] W.P. 6192/31.

MOENCKEBERG (C.) Deutsche Truppen an der Düna, Herbst 1916. pp. 52. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 9081. eee. 22.

BRANDT (R.) Um Riga und Oesel. pp. 87. 1917. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] W.P. 3597/14.

KAUPISCH (H.) Die Befreiung von Livland und Estland, 18. Februar bis 5. März 1918. pp. 88. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 39.] W.P. 6192/39.

STEPHAN (C.) Der Todeskampf der Ostmark 1918/19. Die Geschichte eines Grenzschutzbataillons. pp. 148. *Schneidemühl*, 1919. 09082. bb. 71.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Eastern Front: Russia—*continued.*

MAYER-LEIDEN (C.) Flammender Osten. Kriegsbilder. pp. 139. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. cc. 57.

RUDNITSKII (S.) Der östliche Kriegsschauplatz. pp. 129. 1915. [*Osten und Orient.* 1.] 9082. de. 50.

SEEGER (E.) Die Kampfplätze in West und Ost. pp. 104. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9082. f. 34. (5.)

TIESSEN (E. G.) Die Geographie des östlichen Kriegsschauplatzes. pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1914. 9082. f. 26.

Russian Works.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

BIBLIOTEKA. Библіотека "Народная Армія." *Пг.*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4528.

SAINT PETERSBURG. *Скобелевскій Комитетъ.* Вторая отечественная война по разсказамъ ея героевъ. *Пг.*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4398.

KURMOYAROV (I.) Что писали о казакахъ въ войну 1914–15 гг. pp. 136. *Пг.*, 1915. 09082. bb. 6.

—— Письма Офицера съ передовыхъ позицій, 1914–15. pp. 76. *Пг.*, 1915. 9083. h. 9.

LEMBERG, *in Galicia.* Odezwy i rozporządzenia z czasów okupacyi rosyjskiej Lwowa 1914–1915. [A selection of "Russische Verordnungen in Lemberg."] pp. 49. *Lwów*, 1916. 4°. 9082. g. 35.

KONDURUSHKIN (S. S.) Вслѣдъ за войной: очерки великой европейской войны, Августъ 1914 г.—Мартъ 1915 г. pp. 277. *Пг.*, 1915. 9083. f. 20.

SAYANSKY (L.) Три мѣсяца въ бою: дневникъ казачьяго офицера. pp. 144. *Москва*, 1915. 9083. g. 13.

KRECHETOV (S.) Съ желѣзомъ въ рукахъ, съ крестомъ въ сердцѣ. Записки офицера. pp. 156. *Пг.*, 1915. 9081. eee. 10.

MOSCOW. *Совѣщаніе бактеріологовъ и представителей врачебно-санитарныхъ организацій по борьбѣ съ заразными болѣзнями въ связи съ военнымъ временемъ.* Труды...Москва, 28–30 декабря 1914 г. pp. 131. *Москва*, 1915. 7461. i. 30.

AC. SAINT PETERSBURG. *Императорское общество Ревнителей Исторіи.* Выставка войны—наши трофеи. Выставка устроена...Императорскомъ Обществомъ. Каталогъ. pp. 94. *въ Петроградѣ*, 1915. 09082. bb. 5.

BERENSHTAM (V.) Изъ пережитаго. Около войны. pp. 181. *Пг.*, 1915. 010795. aaa. 3.

KOZEL'SKY (O.) Записки батарейнаго командира. *Пг.*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4517.

KIEV. *Комиссія помощи раненымъ Рейтленовскимъ Изслѣдованіемъ.* Извѣстія. *Кіевъ*, 1915, *etc.* fol. W.P. 3761.

DUBENSKY (D. N.) Его Императорское Величество Государь Императоръ Николай Александровичъ въ дѣйствующей арміи, Январь–Іюнь 1915 г. pp. 193. *Пг.*, 1915. 9082. h. 21.

DOROSHEVICH (V. M.) The Way of the Cross. Account of the Russian flight after German Invasion, August 1915. pp. 138. *Constable*, 1916. 9082. gg. 24.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи больнымъ и раненымъ воинамъ. Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта.* Совѣщаніе по вопросамъ вакцинаціи противъ холеры и брюшного тифа. Кіевъ, 6–7 августа 1915 г. Журналъ засѣданій и постановленія Совѣщанія. pp. 38. *Москва*, 1915. 7560. f. 15.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Eastern Front: Russia—*continued.*

KSYUNIN (H.) Народъ на войнѣ. pp. 242. *Ив.*, 1916. 9081. ee. 19.

MARTUINOV (A. V.) Передовые отряды на юго-западномъ фронтѣ. pp. 16. 1916. [*Russia. Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи раненымъ и больнымъ воинамъ. Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта. Бюллетень. Прил. къ но.* 38.] P.P. 4051. p.

MOROZOV (N.) На войнѣ. pp. 149. *Ив.*, 1916. 09083. a. 2.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи больнымъ и раненымъ воинамъ.* Извѣстія Главнаго Комитета. но. 30–40. 8 pt. *Москва*, 1916. 8095. g. 16.

—— Постановленіе совѣщанія по вопросамъ фронтовыхъ врачебно-санитарныхъ организацій Земскаго Союза. Москва, 25-27 января 1916 г. pp. 9. *Москва*, 1916. 7687. f. 44.

—— *Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта.* Бюллетень Комитета Юго-Западнаго Фронта. но. 29, 38, 42, 44–48. *Кіевъ*, 1916–17. fol. & 8°. P.P. 4501. p.

Works in Other Languages.

FRANYÓ (Z.) Franyó Z. könyve a kárpáti harcokról. pp. 211. *Budapest*, 1915. 09082. bbb. 61.

MOLNÁR (F.) Egy haditudósító emlékei. 1914 November—1915 November. pp. 560. *Budapest*, 1916. 09083. e. 40.

FRACCAROLI (A.) La presa di Leopoli (Lemberg) e la guerra austro-russa in Galizia. pp. 292. *Milano*, 1914. 9082. e. 5.

BUKOWIŃSKI ( ) The Destruction of Kalisz. pp. 12. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 12°. 9083. a. 65.

LEMBERG, *in Galicia.* Odezwy i rozporządzenia z czasów okupacyi Rosyjskiej Lwowa 1914–1915. pp. 49. *Lwów*, 1916. 4°. 9082. g. 35.

GONZÁLEZ-BLANCO (E.) Hindenburg y la campaña alemana en el Oriente europeo. pp. 207. *Madrid*, 1915. 9083. gg. 20.

BERGELIN (S.) Krigshändelserna på Ostfronten till och med den 15. maj, 1915. pp. 58. *Uppsala*, 1915. 9082. d. 23. (1.)

—— Sommarfälttaget på Ostfronten, 1915. pp. 34. *Uppsala*, 1915. 9082. d. 23. (2.)

Eastern Front: Roumania.

DJUVARA (M.) La Guerre roumaine, 1916–1918. pp. 335. *Nancy*, 1919. 09082. b. 44.

PETRESCO-COMNÈNE (N.) Notes sur la Guerre roumaine, 1916–1917. pp. 255. *Lausanne*, 1918. 9083. bb. 24.

OLBERG (A. von) Der Siegeszug durch Rumänien. pp. 287. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. df. 14.

ROSNER (C.) Mit der Armee v. Falkenhayn gegen die Rumänen. pp. 163. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. cc. 9.

SCHULTZE-BAHLKE (G.) Mit Schwert und Pflug durch Rumänien. pp. 127. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. dd. 25.

VOGEL (W.) Die Befreiung Siebenbürgens und die Schlachten bei Targu Jiu und am Argesch. pp. 134. *Oldenburg*, 1918. [*Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen. Heft* 33.] W.P. 6192/33.

Asiatic Fronts.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Asiatic Fronts—*continued.*

Asia Minor.

MINTSLOV (S. R.) Статистическій очеркъ Трапезондскаго округа Ноябрь 1916 г. pp. 13. *Трапезондъ*, 1916. 4°. 10075. k. 14.

P.P. *Trebizond.* Трапезондскій Военный Листокъ. *Трапезондъ*, 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9104. bh.

Caucasus.

VARANDIAN (M.) Le conflit arméno-géorgien et la guerre du Caucase. pp. 152. 1919. 9083. bbb. 24.

KAUKASIELLI. Der Kaukasus im Weltkrieg. pp. 41. 1916. [*Deutsche Orientbücherei. Bd.* 15.] W.P. 3623/15.

Palestine and Sinai.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914–1918. 2 vol. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917, 19. 09082. e. 26.

MURRAY (*Sir* A. J.) Sir Archibald Murray's Despatches, June 1916—June 1917. pp. 229. *J. M. Dent*, 1920. 9084. g. 14.

ENGLAND. *Army. Egyptian Expeditionary Force.* A Brief Record of the advance of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, July 1917 to October 1918. pp. 113. 1919. 4°. 9082. h. 41.

COLDICOTT (R.) London Men in Palestine. pp. 232. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 9082. ee. 17.

ENGLAND. *Army. Machine Gun Corps.* Through Palestine with the Twentieth Machine-Gun Squadron. pp. 179. 1920. 9082. e. 32.

LOCK (H. O.) With the British Army in the Holy Land. pp. 149. *R. Scott*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 9.

MASSEY (W. T.) How Jerusalem was Won. The record of Allenby's campaign in Palestine. pp. 295. *Constable*, 1919. 09082. e. 40.

—— Allenby's Final Triumph. pp. 347. *Constable*, 1920. 09082. d. 78.

MASTERMAN (E. W. G.) The Deliverance of Jerusalem. pp. 51. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9081. eee. 28.

MATHEWS (B.) The Freedom of Jerusalem. pp. 22. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9083. aa. 32.

MAXWELL (D.) The Last Crusade. pp. 144. *J. Lane*, 1920. 4°. 9081. ff. 6.

BOURELLY (J.) Campagne d'Égypte & de Syrie contre les Turcs, 1914–1918. Rôle du contingent français. pp. 31. 1919. [*Pages Actuelles. no.* 137.] W.P. 2825/137.

WALTHER (J.) Zum Kampf in der Wüste am Sinai und Nil. Beobachtungen und Erlebnisse. pp. 65. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 16.

Mesopotamia.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914–18. 2 vol. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917, 19. 09082. e. 26.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Despatches regarding Operations in the Persian Gulf and in Mesopotamia. 1915. Cd. 8074.

—— Papers relating to Maj.-Gen. C. V. F. Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut-el-Amara. 1916. Cd. 8253.

—— Mesopotamia Commission Report. 1917. Cd. 8610.

TOWNSHEND (*Sir* C. V. F.) My Campaign in Mesopotamia. pp. 400. *T. Butterworth*, 1920. 9082. e. 20.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—Asiatic Fronts—*continued.*

PARFIT (J. T.) Serbia to Kût: an account of the War in Bible Lands. pp. 55. *Hunter & Longhurst*, 1917. 9083. cc. 39.

SMITH (*Sir* Berry C.) Territorials in Mhow and Mesopotamia. ff. 169. 1920. 4°. 9081. f. 6.

STIÉNON (C.) La défense de l'Orient et le rôle de l'Angleterre. pp. 62. 1918. 9083. a. 16.

The Far East and Pacific.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Africa and the Pacific 1914–1918. pp. 215. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 35.

BURNELL (F. S.) Australia versus Germany. The taking of German New Guinea. pp. 254. *G. Allen*, 1915. 9082. e. 26.

REEVES (L. C.) Australians in Action in New Guinea. pp. 97. *Sydney*, 1915. 9083. aa. 21.

O'NEILL (H. C.) The War in the Far East, 1914. pp. 113. *Longmans*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 8.

GOTTBERG (O. von) Die Helden von Tsingtau. pp. 187. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. e. 17.

JANSON (R. von) Tsingtau. Erwerb, blüte und Verlust. pp. 23. *Berlin*, 1915. 9057. b. 32.

African Fronts.

DANE (E.) British Campaigns in Africa and the Pacific 1914–1918. pp. 215. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 35.

O'NEILL (H. C.) The War in Africa, 1914–1917. pp. 113. *Longmans*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 8.

LE SUEUR (G.) Germany's Vanishing Colonies. pp. 190. *Everett & Co.*, 1915. 8157. bb. 32.

BELGIUM. *Ministère des Colonies.* Correspondance relative à la guerre en Afrique. Rapports du haut commandement. pp. 111. *Bruxelles*, 1919. 9082. dd. 41.

MIRBT (C.) Der Kampf um unsere Kolonien. pp. 21. *Braunschweig*, 1914. 9082. f. 30.

GIORDANI (P.) L'imperio coloniale tedesco, come nacque e come finisce. pp. 195. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 25.

MILAN. *Istituto Italo-britannico.* Per paludi e foreste. Le operazioni britanniche nell' Africa. pp. 32. *Milano*, 1918. 9082. d. 15.

Egypt.

MURRAY (*Sir* A. J.) Sir Archibald Murray's Despatches, June 1916—June 1917. pp. 229. *J. M. Dent*, 1920. 9084. g. 14.

MASSEY (W. T.) The Desert Campaigns: Suez Canal, Libya. pp. 178. *Constable*, 1918. 09083. c. 53.

BOURELLY (J.) Campagne d'Égypte & de Syrie contre les Turcs, 1914–1918. Rôle du contingent français. pp. 31. 1919. [*Pages Actuelles. no.* 137.] W.P. 2825/137.

STIÉNON (C.) La défense de l'Orient et le rôle de l'Angleterre. pp. 62. 1918. 9083. a. 16.

WALTHER (J.) Zum Kampf in der Wüste am Sinai und Nil. pp. 65. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 16.

Togoland: Cameroons.

LUCAS (*Sir* C. P.) The Gold Coast and the War. pp. 56. *H. Milford*, 1920. 09083. bb. 52.

BELGIAN CAMPAIGNS. The Belgian Campaigns in the Cameroons and German East Africa. pp. 24. *Sir J. Causton*, 1917. 09083. aa. 51.

Military and Naval History.—Histories of the War on Various Fronts.—African Fronts—*continued.*

East Africa.

BUCHANAN (A.) Three Years of War in East Africa. pp. 247. *J. Murray*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 10.

CROWE (J. H. V.) General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa. pp. 280. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09082. c. 20.

BELGIAN CAMPAIGNS. The Belgian Campaigns in the Cameroons and German East Africa. pp. 24. *Sir J. Causton*, 1917. 09083. aa. 51.

SAMPSON (P. J.) The Conquest of German East. pp. 71. *Cape Town*, 1917. 9082. h. 25.

CLIFFORD (*Sir* H. C.) The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign. pp. 306. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09082. d. 76.

STIÉNON (C.) La campagne anglo-belge de l'Afrique Orientale allemande. pp. 208. 1917. 09082. bbb. 42.

LETTOW-VORBECK (P. E. von) My Reminiscences of East Africa. pp. 335. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1920. 09082. d. 52.

—— Um Vaterland und Kolonie: ein Weckruf. Der Feldzug in Ostafrika. pp. 121. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. cc. 54.

SCHNEE (A. H. H.) Deutsch-Ostafrika während des Weltkrieges. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 9084. g. 7.

South-West Africa.

RAYNER (W. S.) How Botha and Smuts conquered German South West: a full record of the campaign. pp. 299. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1916. 09076. ff. 50.

HENNIG (R.) Deutsch-Südwest im Weltkriege. pp. 311. *Berlin*, 1920. 9083. g. 53.

SEITZ (T.) Südafrika im Weltkriege. pp. 111. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. dd. 23.

South Africa.

SAMPSON (P. J.) The Capture of De Wet. pp. 274. *E. Arnold*, 1915. 9082. f. 42.

VALTER (M. P. C.) Louis Botha contra Generaal Christiaan de Wet. pp. 38. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 09061. g. 25.

THE WAR BY SEA.

General History.

English Works.

CORBETT (*Sir* J. S.) Naval Operations. 1920, *etc.* [*History of the Great War based on Official Documents.*] 2388. ff.

GILL (C. C.) and STEVENS (W. O.) The War on the Sea. pp. 402. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Harpers' Pictorial Library of the World War. vol.* 4.] 9084. g. 10/4.

HURD (A. S.) and BASHFORD (H. H.) Sons of Admiralty: the naval war, 1914–1918. pp. 294. *Constable*, 1919. 9082. bb. 17.

MAXWELL (G. S.) The Naval Front. pp. 203. *A. & C. Black*, 1920. 9082. c. 25.

NEWBOLT (*Sir* H. J.) A Naval History of the War, 1914–1918. pp. 350. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 09084. b. 15.

1914–15.

BATTLE SOUVENIRS. Battle Souvenirs. 2 nos. "*Yachting Monthly*," 1914–15. *obl.* 8°. 9084. bbb. 8.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Conduct of the War by Sea. Speeches by Winston Churchill and others. pp. 24. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 09083. b. 36. (2.)

Military and Naval History.—The War by Sea.—General History—*continued.*

WYLLIE (W. L.) and WREN (M. F.) Sea Fights of the Great War: naval incidents during the first nine months. pp. 167. *Cassell*, 1918. 9082. dd. 1.

1914–16.

STRANG (H.) The War at Sea. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09076. g. 18.

WYLLIE (W. L.) More Sea Fights of the Great War, including the Battle of Jutland. pp. 171. *Cassell*, 1919. 9082. d. 31.

1914–17.

GIBSON (R. H.) Three Years of Naval Warfare. pp. 326. *Heinemann*, 1918. 9081. g. 10.

HURD (A. S.) Naval Prospects in 1917. pp. 12. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1917. 09083. a. 51.

JELLICOE (J. R.) *Viscount Jellicoe.* The Crisis of the Naval War. pp. 331. *Cassell*, 1920. 2394. h. 1.

French Works.

DAVELUY (R.) L'action maritime pendant la guerre anti-germanique. 1920, *etc.* 9084. bbb. 13.

—— Les enseignements maritimes de la guerre anti-germanique. pp. 167. 1919. 8804. ee. 27.

1914–15.

BIENAIMÉ (A. P. L.) La Guerre navale, 1914–1915. Fautes et responsabilités. pp. 307. 1920. 09084. bb. 11.

1914–16.

F... (H.) La Guerre navale. Mer du Nord—Mers lointaines. pp. 316. *Lausanne*, 1916. 09076. ff. 52.

LA BRUYÈRE (R.) Deux années de guerre navale. pp. 288. 1916. 9081. ee. 26.

1914–17.

DEGOUY (R.) La guerre navale et l'offensive. pp. 327. 1917. 09083. bb. 1.

TOUDOUZE (G. G.) Gloires et drames de la mer. pp. 326. 1917. 9083. g. 26.

German Works.

GERMANY. *Marine-Archiv.* Der Krieg zur See, 1914–1918. *Berlin*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 3715.

PERSIUS (L.) Der Seekrieg. pp. 125. *Charlottenburg*, 1919. 09083. b. 44.

WIETING ( ) Der Ostsee-Krieg, 1914–1918. pp. 155. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. b. 20.

KIRCHHOFF (H.) and SANDERS (F.) Der Weltkrieg zur See. pp. 216. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. b. 5.

REVENTLOW (E. C. E. L. D zu) *Count.* Der Einfluss der Seemacht im Grossen Kriege. pp. 278. *Berlin*, 1918. 09083. b. 10.

Italian Works.

BRAVETTA (E.) Alcune manifestazioni del potere marittimo. pp. 98. *Milano*, 1915. 9083. de. 24.

ZINGARELLI (I.) Il dominio del mare nel conflitto anglo-germanico. pp. 226. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 71.

Russian Works.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Sea—*continued.*

Particular Naval Operations.

English Works.

HURD (A. S.) and BYWATER (H. C.) From Heligoland to Keeling Island: one hundred days of naval war. pp. 215. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/19.

MADRAS. The Bombardment of Madras, 22 Sept. 1914, by the German cruiser "Emden." *Madras*, 1914. *obl.* fol. 9082. ee. 15.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* E. B. S.) Falklands, Jutland and the Bight. pp. 155. *J. Murray*, 1919. 9082. bb. 38.

COOPER (H. E. H. S.) The Battle of the Falkland Isles. pp. 224. *Cassell*, 1919. 09082. b. 38.

VERNER (R. H. C.) The Battle Cruisers at the Action of the Falkland Islands. pp. 85. *J. Bale*, 1920. 4°. 9081. h. 36.

HOOD (H.) Illustrated Memorial of the East Coast Raids by the German Navy and Airships. *Middlesbrough*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 10352. f. 38.

MILLER (F.) Under German Shell-Fire: the Hartlepools, Scarborough and Whitby. pp. 159. *West Hartlepool*, 1915. 09076. e. 6.

SCARBOROUGH. A German Crime: bombardment of Scarborough. pp. 32. *Scarborough*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 10352. e. 70.

—— The German Raid on Scarborough, Dec. 16th, 1914. *E. T. W. Dennis*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 9082. aaa. 48.

PRICE (W. H.) With the Fleet in the Dardanelles during the campaign in the Spring of 1915. pp. 124. *A. Melrose*, 1916. 09076. gg. 70.

STEWART (A. T.) and PESHALL (C. J. E.) The Immortal Gamble and the part played in it by H.M.S. "Cornwallis." pp. 284. *Black*, 1917. 9081. ee. 30.

JELLICOE (J. R.) *Viscount Jellicoe.* The Battle of Jutland Bank, May 31—June 1, 1916. The dispatches of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe and Vice-Admiral Sir David Beatty. pp. 100. *H. Milford*, 1916. 9083. ee. 36.

BELLAIRS (C. W.) The Battle of Jutland. pp. 312. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 09083. b. 26.

BINGHAM (*Hon.* E. B. S.) Falklands, Jutland and the Bight. pp. 155. *J. Murray*, 1919. 9082. bb. 38.

BUCHAN (J.) The Battle of Jutland. pp. 44. *Nelson & Sons*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 53.

HORNBY (W. St. J. S.) The Battle of Jutland. pp. 23. *St. Catherine Press*, 1919. 09083. bb. 50.

JUTLAND. The Jutland Battle. By two who took part in it. pp. 23. *Burrup & Sprague*, 1916. 09084. aa. 20.

LEYLAND (J.) Souvenir of the Great Naval Battle, and Roll of Honour. pp. 32. 1916. fol. 9081. h. 4.

MALDEN (R. H.) The Battle of Jutland. pp. 47. *Leeds*, 1918. 9083. a. 34.

WYLLIE (W. L.) More Sea Fights of the Great War, including the Battle of Jutland. pp. 171. *Cassell*, 1919. 9082. d. 31.

STORY. The Story of a Sea Fight, off Dover, 20th–21st April, 1917, told in official statements. pp. 4. *R. Clay*, 1917. 09083. b. 36. (6.)

KEYES (*Sir* R. J. B.) Ostend and Zeebrugge, April 23: May 10, 1918. The Dispatches of Vice-Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, and other narratives of the operations. pp. 224. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1919. 9083. aa. 55.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Sea.—Particular Naval Operations—*continued.*

BELL (J. K.) The Glory of Zeebrugge and the "Vindictive." pp. 63. *Chatto & Windus*, 1918. 09082. bb. 16.

FERRABY (H. C.) The Immortal Story of Zeebrugge & Ostend. pp. 48. *Gieves Publishing Co.*, 1920. 09084. aa. 49.

HISLAM (P. A.) How we twisted the Dragon's Tail. The operations of the Navy against the Belgian Coast. pp. 96. *Hutchinson*, 1918. 9082. a. 30.

GIBBON (P.) The Triumph of the Royal Navy. Official record of the surrender of the German Fleet. pp. 48. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. fol. 9081. h. 19.

P.P. London. *The Graphic.* "The Graphic" Souvenir of the German Navy's Surrender, November, 1918. pp. 32. 1919. 4°. 9082. h. 33.

French Works.

LACOUR-GAYET (G.) Trois actions de guerre de la marine britannique. Les Falkland—Le Jutland—Zeebrugge-Ostende. pp. 29. 1918. 9081. g. 23.

GUIHÉNEUC (O.) La bataille navale du Jutland, 31 May 1916. pp. 252. 1917. 09083. aaa. 64.

PARSEVAL (H. L. P. de) La bataille navale de Jutland. pp. 190. 1919. 09083. cc. 46.

German Works.

SKAGERRAK. Die Seeschlacht am Skagerrak. Amtliche deutsche und englische Berichte. pp. 86. *Leipzig*, 1916. [*Deutscher Geschichtskalender. Juni* 1916. *Sonderheft.*] P.P. 3481. ea.

FOSS (M.) Die Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1916. 4°. 9083. h. 12.

HANSTEIN (O. von) Die Seeschlacht am Skagerrak, auf Grund amtlicher Berichte und nach Mitteilungen von Augenzeugen zusammengestellt. pp. 96. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. ee. 40.

HERSFELD (E. von) Die Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak. pp. 31. *Bielefeld*, 1916. 9082. dd. 33.

LIEBERMANN VON SONNENBERG (H.) Die Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak. pp. 104. *Minden*, 1916. 09082. cc. 51.

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. von) Der Kampf um die Freiheit der Meere: Trafalgar, Skagerrak, etc. pp. 254. *Berlin*, 1917. 09004. cc. 16.

SCHEIBE ( ) *Korvettenkapitän.* Die Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak. pp. 29. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. aa. 28.

STUEBE (R.) Salamis und Skagerrak. Ansprache zur Feier des Sieges der deutschen Flotte am 31. Mai 1916. pp. 11. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. d. 59.

WILLIAM II., *Emperor of Germany.* Der Kaiser an die deutsche Flotte. Dank für die Sieger vom Skagerrak. *Berlin*, 1916. *s. sh.* fol. 9081. h. 16.

Submarine Warfare.

See also below, Mercantile Marine.

English Works.

FIFE (C. W. D.) Submarine Warfare of To-day. pp. 303. *Seeley, Service & Co.*, 1920. 9083. aaa. 25.

—— Submarines, Mines, and Torpedoes in the War. pp. 192. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/28.

KLAXON, *pseud.* The Story of our Submarines. pp. 297. *W. Blackwood*, 1919. 9083. bb. 44.

Military and Naval History.—Submarine Warfare—*continued.*

NEWBOLT (*Sir* H. J.) Submarine and Anti-submarine. pp. 312. *Longmans*, 1918. 08806. cc. 74.

WHEELER (H. F. B.) War in the Underseas. pp. 319. *G. G. Harrap*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 11.

KIPLING (R.) Tales of "the Trade." pp. 27. 1916. 4°. Tab. 578. a. 37.

CARSON (*Rt. Hon. Sir* E. H.) The War on German Submarines. Sir E. Carson on the British Navy's Success. pp. 8. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 124.

AUTEN (H.) "Q" Boat Adventures: the exploits of the famous Mystery Ships. pp. 289. *H. Jenkins*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 46.

CORNFORD (L. C.) The Paravane Adventure. pp. 278. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 09083. cc. 24.

WHITAKER (H.) Hunting the German Shark: the American Navy in the Underseas War. pp. 310. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 35.

WILSON (H. W.) Hush; or, the Hydrophone Service. pp. 188. *Mills & Boon*, 1920. 9082. c. 8.

NOYES (A.) Le sort du sous-marin allemand. Notes sur l'efficacité des mesures prises par la marine britannique. pp. 68. *Londres*, 1916. 09083. a. 50.

AJAX, *pseud.* The German Pirate, his methods and record. pp. 120. *Pearson*, 1918. 9083. aa. 26.

ARCHER (W.) The Pirate's Progress: a short history of the U-boat. pp. 96. *Chatto & Windus*, 1918. 9081. eec. 30.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War on Hospital Ships. From the narratives of eye-witnesses. pp. 20. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 9081. e. 20.

FROST (W.) German Submarine Warfare: a study of its methods and spirit. pp. 243. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 33.

HURD (A. S.) Murder at Sea. pp. 38. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 9082. g. 29.

—— Submarines and Zeppelins in Warfare and Outrage. pp. 22. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 09083. a. 54.

French Works.

CASTEX (R. V. P.) Synthèse de la guerre sous-marine. De Pontchartrain à Tirpitz. pp. 228. 1920. 09083. dd. 22.

VEDEL (É.) Quatre années de guerre sous-marine. pp. 366. 1919. 09083. cc. 26.

NADAUD (M.) Les patrouilleurs de la mer: souvenirs de guerre sous-marine. pp. 184. 1918. 9082. aaa. 42.

BLANCHON (G.) Les Sous-marins et la Guerre actuelle. pp. 38. 1915. [*Pages Actuelles.* 20.] W.P. 2825/20.

CAMPAGNE. La campagne sous-marine. pp. 20. 1917. 16°. 08027. dc. 38.

DEGOUY (R.) Pour en finir avec les sous-marins. pp. 301. 1918. 9082. aaa. 45.

ROUSSEAU (A.) Sous-marins et blocus. pp. 64. 1917. 09082. bb. 9.

VÉZINET (F.) La guerre sous-marine et l'Espagne. pp. 155. *Lyon*, 1919. 09083. cc. 48.

German Works.

GAYER (A.) Die deutschen U-Boote in ihrer Kriegführung, 1914-1918. *Berlin*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5704.

Military and Naval History. — Submarine Warfare—*continued.*

GOTTBERG (O. von) Kreuzerfahrten und U-Bootstaten. pp. 214. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. e. 10.

OTTO (F.) Das Unterseeboot im Kampfe. pp. 157. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. e. 2.

SCHULZE (F.) Unsere Unterseeboote. 2 pt. *Kassel*, 1915. 8806. cc. 42.

—— Die schwarze Waffe. pp. 201. *Berlin*, 1917. 9084. e. 31.

WEDDIGEN (F. H. O.) Unser Unterseebootkrieg und unsere Unterseeboothelden. pp. 62. *Leipzig*, 1917. 09083. c. 64.

GERMANY. *Kriegspresseamt.* Die Entwicklung des U-Bootkrieges seit Herbst 1917 im Urteil des Auslandes. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. b. 4.

HOCHSTETTER (F.) Rätsel der U-Bootswirkung. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. cc. 14.

MOELLER (W.) Baldiger U-Boot-Friede ? pp. 71. *Dresden*, 1917. 9083. aa. 38.

SCHULZE (F.) Unsere Handels-Unterseeboote in Wort und Bild dargestellt. pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1917. 8806. bb. 31.

KOENIG (P.) Die Fahrt der Deutschland. pp. 154. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. e. 16.

—— The Voyage of the "Deutschland." pp. 126. *Pearson*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 10.

—— Kaptajn Paul Konigs Atlanterhavsfart. pp. 108. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1917. 09083. bb. 21.

LASSEN (E.) Handels-Uboot "Deutschland" fahrt nach Amerika. pp. 111. *Siegen*, 1916. 08806. a. 23.

SKOWRONNEK (F.) U-Deutschlands Fahrt. pp. 161. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. de. 48.

ARCTIC OCEAN. U-Boote im Eismeer. pp. 102. *Berlin*, 1917. 09082. a. 89.

FORSTNER (G. G. von) *Baron.* Als U-Boots-Kommandant gegen England. pp. 222. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. df. 31.

MORAHT (R.) Die Versenkung des "Danton": meine U-Boots-Erlebnisse von der Ostsee bis zum Mittelmeer. pp. 125. *Berlin*, 1917. 16°. 9083. df. 12.

SELOW-SERMAN (K. E.) U-Boot-Abenteuer im Sperrgebiet. pp. 112. *Berlin*, 1917. 9083. aa. 16.

SPIEGEL (A. C. G. E. von) *Baron.* "U 202." Kriegstagebuch. pp. 138. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. a. 36.

—— The Adventures of the U-202. pp. 202. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. aa. 20.

—— U. Boat 202. The War Diary of a German Submarine. pp. 170. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 09083. cc. 16.

P.P. *Zeebrugge.* Zeebrügger Tageblatt. 2 pt. *Zeebrügge*, 1916, 17. fol. P.P. 9593. c. (15.)

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Der Baralong-Fall. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1916. fol. 9081. h. 8.

—— Denkschrift der Deutschen Regierung über die Ermordung der Besatzung eines deutschen Unterseeboots durch den Kommandanten des britischen Hilfskreuzers Baralong. pp. 43. 1915. fol. 9085. h. 4.

TZSCHIRNER (H. E.) Die Baralong-Bestialität in ihren Einzelheiten. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 6.

Military and Naval History. — Submarine Warfare—*continued.*

CROMPTON ( ) Crompton, "U 41," der zweite "Baralong"-Fall. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. c. 59.

BISCHLAGER (A.) U-Boot-Sieg und Kriegsende. pp. 56. *Halle-Saale*, 1918. 08027. cc. 56.

GERMANY. *Admiralty.* Wann kommt der Friede ? Die Wirkungen des U-Bootkrieges in amtlicher Darstellung. pp. 31. *München*, 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 20.

STEINUTH (H.) England und der U-Boot Krieg. pp. 91. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08028. e. 25.

STEINWAEGER (L.) U-Boot, Englands Tod ! pp. 48. *München*, 1917. 08027. g. 11.

BOY-ED (C.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und der U-Boot-Krieg. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1918. 08028. de. 32.

Works in other Languages.

VRIES (W. P. de) De Duikboot en haar rol in den Europeeschen Oorlog. pp. 82. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 9083. ff. 12.

BRAVETTA (E.) L'insidia sottomarina e come fu debellata. pp. 461. *Milano*, 1919. 8809. aa. 3.

WIGUM (H.) U-Baatofrene. Billeder fra Tysklands krig mot vore sjøfolk. pp. 92. *Bergen*, 1917. 09083. bb. 31.

Navies.

General Works.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Navies at War. pp. 40. *Farringdon Press*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 8807. a. 65.

FALLS (De W. C.) Army and Navy Information. Uniforms, Organization, Arms and Equipment of the Warring Powers. pp. 195. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8828. eee. 13.

HURD (A. S.) The Fleets at War. pp. 227. 1915. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/30.

BALINCOURT (E. de) *Count.* Les flottes de combat en 1915. pp. 828. 1915. *obl.* 8°. 8807. aaaa. 18.

FAVRE (L. E.) Les forces navales en présence. pp. 61. 1915. 9082. ff. 20.

GERMANY. *Navy.* Handbuch der Kriegsflotten von Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Italien, Türkei, und England, Frankreich, Russland, Japan. *Pössneck*, 1914. 08806. aa. 31.

WEYER (B.) Taschenbuch der Kriegsflotten 1914/15. 3 pt. *München*, 1914. 08805. e. 48.

SPALCKHAVER (R.) Die Kriegsflotten der kämpfenden Seemächte im Weltkriege, 1914–16. *Altona*, 1917. *s. sh.* fol. 9082. h. 39.

TOECHE MITTLER (S.) Die deutsche Kriegsflotte und die fremden Seemächte, 1916. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. c. 19.

GERMANY. *Navy. Admiralstab.* Kriegsschiffsverluste von England, Frankreich, Russland, Italien und Japan vom 1. August 1914 bis 1. Februar 1917. *Berlin*, 1917. *s. sh.* fol. Cup. 645. c. 8. (16.)

WEYER (B.) Kriegsschiffs-Verluste unserer Feinde seit Kriegsbeginn. no. 1–5. *München*, 1914–16. fol. Cup. 645. e. 10.

British Navy.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty.* Naval and Military Despatches relating to operations in the War. 10 pt. 1914–19. 9054. gg. 12.

ENGLAND. *Navy.* Naval War Services of Officers. pp. 140. "*Royal Naval List,*" 1917. *obl.* 16°. 9083. df. 30.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —British Navy—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Navy.* The War: the Royal Navy, the Army. Officers and men mentioned in despatches, and lists of honours and rewards. pt. 1. *Army & Navy Gazette,* 1915. 9084. cc. 4.

BUCHAN (J.) A History of the British Navy during the War. pp. 360. *T. Nelson,* 1918. 09082. d. 63.

CATO (C.) The Navy Everywhere. pp. 297. *Constable,* 1919. 9082. cc. 20.

COPPLESTONE (B.) The Secret of the Navy: what it is and what we owe to it. pp. 333. *J. Murray,* 1918. 09082. cc. 63.

HURD (A. S.) The British Fleet in the Great War. pp. 268. *Constable,* 1919. 09082. bb. 40.

LEYLAND (J.) The Achievement of the British Navy in the World-War. pp. 94. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1918. 09083. a. 45.

POLLEN (A. H.) The Navy in Battle. pp. 371. *Chatto & Windus,* 1918. 9081. g. 8.

1914–15.

BALFOUR (*Rt. Hon.* A. J.) The Navy and the War. August 1914 to August 1915. pp. 10. *Darling & Son,* 1915. 08028. i. 14. (2.)

CORNFORD (L. C.) With the Grand Fleet. pp. 63. *Williams & Norgate,* 1915. 9082. df. 15.

KIPLING (R.) The Fringes of the Fleet. pp. 70. *Macmillan,* 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 21.

MASTERMAN (*Rt. Hon.* C. F. G.) The Triumph of the Fleet. pp. 12. *Darling & Son,* 1915. 12°. 9083. a. 64.

1914–16.

FIENNES (G. Y.) Our Navy at War. pp. 128. *Newnes,* 1916. 09082. aa. 17.

JELLICOE (J. R.) *Viscount Jellicoe.* The Grand Fleet, 1914–16. pp. 517. *Cassell,* 1919. 2394. d. 2.

1914–17.

CATO (C.) The Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917. pp. 211. *Constable,* 1917. 9082. a. 19.

CURREY (E. H.) How we kept the Sea. pp. 180. *T. Nelson,* 1917. 4°. 9083. g. 32.

DIXON (W. M.) The British Navy at War. pp. 93. *W. Heinemann,* 1917. 09082. a. 64.

ROUSSEAU (A.) Pour la suprématie maritime. L'effort anglais. pp. 32. 1917. 09082. cc. 64.

KIRCHHOFF (H.) Englands Willkür und bisherige Allmacht zur See. pp. 40. *Berlin,* 1915. 9502. ccc. 10.

MANES (A.) Englands Seeherrschaft im Wanken: ein Vortrag nach 1000 Tagen Weltkrieg. pp. 77. *Bonn,* 1917. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften. Heft* 24.] 08028. f. 14/24.

HUNTER (F. T.) Beatty, Jellicoe, Sims and Rodman. pp. 204. *N.Y.,* 1919. 09082. aaa. 15.

SMITH (Arthur C.) The Seafarers. pp. 280. *Cassell,* 1919. 9082. bb. 23.

BONE (M.) With the Grand Fleet. pl. 6. *Newnes,* 1917. fol. Tab. 689. b. 1.

COLERIDGE (J. D.) The Grand Fleet. A sketch book. pp. 46. *P. L. Warner,* 1920. *obl.* 8°. 8804. a. 33.

DEHN (P.) Englands Oberseeherrschaft im Kriege. pp. 63. 1916. ["*England und die Völker.*" *Ergänzungsband* 2.] 08028. g. 13. (10.)

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —British Navy—*continued.*

MALTZAHN (C. von) *Baron.* Wie England seine Kriege führt. Eine Betrachtung über Seekriegskunst. pp. 51. *München,* 1916. 6874. df. 10.

Naval Units.

GIBSON (C. R.) Ships that saved the Empire. pp. 96. *Collins,* 1919. 4°. 8805. g. 20.

BUCHAN (W.) The Log of H.M.S. "Bristol," 13th May, 1914, till December 17th, 1915. pp. 147. 1916. [*The "Log" Series.*] 08806. bb. 46.

FLEMING (J. A.) The Last Voyage of His Majesty's Hospital Ship "Britannic." pp. 43. *Marshall Bros.,* 1917. 16°. 9083. df. 10.

ENGLAND. *Navy.* H.M.S. Castor. Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1915–1918. Souvenir of a war commission. pp. 43. *Glasgow,* 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 9.

STEWART (A. T.) and PESHALL (C. J. E.) The Immortal Gamble and the part played in it by H.M.S. "Cornwallis." pp. 269. *A. & C. Black,* 1917. 9081. ee. 30.

FOLJAMBE (A.) *Earl of Liverpool.* The New Zealand Hospital Ship "Maheno." The first voyage: July, 1915, to January, 1916. pp. 59. *Auckland,* 1916. 09082. aa. 28.

GOODCHILD (G.) The Last Cruise of the "Majestic." pp. 189. *Simpkin, Marshall,* 1917. 09083. aaa. 68.

BACON (*Sir* R. H. S.) The Dover Patrol, 1915–1917. 2 vol. *Hutchinson & Co.,* 1919. 9082. cc. 15.

BENNETT (J. J.) The Dover Patrol. pp. 214. *Grant Richards,* 1919. 09083. bb. 19.

COXON (S. W.) Dover during the Dark Days. pp. 296. *J. Lane,* 1919. 9082. bb. 28.

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Harwich Naval Forces: their part in the Great War. pp. 236. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1919. 9083. b. 10.

MAXWELL (G. S.) The Motor Launch Patrol pp. 303. *J. M. Dent,* 1920. 09084. b. 12.

FRY (J. W.) and MACMILLAN (T.) The Complete History of the Royal Naval Division. pp. 92. *Alnwick,* 1919. 9083. a. 22.

SPARROW (G.) and ROSS (J. N. M.) On Four Fronts with the Royal Naval Division. pp. 260. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1918. 09082. c. 27.

ENGLAND. *Navy* The Work of the Royal Naval Reserve. pp. 64. *Yachting Monthly,* 1918. 9082. h. 29.

BRITAIN. Guarding the Coasts of Britain: what the Sea Scouts are doing. pp. 24. 1918. 16°. 9083. df. 27.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Calliope.* Calliope Clarion. 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wec.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Cyclops.* The Cyclopede. Xmas. no. Dec. 1916. 1916. 4°. P.P. 4039. web. (2.)

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Iron Duke.* The "Iron Duke" Magazine. 1920, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4050. lb.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Lancaster.* The Lancastrian: an irregular periodical. 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wec.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Lion.* H.M.S. Lion's Searchlight. 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. we.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Minerva.* "The Akabarbarian." *Cairo,* 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. web.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —British Navy—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Natal.* Natal News-letter. no. 59, *etc.* 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wed.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. New Zealand.* The Kia-Ora. *Edinburgh,* 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. weg.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth.* The Chronicles of the "Q.E." *Edinburgh,* 1917, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wed. (2.)

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Renown.* Aren't We Lucky? The magazine of H.M.S. "Renown." *Edinburgh,* 1920. 4°. 10025. ee. 21.

ENGLAND. *Navy. H.M.S. Southampton.* Southampton Echo. vol. 3, *etc.* 1915, *etc.* 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wea.

ENGLAND. *Navy. Magazines of Unspecified Units.* Trot-talk. The magazine of a Naval Base. 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. weh.

ENGLAND. *Navy. Mediterranean Destroyer Flotilla.* The Tenedos Times. *Allen & Unwin,* 1917. P.P. 4039. wef.

ENGLAND. *Navy. Royal Marine Artillery.* The Ypres Times and Tombstones Journal. *Ypres,* 1916, *etc* 4°. P.P. 4039. wer

ENGLAND. *Navy. Royal Naval Division.* The Mudhook. The Journal of the 63rd R.N. Division. *Boulogne,* 1917, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wel.

ENGLAND. *Navy. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. 2nd Reserve Battalion.* The Incubator. 1918, *etc.* 16°. P.P. 4039. wel. (6.)

ENGLAND. *Navy. School for Officers, Cambridge University.* Emmanuel Naval Review. Feb.–June, 1919. *Cambridge,* 1919. 4°. P.P. 4039. weh. (2.)

Personal Experiences, Reminiscences, etc.

CURTAIN. The Curtain of Steel. Sketches of life in the Navy during the European War. pp. 248. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1918. 012603. g. 26.

ETIENNE. A Naval Lieutenant, 1914–1918. By "Etienne." pp. 260. *Methuen,* 1919. 9082. bb. 12.

EVANS (E. R. G. R.) Keeping the Seas. pp. 326. *Sampson Low,* 1919. 09082. aaa. 16.

EXPERIENCES. Experiences of a War Baby. pp. 159. *J. Hogg,* 1920. 9083. bb. 46.

FREEMAN (L. R.) To Kiel in the "Hercules." pp. 306. *J. Murray,* 1919. 09083. cc. 12.

HALL (M.) Some Naval Yarns. pp. 82. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1917. 9081. e. 26.

LANG (W.) A Sea-Lawyer's Log. pp. 257. *Methuen,* 1919. 09083. cc. 6.

MIDSHIPMAN. From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles. pp. 174. *W. Heinemann,* 1916. 09082. a. 33.

MUHLHAUSER (G. H. P.) Small Craft. pp. 268. *J. Lane,* 1920. 09083. bb. 79.

NOBLE (E.) The Naval Side. pp. 279. *Palmer & Hayward,* 1918. 09082. bb. 21.

NORTHERN MISTS. In the Northern Mists: a Grand Fleet Chaplain's note book. pp. 241. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1916. 09082. b. 5.

R., L. F. Naval Guns in Flanders, 1914–1915. pp. 184. *Constable,* 1920. 9082. c. 13.

ROBERTS (C.) A Week with the Fleet: impressions from a visit to the Grand Fleet. pp. 95. *J. Clarke,* 1917. 9082. df. 48.

SNOTTY. From Snotty to Sub. pp. 142. *W. Heinemann,* 1918. 9083. aa. 14.

YOUNG (E. H.) By Sea and Land. Some naval doings. pp. 362. *T. C. & E. C. Jack,* 1920. 9082. c. 23.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —British Navy—*continued.*

BAZIN (R. F. N. M.) Une visite aux flottes anglaises. pp. 26. *Darling,* 1915. 09083. a. 61.

French Navy.

CLERC-RAMPAL (G.) La marine française, août, 1914—novembre, 1918. pp. 221. 1919. 09082. c. 54.

VEDEL (É.) Nos marins à la guerre, sur mer et sur terre. pp. 320. 1916. 09082. aa. 72.

—— Sur nos fronts de mer. pp. 319. 1918. 9082. aaa. 22.

MILAN (R.) Les vagabonds de la gloire. Campagne d'un croiseur, le Waldeck-Rousseau, août 1914—mai 1915. pp. 311. 1916. 9083. ee. 9.

Personal Experiences, Reminiscences, etc.

DARDE (F. L.) Souvenirs de chasse aux sous-marins allemands. Les patrouilles du contre-torpilleur Fanion. pp. 239. 1919. 9083. bbb. 11.

—— Vingt mois de guerre à bord du croiseur "Jeanne d'Arc," 9 août 1914—12 avril 1916. pp. 278. 1918. 9082. aaa. 7.

DARTIGE DU FOURNET (L. R. M. C.) Souvenirs de guerre d'un amiral, 1914–1916. pp. 320. 1920. 09084. aa. 6.

FIERRE (J.) 80,000 milles en torpilleur. Récits de chasse aux sous-marins, 1914–1916. pp. 297. 1918. 9082. aaa. 5.

KADORÉ (P. de) Mon Groupe d'autos-canons: souvenirs de campagne d'un officier de marine, septembre 1914—avril 1916. pp. 231. 1917. 09082. a. 76.

LETOURNEUR (É. L. F. H.) Une Croisière en Méditerranée. pp. 50. *Toulon,* 1919. 09077. aa. 22.

PARÈGE (D.) Et nous—les marins. Impressions de guerre sur mer. pp. 329. 1919. 09084. aa. 35.

TUDESQ (A.) Les compagnons de l'aventure. Dardanelles, Égée, Mediterranée, Adriatique. pp. 240. 1916. 9083. ee. 11.

German Navy.

BISCHOFF (E.) Die Leistungen der deutschen Flotte im Weltkrieg. pp. 170. *Zürich,* 1918. 9084. df. 2.

HINTZMANN ( ) Marine, Krieg und Umsturz. Der deutschen Flotte Werden, Wirken und Sterben. pp. 23. *Berlin,* 1919. 08806. ee. 16.

SCHEER (R.) Deutschlands Hochseeflotte im Weltkrieg. pp. 524. *Berlin,* 1920. 09084. b. 10.

—— Germany's High Sea Fleet in the World War. pp. 375. *Cassell,* 1920. 2388. ff. 7.

1914–15.

EPHEMERIDES. Illustrierter Deutscher Flotten-Kalender für 1916. pp. 208. *Minden,* 1915. 09083. bb. 60.

ERDMANN (G. A.) Die Taten der deutschen Flotte im Weltkriege. pp. 80. *Bielefeld,* 1915. 9082. dd. 29.

KIRCHOFF (H.) Unsere Marine im Weltkriege. pp. 112. *Berlin,* 1915. 9082. g. 22.

LAVERRENZ (V.) Deutschland zur See. pp. 361. *Berlin,* 1915. 8804. ee. 28.

TOECHE MITTLER (S.) Die deutsche Flotte sechs Monate im Kampfe. pp. 20. *Berlin,* 1915. 9082. ff. 9.

—— Die deutsche Kriegsflotte und ihre Verbündeten. Ein Jahr im Kampfe. pp. 47. *Berlin,* 1915. 9081. eee. 26.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —German Navy—*continued.*

WITTMER (R.) Deutschlands Taten zur See. pp. 112. 1915. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

1914–16.

FOSS (M.) Der See- und Kolonialkrieg, 1914–16: eine Schilderung der Ruhmestaten deutscher Seeleute und Schutztruppen im Weltkriege. *Halle*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5940.

KALAU VOM HOFE (E.) Unsere Flotte im Weltkriege: die Ereignisse zur See 1914/16. pp. 212. *Berlin*, 1917. 9082. d. 17.

TOECHE MITTLER (S.) Die deutsche Kriegsflotte und die fremden Seemächte 1916. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. c. 19.

—— Das zweite Jahr im Kampf zur See. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1916. 9081. e. 11.

P.P. *Berlin.* Jahrbücher für die deutsche Armee und Marine. Jan.–Dez. 1916. *Berlin*, 1916. P.P. 4022. fa.

1914–17.

HOLLWEG (C.) Die Aufgaben der deutschen Flotte im Weltkriege. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1917. 9081. e. 25.

1914–18.

HOLLWEG (C.) Der Anteil der deutschen Seemacht am kommenden Siege. pp. 79. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. c. 82.

BEHNCKE (P.) Unsere Marine im Weltkriege und ihr Zusammenbruch. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1919. 9082. c. 10.

FORSTNER (G. G. von) *Baron.* Die Marine-Meuterei. pp. 30. *Berlin*, 1919. 9327. cc. 39.

LAMMERTZ (W.) Die Marine von der Revolution bis zum Flottengrab bei Scapa Flow. pp. 46. *Duisburg*, 1919. 09082. bb. 15.

DETTE (W.) "Halbmast." Der deutschen Flotte Sterben. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. bb. 50.

DICK (C.) Das Kreuzergeschwader: sein Werden, Sieg und Untergang. pp. 233. *Berlin*, 1917. 9082. g. 40.

KIRCHHOFF (H.) Maximilian Graf von Spee, der Sieger von Coronel. pp. 351. *Berlin*, 1915. 010706. k. 28.

POCHHAMMER (H.) Graf Spee's letzte Fahrt. pp. 261. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. aaa. 23.

DOENITZ ( ) Die Fahrten der "Breslau" im Schwarzen Meer. pp. 156. *Berlin*, 1917. 12°. 9082. df. 54.

ZOBELTITZ (F. von) Cap Trafalgar. Eines deutschen Hilfskreuzers Glück und Ende. pp. 298. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 8805. aa. 44.

LUEDECKE (E.) Kreuzerfahrten und Kriegserlebnisse S.M.S. "Dresden" 1914/15. pp. 85. *Berlin*, 1915. 09082. bb. 49.

BERMBACH (J.) Zittere England! Unsere "Emden" ging nicht unter! pp. 60. *Weimar*, 1915. 9083. e. 45. (1.)

ERDMANN (G. A.) S.M.S. "Emden" und sein Kommandant. pp. 260. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. cc. 17.

LUDWIG (E.) Die Fahrten der Emden und der Ayesha. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. de. 13.

MADRAS. The Bombardment of Madras, 22 Sept. 1914, by the German cruiser "Emden." *Madras*, 1914. *obl.* fol. 9082. ee. 15.

MUECKE (H. von) Emden. Ayesha. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. aa. 26.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —German Navy—*continued.*

MUECKE (H. von) The "Ayesha." pp. 229. *Boston*, 1917. 9082. a. 9.

—— Die Taten der "Emden" und anderer Kreuzer. Nach Berichten des Kapitänleutnants von Mücke und anderer. pp. 78. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9084. e. 27.

NAUHEIMER (A. M.) S.M.S. "Emden." pp. 142. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. e. 7. (3.)

OESTERWITZ (H.) Auf der Emden und Ayesha. pp. 111. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. cc. 24.

KRAUS ( ) Die Fahrten der "Goeben" im Mittelmeer. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1917. 9082. df. 55.

LUDWIG (E.) Die Fahrten der Goeben und der Breslau. pp. 104. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 21.

AUST ( ) Die Kriegsfahrten S.M.S. "Karlsruhe." pp. 96. *Karlsruhe*, 1916. 09082. cc. 47.

STUDT ( ) S.M.S. "Karlsruhe": eines deutschen Kreuzers Glück und Ende. Erzählt von seinem ersten Offizier. pp. 178. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. cc. 25.

KRUG (P.) De ondergang van het duitsche admiraalschip "Lützow" na den zwaren zeestrijd bij Skagerrak. pp. 27. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1917. 09083. b. 8.

DOHNA-SCHLODIEN (N. P. R. zu) S.M.S. "Möwe." pp. 110. *Gotha*, 1916. 9083. ee. 32.

WEDDIGEN (F. H. O.) Unsere Möwe! pp. 59. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. bb. 44.

NOWOTNY (B.) Dreiunddreissig Monate Kriegsfahrten mit S.M.S. "Scharfschütze." pp. 56. *Wien*, 1918. 9082. cc. 24.

CALLISEN ( ) "V 188." Meine Torpedoboot-Kriegsfahrten. pp. 110. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. cc. 48.

NERGER ( ) S.M.S. Wolf. pp. 149. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bb. 16.

TRAYES (F. G.) Five Months on a German Raider: the adventures of an Englishman captured by the "Wolf." pp. 187. *Headley Bros.*, 1919. 9082. b. 33.

TIRPITZ (A. P. F. von) Erinnerungen. pp. 547. *Leipzig*, 1920. 010705. h. 57.

—— My Memoirs. 2 vol. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1919. 010704. g. 11.

BASSERMANN (E.) Tirpitz. pp. 22. *Berlin*, 1916. 010705. f. 50.

HEYDNER (G.) Die Wahrheit über Tirpitz und die deutsche Kriegspolitik. pp. 67. *Leipzig*, 1920. 08072. cc. 57.

HUNING ( ) Tirpitz der "Reichsverderber." pp. 104. *Leipzig*, 1919. 09083. cc. 70.

PERSIUS (L.) Tirpitz, der Totengräber der deutschen Flotte. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. aaa. 26.

—— Die Tirpitz-Legende. pp. 74. *Berlin*, 1918. [*Der Tag des Deutschen. Heft* 11.] W.P. 5833/11.

Personal Experiences, Reminiscences, etc.

BIERBAUM (P. W.) An der schwimmenden Front: als Neutraler bei der deutschen Kriegsflotte. pp. 146. *Zürich*, 1918. 9082. df. 56.

FENDRICH (A.) An Bord. Kriegserlebnisse bei der schwimmenden und fliegenden Wehrmacht Deutschlands. pp. 140. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9082. df. 43.

Military and Naval History.—Navies. —German Navy—*continued.*

FLOERKE (H.) and GAERTNER (G.) Unserer Flotte Heldentaten. Seekriegserlebnisse. pp. 191. *München*, 1915. 09083. cc. 37.

FLOERKE (H.) Von der Nordsee zu den Dardanellen. Neue Heldentaten unserer Flotte. pp. 264. *München*, 1916. 9082. a. 22.

GRAF (F.) Im Torpedoboot gegen England. Kriegserlebnisse. pp. 101. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. cc. 29.

HASE (G. von) Die zwei weissen Völker! Deutsch-englische Erinnerungen eines deutschen Seeoffiziers. pp. 166. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09082. bb. 73.

KIRCHHOFF (H.) Der Seekrieg, 1914–1915. Schiffspost- und Feldpostbriefe. pp. 319. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9084. e. 8.

SCHEER (R.) Deutschlands Hochseeflotte im Weltkrieg. Persönliche Erinnerungen. pp. 524. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. b. 10.

Austro-Hungarian Navy.

WULFF (O.) Österreich-Ungarns Donauflotille in den Kriegsjahren 1914–1916. pp. 83. *Wien*, 1918. 9082. cc. 13.

AUSTRIA. *Oesterreichischer Flottenverein.* Die Flagge, Organ des Oesterreichischen Flottenvereines. *Wien*, 1916–18. 4°. P.P. 4027. nd.

Italian Navy.

HURD (A. S.) Italian Sea-Power and the Great War. pp. 124. *Constable*, 1918. 09082. bb. 22.

MAFFII (M.) Guerra di Mare. pp. 215. *Milano*, 1919. 09082. c. 52.

—— La riscossa navale dal Piave a Premuda. pp. 264. *Milano*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 26.

—— La vittoria in Adriatico. pp. 225. *Milano*, 1919. 09082. c. 51.

FRACCAROLI (A.) Alla guerra sui mari. pp. 176. *Milano*, 1917. 9083. g. 44.

SOBRERO (M.) Sulle navi d'Italia. pp. 157. *Milano*, 1917. 09082. c. 21.

United States Navy.

KAUFFMAN (R. W.) Our Navy at Work: the Yankee fleet in French Waters. pp. 258. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 9082. b. 5.

SIMS (W. S.) The Victory at Sea. pp. 352. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09084. b. 22.

WHITAKER (H.) Hunting the German Shark: the American Navy in the underseas war. pp. 310. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 35.

CATLIN (A. W.) "With the Help of God and a few Marines." The U.S. Marine Corps during the European War. pp. 425. *Curtis Brown*, 1919. 9082. b. 11.

COWING (K. F.) "Dear Folks at Home — — —": the glorious story of the U.S. Marines in France. pp. 288. *Boston*, 1919. 09082. b. 28.

MACCLELLAN (E. N.) The U.S. Marine Corps in the World War. pp. 108. *Washington*, 1920. A.S. 299/18.

MORRIS (C.) Heroes of the Navy in America. pp. 347. *Philadelphia*, 1919. 08806. bb. 48.

BATTEY (G. M.) 70,000 Miles on a Submarine Destroyer. pp. 448. *Atlanta*, 1920. 09083. cc. 69.

PAINE (R. D.) The Fighting Fleets: five months of active service with the American Destroyers and their allies in the war zone. pp. 392. *Constable*, 1918. 09083. bb. 23.

Military and Naval History.—*continued.*

Mercantile Marine.

General Works.

SAMUEL (A. M.) Merchant Shipping as a weapon against Germany. pp. 11. 1916. 08235. bb. 36.

SMITH (Joseph R.) Influence of the Great War upon Shipping. pp. 357. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 9.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

P.P. London. *The Syren.* "The Syren and Shipping" Mercantile War Loss Book: an alphabetical list of Steamships destroyed during the Great War. pp. 20. 1919. fol. 9081. h. 18.

GERMANS. A List of Neutral Ships sunk by the Germans, from August 8th, 1914, to April 26th, 1917. pp. 40. *Alabaster, Passmore & Sons*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 34.

KETTLER (J. J.) Flemmings Karte der Schiffsversenkungen unserer U-Boote. *Berlin*, 1918. 9081. g. 33.

ENGLAND. *Admiralty. Hydrographic Dept.* Mine Warning to Mariners. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 5123.

—— Summary of Admiralty Notices to Mariners of a temporary character and preliminary notices in force on 31st December, 1917. ff. 66. 1918. 10498. t. 2.

British Mercantile Marine.

BATEMAN (C. T.) U-Boat Devilry. Illustrating the heroism and endurance of Merchant Seamen. pp. 175. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 14.

BEAUMONT (J. C. H.) The British Mercantile Marine during the War. pp. 54. *Gay & Hancock*, 1919. 09083. cc. 50.

BONE (D. W.) Merchantmen-at-Arms: the British Merchants' Service in the War. pp. 259. *Chatto & Windus*, 1919. 4°. 9083. h. 23.

CORNFORD (L. C.) The Merchant Seaman in War. pp. 304. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. a. 15.

DIXON (W. M.) The Fleets behind the Fleet: the work of the Merchant Seamen and Fishermen in the War. pp. 131. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. c. 12.

HOOK (F. A.) Merchant Adventurers, 1914–1918. pp. 314. *A. & C. Black*, 1920. 9084. df. 5.

HOPKINS (C. P.) "National Service" of British Merchant Seamen, 1914–1919. pp. 206. *Routledge*, 1920. 09083. dd. 14.

HURD (A. S.) A Merchant Fleet at War. pp. 139. *Cassell*, 1920. 9084. f. 7.

—— Ordeal by Sea: the story of the British Seaman's fight for freedom. pp. 227. *Jarrolds*, 1918. 09083. c. 38.

NOYES (A.) Open Boats. pp. 136. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 2.

WHEELER (H. F. B.) Daring Deeds of Merchant Seamen in the Great War. pp. 319. *G. G. Harrap*, 1918. 09083. bb. 9.

WOOD (W.) Fishermen in War Time. pp. 239. *Sampson Low & Co.*, 1918. 9083. aaa. 2.

CUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY. On War Service. Cunard Line. pp. 32. 1919. 16°. 9082. df. 60.

Military and Naval History. — Mercantile Marine—*continued.*

LESLIE (H. W.) "The Royal Mail" War Book: being an account of the operations of the ships of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1914–19. pp. 207. *W. Heinemann*, 1920. 09082. d. 68.

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Union-Castle and the War, 1914–1919. pp. 63. *Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co.*, 1920. 9082. h. 42.

ADAMS (A. H.) The Lusitania Crime and the Escape of the Orduna. pp. 90. *Winnipeg*, 1915. 9081. ee. 11.

AMORY (P.) The Death of the Lusitania. pp. 32. *Toronto*, 1917. 9083. a. 10.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Report of a Formal Investigation into the circumstances attending the Foundering on 7th May 1915 of S.S. "Lusitania." 1915. Cd. 8022.

LAURIAT (C. E.) The Lusitania's Last Voyage. pp. 158. *Boston*, 1915. 08806. e. 13.

LUSITANIA, *Steamship.* Der Lusitania-Fall im Urteile von deutschen Gelehrten. pp. 139. *Breslau*, 1915. 6916. ee. 20.

MEURER (C.) Der Lusitania-Fall. Eine völkerreetliche Studie. pp. 109. *Tübingen*, 1915. 6916. ee. 15. (2.)

STEINUTH (H.) "Lusitania." pp. 115. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 09082. c. 62.

FRYATT (C. A.) The Murder of Captain Fryatt. pp. 47. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. a. 60.

French Mercantile Marine.

CHARLES-ROUX (J.) Le péril de notre marine marchande. pp. 202. 1917. 08235. aa. 48.

GALOPIN (A.) Sur le front de mer. Le mémorial de la marine marchande. pp. 220. 1918. 9082. aaa. 11.

LA BRUYÈRE (R.) Notre marine marchande pendant la guerre. pp. 384. 1920. 09084. aa. 40.

Y. L'Odyssée d'un transport torpillé. pp. 244. 1917. 09082. bbb. 65.

—— The Odyssey of a Torpedoed Tramp. pp. 284. *Constable*, 1918. 9082. b. 15.

Neutral Countries.

NICOL-SPEYER (A.) and HUBERICH (C. H.) De "Medea." pp. 7. *The Hague*, 1915. 6874. e. 8.

NORWAY. *Appendix.* Norway's Shipping Losses during the War, to the end of June, 1917. pp. 28. *L. U. Gill*, 1918. fol. 9085. h. 7.

Blockade: Maritime Law.

English Works.

BALFOUR (*Rt. Hon.* A. J.) The British Blockade. pp. 12. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 12°. 08027. de. 30. (2.)

CECIL (*Rt. Hon. Lord* E. A. R.) Black List and Blockade. Interview with Lord Robert Cecil. pp. 10. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1916. 08028. h. 22.

DE CHAIR (*Sir* D. R. S.) How the British Blockade works. An interview with Sir D. De Chair. pp. 12. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 09083. a. 64.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Great Britain's Sea Policy. A reply to an American critic. pp. 35. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 6916. aa. 25.

OUTIS. The Truth about the Blockade. pp. 23. *Keeley & Sons*, 1917. 08227. h. 84.

SCOTT (L. F.) and SHAW (*Hon.* A.) Great Britain and Neutral Commerce. pp. 17. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (1.)

Military and Naval History. — Blockade: Maritime Law—*continued.*

SPRIGG (S. W.) The British Blockade. *G. B. Dibblee*, 1917. 09083. dd. 13.

WILLIAMS (*Sir* W. E. H.) International Law and the Blockade. pp. 8. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 6916. ee. 31.

OMOND (G. W. T.) The Law of the Sea: a short history of some questions relating to neutral Merchant Shipping, 1756–1916. pp. 80. *Black*, 1916. 6874. df. 11.

SAUNDERS (A.) Maritime Law. With a supplement on the Law of Shipping during War as modified, 1914–18. pp. 501. *Effingham Wilson*, 1920. 6836. g. 13.

LLOYD'S. Lloyd's Reports of Prize Cases during the European War. *Lloyd's*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3148.

TREHERN (E. C. M.) British and Colonial Prize Cases. Reports. *Stevens & Sons*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3463.

ENGLAND. *Court of Admiralty.* In prize: The Kim, the Alfred Nobel, the Bjornsterjne Bjornson, the Fridland. Being the arguments in the above cases and the judgment of Sir Samuel Evans. pp. 73. 1915. 6121. i. 9.

ENGLAND *Privy Council. Judicial Committee.* The Zamora, part cargo ex. Report of the argument on the hearing of the appeal from the judgment of Sir Samuel Evans, in the above case, and of the judgment of the Board. pp. 30. 1916. 6121. i. 10.

French Works.

ALESSANDRI (J.) Contribution à l'étude des blocus nouveaux. pp. 144. 1919. 6916. e. 27.

RAULIN (G. de) Le blocus: ses modalités, ses conséquences. pp. 304. 1918. 6916. aa. 27.

FAUCHILLE (P.) and BASDEVANT (J.) La Guerre. Jurisprudence britannique en matière de prises maritimes. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 5908.

—— La Guerre. Jurisprudence italienne en matière de prises maritimes. Recueil de décisions. pp. 224. 1918. 6916. f. 29.

German Works.

ENGLAND. *Appendix.* England und die Sperrung der See. pp. 36. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. e. 14. (3.)

KATZ (E.) Die Freiheit der Meere im Kriege. pp. 38. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. e. 14. (2.)

NEUBERG (J.) Das Seekriegsrecht im jetzigen Krieg. pp. 32. 1915. [*Meereskunde. Jahrg.* 9. *Hft.* 1.] Ae. 6076/3.

SCHEURER (A.) Seekriegsrecht und Seekriegführung im Weltkriege. pp. 90. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte und Dogmatik des Seekriegsrechts. Bd.* 1. *Heft* 3.] W.P. 5335/1.

THOMSEN ( ) Die englische und die deutsche Seesperre: ein Beitrag zur Frage der amerikanischen Neutralität. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 11.

VOLLERT (H.) Das "militärische Gebiet" des englischen Nordseeerlasses vom 3 November 1914 und das "Kriegsgebiet" der deutschen Bekanntmachung vom 4 Februar 1915. pp. 96. *Kiel*, 1917. 6955. ee. 40.

WEHBERG (H.) v. Tirpitz und das deutsche Seekriegsrecht. pp. 45. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften. Heft* 15.] 08028. f. 14/15.

Military and Naval History.—Blockade: Maritime Law—*continued.*

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* The German Memorandum concerning the treatment of Armed Merchant Vessels, and the German communication to the Secretary of State of the U.S.A. pp. 25. *Berlin*, 1916. 06955. df. 52.

SCHEURER (A.) Bewaffnete Handelsschiffe im Weltkriege. pp. 78. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte und Dogmatik des Seekriegsrechts. Bd.* 1. *Heft* 4.] W.P. 5335/1.

Works in Other Languages.

FRANÇOIS (J. A. P.) Duikboot en volkenrecht. pp. 375. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1919. 6916. e. 35.

HOLLS (G. F. W.) Past and Present. The seizure of the Dutch ships by the associated nations. pp. 43. *Amsterdam*, 1918. 06955. f. 34.

JELGERSMA (D. G.) De houding der Nederlandsche regeering in de schepenkwestie. pp. 22. *Amsterdam*, 1918. 8081. i. 4.

VERZIJL (J. H. W.) Het prijsrecht tegenover neutralen in den wereldoorlog. pp. 342. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1917. 06955. i. 69.

SHEFTEL (Ya. M.) Право морской войны. Положеніе о морскихъ призахъ, изд. 1914 г., съ приложеніемъ примѣняемыхъ въ настоящее время въ Россіи постановленій международныхъ конвенцій, касающихся права морской войны. pp. 140. 1915. 6916. ee. 23.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.* El Apresamiento del vapor "Presidente Mitre." Documentos oficiales. pp. 63. *Buenos Aires*, 1916. 6916. f. 18.

THE WAR BY AIR.

General Works.

English Works.

MIDDLETON (E. C.) The Great War in the Air. 4 vol. *Waverley Book Co.*, 1920. 9084. f. 15.

TURNER (C. C.) The Struggle in the Air, 1914–1918. pp. 288. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 9082. ce. 19.

WADE (W. L.) The Aeroplane in the Great War. A record of its achievements. pp. 229. *Virtue & Co.*, 1920. 9082. dd. 42.

MORTANE (J.) Special Missions of the Air: an exposition of some of the mysteries of Aerial Warfare. pp. 131. *Aeroplane Publishing Co.*, 1919. 9083. bb. 28.

ANDERSON (R. W.) The Romance of Air-Fighting. pp. 23. *Cassell*, 1917. 09082. d. 69. (2.)

BRUCE (E. S.) Aircraft in War. pp. 177. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/14.

BUIST (H. M.) Aircraft in the German War. pp. 128. *Methuen*, 1914. 9082. df. 2.

LANCHESTER (F. W.) Aircraft in Warfare. pp. 240. *Constable*, 1915. 08821. ff. 11.

ROBSON (W. A.) Aircraft in War and Peace. pp. 176. *Macmillan*, 1916. 8832. aaa. 11.

SPAIGHT (J. M.) Aircraft in War. pp. 172. *Macmillan*, 1914. 2018. b.

WHITE (C. G.) and HARPER (H.) Aircraft in the Great War. pp. 345. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 9082. f. 9.

French Works.

P.P. *Paris.* La Guerre Aérienne illustrée. no. 1–116. 1916–19. fol. P.P. 4025. ed.

ARMÉE. L'Armée de l'Air: sa prédominance et sa tactique. pp. 95. 1915. 8823. b. 51.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Air.—General Works—*continued.*

CROUVEZIER (G.) L'Aviation pendant la Guerre. pp. 206. 1917. 9082. bbb. 16.

LAFON (C. F.) Les Armées Aériennes modernes. pp. 270. 1916. 8829. dd. 6.

SENSEVER (G. H. J. V.) and BALLIF (L.) Le combat aérien. pp. 171. 1917. 8825. e. 34.

German Works.

BÉJEUHR (P.) Der Luft-Krieg. pp. 134. 1916. 4°. [*Unser Krieg. Bd.* 1.] 9081. ff. 13/1.

WEDDIGEN (F. H. O.) Deutschlands Luftkrieg, 1914–17. pp. 128. *Regensburg*, 1918. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde. Bd.* 7.] W.P. 1313/7

JAHN (A.) Die Luftwaffe, 1918. pp. 159. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. de. 46.

ERBLICH (H.) Die Landflugzeuge unserer Kriegsgegner. pp. 191. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugtechnische Bibliothek. Bd.* 10.] W.P. 6040/10.

Russian Works.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736

Particular Events.

See also below, German Air Forces.

HOOD (H.) Illustrated Memorial of the East Coast Raids by the German Navy and Airships. *Middlesbrough*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 10352. f. 38.

INGLEBY (H.) The Zeppelin Raid in West Norfolk. pp. 31. *E. Arnold*, 1915. 9082. f. 12.

PAGET (H. L.) *Bp. of Stepney.* Records of the Raids. pp. 47. *S.P.C.K.*, 1918. 9083. aa. 11.

ODHAMS (W. J. B.) The Story of the Bomb dropped on the premises of Messrs. Odhams, Jan. 29th, 1918. pp. 10. *Odhams*, 1919. 4°. 9081. f. 4.

ENGLAND. *Appendix.* Zeppeline über England. Von ***. pp. 151. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. e. 13.

TREUSCH VON BUTTLAR-BRANDENFELS (A. W.) *Baron.* Airship Attacks on England. pp. 36. *J. Selwyn*, 1919. 9083. a. 19.

PÉREZ (E.) La matanza de los inocentes. Los "raids" aereos. pp. 46. *Londres*, 1916. 09083. a. 68.

British Air Forces.

ENGLAND. *Air Ministry.* Synopsis of British Air Effort during the War. 1919. Cmd. 100.

DESBLEDS (L. B.) Great Britain's Aerial Position. 1915. 8828. bbb. 40.

HICKS (W. J.) The Command of the Air. pp. 192. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1916. 09082. a. 62.

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Work and Training of the Royal Flying Corps. pp. 46. *Illustrated London News*, 1918. fol. 9081. h. 13.

B., W. T. The Royal Flying Corps in the War. pp. 123. *Cassell*, 1918. 9082. a. 24.

CAMPBELL (G. L.) *Captain.* Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing. Casualties and Honours during the war of 1914–17. pp. 250. *Picture Advertising Co.*, 1917. 9083. aa. 8.

ILLINGWORTH (A. E.) and ROBESON (V. A. H.) A History of 24 Squadron, sometime of the Royal Flying Corps and later of the Royal Air Force. pp. 103. 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 34.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Air.—British Air Forces—*continued.*

MILLER (L.) The Chronicles of 55 Squadron R.F.C. and R.A.F. pp. 126. *Unwin Bros.*, 1919. 09083. a. 5.

SCOTT (A. J. L.) Sixty Squadron R.A.F. A history. pp. 145. *W. Heinemann*, 1920. 09084. bb. 7.

PATTINSON (L. A.) History of 99 Squadron Independent Force, Royal Air Force, March, 1918—November, 1918. pp. 73. *Cambridge*, 1920. 9082. c. 33.

ENGLAND. *Women's Royal Air Force.* The W.R.A.F. on the Rhine. *Cologne*, 1919. P.P. 4039. wem. (2.)

BAKER (C. A.) Malayan Air Squadrons. Completion of two Malayan Squadrons presented to H.M. Government. 2 pt. *Ipoh*, 1917. fol. 9081. h. 15.

SULLIVAN (A.) Aviation in Canada, 1917–1918. The work of the Royal Air Force, Canada. pp. 318. *Toronto*, 1920. 8822. b. 35.

BRISCOE (W. A.) and STANNARD (H. R.) Captain Ball, V.C. pp. 320. *H. Jenkins*, 1918. 010815. df. 14.

MORRISS (H. F.) Two Brave Brothers, Major Lord Llangattock, Hon. C. S. Rolls. pp. 212. *R. J. James*, 1918. 010856. e. 23.

Individual Episodes, Personal Experiences, etc.

BARNETT (G.) V.C.'s of the Air. pp. 36. *E. J. Burrow*, 1918. 9082. d. 3.

GREY (C. G.) Tales of the Flying Services. The adventures and humour of aerial warfare. pp. 124. *G. Newnes*, 1915. 9082. de. 25.

HEWLETT (H. B.) Our Flying Men. pp. 40. *Kettering*, 1917. 09082. d. 69. (1.)

MIDDLETON (E. C.) Glorious Exploits of the Air. pp. 255. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1917. 9082. a. 10.

WALTERS (E. W.) Heroic Airmen and their exploits. pp. 270. *C. H. Kelly*, 1917. 9082. a. 2.

WHITE (C. G.) and HARPER (H.) Heroes of the Flying Corps. The work of the Airmen during the early stages of the War. pp. 350. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09076. ff. 30.

WOOD (E.) Thrilling Deeds of British Airmen. pp. 317. *G. G. Harrap*, 1917. 09083. bb. 2.

B., W. T. Plane Tales from the Skies. pp. 181. *Cassell*, 1918. 9082. aa. 16.

BEWSHER (P.) "Green Balls": the adventures of a Night-Bomber. pp. 309. *Blackwood*, 1919. 9083. bb. 43.

BISHOP (W. A.) Winged Warfare: hunting the Huns in the Air. pp. 301. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 11.

BLAKE (W. T.) Over "Over There." Stories of the Royal Air Force. pp. 209. *Cassell*, 1918. 09083. c. 68.

BOTT (A.) Eastern Nights—and Flights. pp. 315. *Blackwood*, 1920. 9083. bb. 47.

BUTLER (A. S. G.) Plain Impressions. pp. 95. *Aeroplane Publishing Co.*, 1919. 9083. a. 42.

CONTACT, *pseud.* An Airman's Outings. pp. 323. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09083. c. 19.

FLIGHT COMMANDER. Cavalry of the Air. pp. 269. *E. J. Burrow*, 1918. 9082. a. 32.

HALL (B.) In the Air: three years on and above three Fronts. pp. 128. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1918. 9082. aa. 25.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Air.—British Air Forces—*continued.*

ILLINGWORTH (A. E.) "Fly Papers." Being leaves from the diary of a War Pilot. pp. 107. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1919. 09083. a. 44.

MACCUDDEN (J. T. B.) Five Years in the Royal Flying Corps. pp. 348. "*Aeroplane*" *Co.*, 1919. 9082. b. 10.

MACLENNAN (R. W.) The Ideals and Training of a Flying Officer. pp. 60. *Kingston, Ont.*, 1918. 010905. h. 24.

MIDDLETON (E. C.) Tails Up. Aircraft Sketches. pp. 314. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 29.

NIGHT-HAWK, *M.C., pseud.* Rovers of the Night Sky. pp. 204. *Cassell*, 1919. 09082. b. 27.

NOBLE (W.) With a Bristol Fighter Squadron. pp. 186. *A. Melrose*, 1920. 09083. a. 42.

PILOT. War Flying. pp. 117. *J. Murray*, 1917. 9082. df. 40.

PULITZER (R.) Over the Front in an Aeroplane. pp. 158. *N.Y.*, 1915. 9083. gg. 4.

RAFBIRD, *pseud.* Zooms and Spins: an Army Pilot's light and shade impressions. pp. 120. *Sampson Low*, 1919. 08821. a. 61.

REID (A. C.) Planes and Personalities. pp. 190. *P. Allan*, 1920. 09083. a. 17.

ROSHER (H.) In the Royal Naval Air Service. pp. 148. *Chatto & Windus*, 1917. 010905. ee. 5.

SPIN, *pseud.* Short Flights with the Cloud Cavalry. pp. 218. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 012350. df. 13.

TENNANT (J. E.) In the Clouds above Baghdad: being the records of an Air Commander. pp. 289. *C. Palmer*, 1920. 9082. c. 30.

WALL (A. G. N.) Letters of an Airman. pp. 248. *Melbourne*, 1918. 010905. e. 34.

WALMSLEY (L.) Flying and Sport in East Africa. pp. 306. *Blackwood*, 1920. 09083. d. 3.

WINGS, *pseud.* Over the German Lines. The work of an Artillery Squadron of the R.A.F. in France. pp. 184. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 17.

X., P. I. The Spider Web: the romance of a Flying-Boat War Flight. pp. 278. *Blackwood*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 28.

SAUNDBY (R. H. M. S.) Flying Colours. "*Aeroplane*" *Co.*, 1919. fol. 9081. h. 17.

French Air Forces.

LAFON (C. F.) Les armées aériennes modernes. France et l'étranger. pp. 270. 1916. 8829. dd. 6.

BORDEAUX (H.) Le Chevalier de l'air. Vie héroïque de Guynemer. pp. 320. 1918. 10657. de. 6.

—— Guynemer, Knight of the Air. pp. 239. *Chatto & Windus*, 1918. 10657. de. 9.

—— La vie de Guynemer. pp. 187. 1920. 4°. 10658. t. 30.

NADAUD (M.) Guynemer, l'as des as. pp. 125. 1918. 10657. g. 4.

SAINT MAUR (C. F.) Le capitaine aviateur Didier Le Cour Grandmaison. pp. 76. 1918. [*Pages Actuelles. no.* 125, 126.] W.P. 2825/125, 126.

BONNEFON (P.) Le premier "as," Pégoud. pp. 142. 1918. 010662. aa. 58.

Individual Episodes, Personal Experiences, etc.

MORTANE (J.) Chasseurs de Boches. pp. 310. 1917. 09082. d. 26.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Air.—French Air Forces—*continued.*

MORTANE (J.) Les vols émouvants de la guerre. pp. 287. 1917. 09083. aaa. 46.

—— and DAÇAY (J.) La guerre des nues racontée par ses morts. pp. 306. 1918. 9082. aaa. 17.

A., A. C. H. Au-dessus des batailles. Carnet de guerre d'un aviateur. pp. 316. 1917. 09082. bbb. 31.

FONCK (R.) Mes combats. pp. 252. 1920. 09084. aa. 18.

GOUVIEUX (M.) Notes d'un officier observateur en avion. pp. 272. 1916. 9082. e. 9.

LACROIX (F.) En plein ciel. Impressions d'aviateur. pp. 265. 1918. 08821. a. 72.

LAFONT (B.) Au ciel de Verdun. Notes d'un aviateur. pp. 201. 1918. 09082. d. 4.

LA FRÉGEOLIÈRE (R. de) À tire d'ailes : carnet de vol d'un aviateur. pp. 310. 1916. 09082. a. 19.

MARCHAL (A.) Après mon vol au-dessus de Berlin. Ma captivité, mes évasions. pp. 342. 1919. 9083. bbb. 8.

NADAUD (M.) En plein vol : souvenirs de guerre aérienne. pp. 207. 1916. 09083. aaa. 23.

WINSLOW (C. D.) With the French Flying Corps. pp. 226. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9082. e. 33.

German Air Forces.

NEUMANN (G. P.) Die deutschen Luftstreitkräfte im Weltkriege. pp. 600. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. dd. 25.

DAENBRUCH (O.) Unsere Luftwaffe im Weltkrieg. pp. 119. *Leipzig*, 1917. 9083. aa. 56.

MUELLER (L.) Fliegerleutnant Heinrich Gontermann. pp. 139. *Barmen*, 1920. 010704. f. 16.

FREI (F.) Unser Fliegerheld Immelmann. pp. 64. *Leipzig*, 1916. 10704. b. 16.

RICHTHOFEN (M. A. von) *Baron.* Richthofen. Ein Heldenleben. pp. 343. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. aa. 63.

—— The Red Air Fighter. pp. 140. "*Aeroplane*" *Publishing Co.*, 1918. 9083. aa. 45.

WASNER (A.) Rittmeister Manfred Freiherr von Richthofen, Deutschlands grösster Fliegerheld. pp. 88. *Diesdorf*, 1918. 010705. h. 54.

Individual Episodes, Personal Experiences, etc.

LUFTKÄMPFER. Wir Luftkämpfer : Bilder und Berichte deutscher Flieger und Luftschiffer. pp. 62. *Berlin*, 1918. fol. 1878. f. 9.

MALKOWSKY (E. F.) Vom Heldenkampf der deutschen Flieger : ein Ruhmesbuch der deutschen Tapferkeit. pp. 198. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. b. 6.

MUEHSAM (C.) Unsere Flieger über Feindesland. pp. 205. *Berlin*, 1914. 9082. e. 30.

ERHARDT (M.) Im Ballon vor dem Feinde. pp. 80. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9083. a. 46.

FENDRICH (A.) An Bord. Kriegserlebnisse bei der schwimmenden und fliegenden Wehrmacht Deutschlands. pp. 140. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9082. df. 43.

HAGEMANN (C.) Mit der fliegenden Division. pp. 169. *München*, 1915. 9083. de. 14.

MUELLER-HEIM (G.) Im Flugzeuge gegen England. pp. 124. *Leipzig*, 1915. 09083. bb. 42.

Zeppelins.

CAMPBELL (E.) Zeppelins : the past and future. pp. 43. *St. Albans*, 1918. 09082. d. 67.

Military and Naval History.—The War by Air.—German Air Forces—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Appendix.* Zeppline über England. pp. 151. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. e. 13.

GRAVES (A. K.) Zeppelins and the German War Machine. pp. 24. *Werner Laurie*, 1915. 8827. aaa. 42.

HEARNE (R. P.) Zeppelins and Super-Zeppelins. pp. 158. *J. Lane*, 1916. 08768. cc. 59.

HURD (A. S.) Submarines and Zeppelins in Warfare and Outrage. pp. 22. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 09083. a. 54.

BESANÇON (G.) Les "Zeppelins." pp. 43. 1915. [*Pages Actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/24.

GEMMINGEN (von) *Baron.* Das Zeppelinschiff zur See. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1914. [*Meereskunde. Jahrg.* 8. *Heft* 6.] Ac. 6076/3.

JUENKE (A.) Zeppelin im Weltkriege. pp. 224. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. c. 5.

SWEDE. The Achievements of the Zeppelins. pp. 16. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 16°. 9083. df. 1.

TREUSCH VON BUTTLAR-BRANDENFELS (A. W.) *Baron.* Airship Attacks on England. pp. 36. *J. Selwyn*, 1919. 9083. a. 19.

United States Air Forces.

MIXTER (G. W.) and EMMONS (H. H.) U.S. Army Aircraft Production Facts. pp. 106. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 573/15.

MOLTER (B. A.) Knights of the Air. pp. 243 *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. d. 21.

DRAKE (V.) Above the Battle. Experiences of an airman. pp. 322. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. d. 14.

HALL (J. N.) High Adventure. pp. 232. *Constable*, 1918. 9082. b. 3.

MACCONNELL (J. R.) Flying for France. With the American escadrille at Verdun. pp. 157. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09082. a. 91.

ROBERTS (E. M.) A Flying Fighter : an American above the lines in France. pp. 338. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. e. 29.

WALCOTT (B. S.) Above the French Lines. Letters of S. Walcott, American aviator. pp. 93. *Princeton*, 1918. 09083. c. 65.

Other Countries.

VISENTINI (P. U.) La guerra nell' aria. Ciò che dovrebbe fare l' Italia per l'offesa e per la difesa. pp. 140. *Napoli*, 1916. 08768. cc. 56.

ROUSTAM-BEK (B.) Aerial Russia : the romance of the Giant Aeroplane. pp. 154. *J. Lane*, 1916. 08768. cc. 62.

ARMIES.

General Works.

JONAS (L. H.) Facsimiles of books of sketches of the Allied Armies. *Paris*, 1915, *etc.* fol. Print Room.

NAUCK (O.) Der Militarismus Deutschlands und der Entente in bildlicher Darstellung. pp. 15. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. f. 64.

GÓMEZ CARRILLO (E.) La gesta de la legión. Los voluntarios españoles é hispanoamericanos en la guerra. pp. 260. *Madrid*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 13.

FALLS (De W. C.) Army and Navy Information. Uniforms, Organization, Arms and Equipment of the warring powers. pp. 195. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8828. eee. 13.

DESCOVICH (E.) Waffen des Weltkrieges. pp. 271. *Wien*, 1918. 9083. bb. 13.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —General Works—*continued.*

DORLING (H. T.) Ribbons and Medals of the Great War. pp. 35. *G. Philip*, 1920. 9917. bb. 22.

VIGNERON (H.) Les applications de la physique pendant la guerre. pp. 322. 1919. 08709. aa. 26.

HILDESHEIM (E.) Med Staalnerver. Motorfolkene i Verdenskrigen paa Jorden, Vandet og i Luften. pp. 171. *København*, 1915. 09082. aaa. 12.

LUEDERSDORFF (H.) Die Maschinen des Weltkrieges. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1917. 08821. b. 4.

SCHWARTE (M.) Die Technik im Weltkriege. pp. 610. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. dd. 8.

VOIVENEL (P. J. L. M.) and MARTIN (P.) La Guerre des Gaz. pp. 276. 1919. 09083. a. 20.

Strategy.

General.

EUROPEAN WAR. Was lehrte uns bisher der Weltkrieg militärisch Neues ? pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. g. 12.

FEYLER (F.) Problèmes de stratégie tirés de la Guerre européenne. pp. 282. *Lausanne*, 1918. 8822. b. 32.

JOHNSON (D. W.) Topography and Strategy in the War. pp. 211. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9081. eee. 37.

FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN (H. F. P. J. von) *Baron.* Folgerungen aus dem Weltkriege. pp. 106. *Berlin*, 1917. 09082. cc. 59.

—— Heerführung im Weltkriege. Vergleichende Studien. *Berlin*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5198.

GARDINER (J. B. W.) and YBARRA (T. Y.) How the War was lost and won. The Grand Strategy of the High Commands. 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War.*] 9084. g. 10/2.

GENERALSTAEBLER. Kritik des Weltkrieges. pp. 246. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09084. b. 6.

SCHWARTE (M.) Die militärischen Lehren des grossen Krieges. pp. 489. *Berlin*, 1920. [*Jahresberichte über das Heer- und Kriegswesen. Jahrg.* 41.] P.P. 4022. aa.

Allied Strategy.

K., Ch. Les opérations franco-britanniques dans les Flandres, 1914–15. pp. 135. 1918. 9082. aa. 2.

RICHARDSON (A. J.) Strategy of the Allies, 1916 and 1917. pp. 11. *Barnard Castle*, 1918. 08821. b. 6.

O'NEILL (H. C.) The Military Outlook. pp. 22. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. f. 88.

ARCHER (J.) L'énigme de la Guerre. pp. 534. 1920. 8831. c. 35.

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Operations of the British Army in the Present War. *Constable*, 1918, *etc.* W.P. 4820.

LANGEROY ( ) *General.* Der Kriegsplan der Franzosen enthüllt ! pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1914. 9082. f. 34. (1.)

ESTRE (C. H. d') L'énigme de Verdun. pp. 72. 1916. 09083. aaa. 44.

PERCIN (A.) 1914. Les erreurs du haut commandement. pp. 284. 1919. 9083. bbb. 14.

FRANCE. *Army.* Marschall Foch zur Steuer der Wahrheit ! pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. b. 17.

DE MARCHI (R.) Per l' Italia in armi nel presente e nell' avvenire. pp. 208. *Torino*, 1916. 8828. bbb. 43.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Strategy—*continued.*

STOCKBRIDGE (F. P.) Yankee Ingenuity in the War. pp. 372. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09082. aaa. 23.

Enemy Strategy.

FRANÇOIS (H. C. B. von) Marneschlacht und Tannenberg. Betrachtungen zur deutschen Kriegsführung der ersten sechs Kriegswochen. pp. 296. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. e. 18.

STRECKER (C. M. W.) Von Hannibal zu Hindenburg. Studien über Hindenburgs Strategie. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1915. 8831. g. 6.

MORAHT (E.) Tage des Krieges. Militärische und politische Betrachtungen, 1914–1916. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. g. 16.

MACFALL (C. H. C.) Germany at Bay. pp. 319. *Cassell*, 1917. 08027. ee. 6.

FRANÇOIS (C. C. von) Zusammenbruch grosser Heere, erläutert an einem kriegsgeschichtlichen Beispiel. pp. 56. *Berlin*, 1919. 9083. bb. 37.

GLEICH (F. M. G. von) Die alte Armee und ihre Verirrungen. pp. 100. *Leipzig*, 1919. 8830. d. 30.

LUCKWALDT (F.) Ursachen und Lehren des Zusammenbruches. pp. 20. *Danzig*, 1919. 08028. h. 14. (11.)

STEINHAUSEN (G.) Die Grundfehler des Krieges und der Generalstab. pp. 43. *Gotha*, 1919. 09082. bb. 53.

GEMEINER. Der Etappensumpf. Dokumente des Zusammenbruchs des deutschen Heeres aus den Jahren 1916/1918. pp. 29. *Jena*, 1920. 09082. bb. 76.

KRAUSS (A.) Die Ursachen unserer Niederlage. Erinnerungen und Urteile aus dem Weltkrieg. pp. 326. *München*, 1920. 09084. bb. 8.

LEHMANN (C.) Ludendorffs Schuld an der militärischen Katastrophe. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09084. c. 13.

MINARELLI FITZGERALD (A.) Der Anfang vom Ende. Österreich-Ungarns Niederbruch, 1914. pp. 122. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09082. b. 63.

Armies of the Allied Nations.

Great Britain and Ireland.

General Works: Administration.

HAY (Ian) The First Hundred Thousand. pp. 342. *Blackwood*, 1915. 9083. gg. 16.

R., P. L'Effort anglais. pp. 65. 1915. 9081. dc. 2.

CAZAMIAN (L.) Les forces britanniques. pp. 14. *Londres*, 1916. 09083. a. 62.

CHURCHILL (*Rt. Hon.* W. L. S.) The Fighting Line : two speeches. pp. 32. *Macmillan*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 73.

PUAUX (R.) L'armée anglaise sur le continent. pp. 108. 1916. 12°. 09082. aa. 60.

BREYER (V.) Les Flandres en khaki : notes de guerre d'un interprète français à l'armée britannique. pp. 103. 1917. 09082. cc. 44.

CRAVATH (P. D.) Great Britain's Part. Observations of an American visitor to the British Army in France at the beginning of the third year of the war. pp. 127. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9082. df. 44.

EUROPEAN WAR. Grösser-Britanniens Heerfahrt. pp. 48. 1917. 09084. aa. 30.

FISHER (P. J.) Khaki Vignettes. pp. 138. *J. Johnson*, 1917. 09083. c. 16.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

FOX (F.) The British Army at War. pp. 143. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 9082. de. 45.

GRANDE (J.) Grossbritannien und sein Heer. pp. 139. *Zürich*, 1917. 09082. bb. 63.

HAY (Ian) Carrying On. pp. 316. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 72.

LOGAN (I.) On the King's Service: inward glimpses of Men at Arms. pp. 141. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. cc. 35.

URVILLE (J. d') "La méprisable petite armée." L'effort militaire de l'Angleterre. pp. 39. 1917. 08027. bb. 42.

RUFFIN (H.) and TUDESQ (A.) The Square Jaw. Sketches of the British Armies on the Western Front. pp. 103. *Nelson & Sons*, 1918. 9081. e. 32.

SMITH (Rodney). Your Boys. pp. 91. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9083. aa. 17.

KEIR (*Sir* J. L.) A Soldier's Eye-View of our Armies. pp. 245. *J. Murray*, 1919. 8836. b. 1.

ENGLAND. *Army.* G.H.Q., Montreuil-sur-Mer. pp. 306. *P. Allan & Co.*, 1920. 9082. bbb. 43.

Recruiting, Conscription, Demobilisation, Disablement, Pensions.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Collection of English Official Posters for recruiting purposes and for financial objects. 1914, *etc.* fol. A.R. 95.

—— A Collection of Municipal and Local Posters for recruiting purposes or financial objects. 1914, *etc.* fol. A.R. 95.

KITCHENER (H. H.) *Earl Kitchener.* Facsimile of Lord Kitchener's Letter of 16th May 1915, appealing for Recruits. *R. Tuck*, 1916. 4°. K.T.C. 40. b. 14.

RYE (W.) The Great War. Statistics of recruiting in East & North Norfolk. pp. 15. *Norwich*, 1917. 9081. e. 36.

ENGLAND. *Central Tribunal appointed under the Military Service Act*, 1916. Report. pp. 40. 1919. 08028. f. 3.

BENJAMIN (H.) Joining the Army. All about the new Military Service Act. pp. 16. *Daily Mail*, 1916. 6875. df. 47.

GRAHAM (S.) A Private in the Guards. pp. 356. *Macmillan*, 1919. 09082. e. 43.

WILLIAMS (A. F. B.) Raising and Training the New Armies. pp. 312. *Constable*, 1918. 09083. e. 37.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* The Parliamentary History of Conscription in Great Britain. pp. 367. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08139. aaa. 10.

LONDON. *No-Conscription Fellowship.* The C.O.'s Hansard: a weekly report of Parliamentary Proceedings relating to Conscientious Objectors. 1916, *etc.* W.P. 3811.

ANGELL (N.) Why Freedom Matters. pp. 60. *Nat. Council for Civil Liberties*, 1917. 8139. e. 34.

PRICE (T.) Crucifiers and Crucified. pp. 163. *Alvechurch*, 1920. 8425. tt. 14.

HAYLER (G. H.) The case of G. H. Hayler, a Conscientious Objector. Police Court proceedings. pp. 4. 1916. 6125. aaa. 1. (2.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

HAYLER (M. H. C.) The case of M. H. C. Hayler, a Conscientious Objector. 2 pt. 1916. 6125. aaa. 1. (1.)

MEAD (F.) Judgment of Mr. F. Mead on the prosecution of Mr. H. C. Woods under the Military Service Act, 1916. pp. 14. *Veale, Chifferiel & Co.*, 1916. 6495. e. 34.

ENGLAND. *Army.* Army Demobilization Regulations. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 1772.

ENGLAND. *National Federation of Discharged and Demobilised Sailors and Soldiers.* Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 4725.

—— The Bulletin: the official organ of the Federation. 1919, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4050. cm.

—— Chevrons. 1919, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4050. cma.

—— Chelsea Gazette and Services Sentinel. The official organ of the Chelsea and South Kensington branch of the Federation. 1919, *etc.* P.P. 4050. cmc.

—— The Journal: official organ of the Luton Branch N.F.D.D.S.S. *Luton*, 1919, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4050. cmb.

CLIFFORD (W. G.) The Ex-Soldier. pp. 300. *Black*, 1916. 8828. bbb. 22.

HAGGARD (*Sir* H. Rider) The After-War Settlement & Employment of Ex-Service Men in the Oversea Dominions. pp. 67. 1916. 8157. i. 18.

MACEWAN (R. D.) From Trench to Bench. Demobilisation: a Glasgow scheme. pp. 15. *Edinburgh*, 1917. 08285. bb. 24.

MAWSON (T. H.) Afforestation for the Partially Disabled. pp. 46. 1917. [*The "Concrete Example" Series. no.* 1.] W.P. 4732/1.

MOORE (H. E.) Farm Work for Discharged Soldiers. pp. 30. *P. S. King*, 1916. 08285. e. 8.

BENNETT (E. A.) A National Responsibility. Future employment of the Disabled. pp. 7. *Manchester*, 1917. 08285. aa. 37.

HUTT (C. W.) The Future of the Disabled Soldier. pp. 199. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08285. aaa. 25.

MAWSON (T. H.) An Imperial Obligation. Industrial villages for Partially Disabled Soldiers. pp. 124. *Grant Richards*, 1917. 07816. b. 14.

ROTHBAND (H. L.) A Scheme for finding Employment for Disabled Soldiers. 3 pt. *Manchester*, 1917. 8275. g. 55.

—— The Rothband Scheme for the Employment of Disabled Men. pp. 7. *Manchester*, 1917. 08285. aa. 34.

—— The Rothband Employment Scheme. Parliament to the Rescue. pp. 34. *Manchester*, 1918. 08285. b. 40.

YOUNG (T.) and (W. R.) Discharged and Disabled Sailors and Soldiers. Suggested scheme for training and employment. pp. 28. *Glasgow*, 1917. 08285. b. 4.

P.P. *London.* Recalled to Life. A journal devoted to the care of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers. 1917, *etc.* P.P. 4050. ck.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Pensions.* Regulations and Instructions for the Guidance of Local Committees. 2 pt. 1916. 08821. a. 15.

—— Regulations. pp. 72. 1917. 8829. b. 12.

—— The War Pensions Gazette. 1917, *etc.* 4°. N.R.

CODDINGTON (F. J. O.) The Soldier's Guide to obtaining State Assistance under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Regulations. pp. 88. *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 16°. 8824. a. 73.

BARLOW (*Sir* C. A. M.) and WILLIAMS (W. G.) War Pensions. A handbook. pp. 44. *J. Dary*, 1918. 6875. bb. 32.

GERDS (D. N.) The A B C of Pensions. pp. 80. *Comrades of the Great War*, 1920. 08821. a. 104.

GORMAN (B. M. P.) War Pensions Handbook. pp. 57. *Newport*, 1919. 08282. aaa. 22.

HOGGE (J. M.) Pensions, Allowances, Civil Liabilities: a handbook. pp. 24. *Daily Mail*, 1916. 6875. e. 49.

—— and GARSIDE (T. H.) War Pensions and Allowances. pp. 463. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08285. aaa. 47.

MACDONALD (H. T.) What is Due to Me? A handy compendium of information on Pensions. pp. 57. *Daily Herald*, 1919. 8826. b. 48.

Regimental Records.

WHATES (H. R.) Midland Regiments in France. pp. 58. *Birmingham*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 4.

JONES (G. H.) The Brilliant Record of the Welsh Regiments. pp. 12. *London Welsh Stage Society*, 1917. 09082. bb. 15.

VIVIAN (E. C. H.) With the Scottish Regiments at the Front. pp. 182. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/27.

ENGLAND. *Army.* Our Heroic Highlanders. *Gale & Polden*, 1916. 4°. 8821. aa. 10.

CATTO (A.) With the Scottish Troops in France. pp. 83. *Aberdeen*, 1918. 4°. 9083. g. 47.

SETON (*Sir* B. G.) *Bart.*, and GRANT (J.) The Pipes of War. A record of the achievements of Pipers of Scottish and Overseas Regiments during the War. pp. 291. *Glasgow*, 1920. 9081. ff. 9.

KERR (S. P.) What the Irish Regiments have done. pp. 201. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 09076. ff. 37.

MACDONAGH (M.) *the Younger.* The Irish at the Front. pp. 158. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09076. gg. 17.

LAVERY (F.) Irish Heroes in the War. pp. 335. *Everett & Co.*, 1917. 9081. e. 23.

MACDONAGH (M.) The Irish on the Somme. Being the second series of "The Irish at the Front." pp. 197. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. a. 79.

HURD (P. H.) The fighting Territorials. pp. 168. "*Country Life*," 1915. 9083. de. 34.

SMITH (*Sir* Berry C.) Territorials in Mhow and Mesopotamia. pp. 169. 1920. 4°. 9081. f. 6.

ENGLAND. *Army. Officers' Training Corps.* Record of War Service 1914-1918. pp. 239. *Cambridge*, 1919. 08364. de. 1.

LONDON. *Central Association Volunteer Training Corps.* The Volunteer Force during the Great War. Official record. pp. 63. *P. S. King*, 1920. 09083. aa. 23.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

FOSTER (A. E. M.) The National Guard in the Great War, 1914-1918. pp. 303. 1920. 4°. 9082. h. 45.

ADLER (M.) The Jews of the Empire and the Great War. pp. 15. 1919. 04033. g. 8.

BIBIKOV (M.) Our Indians at Marseilles. pp. 159. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1915. 9082. f. 44.

CHATTERTON (E.) *Bp. of Nagpur.* Ten Days with the Indian Army Corps at the Front. pp. 30. *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 9082. df. 22.

MEREWETHER (J. W. B.) and SMITH (F. E.) *Viscount Birkenhead.* The Indian Corps in France. pp. 558. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09082. e. 29.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* J.) With the Indians in France. pp. 406. *Constable*, 1920. 4°. 9084. gg. 5.

CLIFFORD (*Sir* H. C.) The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign. pp. 306. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09082. d. 76.

HERVIER (P. L.) Les volontaires americains dans les rangs alliés. pp. 338. 1917. 09082. bbb. 63.

I., W. The Final Blow of the First Army in 1918. pp. 22. *Times Pub. Co.*, 1919. 9082. dd. 10.

MONTGOMERY (*Sir* A. A.) The Story of the Fourth Army in the Battle of the Hundred Days, August 8th to November 11th, 1918. pp. 370. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 33.

HAMILTON (*Lord* E. W.) The First Seven Divisions: being a detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres. pp. 318. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. 09076. ff. 35.

BOLWELL (F. A.) With a Reservist in France: a personal account of all the engagements in which the 1st Division, 1st Corps, took part. pp. 156. *Routledge*, 1917. 9083. ce. 16.

MARDEN (T. O.) A Short History of the 6th Division, Aug. 1914—March 1919. pp. 120. *H. Rees*, 1920. 09084. e. 5.

KENNEDY (E. J.) With the Immortal Seventh Division. pp. 198. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09076. gg. 19.

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Defeat of Austria as seen by the 7th Division pp. 115. *Deane & Sons*, 1919. 09082. bb. 46.

CROFT (W. D.) Three Years with the 9th Division. pp. 303. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09082. d. 32.

COOPER (B.) The Tenth Division in Gallipoli. pp. 296. *H. Jenkins*, 1918. 9082. a. 6.

MAXSE (I.) 18th Division in the Battle of the Ancre, 1916. pp. 33. 1917. fol. 9081. h. 22.

KINCAID-SMITH (M.) The 25th Division in France and Flanders. pp. 429. *Harrison & Sons*, 1920. 09083. aa. 14.

MURE (A. H.) With the Incomparable 29th. pp. 206. *W. & R. Chambers*, 1919. 09083. bb. 35.

ENGLAND. *Army.* A Brief History of the 30th Division from July to Nov., 1918. pp. 64. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 8.

MUNBY (J. E.) A History of the 38th Division. pp. 84. *H. Rees*, 1920. 09084. aa. 31.

GIBBON (F. P.) The 42nd Division, 1914-1918. pp. 246. 1920. W.P. 3130/7.

JOHNSTON (P. S. C. C.) The 46th Division at Lens in 1917. pp. 36. 1919. 09082. d. 62.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

PRIESTLEY (R. E.) Breaking the Hindenburg Line: the story of the 46th Division. pp. 200. *Fisher Unwin*, 1919. 09082. b. 42.

FARRELL (F. A.) The 51st Division. pp. 30. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 4°. 9085. h. 6.

YOUNG (J.) With the 52nd Division in three continents. pp. 112. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 9082. cc. 27.

COOP (J. O.) The Story of the 55th Division. pp. 184. *Liverpool*, 1919. 9083. bb. 15.

STITT (J. C.) A History of the 57th Divisional Ammunition Column, 1916 to 1919. pp. 20. *Wrexham*, 1919. 9084. df. 4.

Artillery.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* The Royal Artillery War Commemoration Book. pp. 408. *G. Bell*, 1920. 4°. 9081. h. 35.

BECKE (A. F.) The Royal Regiment of Artillery at Le Cateau, 26 Aug., 1914. pp. 87. *Woolwich*, 1919. 9082. d. 8.

ANDERSON (A. T.) War Services of the 62nd West Riding Divisional Artillery. pp. 142. *Cambridge*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 46.

SMITH (James) The City of Aberdeen Royal Field Artillery, 157th Brigade. pp. 123. *Aberdeen*, 1917. 9083. g. 36.

VALLENTIN (C. M.) A Short History of the 27th Battery, R.F.A. pp. 49. 1919. 09083. dd. 7.

WALTERS (H. de L.) History of the 77th Brigade, R.G.A. pp. 74. 1919. 09082. bb. 75.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* 14th Heavy Battery, R.G.A. War Diary and Battery Roll of Honour. pp. 108. 1919. 4°. 9082. d. 29.

MARR (J. L.) The 142nd Heavy Battery R.G.A. Their work in France and Belgium. pp. 64. *Sunderland*, 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 36.

BREACH (G. F.) Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery. Story of the campaign in Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria, 1914–1919. pp. 12. *Reading*, 1919. *obl.* 4°. 1852. a. 40.

DAVSON (H. M.) The Story of "G." Troop, Royal Horse Artillery. pp. 106. *Woolwich*, 1914. 8830. bbb. 22.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* History of 88th Siege Battery, R.G.A., December 1, 1915, to July 5, 1919. pp. 27. 1920. 9083. bbb. 26.

LOWE (C. E. B.) Siege Battery 94 during the World War. pp. 159. *T. Werner Laurie*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 31.

WEBBER (J. J.) 178 Siege Battery R.G.A., France, 1916–1918. pp. 127. *Leeds*, 1919. 09082. bb. 58.

KINGHAM (W. R.) London Gunners: the story of the H.A.C. Siege Battery in action. pp. 279. *Methuen*, 1919. 09082. c. 49.

Cavalry.

BICKERSTETH (J. B.) History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1914–1919. pp. 124. *Baynard Press*, 1920. 8831. bb. 30.

PONSONBY (C.) The Buffs, 1914–1919. pp. 205. *A. Melrose*, 1920. 09084. e. 9.

WHITMORE (F. H. D. C.) The 10th Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry, during the War. pp. 326. *Colchester*, 1920. 9084. gg. 6.

JESSEL (*Sir* H. M.) The Story of Romsey Remount Depôt. pp. 117. *Abbey Press*, 1920. 09082. c. 58.

Military and Naval History.—Armies —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

Engineers.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Engineers.* Collections and Recollections of 107th Field Coy., R.E. pp. 144. *Darlington*, 1918. 012350. e. 9.

—— History of the 520th (Field) Company R.E. (T.F.), 1914–1918. pp. 89. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 8831. d. 20.

LAYTHAM (J. H.) Chronicles of the 20th Light Railway Train Crews Co., Royal Engineers, 1917–1919. pp. 52. *Bath*, 1919. 4°. 9082. h. 38.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Engineers.* County of London Royal Engineer Volunteers, London Army Troops Companies. pp. 11. 1919. 4°. 09084. bb. 6.

Infantry.

HALDANE (*Sir* J. A. L.) A Brigade of the Old Army, 1914. The 10th Infantry Brigade in France. pp. 149. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 09082. d. 48.

GLEICHEN (A. E. W.) *Count.* The Doings of the Fifteenth Infantry Brigade, August 1914 to March 1915. pp. 283. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 77.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914–1919. pp. 175. 1919. 09082. bb. 47.

—— A Short History of the 55th Infantry Brigade in the War of 1914–18. pp. 50. 1919. 09082. bb. 43.

STANLEY (F. C.) The History of the 89th Brigade, 1914–1918. pp. 295. *Liverpool*, 1919. 09083. cc. 23.

TROUSDELL (A. J.) The 149th Infantry Brigade in the "Battle of the 100 Days," Aug. 8—Nov. 11, 1918. pp. 21. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 12.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The 187th Infantry Brigade in France, 1917–1918. pp. 43. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 14.

PEBODY (E.) Experiences in the Dardanelles of the 1st/5th Beds. Regt., T.F. pp. 19. *Olney*, 1916. 9081. ee. 5.

MACGLASSON (L.) Diary of 2/4th Battalion the Border Regiment, 1914–19. pp. 39. *Carlisle*, 1920. 4°. 09083. dd. 26.

WRIGHT (P. L.) The First Buckinghamshire Battalion, 1914–1919. pp. 216. *Hazell, Viney*, 1920. 09084. b. 5.

LIBERTY (I. S.) A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T.F., 1914–1918. *Chesham*, 1918. 4°. 9082. dd. 13.

WHITE (J.) With the Cameronians in France. pp. 111. *Glasgow*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 5.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* Digest of Services of 1st Garrison Battalion the Cheshire Regiment, 1915–1919. 1919. fol. 8833. i. 1.

DISBROWE (E. J. W.) History of the Volunteer Movement in Cheshire, 1914–1920. pp. 108. 1920. 09083. a. 78.

DORNING (H.) The History of no. 3, Hale, Platoon, "A" Company, 1st Volunteer Battalion, the Cheshire Regiment, 1914–1919. pp. 52. *Manchester*, 1920. 4°. 9082. dd. 30.

TINDALL (J.) The Sidmouth Volunteers, no. 9 Platoon, C Company, 1st Vol. Battalion, Devon Regiment, 1914–1918. pp. 64. *Sidmouth*, 1920. 09083. aa. 22.

MILES (W.) The Durham Forces in the Field, 1914–18. 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6610.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

AINSWORTH (R. B.) The Story of the 6th Battalion, the Durham Light Infantry, France, April 1915—November 1918. pp. 59. *St. Catherine Press*, 1919. 09082. bb. 44.

LOWE (W. D.) War History of the 18th (S.) Battalion Durham Light Infantry. pp. 203. *H. Milford*, 1920. 09084. c. 10.

PONSONBY (*Sir* F.) The Grenadier Guards in the Great War of 1914–1918. 3 vol. *Macmillan*, 1920. 09082. bb. 67.

M., D. R. A Silver Lining: the Glasgow Highlanders in France. pp. 91. *Glasgow*, 1917. 012331. f. 54.

THOMSON (P. D.) The Gordon Highlanders. A short record of the services of the regiment. pp. 52. *Devonport*, 1916. 16°. 8826. aa. 63.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The 11th Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1914–1916. pp. 115. 1916. 09082. b. 22.

STEVENS (F. E.) The Battle Story of the Hampshire Regiment. pp. 65. *Southampton*, 1920. 09083. dd. 27.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* 2/4 Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, 1914–1919. pp. 68. 1920. 09083. dd 15.

—— Special Order by Col. The Earl of Denbigh, commanding the Honourable Artillery Company. pp. 16. 1919. 9083. ff. 37.

BROWN (W. Sorley) War Record of the 4th Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers and Lothians and Border Horse. pp. 215. *Galashiels*, 1920. 9084. g. 13.

GOSS (J.) A Border Battalion. The history of the 7/8th Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers. pp. 366. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 37.

BIGWOOD (G.) The Lancashire Fighting Territorials. pp. 163. "*Country Life*," 1916. 09082. aa. 61.

FLOYD (T. H.) At Ypres with Best-Dunkley, of the 2/5th Lancashire Fusiliers. pp. 234. *J. Lane*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 43.

THOMPSON (E. J.) The Leicestershires beyond Baghdad. pp. 156. *Epworth Press*, 1919. 09082. bbb. 10.

WURTZBURG (C. E.) The History of the 2/6th Battalion "The King's" (Liverpool Regiment) 1914–1919. pp. 368. *Aldershot*, 1920. 9081. f. 7.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The London Irish Rifles, 18th Battalion London Regiment T.F. Its work at the Front. pp. 8. 1916. 16°. 9082. df. 61.

POTTON (E.) A Record of the United Arts Rifles, 1914–1919. pp. 92. 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 31.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The Manchesters since their formation; with a record of the honours and casualties of the War of 1914–16. pp. 179. *Picture Advertising Co.*, 1916. 8829. aaa. 50.

WESTROPP (H. C. E.) To Manchester: a tribute to her great Regiment. pp. 48. *Manchester*, 1920. 9084. df. 9.

KEMPSTER (F.) and WESTROPP (H. C. E.) Manchester City Battalions of the 90th & 91st Infantry Brigades. Book of Honour. pp. 770. *Manchester*, 1916. 9083. g. 30.

WILSON (S. J.) The Seventh Manchesters, July 1916 to March 1919. pp. 161. *Manchester Univ. Press*, 1920. 09083. a. 69.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

RICKARD (L.) The Story of the Munsters at Etreux, Festubert, Rue du Bois and Hulluch. pp. 116. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 4.

CALLIN (R. W.) When the Lantern of Hope Burned Low. The story of the 1/4th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.) during the German offensives of March, April, May, 1918. pp. 87. *Hexham*, 1919. 4°. 9082. cc. 10.

PICKFORD (P.) War Record of the 1/4th Battalion Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. pp. 127. *Banbury*, 1919. 9084. e. 3.

ROSE (G. K.) The Story of the 2/4th Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. pp. 226. *Oxford*, 1920. 09082. d. 42.

HANNA (H.) The Pals at Suvla Bay: being the record of "D" Company of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers. pp. 243. *Dublin*, 1917. 4°. 9082. g. 38.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The History of the Royal Fusiliers University and Public Schools Brigade. pp. 128. *The Times*, 1917. 4°. 9083. g. 40.

WARD (F. W.) The 23rd Battalion Royal Fusiliers. A record of its services in the Great War. pp. 166. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1920. 09084. c. 7.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* Report of the Jewish Regiment, 38th, 4th Battns., Royal Fusiliers. pp. 18. 1919. 09082. d. 51.

—— Unveiling and Dedication of Memorial to the Leith Battalion, the 7th Royal Scots, who lost their lives in the Railway disaster at Gretna. *Leith*, 1916. 4°. 1879. c. 1. (162.)

SUTHERLAND (D.) War Diary of the Fifth Seaforth Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division. pp. 179. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. bb. 68.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* The Sherwood Foresters in the Great War, 1914–1919. *Nottingham*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5730.

GERRING (C.) A Record of the early Volunteer Movement, and of the Notts Volunteer Regiment (The Sherwood Foresters) 1914–1919. pp. 68. *Nottingham*, 1920. 8825. dd. 22.

MEAKIN (W.) The 5th North Staffords and the North Midland Territorials, the 46th and 59th Divisions, 1914–1919. pp. 175. 1920. 9083. dd. 10.

MISSEN (L. R.) The History of the 7th Ser. Bn., Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regiment, 1914–1919. pp. 140. *Cambridge*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 45.

BEAUMAN (A. B.) With the 38th in France and Italy, from September, 1916, to May, 1918. pp. 48. *Lichfield*, 1919. 09083. a. 41.

JERVIS (S. J.) The South Staffordshire Regiment. The work of the Care Committee, October, 1914, to January, 1919. pp. 85. *Cole & Co.*, 1919. 8822. bb. 32.

MAGNUS (L.) The West Riding Territorials in the Great War. pp. 324. *Kegan Paul*, 1920. 09083. b. 29.

FISHER (J. J.) History of the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment during the first three Years of the great War. pp. 152. *Halifax*, 1918. 08821. bb. 1.

BALES (P. G.) The History of the 1/4th Battalion, Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1914–1919. pp. 314. *Halifax*, 1920. 09083. dd. 9.

Military and Naval History.—Armies.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

WHITE (W. L.) Records of the East Yorkshire Volunteer Force, 1914–1919. pp. 82. *Hull*, 1920. 9083. dd. 9.

LEGARD (*Sir* J. D.) The North Riding of Yorkshire Volunteers, 1914–1919. pp. 95. *York*, 1919. 08821. dc. 83.

SPARLING (R. A.) History of the 12th Service Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment. pp. 143. *Sheffield*, 1920. 08821. c. 14.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* 1/8th Battalion the Worcestershire Regiment, 1914–1918. pp. 34. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 36.

Labour Corps.

MEN. The Men who Tidy up. By one who has served in a British Labour Battalion. pp. 15. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 9081. eee. 15.

Machine Gun Corps.

ENGLAND. *Army.* Through Palestine with the Twentieth Machine Gun Squadron. pp. 179. 1920. 9082. e. 32.

—— History and Memoir of the 33rd Battalion Machine Gun Corps and of the 19th, 98th, 100th and 248th M.G. Companies. pp. 118. *Waterlow Bros.*, 1919. 4°. 9081. h. 29.

Supply Services.

MARCOSSON (I. F.) The Business of War. The A.S.C. pp. 213. *J. Lane*, 1918. 09082. d. 30.

HODY (E. H.) With "The Mad 17th" to Italy. pp. 159. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 09082. c. 55.

HORN (G. M.) The History 1915–1919, of Group II, City of London R.A.S.C., M.T.(V.), popularly known as the M.T.V. pp. 46. 1919. 9082. c. 4.

EPSTEIN (H. A.) The History of 376 H.A.M.T. Company, R.A.S.C. pp. 31. 1919. 09083. a. 11.

Tank Corps.

DUTIL (L.) Les Chars d'Assaut: leur création et leur rôle pendant la Guerre. pp. 287. *Nancy*, 1919. 9082. dd. 32.

FOSTER (W.) AND CO. The Tank, its birth & development. pp. 90. *Lincoln*, 1920. *obl.* 8°. 9082. f. 51.

FULLER (J. F. C.) Tanks in the Great War, 1914–1918. pp. 331. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09082. d. 46.

STERN (*Sir* A. G.) Tanks, 1914–1918. pp. 297. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 09082. c. 46.

SWINTON (E. D.) The Tanks. pp. 22. *L. U. Gill*, 1917. 09082. d. 70.

ELLIS (C. W.) and (A. W.) The Tank Corps. pp. 288. "*Country Life*," 1919. 9084. f. 1.

ENGLAND. *Army.* Narrative History of "G" and 7th Tank Battalion, 1919. pp. 35. *Aldershot*, 1919. 9083. a. 37.

Regimental Magazines.

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Cologne Post: a daily paper published by the Army of the Rhine. *Cologne*, 1919, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9529. e.

—— The Palestine News. The weekly newspaper of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Cairo*, 1918, 19. fol. P.P. 9101. ah.

ENGLAND. *Army. Western Command Territorial Depot.* The Command Gazette. *Manchester*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wko.

ENGLAND. *Army. 23rd Division.* The Dump. 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wib.

Military and Naval History.—Armies.—Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Direct Hit: magazine of the 58th London Division. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbh.

—— "Pelican Pie." Organ of a West Riding Division. *Bradford*, 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkl. (2.)

—— The Pennon: the Journal of the —— Division. *France*, 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wkg. (7.)

ENGLAND. *Army. Cairo Citadel Garrison.* The Citadel. *Cairo*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wex.

ENGLAND. *Army.* The Shell. A magazine written by and for the garrisons of the Thames Section. *Gravesend*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wld.

Army Services.

ENGLAND. *Army.* B.S.D.R. Depot Review. *Rouen*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. w.

—— "Thumbs-Up": monthly journal published by the 260 Coy Army Service Corps. *Wells*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wli.

ENGLAND. *Army. Army Service Corps. 358th Company.* The Open Exhaust. Or, Karstinks. *France*, 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wab.

—— *Troops Supply Column.* On Service. *France*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wcf.

—— *1st Base Horse Transport Depot.* The B.H.T.D. Summer Annual. "*Somewhere in France*," 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. weg.

—— *Mechanical Transport.* The Pennington Press. A.S.C., M.T. *Bromley*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wei.

—— *Mechanical Transport.* The Packing Note. A chronicle of the Advanced Mechanical Transport Depôt. *France*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. web.

—— *Mechanical Transport.* "718." The A.S.C.M.T. 718 W.T. Company's own magazine. *At the Front*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wek.

ENGLAND. *Army. Ordnance.* The Ordnance Gazette. *Didcot*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. whb.

—— *Base Workshops, Havre.* Workshops Review, produced by A.O.D. Artificers. *Havre*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbr.

Artillery.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Artillery.* Strafe: a Christmas number. pp. 30. *Weymouth*, 1915. 4°. P.P. 4039. wkg.

—— *Forth Inner Defences.* The Searchlight. *North Queensferry*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wl.

—— *1st Home Counties Brigade.* Our War Baby. *Mhow*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4050. md.

—— *24th Brigade R.G.A.* Venti Quatro. Jan. 1919. 1919. 4°. 12330. y. 4.

—— *55th Battery, R.F.A.* Action Front: the journal of the Reinforcement (55th) Battery, R.F.A. *Blyth*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 6218.

—— *3rd West Lancashire Brigade, R.F.A.* Kamp Knews. *Lark Hill Camp*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wie.

—— *21st Divisional Ammunition Column, R.F.A.* Mules Monthly: the magazine of No. 2 Section, "The Mule Troop," 21st D.A.C., R.F.A. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbc.

ENGLAND. *Army. Cadets. Artillery Cadet School no. 1, Trowbridge.* Lines of Fire. No. 1 R.G.A. Officer Cadet School, Trowbridge. *Trowbridge*, 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4439. wsc. (10.)

—— *Artillery Cadet School no. 2, Maresfield.* The Gunner Cadet. *Maresfield*, 1917, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wsc. (5.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

Cavalry.

ENGLAND. *Army. Cavalry. Ayrshire Yeomanry.* The Yeoman. *Cupar*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. lfa.

—— *B.R.O., No.* 3. The B.R.O. 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wbs.

—— *Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, A Squadron.* The Duration. *France*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wcc.

—— *Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, 2nd Regt., 1st Line.* Salut Poilu. *Beverley*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkl.

—— *Third (King's Own) Hussars.* The White Horse. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbi.

—— *Eleventh (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars.* XI. Hussar Journal. *Aldershot*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. hd.

—— *Seventeenth (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.* The White Lancer. *Sialkot, etc.*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. lha.

—— *Northamptonshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 2/1st Battalion.* 2/1st Northants Yeomanry Magazine. *Northampton*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wia.

ENGLAND. *Army. Remount Department. Latham Park Depot.* The Remount Herald. *Ormskirk*, 1915, *etc.* fol. & 4°. P.P. 4039. whi.

Engineers.

ENGLAND. *Army. Royal Engineers. Portbury Camp.* "Eye-Wash." The magazine of the Royal Engineers, Portbury. *Portbury*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbo. (5.)

—— *3/2nd London Divisional Engineers.* The Sapper's Solace. *Esher*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkh.

—— *112th Company.* The Wiggle-Waggle. The monthly journal of the 112th Coy., R.E. 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wbp.

—— *London Electrical Engineers, No.* 1 *Company.* The Sou' Wester. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wle.

—— *London Electrical Engineers, No.* 2 *Company.* The Searchlight. *Gravesend*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wla.

—— *London Electrical Engineers, No.* 3 *Company.* The Arc. *Dover*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wlc.

—— *London Electrical Engineers, No.* 5 *Company.* The Eclipse. *Cork*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wlb.

—— *Signal Company, 3rd Section.* Stray Shots. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbo.

—— *Lowland Signallers' Company.* White and Blue. *Jaffa*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbm.

—— *Southern Signal Company.* Sparklets. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbl.

ENGLAND. *Army. Magazines of Unspecified Units.* The Buzzer. 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbo. (3.)

Infantry.

ENGLAND. *Army. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.* "The Dud." *On Active Service*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbk.

—— *Bedfordshire Regiment, 1st Battalion.* The Mudlark. *In the Trenches*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbd.

—— *Bedfordshire Regiment, 4th Battalion.* The Hart. *Clacton-on-Sea*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wic.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Army. Cambridgeshire Regiment, Territorial Battalions.* Cambridgeshire Territorial Gazette. *Cambridge*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wkr.

—— *Cheshire Regiment.* The Oak Tree. *Chester*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. kbb.

—— *Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 5th Battalion.* The Galoot. *Sittingbourne*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wke.

—— *Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 6th Battalion.* The Red Feather. *Godalming*, 1914, *etc.* P.P. 4039. odb.

—— *Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 9th Battalion.* The 9th D.C.L.I. Annual. *Falmouth*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wid.

—— *Durham Light Infantry, 6th Battalion.* The "Whizz Bang." *Darlington*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wb.

—— *Gloucestershire Regiment, 5th Battalion.* 5th Gloucester Gazette. *On Active Service*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. waa.

—— *Irish Guards, 2nd Battalion.* The Morning Rire. *On Active Service*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wa.

—— *Hampshire Regiment, 2/7th Battalion.* The 2/7 Hampshires Regimental Journal. *Trimulgherry*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wks.

—— *Highland Light Infantry, 17th Battalion.* The Outpost. *Troon*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. laa.

—— *Honourable Artillery Company, 2nd Battalion.* The Billet Doux. *Wimbledon*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkf.

—— *Huntingdonshire Cyclist Battalion.* The Huntingdonshire Cyclist Battalion "Gazette." *Bridlington*, 1914, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wna.

—— *Lancashire Fusiliers.* The Minden Magazine. 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wda.

—— *Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.* Carry-On: the Trotters' Journal. *Ashford*, 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wgb.

—— *King's (Liverpool Regiment), 13th Battalion.* The Swell. *Manchester*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wba.

—— *London Regt., 6th City of London Rifles.* The Castironical. *Salisbury*, 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wgd.

—— *London Regt., 13th–16th Battalions.* The Grey Brigade and others. London Scottish. Civil Service. Kensingtons. Queen's Westminsters. no. 1–32. March–Dec. 1915. *Dorking*, 1915. fol. P.P. 4039. wgc.

—— *London Regt., 21st Battalion. First Surrey Rifles.* The F.S.R.A. monthly magazine. *On Active Service*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wca.

—— *London Regt., 2/21st Battalion.* The Two Asuwere. *Bishop's Stortford*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wki.

—— *London Regiment, 24th (County of London) Battalion (The Queen's).* "The Braganza." *On Active Service*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbc.

—— *London Regt., Artists' Rifles.* Dicksey Scrapings: no. 5. April 17, 1915. *At the Front*, 1915. 4°. P.P. 4039. wcd.

—— *London Regiment. London Rifle Brigade, 1st Battalion, Transport Section.* The "Old Doings." 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wkp. (5.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Army. London Regt., Queen Victoria's Rifles, 3rd Battalion.* Poison Gas. *Salisbury*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wkp.

—— *Middlesex Regt.* "Fall In." 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wh.

—— *Middlesex Regiment, 20th Battalion.* "Stand To!" 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wco.

—— *Manchester Regt., 6th Battalion.* The Sphinx. *Southport*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkn.

—— *Manchester Regt., 7th Battalion.* The Seventh Manchester Sentry. *Khartoum*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9100. e.

—— *Norfolk Regt., 2/6th, Cyclists, Battalion.* The Half-Crown "Holy Boys" Chronicle. *Bridlington*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wm.

—— *2/1st Northern Cyclist Battalion.* The Northern Mudguard. *Boston*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wma.

—— *Royal Fusiliers, 18th–21st Battalions, Universities and Public Schools Brigade.* The Gasper. *Salisbury*, 1914, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wg.

—— *Royal Fusiliers, 23rd and 24th, Sportsman's, Battalion.* The Sportsman's Gazette. *Romford*, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. dl.

—— *Royal Fusiliers, 26th (Bankers') Battalion.* The Bankers' Draft. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wim.

—— *Royal Fusiliers, 101st Provisional Battalion, C Company.* The Wangler. *Southwold*, 1915. 4°. P.P. 4039. wik.

—— *Royal Fusiliers, 1st Cadet Battalion.* 1st C.B. Royal Fusiliers Chronicle. 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. dka.

—— *Royal Irish Rifles, 14th (Young Citizen Volunteers) Battalion.* The Incinerator. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbb.

—— *Royal Scots, 6th Battalion.* The Inchkeith Lyre. *Inchkeith*, 1914, 15. fol. P.P. 4039. wha.

—— *Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).* The B.E.F. Times. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbg.

—— *King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 7th Battalion.* "The Dud." *France*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wbf.

—— *Suffolk Regt., 2/6th Cyclist Battalion.* C.B. Christmas Bulletin. pp. 24. *Skegness*, 1915. P.P. 4039. wn.

—— *East Surrey Regt., 5th Battalion.* 5th East Surrey Magazine. *Cawnpore*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. hl.

—— *East Surrey Regt., 2/5th Battalion.* Strafe. *Reigate*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wkm.

—— *Royal Sussex Regiment, 5th (Cinque Ports) Battalion.* Cinque Ports Gazette. 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wem.

—— *Royal Sussex Regiment, 2/6th Battalion.* The Royal Sussex Herald. *Bangalore*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wcl.

ENGLAND. *Army. Magazines of Unspecified Units.* Alpha (Omega). Feb., May, 1917. *Cairo*, 1917. 4°. P.P. 4039. wex. (7.)

—— Chronicles of the White Horse. 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P 4039. wkt.

—— The Compressor. *Egypt*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wex. (6.)

—— Night Lines. vol. 1. no. 1. Feb. 1917. *Portsmouth*, 1917. P.P. 4039. wkg. (8.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

Volunteers.

KENT. *Kent Volunteer Fencibles.* The Kent Fencible. *Bexleyheath*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wsb.

P.P. *Bromley.* The Magazine of the 3rd Battalion West Kent Volunteer Regiment. *Bromley*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. be.

LONDON. *City of London Volunteer Regiment. Corps of Citizens Battn.* The Volunteers' Magazine. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wsd.

SUSSEX. *Sussex Home Protection Volunteer Brigade.* On Guard. *Brighton*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wsg.

BIRMINGHAM. *Rifle Reserve.* First Warwickshire Volunteer Battalion Magazine. 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. bk.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. *Malay States Volunteer Rifles.* M.S.V.R.: a periodical for the Pahlawan Prang. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wt.

Other Services.

ENGLAND. *Army Pay Corps. Chatham Detachment.* The Stripe. *Chatham*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. woa.

—— *Tank Corps. Training Centre, Wool.* The Tank Corps, Training Centre, Journal. *Wool*, 1919, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. whl.

—— *Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.* The Link. *France*, 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wrt. (2.)

War Graves Commission.

ENGLAND. *Imperial War Graves Commission.* War Graves. How the Cemeteries abroad will be designed. Report by Lt.-Col. Sir Frederic Kenyon. pp. 24. 1918. 7817. aaa. 28.

—— The War Graves of the British Empire. 1920, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 3813.

BURDETT-COUTTS (W. L. A. B.) War Graves. Statement of reasons in support of the proposa of the Imperial War Graves Commission. pp. 12. *Wightman & Co.*, 1920. fol. 7816. h. 42.

—— Imperial War Graves Commission. Speech in support of the Commission's policy of Equality of Treatment. pp. 19. *Wightman & Co.*, 1920. 07816. e. 30

CARE. The Care of the Dead. An account of the work of the Commission. pp. 14. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1916. 09083. aa. 52.

Women's Army.

BARTON (E. M.) Eve in Khaki: the Story o the Women's Army at home and abroad. pp. 200. *T. Nelson*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 28.

JESSE (F. T.) The Sword of Deborah: first-hand impressions of the British Women's Army in France. pp. 135. *W. Heinemann*, 1919. 9083. a. 33.

ENGLAND. *Army. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.* The Link. *France*, 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wrt. (2.)

—— *Royal Air Force. Women's Royal Air Force.* Handbook. pp. 152. *Gale & Polden*, 1919. 8833. aaa. 2.

—— The W.R.A.F. on the Rhine. *Cologne*, 1919. P.P. 4039. wem. (2.

Y.M.C.A., Church Army, etc.

Y.M.C.A. The Genesis of a Great Work: the story of Y.M.C.A. Imperial Military Field Service. pp. 70. 1920. 09083. bb. 59.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

COPPING (A. E.) Tommy's Triangle. First-hand impressions of Y.M.C.A. War Activities. pp. 189. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 4193. aa. 39.

BOOTH (M.) With the B.E.F. in France. pp. 120. *Salvation Army*, 1916. 9082. df. 35.

CLAYTON (P. T. B.) Tales of Talbot House: Everyman's Club in Poperinghe and Ypres, 1915–1918. pp. 169. *Chatto & Windus*, 1919. 09083. bb. 30.

HENDERSON (G.) The Experiences of a Hut Leader at the Front. pp. 145. *Paisley*, 1918. 9082. b. 14.

HUNTLEY (E.) The Watchers. pp. 62. *Red Triangle Press*, 1918. 16°. 08285. a. 11.

WHITEHAIR (C. W.) Out There. pp. 248. *N. Y.*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 54.

BARRETT (*Sir* J. W.) The War Work of the Y.M.C.A. in Egypt. pp. 212. *H. K. Lewis*, 1919. 09082. c. 30.

Australia.

General.

AUSTRALIA. *High Commissioner's Office.* Australia and the War. pt. 1. 1915. 4°. 9085. ff. 10.

SCHULER (P. F. E.) Australia in Arms: a narrative of the Australasian Imperial Force. pp. 328. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 9082. ee. 27.

SMART (H. C.) Australia in the Great War: the story told in pictures. pp. 192. *Cassell*, 1916–18. 4°. 9081. ff. 18.

DENNY (W. J.) The Diggers. The Australian Forces in the European War. pp. 300. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9082. bb. 9.

MACGILL (P.) The Diggers. The Australians in France. pp. 120. *H. Jenkins*, 1919. 9082. b. 7.

THORP (C. H.) A Handful of Asseys. pp. 296. *J. Lane*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 41.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F.* The Anzac Book. pp. 169. *Cassell*, 1916. 4°. 9082. h. 13.

—— Anzac Memorial. pp. 303. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 09082. bb. 3.

BEAN (C. E. W.) Letters from France on the achievements of the Australian Imperial Force in 1916. pp. 231. *Cassell*, 1917. 9081. ee. 27.

BULEY (E. C.) A Child's History of Anzac. pp. 231. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. cc. 7.

CUTLACK (F. M.) The Australians: their final campaign, 1918. pp. 336. *Sampson Low*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 10.

MONASH (*Sir* J.) The Australian Victories in France in 1918. pp. 351. *Hutchinson*, 1920. 9082. cc. 28.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F.* Fighting Australia: a souvenir record of the Australasian Forces in the War. pp. 94. "*The Throne*," 1917. fol. 9081. h. 9.

DINNING (H.) By-ways on Service: notes from an Australian journal. pp. 281. *Constable*, 1918. 09083. c. 46.

Regimental Records.

ELLIS (A. D.) The Story of the Fifth Australian Division. pp. 468. 1920. 09083. b. 16.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F.* History of the 11th Field Company, Australian Engineers. pp. 75. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 7.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Australia—*continued.*

Regimental Magazines.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F.* Anzac Bulletin. 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdg. (4.)

—— The Anzac Records Gazette. *Alexandria*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdf.

—— The Australian at Weymouth. *Westham Camp*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdg. (5.)

—— The Kia-Ora Coo-ee. The official magazine of the Australian and New-Zealand Forces in Egypt, Palestine, Salonica & Mesopotamia. *Cairo*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdf. (2.)

—— The Kookaburra Training Battalion edition. 1916. 4°. P.P. 4039. wdg. (2.)

—— "The Rising Sun." A journal of the Anzacs in the Field, France. *France*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wdd.

—— Si-eda: annals of the men of Anzac. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdg.

—— *Australian Section, 3rd Echelon, G.H.Q.* The "Dernière Heure." pp. 56. *Rouen*, 1919. 4°. 12315. l. 45.

—— *Ammunition Park.* "Honk!" the voice of the Benzine Lancers. *France*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdc.

—— *26th Battalion, C Company.* The Standard of C Company. *In the Field*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 4965.

—— *7th Field Artillery Brigade.* The 7th Field Artillery Brigade Yandoo. *Lark Hill*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wde.

Miscellaneous.

REEVES (L. C.) Australians in Action in New Guinea. pp. 97. *Sydney*, 1915. 9083. aa. 21.

CRAMP (K. R.) Australian Winners of the Victoria Cross. *Sydney*, 1919. 09082. b. 54.

GODDARD (G. H.) Soldiers and Sportsmen. An account of the sporting activities of the Australian Imperial Force between Nov. 1918 and Sept. 1919. pp. 118. 1919. 09082. d. 64.

Canada.

General.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* Canada in Khaki: a tribute to the officers and men now serving in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. pp. 172. *Pictorial Newspaper Co.*, 1917. 4°. 12355. k. 22.

NASMITH (G. G.) Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the World War. pp. 607. *Toronto*, 1919. 9081. g. 34.

STEELE (H.) The Canadians in France, 1915–1918. pp. 364. *Fisher Unwin*, 1920. 09082. bb. 55.

AITKEN (W. M.) *Baron Beaverbrook.* Canada in Flanders, 1915. pp. 243. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9084. ee. 7.

RAE (H.) Maple Leaves in Flanders Fields. pp. 268. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1916. 09082. aa. 41.

CANADA. *Canadian War Records Office.* The Canadian War Pictorial. nos. 1–4. 1916. 4°. 9085. ff. 4.

WILLSON (B.) In the Ypres Salient: the Canadian fighting, June 2–16, 1916. pp. 79. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1916. 09082. a. 37.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Through the Hindenburg Line. The Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1917 and 1918. pp. 429. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9083 b. 13.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Canada—*continued.*

JAMES (F.) Canada's Triumph. August–October, 1918. pp. 63. *Canadian War Records Office*, 1918. 9083. a. 15.

LIVESAY (J. F. B.) Canada's Hundred Days, Aug. 8—Nov. 11, 1918. pp. 421. *Toronto*, 1919. 9083. dd. 7.

Regimental Records.

CADENHEAD (J. F.) The Canadian Scottish. Christmas Day: an impression. pp. 7. *Aberdeen*, 1916. 9081. de. 21.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* A Short History & Photographic Record of the Nova Scotia Overseas Highland Brigade, C.E.F. 4 pt. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1916. fol. 9081. h. 7.

ROBERTS (T. G.) The Story of the Tenth, etc., Battalion. A series of battalion histories. *Canadian War Records Office*, 1918, *etc.* W.P. 6055.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* First Contingent, 50th Battn. Souvenir Album. *Calcary*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 9083. ee. 6.

MILLAR (W. C.) From Thunder Bay through Ypres with the Fighting 52nd (Canada). pp. 101. *Fort William*, 1918. 9083. b. 5.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* 78th Overseas Battalion. Winnipeg Grenadiers. Photographs of Officers and Men. pp. 35. *Winnipeg*, 1916. *obl.* 4°. 9083. g. 20.

HAYES (J.) The Eighty-Fifth in France and Flanders. pp. 362. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1920. 09083. d. 13.

GOULD (L. McL.) From B.C. to Baisieux: being the narrative history of the 102nd Canadian Infantry Battalion. pp. 134. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1919. 09083. d. 12.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent.* A Short History and Photographic Record of 106th Overseas Battalion, Nova Scotia Rifles. pp. 47. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1916. fol. 9081. h. 6.

DRYSDALE (A. M.) Canada to Ireland. The visit of the "Duchess of Connaught's Own." pp. 19. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. bb. 11.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* The Story of the Sixty-Sixth C.F.A. pp. 148. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 9082. bb. 29.

Regimental Magazines.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.* The Maple Leaf. 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wd. (6.)

—— Shell Hole Advance. *On Active Service*, 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wfk.

—— *First Contingent, 4th Battalion.* The Dead Horse Corner Gazette. *Manchester*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wc.

—— *14th Battalion (Royal Montreal Regiment).* R.M.R. Growler. 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wfb.

—— *16th Battalion (Canadian Scottish).* The Brazier. *France*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wce.

—— *20th Battalion (Northern and Central Ontario Regiment).* The Twentieth Gazette. *Flanders*, 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wfi.

—— *24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles).* The Vics Patrol. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wfh.

—— *27th City of Winnipeg Battalion.* Trench Echo. *At the Front*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wd.

—— *49th Battalion (Edmonton Regiment).* The Forty Niner. vol. I. no. 4. Jan. 1915. 1915. 4°. P.P. 4039. wfp.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Canada—*continued.*

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F. 67th Battalion, Western Scots.* The Western Scot. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wfc.

—— *1st British Columbia Rifles.* The Listening Post. 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wfa.

—— *Canadian Base Depot, Havre.* The Rouelles Camp Magazine. *Havre*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wd. (3.)

—— *Western Cavalry.* Another Garland from the Front. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wfn.

—— *Engineers.* The Canadian Sapper. *Seaford*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wft. (1.)

—— *Canadian Corps Training School.* 'Tehun! 1916, *etc.* fol. & 8°. P.P. 4039. wfm.

—— *Canadian Section, General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon.* La Vie Canadienne. 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wd. (2.)

CANADA. *Canadian War Records Office.* The C.R.O. Bulletin. War Souvenir Number, Xmas 1918. pp. 53. 1918. 4°. P.P. 4039. wfw.

Miscellaneous.

FLICK (C. L.) "Just What Happened": a diary of the mobilization of the Canadian Militia, 1914. pp. 99. 1917. 9081. e. 28.

MERRITT (W. H.) Canada and National Service. pp. 247. *Toronto*, 1917. 08821. aa. 5.

CANADA. *Canadian War Records Office.* Thirty Canadian V.C.s. April 1915 to March 1918. pp. 96. 1918. 010803. df. 13.

—— Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, 1919. pp. 44. 1919. 7860. a. 7.

SETON (*Sir* B. G.) and GRANT (J.) The Pipes of War. A record of the achievements of the Pipers of Scottish and Overseas regiments. pp. 291. *Glasgow*, 1920. 9081. ff. 9.

New Zealand.

Regimental Records.

MOORE (A. B.) The Mounted Riflemen in Sinai and Palestine. The story of New Zealand's Crusaders. pp. 175. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1920. 09083. aa. 37.

NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand Contingent, B.E.F.* Shell Shocks. By the New Zealanders in France. pp. 68. *Jarrolds*, 1917. 4°. 9083. h. 16.

ALLEN (S. S.) Auckland, 1918: being a partial record of the war service in France of the 2/ Auckland Regiment during the War. pp. 188. *Auckland*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 31.

Regimental Magazines.

NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand Contingent, B.E.F.* Chronicles of the N.Z.E.F. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdk.

—— The New Zealander. Home News for New Zealand Troops on Active Service. 1916–19. fol. N.R.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F.* The Kia-Ora Coo-ee. The official magazine of the Australian and New Zealand forces in Egypt, Palestine, Salonica & Mesopotamia. *Cairo*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdf. (2.)

NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand Contingent, B.E.F. New Zealand Rifle Brigade. 2nd Battalion, D. Coy., 16th Platoon.* The Desert Rag. *Alexandria*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdh.

—— *21st Reinforcements.* The Waitemata Wobbler. *Cape Town*, 1917. 4°. 9083. h. 15.

—— *26th Reinforcements.* Te Whakanui. *At Sea*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdk. (2.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —New Zealand—*continued.*

NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand Contingent, B.E.F. 39th Reinforcements.* Lights Out. pp 37. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1919. 4°. 12315. l. 47.

Miscellaneous.

RHIND (B.) He Maharatanga—in memory of the New Zealanders who fought and died in the Gallipoli campaign of the Great War. pp. 27. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1916. 9081. ee. 16.

LEARY (L. P.) New Zealanders in Samoa. pp. 248. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 09083. c. 50.

South Africa.

AFRICA, *South.* The History of the South African Forces in France. pp. 404. *T. Nelson*, 1920. 9082. c. 28.

LAWSON (J. A.) Memories of Delville Wood, South Africa's great battle. pp. 15. *Cape Town*, 1918. 16°. 9083. a. 66.

MORRIS (K.) A Great Soldier of the Empire. Botha's wonderful conquests. pp. 150. *W. Stevens*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 28.

—— Louis Botha; or, through the Great Thirst Land. pp. 150. *W. Stevens*, 1915. 9083. de. 31.

COOPER (F. H.) Khaki Crusaders. With the South African Artillery in Egypt and Palestine. pp. 92. *Cape Town*, 1919. 9084. bb. 4.

HAY (S.) History of the R.N.V.R., South African Division. pp. 193. *Cape Town*, 1920. 09084. aa. 56.

PEREGRINO (F. Z. S.) His Majesty's Black Labourers. The South African Native Labour Contingent. pp. 40. *Cape Town*, 1918. 09082. bb. 30.

MACLEOD (C. E.) Equal Sacrifice from All. An endeavour to promote the substitution of Conscription for Voluntarism. *Cape Town*, 1916. *s. sh. obl.* fol. 1865. c. 4. (60.)

CAPE TOWN. 9th Meeting of Capetown Citizens in fellowship with those who have volunteered their services to their Country. pp. 32. *Cape Town*, 1916. 9082. df. 39.

Belgium.

BOONEN (J.) De Belgische Soldaat. pp. 88. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 9082. ee. 34.

BRETON (W.) Un régiment belge en campagne: les fastes du 2e Chasseurs à Pied, août 1914—janvier 1915. pp. 153. 1916. 09082. a. 11.

—— Les établissements d'artillerie belges pendant la Guerre. pp. 198. 1917. 9083. g. 38.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) Le général Leman. pp. 45. 1916. [*Pages actuelles. no.* 79.] W.P. 2825/79.

MILES. Le Baron de Broqueville et la défense nationale. pp. 40. 1918. 12°. [*Les Cahiers belges. no.* 13.] W.P. 4636/13.

SCHWERTFEGER (B. H.) Belgische Landesverteidigung und Burgerwacht, 1914. pp. 311. *Berlin*, 1920. 9084. bbb. 3.

DEJONGH (C.) and YSEUX (V.) Le Droit et la Guerre. Législation, doctrine et jurisprudence belges en matière de droit pénal militaire. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4999.

France.

General.

DOUMIC (R.) Le Soldat de 1914. pp. 32. 1914. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/1.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —France—*continued.*

WARD (H.) Mr. Poilu: notes and sketches with the fighting French. pp. 158. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9083. g. 22.

POILUS. Poilus et Tommies. Ce qu'un officier anglais pense de la France. pp. 14. *Alabaster, Passmore & Sons*, 1918. 09083. aa. 47.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Le roman de l'énergie nationale. L'appel au Soldat. pp. 576. 1919. [*Collection Nelson.*] 012199. g. 1/135.

Administration.

FRANCE. *Army.* Bulletin des Armées de la République. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. y.

—— Organisation de l'Armée. 3 pt. 1916. 08821. aaa. 3.

X..., *Général.* L'Administration dans l'Armée. pp. 138. 1916. 8827. eee. 31.

DILIGENT (V.) L'Armée. pp. 35. 1919. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/132.

FOUGEROL (H.) Réquisitions militaires et maritimes, 1914–1917. pp. 282. 1917. 4°. [*France. Laws etc.* II. *Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/19.

FRANCE. *Army. Section Photographique.* Catalogue. Exhibition of Official Records. pp. 46. 1917. 9083. ee. 43.

LORIEUX (E. T.) Le Service des routes militaires pendant la guerre. pp. 159. 1919. 9082. bbb. 37.

LESTRINGUEZ (P.) Sous l'armure. Les chars d'assaut français pendant la guerre. pp. 250. 1919. 09083. cc. 47.

DOUMENC (J. É. A.) Les transports automobiles sur le front français, 1914–1918. pp. 346. 1920. 09084. aa. 3.

Army Commands.

DESCHANEL (P.) Les commandements de la patrie. pp. 46. 1917. [*Pages actuelles. no.* 100.] W.P. 2825/100.

DUBAIL (A. Y. E.) Quatre Années de commandement, 1914–1918. 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5191.

PUAUX (R.) Foch: sa vie, sa doctrine, son œuvre. pp. 119. 1918. 10657. de. 13.

—— Marshal Foch: his life, his work, his faith. pp. 208. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 10657. de. 11.

ATTERIDGE (A. H.) Marshal Ferdinand Foch. pp. 256. *Skeffington*, 1919. 010662. aa. 49.

GRASSET (A. L.) Le Maréchal Foch. pp. 96. *Nancy*, 1919. 010662. a. 44.

RECOULY (R.) Foch: le vainqueur de la guerre. pp. 240. 1919. 010662. cc. 28.

—— Foch: his character and leadership. pp. 267. *Fisher Unwin*, 1920. 10657. bb. 5.

MARICOURT (A. de) *Baron.* Foch. Une lignée, une tradition, un caractère. pp. 237. *Nancy*, 1920. 10657. aa. 25.

CLADEL (J.) Le général Gallieni. pp. 134. 1916. 010662. cc. 6.

LAVAL (E. C.) La maladie et la mort du Général Gallieni. pp. 109. 1920. 10657. aa. 21.

LE BLOND (M. A.) Gallieni parle. Entretiens avec ses secrétaires. pp. 316. 1920. 09083. bb. 66.

DAWBARN (C.) Joffre and his Army. pp. 233. *Mills & Boon*, 1916. 9083. ee. 21.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —France—*continued.*

DUTRÈB (M.) and GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (P. A. de) Mangin. pp. 252. 1920. 10657. aa. 14.

Mobilisation, Pensions, Disablement.

FOUGEROL (H.) 1914-1916. Condition civil des Mobilisés. pp. 132. 1916. [*Législation de Guerre. no.* 16.] W.P. 3376/16.

MAURRAS (C.) La part du combattant. pp. 126. 1917. 08285. aa. 31.

LASSUDRIE-DUCHÊNE (G.) Les pensions de la guerre d'après la loi du 31 Mars 1919 et les lois antérieures. pp. 271. 1919. 5408. de. 19.

MEUNIER (P.) Les Conseils de guerre: les tribunaux militaires pendant la guerre. pp. 279. 1919. 8051. de. 48.

VALENTINO (C. L.) Militaires blessés et infirmes. Réformes, gratifications et pensions. 1914-1918. pp. 220. 1918. [*Législation de Guerre. no.* 20.] W.P. 3376/20.

BOURRILLON ( ) Comment rééduquer nos invalides de la guerre. pp. 188. 1916. 08248. a. 29.

BRIEUX (E.) Nos soldats aveugles. pp. 34. 1916. 8308. aa. 45.

BRISSAC (E.) Le problème des mutilés de la guerre. pp. 58. *Lyon*, 1916. 08355. e. 4.

PAEUW (L. de) La rééducation professionnelle des soldats mutilés et estropiés. pp. 245. 1917. 08285. aaa. 13.

PARIS. Le Droit pendant la guerre: guide juridique et pratique pour les familles des victimes de la guerre et leurs conseils. pp. 216. 1916. 5408. de. 13.

GRINBERG (S.) Les Droits des veuves et des orphelins de guerre. pp. 126. 1916. 5408. de. 15.

Regimental Records.

REGNAULT (C. L. J.) La 3e Division d'infanterie, août 1914. pp. 300. 1920. 09082. aaa. 32.

BOUCHERON (G.) L'Assault. L'Argonne et Vauquois avec la 10. division, 1914-15. pp. 256. 1917. 09082. bbb. 52.

DARTEIN (T. M. F. de) La 56e division au feu. pp. 200. *Nancy*, 1919. 9083. bb. 33.

HUMBERT ( ) *Capitaine.* La division Barbot. pp. 245. 1919. 9083. bb. 40.

PUYPÉROUX (R. M. B.) La 3me Division Coloniale, 1914-1919. pp. 232. 1919. 9082. dd. 35.

NOUAILLAC (J.) Le Six-Trois au feu: historique du 63e Régiment d'Infanterie. pp. 279. 1919. 9082. c. 3.

DU PLESSIS (J.) Le régiment rose. Histoire du 265e d'Infanterie, 1914-1919. pp. 223. 1920. 9083. bbb. 27.

GUITTON (G.) La poursuite victorieuse, 26 septembre—11 novembre 1918. Avec un Régiment de l'armée Gouraud, le 415e d'infanterie. pp. 256. 1919. 09083. a. 16.

THOMAS (L.) Les Diables bleus, les Chasseurs à pied et Chasseurs alpins, pendant 1914-16. pp. 412. 1916. 09082. aa. 6.

LE GOFFIC (C.) Dixmude: the epic of the French Marines. pp. 179. *Heinemann*, 1916. 09076. gg. 69.

LE BAIL (G.) La brigade des Jean le Gouin: histoire documentaire et anecdotique des Fusiliers-Marins de Dixmude. pp. 338. 1917. 09083 aaa 30.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —France—*continued.*

LE GOFFIC (C.) Steenstraete: un deuxième chapitre de l'histoire des Fusiliers Marins, 10 nov. 1914—20 janv. 1915. pp. 308. 1917. 09082. d. 6.

—— Saint-Georges et Nieuport. Les derniers chapitres de l'histoire des Fusiliers Marins, 25 novembre 1914—6 décembre 1915. pp. 302. 1919. 9083. bbb. 21.

DELVERT (C. L.) Histoire d'une compagnie, novembre 1915—juin 1916. pp. 294. 1918. 9081. de. 39

DORGÈLES (R.) Les Croix de Bois, 1914-18. pp. 344. 1919. 012547. aa. 12.

RENÉ (H.) Jours de gloire, jours de misère. Histoire d'un bataillon. pp. 218. 1917. 09082. bbb. 68.

BOUSSENOT (G.) La France d'Outre-Mer participe à la Guerre. pp. 96. 1916. 9083. f. 17.

BOCQUET (L.) and HOSTEN (E.) Un fragment de l'épopée sénégalaise. Les tirailleurs noirs sur l'Yser. pp. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 9082. aa. 24.

SÉCHÉ (A.) Les Noirs, d'après des documents officiels. pp. 256. 1919. 09083. cc. 27.

POINSOT (M. C.) Au service de la France. Les Volontaires étrangers de 1914. pp 75. 1915. 9083. gg. 6.

COLETTI (G.) Peppino Garibaldi e la Legione Garibaldina. pp. 142. *Bologna*, 1915. 9083. f. 1.

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEERS. Къ казни русскихъ волонтеровъ во Франціи. pp. 31. *Женева*, 1915. 09082. aa. 3.

HERVIER (P. L.) Les Volontaires américains dans les rangs alliés. pp. 338. 1917. 09082. bbb. 63.

Regimental Magazines.

JOURNAUX. Tous les Journaux du Front. pt. 1. 1915. 9081. ff. 15.

CHAPELLE (P.) and DROUILLY (J. G.) Les Écrivains de la tranchée, 1914-1918. Extraits des journaux du front. pp. 197. *Nancy*, 1920. 011851. a. 27.

FRANCE. *Army.* 74e *Demi-Brigade.* Le Canard de Boyau. 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. y. (3.)

—— 117e *Régiment d'Infanterie.* Le Klaxon, 10 juin, 1916. 1916. fol. P.P. 4039. ye. (2.)

—— 120e *Bataillon de Chasseurs.* Le 120 "Court." no. 1, 11. 1915, 16. 4°. P.P. 4039. y. (4.)

—— 144e *Régiment d'Infanterie.* L'Echo des Guitounes. *En Campagne*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. yg.

—— 227e *Régiment d'Infanterie.* La Bourguignotte. Organe des poilus de la Woevre joyeuse, en général, et du 227e de la ligne, en particulier. *Dijon*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. yg. (2.)

—— 267e *Régiment d'Infanterie.* Marmita. *En Campagne*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. y. (2.)

—— 296e *Régiment d'Infanterie.* Le Midi au Front. 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. yd. (1.)

—— 342e *Régiment d'Infanterie Territoriale.* Le Plus-que-torial. 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. y. (8.)

—— *Chasseurs à Pied.* Le Son du Cor, Oct. 1915. 1915. P.P. 4039. yk. (2.)

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —France—*continued.*

FRANCE. *Army. Magazines of Unspecified Units.* Le Crapouillot. Gazette poilue. 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. yf. (2.)

—— Le Cri des Gromorts: le plus poilu des organes du front. 1917, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. yg. (3.)

—— Le Parpaing, 9 nov. 1915. 1915. fol. P.P. 4039. yf. (1.)

—— La Presse du Front: bulletin de l'Association des Journaux du Front. *Sur le Front*, 1917, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. yd. (2.)

Miscellaneous.

FOUGEROL (H.) and SAILLARD (A.) 1914–1916. La Croix de Guerre et les Décorations militaires. pp. 90. 1916. [*Législation de Guerre. no.* 14.] W.P. 3376/14.

ŞĂINEANU (L.) L'Argot des Tranchées. pp. 163. 1915. 12950. bbb. 16.

DÉCHELETTE (F.) L'Argot des Poilus. pp. 258. 1918. 12950. r. 11.

Italy.

ITALY. *Army.* Alpini and Bersaglieri. A tribute to all the brave Soldiers and Sailors of Italy. 1915. 8823. b. 50.

DESTRÉE (J.) and DUPIERREUX (R.) To the Italian Armies. pp. 87. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 9082. f. 49.

BASSET (S.) L'Italie en Armes. Les Italiens d'aujourd'hui vus par un Français. pp. 275. *Milan*, 1916. 9083. ee. 8.

GEMELLI (A.) Il nostro soldato: saggi di psicologia militare. pp. 339. *Milano*, 1918. 08462. ff. 38.

BORTONE (G.) Sicilia in Armi. pp. 380. *Livorno*, 1918. 09083. d. 43.

BERTOLAZZI (A.) Seguendo il mio Reggimento, 45° Artiglieria da Camp. pp. 308. 09082. b. 55.

BAU (A.) Alla fronte col reggimento Carabinieri Reali. 2 pt. *Udine*, 1916. W.P. 3676.

FERRANNINI (L.) La rieducazione professionale degli invalidi della guerra. pp. 118. *Milano*, 1916. 8310. aa. 5.

Portugal.

ALMADA NEGREIROS (A. L. de) Portugal na grande guerra. pp. 327. 1917. 09083. aa. 35.

Roumania.

PANOV (T.) Atrocités roumaines en Dobroudja méridionale, en août et septembre 1916. pp. 21. *Berne*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 4.

Russia.

SUKHOMLINOV (V. A.) Suchomlinow: die russische Mobilmachung im Lichte amtlicher Urkunden und der Enthüllungen des Prozesses. pp. 31. *Bern*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 144.

BELLEGARDE (S. de) The Russian Soldier-Peasant. pp. 71. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 66.

DUBENSKY (D. N.) Его Императорское Величество Государь Императоръ Николай Александровичъ въ дѣйствующей арміи, Январь–Іюнь 1915 г. pp. 193. *Пт.*, 1915. 9082. h. 21.

KONDURUSHKIN (S. S.) Вслѣдъ за войной: очерки великой европейской войны, Августъ 1914 г.—Мартъ 1915 г. pp. 277. *Пт.*, 1915. 9083. f. 20.

KOZEL'SKY (O.) Записки батарейнаго командира. *Пт.*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4517.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Russia—*continued.*

KRECHETOV (S.) Съ желѣзомъ въ рукахъ, съ крестомъ въ сердцѣ. Записки офицера. pp. 156. *Пт.*, 1915. 9081. eee. 10.

KSYUNIN (A.) Народъ на войнѣ. pp. 242. *Пт.*, 1916. 9081. ee. 19.

KURMOYAROV (I.) Что писали о казакахъ въ войну 1914–15 гг. pp. 136. *Пт.*, 1915. 09082. bb. 6.

MOROZOV (N.) На войнѣ. pp. 149. *Пт.*, 1916. 09083. a. 2.

ROUSTAM-BEK (B.) Russia in Arms: a story of the Czar's troops. pp. 197. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1916. 08821. de. 10.

MONKEVITS (N. A.) La décomposition de l'armée russe. pp. 225. 1919. 9083. bb. 7.

HURTZIG (P.) Russische Schreckensherrschaft in Ostpreussen. pp. 11. *Schwerin*, 1914. 9082. f. 35.

LEMBERG, *in Galicia.* Odezwy i rozporządzenia z czasów okupacyi rosyjskiej Lwowa 1914–1915. pp. 49. *Lwów*, 1916. 4°. 9082. g. 35.

Serbia.

ĆIPIKO (I.) Из Солунских борби. pp. 162. *Београд*, 1919. 09084. aa. 42.

FRACCAROLI (A.) La Serbia nella sua terza guerra. pp. 142. *Milano*, 1915. 9083. gg. 21.

United States of America.

General.

JOHNSON (W. F.) America and the Great War. pp. 351. *Philadelphia*, 1917. 9081. e. 34.

BROUN (H.) The A.E.F. With General Pershing and the American forces. pp. 297. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 56.

DAWSON (C. W.) Out to Win: the story of America in France. pp. 196. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 12.

PINETON DE CHAMBRUN (J. A.) and MARENCHES (C. C. M. de) L'armée américaine dans le conflit européen. pp. 416. 1919. 9082. bbb. 29.

—— The American Army in the European Conflict. pp. 436. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09082. bb. 52.

RÉQUIN (É. J.) La course de l'Amérique à la victoire: exposé de l'effort militaire américain de 1917 à 1918. pp. 202. 1919. 09083. cc. 31.

SÉBILLOT (P. Y.) L'intervention décisive. L'effort fantastique de l'Amérique en guerre, 1917–1918. pp. 285. 1919. 09084. aa. 7.

AYRES (L. P.) The War with Germany. A statistical summary. pp. 154. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 611/3.

BRIZZOLESI (V.) Gli Americani-Italiani alla Guerra. pp. 217. *Milano*, 1919. 09083. bb. 40.

CHASE (J. C.) Soldiers All. Portraits and sketches of the men of the A.E.F. pp. 475. *N.Y.*, 1920. 9083. dd. 3.

DEKOBRA (M.) Sammy: volontaire américain. pp. 253. 1918. 9082. aaa. 18.

GREENE (F. V.) Our First Year in the Great War. pp. 127. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. b. 23.

HAY (Ian) The Last Million. pp. 271. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9083. b. 11.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Americans at the Front. pp. 32. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. a. 72.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —United States of America—*continued.*

MARCOSSON (I. F.) S.O.S. America's Miracle in France. pp. 346. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9082. bb. 34.

PALMER (F.) America in France: the story of the making of an army. pp. 378. *J. Murray*, 1919. 9082. b. 17.

PARSONS (W. B.) The American Engineers in France. pp. 429. *N.Y.*, 1920. 9081. eee. 39.

WOOLLCOTT (A.) The Command is Forward: tales of the A.E.F. battlefields. pp. 304. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9083. bb. 8.

Army Commands.

HAYES (R. A.) Secretary Baker at the Front. pp. 185. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9083. aa. 44.

PERSHING (J. J.) Final Report of Gen. Pershing. pp. 95. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 573/17.

TOMLINSON (E. T.) The Story of General Pershing. pp. 260. *N.Y.*, 1919. 10884. aaa. 4.

Recruiting, Pensions, Disablement.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* Final Report of the Provost Marshal General on the operations of the Selective Service System to July 15, 1919. pp. 288. *Washington*, 1920. A.S. 728.

YOAKUM (C. S.) and YERKES (R. M.) Mental Tests in the American Army. pp. 303. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1920. 8385. df. 30.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* Statement concerning the Treatment of Conscientious Objectors in the Army. pp. 71. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 578/11.

GLASSON (W. H.) Federal Military Pensions in the U.S. pp. 305. *Washington*, 1918. Ac. 2297. g/3. (8.)

WOLFE (S. H.) Governmental Provisions in the U.S. and Foreign Countries for members of the Military Forces and their Dependents. pp. 236. *Washington*, 1917. [*U.S.A. Children's Bureau. Bureau Publication. no.* 28.] A.S. 79.

BALDWIN (B. T.) The Function of Psychology in the Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers. *Iowa City*, 1920. 08463. i. 44.

FARIES (J. C.) A Study in Rehabilitation of the Disabled Soldier. pp. 7. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08282. bb. 33.

—— Three Years of Work for Handicapped Men. A report of the activities of the Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. pp. 95. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08282. a. 14.

MACMURTRIE (D. C.) Care of Crippled Soldiers and Sailors. pp. 8. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8285. bb. 54.

—— The Disabled Soldier. pp. 232. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08282. aa. 8.

—— A Graphic Exhibit on Rehabilitation of the Crippled and the Blinded. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08282. aaa. 20.

MORRIS (B. J.) and PAULL (C. H.) Opportunities for Handicapped Men in the Rubber Industry. pp. 125. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08285. bbb. 72.

Regimental Records.

U.S.A. *Army.* Commendations of Second Division, A.E.F., 1917–1919. pp. 61. *Cologne*, 1919. 09082. d. 79.

GILBERT (E.) The 28th Division in France. *Nancy*, 1919. *obl.* 8°. 9083. a. 55.

U.S.A. *Army.* Official History of 82nd Division, A.E.F. pp. 310. *Indianapolis*, 1920. 09083. cc. 65.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —United States of America—*continued.*

HOGAN (M. J.) The Shamrock Battalion of the Rainbow: a story of the "Fighting Sixty-Ninth." pp. 279. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9083. b. 23.

FRANCIS (A. T.) History of the 71st Regiment. pp. 900. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08821. cc. 12.

RAINSFORD (W. K.) From Upton to the Meuse with the Three Hundred and Seventh Infantry. pp. 297. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09082. b. 52.

DUFF (J. L.) The Eleventh Field Artillery. pp. 214. *Dijon*, 1919. 8828. bbb. 49.

U.S.A. *Army. 11th Field Artillery, Battery C.* From Arizona to the Huns. A brief history of the battery since its organization to Jan. 24, 1919. pp. 124. *Dijon*, 1919. 09082. b. 41.

Y.M.C.A., etc.

DELAND (M.) Small Things. An account of the American Y.M.C.A. in France. pp. 325. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09082. bbb. 72.

GIBBONS (H. D.) A Little Gray Home in France. Experiences with the American Y.M.C.A. pp. 258. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 31.

MAYO (K.) "That Damn Y." A record of overseas service. pp. 432. *Boston*, 1920. 9084. bb. 5.

SEARS (H. M.) Journal of a Canteen Worker: a record of service with the American Red Cross in Flanders. pp. 213. *Boston*, 1919. 9083. a. 30.

Miscellaneous.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* Summary of Casualties among Members of the American Expeditionary Forces during the War. pp. 11. *Washington*, 1920. A.S. 592/23.

DUNCAN (A. G.) Rewards for Service, United States Army. Insignia and other Information. pp. 32. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 693/12.

BRUNDAGE (F. F.) Camp Music Division of the War Department. pp. 46. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 578/12.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* Catalogue of Official A.E.F. Photographs taken by the Signal Corps. pp. 577. *Washington*, 1919. 4°. A.S. 590/2.

Germany.

General.

CAMENA D'ALMEIDA (P.) L'armée allemande avant et pendant la guerre de 1914–1918. pp. 368. *Nancy*, 1919. 08821. c. 12.

MALUQUER (J.) En las filas alemanas. Cuadros de la Gran Guerra, 1914–15. pp. 326. *Barcelona*, 1915. 09082. aaa. 24.

KLEIN (T.) Der deutsche Soldat. Zeugnisse von seinem wahren Wesen. pp. 255. *München*, 1916. 08821. e. 38.

P.P. *Berlin.* Jahrbücher für die deutsche Armee und Marine. Jan.–Dez. 1916. *Berlin*, 1916. P.P. 4022. fa.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War. Army War College.* Notes on the German Army in the War. pp. 47. *Washington*, 1917. A.S. 592/15.

FLANDERS. Der Mineur in Flandern. pp. 72. *Oldenburg*, 1918. 9082. dd. 27.

GERMANY. *Army.* Unsere Pioniere im Weltkriege. pp. 159. *Berlin*, 1920. 4°. 9084. gg. 7.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany—*continued.*

RICH (T.) Notes on Electric Light and Power Work of the German Army. pp. 39. 1920. 08755. dd. 14.

Army Commands.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* Lieb Vaterland magst ruhig sein ! Unsere Führer in grosser Zeit. Heft 1, 2. *Berlin*, 1914. 4°. 10704. l. 21.

MUEHSAM (C.) Deutsche Heerführer im Kriege 1914. 2 Hefte. *Berlin*, 1914. 010708. i. 58.

GARDINER (A. G.) The War Lords. pp. 319. *Dent*, 1915. 10602. h. 22.

STEIN (W.) Deutsche Heerführer in grosser Zeit. pp. 112. *Siegen*, 1915. 4°. [*Montanus Bücher.*] W.P. 3412/9.

HEICHEN (W.) Unsere Heerführer im Weltkriege 1914/16. pp. 319. *Berlin*, 1916. 010704. ee. 1.

PREDIGER (H.) Deutsche Heerführer im Weltkriege, 1914/16. *Hamburg*, 1916. fol. 1852. b. 29.

DESSAUER (L.) Der Militärbefehlshaber und seine Verordnungsgewalt in der Praxis des Weltkriegs. pp. 133. *Berlin*, 1918. 6875. df. 51.

WETTERLE (É.) Têtes de Boches. pp. 328. 1918. 08027. e. 45.

KUHL (H. J. von) Der deutsche Generalstab in Vorbereitung und Durchführung des Weltkrieges. pp. 234. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. b. 37.

FALKENHAYN (E. G. A. S. von) Die Oberste Heeresleitung 1914–1916 in ihren wichtigsten Entschliessungen. pp. 252. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. b. 34.

—— General Headquarters 1914–1916. pp. 299. *Hutchinson*, 1919. 09082. c. 44.

LUDENDORFF (E.) Urkunden der Obersten Heeresleitung über ihre Tätigkeit, 1916–18. pp. 713. *Berlin*, 1920. 9084. c. 1.

—— The General Staff and its Problems. 2 vol. pp. 721. *Hutchinson*, 1920. 09084. bb. 4.

BEWER (M.) Beim Kaiser und Hindenburg im Grossen Hauptquartier. pp. 48. *Dresden*, 1917. 12°. 9083. a. 23.

DOMELIER (H.) Au G.Q.G. allemand. pp. 386. 1919. 09083. cc. 34.

—— Behind the Scenes at German Headquarters. pp. 271. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1920. 09082. bb. 61.

SCHLIPKOETER (W.) Der Friedenskaiser im Kriege. pp. 16. *Barmen*, 1915. 010704. ff. 16.

KRIEGER (B.) Der Kaiser im Felde. pp. 472. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. c. 52.

ROSNER (C.) Unser Kronprinz im Felde. *Berlin*, 1918. *obl.* fol. 1852. a. 38.

GEORG (W.) Unser Emmich. *Berlin*, 1915. 010704. e. 20.

BENECKENDORFF UND HINDENBURG (P. L. H. A. von) Aus meinem Leben. pp. 409. *Leipzig*, 1920. 010704. ff. 21.

—— Out of my Life. pp. 458. *Cassell*, 1920. 2388. ff. 8.

—— Bei Hindenburg. Von seinem Leben und seinem Wirken. pp. 137. *Berlin*, 1915. 010705. g. 38.

—— Hindenburg in Untersuchung. pp. 59. *Berlin*, 1920. 9082. bbb. 44.

BUCHHORN (J.) Hindenburg, der Führer in unsere Zukunft. pp. 118. *Berlin*, 1920. 010704. g. 27.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany—*continued.*

FENDRICH (A.) "Wir": ein Hindenburgbuch. pp. 142. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 12°. 9082. df. 50.

LINDENBERG (P.) Das Buch vom Feldmarschall Hindenburg. pp. 372. *Oldenburg*, 1920. 010704. g. 23.

SCHINDLER (H.) Unser Hindenburg: ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. pp. 116. *Dresden*, 1917. 010708. g. 54.

BENECKENDORFF UND HINDENBURG (P. L. H. A. von) The Wooden Idol of Berlin: the wooden statue of Hindenburg. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1917. 4°. 1879. cc. 4. (19.)

LUDENDORFF (E.) Meine Kriegserinnerungen. pp. 628. *Berlin*, 1919. 9084. f. 2.

—— My War Memories. 2 vol. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1919. 2388. ff. 5.

BECKER (G.) Trois Conférences sur Ludendorff. pp. 106. *Nancy*, 1920. 08821. d. 2.

BUAT (E. A. L.) Ludendorff. pp. 285. 1920. 09083. aa. 32.

SPICKERNAGEL (W.) Ludendorff. pp. 177. *Berlin*, 1919. 010704. g. 15.

GEML (J.) Mackensen in Temesvár. pp. 81. *Temesvár*, 1916. 010705. h. 33.

LUYKEN (M.) Generalfeldmarschall von Mackensen, von Bukarest bis Saloniki. pp. 94. *Munich*, 1920. 09084. c. 15.

RENNER (W.) Feldmarschall von Mackensen. Ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. pp. 131. *Berlin*, 1915. 010704. e. 21.

MOSER (O. von) Feldzugsaufzeichnungen als Brigade-, Divisionskommandeur und als kommandierender General, 1914–1918. pp. 336. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 09083. b. 33.

STEIN (H. C. M. von) A War Minister and his Work. Reminiscences of 1914–1918. pp. 271. *Skeffington*, 1920. 010704. g. 20.

CLEMENZ (B.) Generalfeldmarschall von Woyrsch und seine Schlesier. pp. 265. *Berlin*, 1919. 010704. ff. 12.

Disablement.

DEUTSCH (A.) Ärztliche Berufsberatung Kriegsbeschädigter im Rahmen der Arbeitsvermittlung. pp. 113. *Wien*, 1917. 08285. aa. 53.

GOTTER (C.) and HEROLD (T.) Die Düsseldorfer Verwundetenschule. pp. 215. *Düsseldorf*, 1916. 8358. f. 11.

KNAPP (L.) Allgemeine Rekonvaleszentenfürsorge. Vorschläge zu deren Ausgestaltung auf Grund der Erfahrungen mit den Militärrekonvaleszentenheimen. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1919. 7686. cc. 48.

MACMURTRIE (D. C.) Provision for War Cripples in Germany. pp. 12. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08277. ff. 71.

MANNHEIM (P.) Die wirtschaftliche Wiederherstellung Kriegsverletzter in der militärischen Ausbildungswerkstätte im Kaiser-Wilhelm-Haus für Kriegsbeschädigte. pp. 55. *Berlin*, 1918. 08275. d. 37.

MARCHET (G.) Die Versorgung der Kriegsinvaliden und ihrer Hinterbliebenen. pp. 92. 1915. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen. Heft* 3, 4.] W.P. 4587/3.

OLSHAUSEN (T. von) and DORN (H.) Versorgungsansprüche der Kriegsbeschädigten und Hinterbliebenen vor den Militärspruchbehörden. pp. 342. *Berlin*, 1919. 5655. de. 10.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany—*continued.*

ZALMAN (M.) Der Rechtsanspruch der Kriegsbeschädigten auf volle Genugtuung. pp. 87. *Wien*, 1917. 5656. g. 47.

GERMANY. *Deutscher Hilfsbund für kriegsverletzte Offiziere.* Deutscher Hilfsbund. Wochenschrift des Hilfsbundes. *Berlin*, 1917–18. fol. P.P. 4023. fac.

P.P. *Leipsic.* Der Kriegsbeschädigte. *Leipzig*, 1916–18. fol. P.P. 4023. fh.

Regimental Records.

CHRIST (L.) Unsere Bayern anno 14. 3 Tl. 1914, 15. [*Langens Kriegsbücher.*] 012552. i. 24/1.

GAERTNER (G.) Die bayerischen Löwen im Weltkrieg. pp. 238. *München*, 1915. 9082. f. 22.

ROTZ (O.) Bayernkämpfe—Frankreich-Flandern-Arras. pp. 114. *München*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 57.

BERG (H.) Was Mecklenburger Landsturm in Masuren erlebte. Bd. I. *Schwerin*, 1915. W.P. 2370.

TOEGEL (C.) Sachsens Söhne im Weltkriege. pp. 160. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9081. e. 13.

OMPTEDA (C. L. G. F. von) *Baron.* Sachsen im Felde. Ostfront. pp. 132. *Berlin*, 1917. 9082. e. 35.

GERMANY. *Army.* Das Magdeburger Korps (IV. Armeekorps) im Felde. pp. 319. *Gräfenhainichen*, 1919. 9082. e. 26.

—— Das VII. Armeekorps im Felde. 1914–16. pp. 67. *Oldenburg*, 1917. 9082. dd. 26.

—— Das IX. Armeekorps im Felde. pp. 51. *Oldenburg*, 1917. 9083. g. 49.

—— Das X. Armeekorps im Felde. pp. 69. *Oldenburg*, 1917. 9083. g. 50.

—— Die württembergischen Regimenter (XIII. Armeekorps) im Weltkrieg. *Stuttgart*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5594.

—— Handbuch der während des Krieges ergangenen Verordnungen des stellv. Generalkommandos XIII. Kgl. Württ. Armeekorps. pp. 592. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9082. d. 30.

—— Das Kriegs-Schaubuch des XVIII. A. K. pp. 266. *Darmstadt*, 1918. 9081. f. 9.

—— Zwischen Arras und Peronne. Herausgegeben von einem deutschen Reservekorps. (XIV. Reserve Korps). 311 Lichtbilder. pp. 181. *München*, 1916. 9083. g. 21.

—— Das XXV. Reservekorps im Felde, 1914–16. pp. 74. *Oldenburg*, 1917. 9081. f. 2.

REICH (A.) Unser deutsches Alpenecorps in Tirol. Ein Erinnerungswerk. pp. 80. *Diessen*, 1917. 4°. 9083. h. 17.

HUGO (von) Unser Korps, Loretto Korps, 1914–15. pp. 156. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 9083. g. 48.

MORGEN (C. von) Meiner Truppen (III. Reserve-Division, I. & XIV. Reserve-Korps) Heldenkämpfe. pp. 182. *Berlin*, 1920. 09082 d. 82.

GERMANY. *Army.* An der Somme. Errinerungen an der 12. Infanterie Division an die Stellungskämpfe und Schlacht an der Sommer, Oktober 1915 bis November 1916. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. d. 13.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany—*continued.*

GERMANY. *Army.* Aus drei Kriegsjahren der 21. Reserve-Division. pp. 120. *Herborn*, 1918. 09083. b. 21.

—— Die 24., Kgl. Sächs., Reserve-Division im Weltkrieg 1914/17. pp. 127. *Leipzig*, 1917. 9082. d. 19.

GERSTER (M.) Die Schwaben an der Ancre. Aus den Kämpfen der 26. Reserve-Division. pp 167. *Heilbronn*, 1918. 9083. bb. 36.

GERMANY. *Army.* 50 *Infanterie Division.* Die Kämpfe um die Feste Vaux. pp. 214. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. b. 3.

—— Vom westlichen Teil der Westfront. pp. 128. *Herborn*, 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 26.

HAMMER (W.) Das Buch der 236. I. D. pp. 286. *Eberfeld*, 1919. 09084. bb. 13.

WEIS (J.) Mit einer bayerischen Infanterie-Division durch Rumänien. pp. 116. *Diessen*, 1917. 9082. ee. 11.

KARCH (P.) Mit der Pfälzer Division in Flandern. pp. 108. *Kaiserslautern*, 1918. 09083. aa. 19.

GERMANY. *Army. Works issued by Unspecified Units.* Stellungskämpfe bei Laon, Sommer 1917. Erinnerungen einer deutschen Division. pp. 109. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 11.

GERMANY. *Army. Volunteers.* Das Balten-Regiment; ein Jahr im Felde, 1918–19. pp. 159. *Dorpat*, 1920. 9084. bbb. 2.

LANG (G.) Das 6. bayerische Infanterie-Regiment im Weltkrieg. pp. 197. 1920. 9084. ee. 1.

LEHMANN (C.) Bayerische Pioniere im Weltkriege. pp. 207. *München*, 1918. 9082. d. 16.

GERMANY. *Army.* Infanterie-Regiment Bremen im Felde 1914–1918. pp. 138. *Bremen*, 1919. 9081. ff. 11.

AHRENDS (O.) Mit dem Regiment "Hamburg" in Frankreich, 1914–1916. pp. 226. *München*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 6.

TEPP (M.) Im Siegessturm bis vor Paris! Vormarsch des Regiments "Hamburg," Aug.–Sept., 1914. pp. 80. *Köln*, 1917. 9082. df. 53.

PETERS (A.) Kriegs-Erlebnisse der Radfahrer-Kompagnie Lauenbg. Jäger-Batl. Nr. 9 in Mazedonien, Oktober 1916 bis Juli 1917. pp. 32. *Ratzeburg*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 22.

WAASE (C.) Die Naumburger Jäger im Weltkriege. pp. 159. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09082. aaa. 29.

WAGNER (E.) Das 4. Niederschlesische Infanterie-Regiment Nr. 51 im Weltkriege. *Breslau*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5693.

SCHWAB (A.) and SCHREYER (A.) Das neunte württembergische Infanterie-Regiment Nr. 127 im Weltkrieg. pp. 180. 1920. [*Die württembergischen Regimenter im Weltkrieg. Bd.* 1.] W.P. 5594/1.

SEEGER ( ) Die Württembergische Gebirgs-Artillerie im Weltkrieg. pp. 178. 1920. [*Die württembergischen Regimenter im Weltkrieg Bd.* 2.] W.P. 5594/2.

GERMANY. *Army.* Mit dem Reserve-Infanterie-Regiment 266 im Felde. Tl. I. *Hamburg*, 1918. 9081. g. 37.

HILGER (P.) In der Champagne: ein Tagebuch der 1. Kompagnie des Landwehr-Infanterie-Regiments Nr. 106, vom 7. bis 31. Oktober 1915. pp. 60. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. a. 56.

GAYLING VON ALTHEIM (C.) *Baron.* Das erste Garde-Dragoner-Regiment im Kriege 1914–1918. pp. 192. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. dd. 24.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany—*continued.*

GERMANY. *Army.* Geschichte des 2. Garde-Reserve-Regiments. *Berlin,* 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6638.

GERMANY. *Army. Works issued by Unspecified Units.* Im Süden von Metz : ein Erinnerungsblatt. pp. 195. *Metz,* 1917. 9081. g. 1.

—— Zwei Jahre an der Westfront. pp. 212. *München,* 1917. 9081. g. 2.

Conduct in Occupied Territories.

GENERAL.

LAVISSE (E.) and ANDLER (C.) Pratique et doctrine allemandes de la guerre. pp. 47. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (7.)

—— German Theory and Practice of War. pp. 48. 1915. [*Studies and Documents.*] 08028. ee. 40. (4.)

MACCAS (L.) Les cruautés allemandes. pp. 308. 1915. 9083. e. 16.

—— German Barbarism : a neutral's indictment. pp. 228. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1916. 9081. de. 25.

JONES (H. S.) German Crimes and our Civil Remedy. pp. 20. *J. Lane,* 1916. 08027. aaa. 93.

KNÖPPEL (A.) "Barbarer." Skildringar från Tyskland. pp. 243. *Stockholm,* 1916. 09083. bb. 25.

—— "Barbaren." Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. pp. 142. *Berlin,* 1916. 08072. aa. 89.

MARRE (F.) Les Armes déloyales des Allemands. pp. 38. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/94.

MORGAN (J. H.) German Atrocities : an official investigation. pp. 128. *Fisher Unwin,* 1916. 6916. f. 10.

CLEARY (H. W.) *R.C. Bp. of Auckland.* Prussian Militarism at work. pp. 32. *Barclay & Fry,* 1917. 09083. a. 65.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) The Crimes of Germany. Based on the official enquiries of Great Britain, France, Russia and Belgium. pp. 104. *The Field,* 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 22.

EPHEMERIDES. German Crimes Calendar. 1917. fol. P.P. 2504. hag. (2.)

GAULTIER (P.) La barbarie allemande. 1917. 08072. aa. 79.

HORNADAY (W. T.) A Searchlight on Germany. Germany's blunders, crimes and punishment. pp. 34. *Bale & Co.,* 1918. 08027. f. 20.

HUNS. Huns ancient and modern. pp. 15. *Skeffington,* 1918. 09008. c. 19.

VALLOTTON (B.) Aux Pays de la Mort. pp. 107. 1918. 9082. aaa. 44.

—— In the Land of Death. pp. 35. *Cassell,* 1917. 9081. eee. 18.

WILSON (H. W.) Convicted out of her own mouth : the record of German crimes. pp. 32. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1917. 09082. a. 70.

BRANDT (O.) Wirtschaftskultur und deutsche Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete in Feindesland. pp. 115. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/9.

EUROPEAN WAR. Die deutsche Kriegführung und das Völkerrecht. Beiträge zur Schuldfrage. pp. 57. *Berlin,* 1919. 08028. ee. 13.

—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Krieges. *Berlin,* 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5585.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

WESTERN FRONT.

General.

GERMANY. *Army.* In the Trail of the German Army. pp. 47. *Daily Chronicle,* 1914. 4°. 9083. h. 1.

LE QUEUX (W.) German Atrocities. pp. 40. *Newnes,* 1914. 4°. 9082. h. 1.

NOIHT (C.) Les Barbares modernes. 2 vol. 1914. 9084. b. 13.

PORTUGAL. *Appendix.* O protesto de Portugal contra os vandalismos alemães. pp. 4. *Lisboa,* 1914. 08028. e. 31.

BÉDIER (C. M. J.) Comment l'Allemagne essaye de justifier ses crimes. pp. 48. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (5.)

—— How Germany seeks to justify her atrocities. pp. 48. 1915. [*Studies and Documents.*] 08028. ee. 40. (3.)

—— Les Crimes allemands. pp. 40. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (3.)

—— German Atrocities. pp. 40. 1915. [*Studies and Documents.*] 08028. ee. 40. (2.)

GERMAN ATROCITIES. Official Book of German Atrocities. Complete verbatim report of Commission of Enquiry. pp. 176. *Pearson,* 1915. 9083. gg. 23.

GERMANY. *Army.* Where the German Army has passed. pp. 66. *Daily Chronicle,* 1915. 4°. 9081. h. 32.

DAVIGNON (H.) La conduite des armées allemandes en Belgique et en France. pp. 39. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/52.

ENGLAND. *Committee on Alleged German Outrages.* Report, Evidence and Documents. 2 pt. 1915. 9082. dd. 20.

—— The Truth about German Atrocities. pp. 23. 1915. 9082. cc. 30.

TAP (E.) Les atrocités allemandes en France et en Belgique. 1915. *obl.* fol. 1876. g. 11.

VACHON (M.) Les villes martyres de France et de Belgique. pp. 211. 9083. de. 4.

VINDEX. L'Armée du Crime. pp. 61. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/9.

CHUQUET (A.) Prouesses allemandes. pp. 285. 1916. 9081. de. 26.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) France & Belgique. Ce que les Allemands voulaient faire des pays envahis. pp. 61. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/86.

DOMERGUE (J. G.) Le Livre Rouge des Atrocités Allemandes, d'après les rapports officiels des gouvernements français, anglais et belge, par l'image. 2 pt. 1916. fol. Tab. 454. b. 8.

SANTO (J.) Les Crimes allemands et leur châtiment. pp. 375. 1916. 08027. df. 55.

MARION (A.) Histoire des crimes allemands en France et en Belgique. pp. 80. *Dijon,* 1917. 9082. g. 44.

MIRMAN (L.) Leurs Crimes. pp. 63. 1916. [*Pages d'Histoire.*] 09081. a. 1.

—— Their Crimes. pp. 64. *Cassell,* 1917. 9081. e. 33.

LOTI (P.) L'Outrage des Barbares. pp. 30. 1917. 9083. aaa. 5.

—— The Trail of the Barbarians. pp. 20. *Longmans,* 1917. 9083. aa. 7.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

RIO GRANDE DO SUL, *Town of.* Praticas extra-militares dos exercitos austro-allemães. pp. 192. *Rio Granne do Sul,* 1918. 09082. aaa. 27.

SMITH (Robinson) The Evidence. pp. 24. *American Committee of Engineers,* 1918. 8026. h. 25.

GRIMME (H.) Ein böswilliger Spraehtstümper über "deutsche Kriegsgreuel." Entgegnung auf "Les Crimes allemands par Josef Bédier." pp. 40. *Münster,* 1915. 9082. f. 34. (3.)

KUTTNER (M.) Tyska Brott ? Ett genmäle mot Joseph Bédier, Les Crimes allemands d'après des témoignages allemands. pp. 58. *Stockholm,* 1915. 9082. ee. 33.

—— Deutsche Verbrechen ? Wider J. Bédier. pp. 61. *Bielefeld,* 1915. 9082. f. 34. (4.)

LARSEN (C.) Professor Bédier und die Tagebüeher deutscher Soldaten. pp. 48. *Berlin,* 1915. 9082. g. 10. (2.)

WADSTEIN (E.) Joseph Bédier's "Crimes allemands." A critique. pp. 10. *Chicago,* 1916. 9082. e. 21.

EUROPEAN WAR. European War, 1914–5. Resolutions of protest, official correspondence and other data relating to the destruction of Historic Monuments during the War. pp. 31. *Westerham,* 1915. 4°. 9083. g. 3.

MARGUILLIER (A.) La Destruction des monuments sur le front occidental : réponse aux plaidoyers allemands. pp. 81. pl. 32. 1919. 9082. dd. 21.

SAUER (J.) Die Zerstörung von Kirchen und Kunstdenkmälern an der Westfront. pp. 133. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1917. 09083. b. 4.

Deportations.

BASDEVANT (J.) Les déportations du Nord de la France et de la Belgique en vue du travail forcé er le droit international. pp. 69. 1917. 6955. de. 19.

BELGIAN CURIOSITIES. Belgian Curiosities of War. Documents relating to forced labour during the German occupation. no. 6–20. 1917. fol. 9081. h. 31.

BELGIUM. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Memorandum on the Deportation and Forced Labour of the Belgian Civil Population ordered by the German Government. pp. 28. *G. Barber,* 1917. 08028. h. 14. (8.)

BRYCE (J.) *Viscount Bryce.* The Last Phase in Belgium. Statement on the Belgian Deportations. pp. 13. *W. Speaight,* 1916. 08027. ee. 79.

DESTRÉE (J.) The Deportations of Belgian Workmen. pp. 43. *Fisher Unwin,* 1917. 06955. de. 18.

HEUVEL (J. van den) De la déportation des Belges en Allemagne. pp. 44. 1917. 06955. i. 65.

—— Slave Raids in Belgium. Facts about the Deportations. pp. 42. *Fisher Unwin,* 1917. 9081. e. 19.

PASSELECQ (F.) Les déportations belges à la lumière des documents allemands. pp. 435. 1917. 9083. g. 43.

—— Unemployment in Belgium during the German Occupation and its general causes. A translation of part of "Les déportations belges." pp. 92. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1917. 9083. g. 34.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

TOYNBEE (A. J.) The Belgian Deportations. pp. 72. *Fisher Unwin,* 1916. 09082. d. 72.

WHITLOCK (B.) The Deportations. pp. 8. *Fisher Unwin,* 1917. 9081. e. 21.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* The Deportation of Women and Girls from Lille. Translated textually from the Note addressed by the French Governments to the Governments of Neutral Powers. pp. 81. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1916. 9083. g. 18.

CELARIÉ (H.) Slaves of the Huns : the experiences of two girls of Lille. pp. 243. *Cassell,* 1918. 9083. aa. 42.

Proclamations.

BELGIUM. Scraps of Paper : German Proclamations in Belgium and France. pp. 37. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1916. fol. 1852. b. 28.

GIRAN (É.) Sous le Joug. Placards et avis de l'armée allemande dans les régions envahies. pp. 104. 1918. 09082. b. 33.

BELGIUM. German Posters in Belgium. pp. 105. *T. Nelson,* 1918. 4°. 9081. g. 36.

GERMANS. Comment les Allemands font l'opinion. Nouvelles de guerre affichées à Bruxelles, 1914–15. 2 pt. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/42 & 43.

GERMANY. *Army. Proclamations.* Arrêtés et proclamations de guerre allemandes du 20 août 1914 au 25 janvier 1915. Documents historiques affichés à Bruxelles pendant l'occupation. pp. 88. *La Haye,* 1915. 6875. ee. 32.

BRUSSELS. Les avis, proclamations & nouvelles de guerre allemands affichés à Bruxelles pendant l'occupation. *Bruxelles,* 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6455.

GERMANY. *Army. Proclamations.* Stadt Gent. Sammlung des offiziellen Bekanntmachungen in Gent und Umgegend, 12 Oktober 1914—31 Juli 1915. pp. 416. *Gent,* 1915. 9083. ff. 32.

FAGE (A.) Lille sous la griffe allemande. Tous les arrêtés municipaux, toutes les proclamations et affiches de l'autorité allemande, au 1er décembre 1915. pp. 330. 1917. 9082. aaa. 3.

CLIQUENNOIS-PAQUELD ( ) Lille martyre. Proclamations, arrêtés et ordonnances du gouvernement allemand. pp. 415. *Lille,* 1919. 09082. bb. 65.

BELGIUM.

See also above, Deportations.

General.

BELGIUM. Le Livre Rouge Belge. Les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. Recueil des rapports officiels. pp. 63. 1915. 9082. e. 24.

—— Commission officielle du gouvernement belge. Rapports sur la violation du droit des gens en Belgique. 2 vol. 1915. 9084. bbb. 10.

—— Report on the Violation of the Rights of Nations in Belgium. 2 vol. 1915, 16. 9082. dd. 19.

—— The Martyrdom of Belgium. Official Report of Massacres of peaceable citizens. pp. 23. *Baltimore,* 1915. 9083. f. 25.

GRAY (E. M.) Il Belgio sotto la spada tedesca. pp. 214. *Firenze,* 1914. 9082. g. 2.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

SAROLEA (C.) L'héroïque Belgique. pp. 78. 1914. fol. 10270. g. 26.

BEER (J. de) L'Allemagne s'accuse. L'invasion et l'occupation allemandes en Belgique. pp. 61. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/31.

BELGIUM. Belgium and Germany. Texts and documents. pp. 132. *Nelson*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 8.

—— The Heart of Belgium. pp. 46. *A. L. Humphreys*, 1915. 9082. ee. 7.

CHARRIAUT (H.) Le droit contre la force. La Belgique, terre d'héroïsme. pp. 361. 1915. 9083. de. 23.

COPPIN (J. de) Les "Boches" en Belgique: pages vécues pendant la guerre. tom. 1. *Montpellier*, 1915. 9083. ee. 52.

DAVIGNON (H.) Les procédés de guerre des Allemands en Belgique. pp. 48. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/21.

GRONDIJS (L. H.) The Germans in Belgium. pp. 95. 1915. [*Ammunition for Civilians.*] 08028. de. 82/2.

HOUTTE (P. van) Le crime de Guillaume II. et la Belgique. pp. 254. 1915. 9083. de. 28.

—— The Pan-Germanic Crime. pp. 192. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. de. 20.

LOTI (P.) La grande barbarie. pp. 51. 1915. 9082. gg. 5.

MARÈS (R.) La Belgique envahie. pp. 220. 1915. 9082. e. 20.

MARKLAND (R.) The Glory of Belgium. pp. 137. *Erskine Macdonald*, 1915. 011604. g. 12.

MARTEN (W.) Deutsche Barbaren und englische Kultur-Dokumente. Aus belgischen Kampfstätten. pp. 132. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. a. 29.

MASSON (A.) Invasion des barbares en 1914, 1915. 2 sér. 1915. 9081. de. 19.

NOTHOMB (P.) Les Barbares en Belgique. pp. 261. 1915. 9082. de. 26.

—— The Barbarians in Belgium. pp. 294. *Jarrold*, 1915. 9081. de. 30.

—— La Belgique martyre. pp. 72. 1915. 9082. de. 28.

VAN HALLE (G.) "Boches" et "Kultur" en Belgique. pp. 67. *Lyon*, 1915. 09083. aa. 59.

VERHAEREN (É.) La Belgique sanglante. pp. 152. 1915. 9083. e. 10.

—— Belgium's Agony. pp. 131. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. e. 27.

WHITEHOUSE (J. H.) Belgium in War. pp. 28. *Cambridge*, 1915. 9082. f. 7.

X. La Belgique sous la griffe allemande. pp. 262. 1915. 9083. de. 11.

BELGIUM. *Bishops.* Lettre de L'Épiscopat Belge aux Cardinaux et aux Évêques d'Allemange, de Bavière et d'Autriche, 24 Novembre 1915. pp. 61. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/72.

BOUBÉE (J.) La Belgique loyale, héroïque et malheureuse. pp. 249. 1916. 9081. de. 27.

CARTON DE WIART (H.) La Belgique boulevard du Droit. pp. 109. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/77, 78.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) La résistance de la Belgique envahie. pp. 239. 1916. 09076. gg. 74.

GERLACHE DE GOMERY (A. de) La Belgique et les Belges pendant la Guerre. pp. 328. 1916. 9083. g. 17.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

GERLACHE DE GOMERY (A. de) The Unconquerable Soul. Belgium in War Time. pp. 253. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9081. g. 7.

MASSART (J.) Comment les Belges résistent à la domination allemande. Contributions au livre des douleurs de la Belgique. pp. 473. *Lausanne*, 1916. 9083. f. 31.

—— Belgians under the German Eagle. pp. 368. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 9082. ee. 14.

MOKVELD (L.) L'Invasion de la Belgique: témoignage d'un neutre. pp. 274. 1916. 09083. aaa. 28.

OLIJFF (F.) La Belgique sous le joug, 1914–1915. pp. 274. 1916. W.P. 4052.

PASSELECQ (F.) Lettre à un neutre sur les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. pp. 33. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 09083. a. 66.

SOMVILLE (G.) Vers Liége. Le chemin du crime. pp. 346. 1915. 9083. gg. 3.

—— The Road to Liége. pp. 296. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9081. ee. 7.

VERHAEREN (É.) Parmi les cendres. La Belgique dévastée. pp. 85. 1916. 010271. e. 17.

X * * *. Les Prussiens en Belgique. pp. 262. 1916. 08027. aa. 103.

CAMMAERTS (É.) Through the Iron Bars: two years of German occupation in Belgium. pp. 72. *J. Lane*, 1917. 09082. bb. 10.

ESSEN (L. van der) L'invasion allemande en Belgique: de Liége à l'Yser. pp. 564. 1917. 9083. f. 36.

—— The Invasion & the War in Belgium from Liége to the Yser pp. 356. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. c. 6.

—— A Short Account of the German Invasion and Occupation of Belgium. pp. 104. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 09083. a. 43.

HALASI (Ö.) Belgium under the German Heel. pp. 257. *Cassell*, 1917. 9081. ee. 28.

HAVARD DE LA MONTAGNE (M.) La vie agonisante des pays occupés. La Belgique. Octobre 1914—juillet 1916. pp. 270. 1918. 09082. d. 20.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) The German Terror in Belgium. pp. 157. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. ee. 22.

ASTON (*Sir* G. G.) The Triangle of Terror in Belgium. pp. 105. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09083. c. 54.

NEURAY (F.) La Belgique nouvelle à travers quatre ans de guerre, 1914–1918. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 8081. de. 1.

GRELLING (R.) Belgian Documents: a companion volume to "The Crime." pp. 308. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 08027. f. 59.

KURTH (G.) Le guet-apens prussien en Belgique. pp. 226. 1919. 09083. a. 14.

WHITLOCK (B.) Belgium under the German Occupation. 2 vol. *Heinemann*, 1919. 9081. g. 26.

HENRY (A.) Études sur l'occupation allemande en Belgique. pp. 465. *Bruxelles*, 1920. 09084. c. 14.

P.P. *Brussels.* La Libre Belgique. Bulletin de propagande patriotique. *Brussels*, 1915–18. fol. C. 57. g. 23.

BELGIUM. Villes meurtries de Belgique. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1916–17. 010271. h. 24.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

VERDAVAINNE (G.) Pictures of Ruined Belgium. pp. 245. *J. Lane*, 1917. 4°. 9083. g. 29.

MÉLOT (A.) Le martyre du clergé belge. pp. 59. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/12.

BELGIAN WORKMEN. Appeal of the Belgian Workmen to the Workmen of all nations. pp. 12. *W. Speaight*, 1916. 08282. a. 11.

VANDERVELDE (É.) La Belgique envahie et le socialisme international. pp. 234. 1917. 08027. df. 18.

KELLOGG (C.) Women of Belgium: turning tragedy to triumph. pp. 210. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 39.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (H.M.B.J.L.) *Baron.* 1914-16. La Guerre et les œuvres d'art en Belgique. pp. 185. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 9082. g. 43.

MERCIER (D. J.) *Cardinal.* The Seizure of Church Bells and Organs in occupied Belgium. pp. 7. *St. Albans*, 1918. 09083. a. 52.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) La littérature belge, son rôle dans la résistance de la Belgique. pp. 47. 1918. [*Les Cahiers belges.*] W.P. 4636/10.

MASSART (J.) La Presse clandestine dans la Belgique occupée. pp. 318. *Paris*, 1917. 9083. g. 27.

—— The Secret Press in Belgium. pp. 96. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 9082. a. 13.

GERMANY. *Laws.* Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für die okkupierten Gebiete Belgiens. *Brüssel*, 1914-17. fol. 5686. i. 1.

—— German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium. *The Hague*, 1915-19. 5656. df. 7.

—— Législation allemande pour le territoire belge occupé. pp. 165. *La Haye*, 1915. 05604. ee. 22.

HIRSCHFELD (E.) Der Rechtszustand Belgiens nach einjähriger deutscher Besetzung. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. h. 31.

ANHOLT (F.) Die deutsche Verwaltung in Belgien. pp. 132. *Berlin*, 1917. 9081. eee. 34.

VOLKMANN (L.) Das Generalgouvernement Belgien: zwei Jahre deutscher Arbiet. pp. 117. *Leipzig*, 1917. 9415. cc. 6.

KELLEN (T.) Belgien sonst und jetzt. pp. 112. 1915. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

EINKREISUNG. Die Einkreisung der Verlästerung. pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. c. 17. (5.)

MITTELMANN (F.) Kreuz und quer durch Belgien. pp. 116. *Stettin*, 1915. 09083. aa. 28.

MARTEN (W.) Die Lüge im Solde Englands. Aus dem Bryce-Comitee. pp. 192. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. ee. 68.

DAYS. The Red Days: being the diary of a Prussian Officer in Belgium during the autumn and early winter of 1914. pp. 88. *Pearson*, 1916. 09076. de. 83.

JÖRGENSEN (J.) I det yderste Belgien. pp. 151. *København*, 1916. 9083. aaa. 9.

DIETRORS (S.) De Duitschers in België. pp. 53. *Bussum*, 1914. 9082. ff. 8.

GERICKE (F.) Van het slagveld der natiën. pp. 396. *Dan Haag*, 1915. 9082. g. 27.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

MOKVELD (L.) De Overweldiging van België. pp. 187. *Rotterdam*, 1916. 9082. cc. 23.

—— The German Fury in Belgium. pp. 247. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. a. 56.

QUIROGA (F.) Les Allemands en Belgique, 1914-1918. Témoignage d'un neutre. pp. 377. 1919. 09083. cc. 32.

ÅKERHIELM (A.) Från Berlin till Brüssel. pp. 115. *Stockholm*, 1916. 9082. b. 26.

OSSIAN-NILSSON (K. G.) Militarism at work in Belgium and Germany. pp. 91. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. a. 81.

STÅLHANE (H.) Invasionen i Belgien. pp. 190. *Stockholm*, 1916. 09082. c. 34.

PROBST (E.) Belgien. Eindrücke eines neutralen. pp. 86. *Zürich*, 1916. 10271. bb. 50.

GIBSON (H.) A Journal from the American Legation in Belgium. pp. 360. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. c. 11.

Local and Personal.

DUMONT-WILDEN (L.) L'occupation allemande à Bruxelles racontée par les documents allemands. pp. 93. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/37.

TWELLS (J. H.) In the Prison City: Brussels, 1914-1918. pp. 293. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 09083. cc. 13.

BRUSSELS. Dans la geôle bruxelloise. Deux années sous le joug allemand. pp. 252. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 9083. aa. 51.

COLIN (A.) Le Sac de Dinant en 1914. pp. 61. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 09082. b. 48.

SOMVILLE (G.) Dinant: massacre et destruction. pp. 350. 1919. 9083. b. 18.

TSCHOFFEN (M.) Le sac de Dinant. pp. 301. *Leyde*, 1917. 9082. d. 6.

NYROP (K.) De arresterede Professorer og Universitetet i Gent. pp. 80. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1916 8357. c. 23.

TORN (P.) Huit mois avec les "Boches" dans le Luxembourg belge, août 1914—avril 1915. pp. 205. 1916. 09082. a. 43.

CLEIRENS (F.) A Plain Tale from Malines. Aug. 1914. pp. 47. *Oxford*, 1914. 9082. ff. 2.

CAPPUYNS (E.) Louvain: a personal experience. pp. 32. *Kingston-on-Thames*, 1914. 9082. de. 15.

LOUVAIN. An Eye-witness at Louvain. pp. 9. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1914. 09083. b. 36. (1.)

CHAMBRY (R.) La Vérité sur Louvain. pp. 60. 1915. 9083. e. 23.

—— The Truth about Louvain. pp. 95. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9083. de. 44.

ESSEN (L. van der) Statement about the destruction of Louvain and neighbourhood. pp. 24. *Chicago*, 1915. 9083. f. 23.

GRUBEN (H. de) Les Allemands à Louvain. pp. 158. 1915. 9083. gg. 5.

NARSY (R.) Le Supplice de Louvain. pp. 206. 1915. 9083. f. 5.

X. Wat een Ooggetuige te Leuven zag. pp. 10. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 09083. b. 42.

EYE WITNESS. The Horrors of Louvain. pp. 52. 1916. 09082. a. 38.

FUGLISTER (A.) Louvain, ville martyre. pp. 209. 1916. 9083. f. 14.

GERMANS. The Germans at Louvain. pp. 115. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. a. 34.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

LOUVAIN. La Bibliothèque de Louvain. Séance commémorative du 4e anniversaire de l'incendie. pp. 174. 1919. 011903. aa. 23.

LA BARRE (G.) Captive of the Kaiser in Belgium, at Namur. pp. 96.
Mills & Boon, 1914. 9082. de. 2.

COLUMBAN (M.) The Irish Nuns at Ypres: an episode of the war. pp. 220.
Smith, Elder, 1915. 9082. gg. 18.

DERGENT (J.) A Belgian Martyr of the War: Father Dergent of Gelrode. pp. 15.
Washbourne, 1915. 4863. ccc. 38.

MILES. Henry Carton de Wiart. pp. 54.
1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/113.

VAUGHAN (G. E. M.) The Flight of Mariette. A story of the siege of Antwerp. pp. 147.
Chapman & Hall, 1916. 09082. cc. 4.

MERCIER (D. J.) *Cardinal.* Le Cardinal Mercier contre les Barbares: lettres, mandements, protestations pendant l'occupation allemande. pp. 127. 1917. 4445. h. 2.

—— The Voice of Belgium: being the War utterances of Cardinal Mercier. pp. 329.
Burns & Oates, 1917. 4446. aa. 23.

—— Cardinal Mercier's Own Story. pp. 441.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1920. 4866. h. 22.

BONNEFON (M. F. J. J. de) Le Cardinal Mercier. pp. 70. 1919. 4865. ee. 27.

KELLOGG (C.) Mercier, the fighting Cardinal of Belgium. pp. 248. *N.Y.*, 1920. 4864. b. 33.

VUILLE (C.) L'Affaire Raemaekers. pp. 244.
Neuchâtel, 1918. 05551. de. 13.

German Accusations against Belgium.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Die völkerrechtswidrige Führung des belgischen Volkskriegs. pp. 328. *Berlin*, 1915. fol.
9085. h. 5.

—— The Belgian People's War. A violation of international law. Translations from the official German White Book. pp. 135.
N.Y., 1915. 08028. f. 41.

BELGIUM. *Ministère de la Justice et Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Guerre de 1914–1917. Réponse au Livre Blanc allemand du 10 mai 1915. pp. 525. 1917. fol. 9081. h. 12.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* War of 1914–1916. Reply of the Belgian Ministries of Justice and Foreign Affairs to the German White Book of the 10th May, 1915. pp. 375. 1918. fol.
9081. h. 25.

JÖRGENSEN (J.) False Witness. An examination of the German accusations against Belgium. pp. 234. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916.
09082. b. 13.

MEARS (E. G.) The Destruction of Belgium. A reply to the German White Book. pp. 38.
W. Heinemann, 1916. 6916. ee. 19.

PASSELECQ (F.) Truth and Travesty. An analytical study of the reply of the Belgian Government to the German White Book. pp. 86. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 08028. de. 65.

STRUYCKEN (A. A. H.) The German White Book on the War in Belgium. A commentary. pp. 56. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 09084. aa. 21.

TSCHOFFEN (M.) Le Sac de Dinant et les légendes du Livre Blanc allemand du 10 mai 1915. pp. 301. *Leyde*, 1917. 9082. d. 6.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

WAXWEILER (É. P.) Der europäischer Krieg. Belgien hat sein Schicksal nicht verschuldet. Eine Antwort auf deutsche Anschuldigungen. pp. 120. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. aa. 78.

GRASSHOFF (R.) Belgiens Schuld. Der belgische Volkskrieg. pp. 78. *Berlin*, 1918.
9082. bbb. 25.

LANGENHOVE (F. van) Comment naît un cycle de légendes. pp. 268. *Lausanne*, 1916.
09076. ff. 49.

—— The Growth of a Legend. pp. 321.
N.Y., 1916. 9083. gg. 29.

ROHRBACH (P.) Massenverhetzung und Volkskrieg in Belgien. pp. 139. *Berlin*, 1916.
9082. ee. 21.

Food Relief.

HENRY (A.) L'œuvre du Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation pendant la Guerre. pp. 377. *Bruxelles*, 1920. 08285. bbb. 74.

KOCH (R. G. H. von) Det hungrande Belgien. En jättekamp mot nöden. pp. 88.
Stockholm, 1915. 09082. c. 35.

LONDON. *Commission for Relief in Belgium.* Annual Report. 1915, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 5037.

ENGLAND. *National Committee for Relief in Belgium.* Pamphlets, Leaflets, etc.
1916, *etc.* W.P. 4394.

HUNT (E. T. E.) War Bread: a personal narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium. pp. 374. *N.Y.*, 1916. 9081. eee. 14.

LONDON. *Commission for Relief in Belgium.* Special Departmental Reports. 1917, *etc.* 4°.
W.P. 5038.

OLSZEWSKI (J.) and TATARCZUK (S.) Die soziale Fürsorge in Belgien während des Krieges. pp. 140. *Lemberg*, 1918.
08285. b. 68.

Nurse Cavell.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Correspondence with the U.S. Ambassador respecting the execution of Miss Cavell at Brussels. pp. 24.
Darling & Son, 1915. 09083. dd. 6.

GOT (A.) The Case of Miss Cavell, from the unpublished documents of the trial. pp. 198.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1920. 06955. df. 54.

BECK (J. M.) The Case of Edith Cavell. pp. 70. *N.Y.*, 1915. 6916. aa. 24.

BLACKBURN (D.) The Martyr Nurse. pp. 88.
Ridd Masson Co., 1915. 010854. de. 55.

CAVELL (E. L.) The Death of Edith Cavell. pp. 64. *Daily News*, 1915. 09083. a. 55.

—— Nurse Cavell. The story of her life and martyrdom. pp. 64. *Pearson*, 1915.
010854. de. 53.

—— La Vie et la Mort de Miss Edith Cavell. pp. 230. 1915. 010854. de. 57.

GIGLIOLI (I.) Edith Cavell, "Pro Christo: sicut Christus." pp. 9. *Firenze*, 1915.
10855. f. 31.

HILL (W. T.) The Martyrdom of Nurse Cavell. pp. 55. *Hutchinson*, 1915. 10827. aa. 63.

LEEDS (H.) Edith Cavell. pp. 92.
Jarrold & Sons, 1915. 010826. de. 27.

PROTHEROE (E.) A Noble Woman. The life story of Edith Cavell. pp. 170.
C. H. Kelly, 1916. 010826. de. 31.

SAROLEA (C.) The Murder of Nurse Cavell. pp. 78. *G. Allen*, 1915. 9082. df. 30.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

FRANCE.

General.

FRANCE. *Commission instituée en vue de constater les actes commis par l'ennemi en violation du Droit des Gens.* Documents relatifs à la guerre. Rapports et procès-verbaux. 9 pt. 1915–17. fol. 9084. dd. 1.

—— L'Allemagne et le droit des gens. Deuxième rapport. pp. 31. 1915. 16°. 9083. df. 29.

—— Les atrocités allemandes en France. Rapport. pp. 16. 1915. fol. 1855. d. 6.

—— Le Livre Rouge. Les atrocités allemandes. Rapport. pp. 62. 1915. 9083. e. 13.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Les violations des lois de la guerre par l'Allemagne. pp. 228. 1915. 9084. c. 11.

—— Germany's Violation of the Laws of War. pp. 342. *Heinemann*, 1915. 9082. ff. 19.

GÓMEZ CARRILLO (E.) Campos de batalla y campos de ruinas. pp. 306. *Madrid*, 1915. 9082. gg. 2.

—— Among the Ruins. pp. 346. *Heinemann*, 1915. 9082. gg. 8.

MICHEL (A.) The Martyred Towns. Rheims, Soissons, Senlis, Arras. pp. 87. 1915. 9083. ee. 3.

MORGAN (J. H.) A Dishonoured Army. German atrocities in France. pp. 20. *Spottiswoode*, 1915. 9082. c. 27.

—— German Atrocities: an official investigation. pp. 128. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 6916. f. 10.

WESTON (J. L.) Germany's Crime against France. pp. 27. *D. Nutt*, 1915. 09076. e. 28.

VACHON (M.) Les villes martyres de France. pp. 211. 1915. 9083. de. 4.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Les Allemands à Lille et dans le nord de la France. Note adressée par le Gouvernement de la République Française au Gouvernements des Puissances Neutres. pp. 166. 1916. 9083. f. 28.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) The German Terror in France. pp. 212. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. bb. 12.

FRANCE. *Appendix.* Villes Meurtries de France. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 5217.

LAUGHLIN (C. E.) The Martyred Towns of France. pp. 469. *N.Y.*, 1919. 010171. k. 28.

ROGER (N.) Terres dévastées et cités mortes. pp. 221. 1919. 16°. 9084. e. 19.

THIÉRY (M.) Le Nord de la France sous le joug allemand. pp. 236. 1919. 9083. bb. 30.

P.P. *Paris.* Le Journal des Régions Dévastées. 1919, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9455. ah.

GERMANS. Les Allemands destructeurs de Cathédrales. pp. 78. 1915. 9082. h. 6.

GRISELLE (E.) Le martyre du clergé français. pp. 70. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/51.

YERTA (G.) and (M.) Six Women and the Invasion. pp. 377. *Macmillan*, 1917. 09083. c. 18.

ALEXANDRE (A.) Les monuments français détruits par l'Allemagne. pp. 218. 1918. 4°. 9082. h. 32.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

Local.

LABOUREYRAS (P.) La destruction d'une Cité picarde et d'une Basilique Mariale. La ville d'Albert, 1914–1915. pp. 144. *Amiens*, 1916. 9082. h. 17.

VINDEX. La Basilique dévastée. pp. 63. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/15.

HÉLOT (J.) Cinquante mois sous le joug allemand. L'occupation allemande à Cambrai. pp. 594. 1919. 9082. bbb. 39.

PIERRAT (M.) Châlons-s-Marne pendant l'occupation allemande, Septembre 1914. pp. 135. 1915. 9082. ee. 17.

FLEURY-LAMURE ( ) La Guerre. Charleroi, notes et impressions. pp. 96. 1916. 09076. ee. 12.

LE BARBIER (L.) Les Allemands à Compiègne, Septembre 1914. pp. 72. 1915. 9083. gg. 14.

MARQUISET (J.) Les Allemands à Laon, 2 septembre 1914—13 octobre 1918. pp. 280. 1919. 09083. aa. 38.

BASLY (É.) Le Martyre de Lens: trois années de captivité. pp. 279. 1918. 9082. aaa. 40.

LILLE. Lille sous le joug allemand. pp. 48. 1916. fol. 10174. i. 18.

WHITAKER (J. P.) Under the Heel of the Hun. An Englishman's two-and-a-half years in Roubaix and Lille. pp. 114. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 65.

HAVARD DE LA MONTAGNE (M.) La vie agonisante des pays occupés. Lille, oct. 1914—juillet 1916. pp. 260. 1918. 09082. d. 20.

ARNOUX (J.) Bombardement et occupation de la ville de Lille par les Allemands, 1914–1918. pp. 324. *Lille*, 1919. 09082. c. 53.

CLIQUENNOIS-PÂQUE ( ) Lille martyre. pp. 415. *Lille*, 1919. 09082. bb. 65.

LEMAN (A.) Lille sous l'occupation allemande. pp. 45. 1919. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/133.

MARTIN-MAMY (E.) Quatre ans avec les barbares. Lille pendant l'occupation allemande. pp. 292. 1919. 9083. bb. 14.

PERCIN (A.) Lille. pp. 328. 1919. 09083. ee. 40.

LORÉDAN (J.) Lille et l'invasion allemande, 1914–1918. pp. 262. 1920. 09084. aa. 38.

CAIX DE SAINT-AYMOUR (A. de) *Count.* Autour de Noyon. Sur les traces des barbares. pp. 340. 1917. 4°. 9081. g. 5.

THIÉRY (M.) La Guerre en 1917: les crimes allemands. Dans la Picardie dévastée. pp. 158. 1918. 09082. a. 4.

Ac. Valence. *Société Départementale.* Protestation contre la destruction de la Cathédrale de Reims. pp. 22. *Valence*, 1914. Ac. 5346/4. (1.)

MÂLE (E.) La Cathédrale de Reims. pp. 31. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/10.

FERREE (B.) The Bombardment of Reims. pp. 128. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9081. de. 1.

FERRERO (G.) La grande mutilée de Reims. pp. 52. *Toulouse*, 1918. 07816. k. 54.

LANDRIEUX (M.) La Cathédrale de Reims: un crime allemand. pp. 236. 1919. 9084. g. 1.

—— The Cathedral of Reims. The story of a German crime. pp. 197. *Kegan Paul*, 1920. 4°. 07816. b. 24.

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Die Beschiessung der Kathedrale von Reims. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. b. 28.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

WHITAKER (J. P.) Under the Heel of the Hun. An Englishman's two-and-a-half years in Roubaix and Lille. pp. 114. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 65.

ALLIER (R.) Les Allemands à Saint-Dié, 27 août—10 sept. 1914. pp. 297. 1918. 09082. d. 17.

COLIN (E.) Saint-Dié sous la botte. pp. 79. 1919. 9083. bbb. 5.

STÉPHANI (P.) Sédan sous la domination allemande 1914–1918. pp. 240. 1919. 9083. bb. 39.

LEBERT (F.) L'Invasion dans le nord de Seine-&-Marne, 1914. 2 pt. *Meaux*, 1916. 9083. g. 25.

BERTROZ (L.) Senlis pendant l'Invasion allemande. pp. 96. *Senlis*, 1915. 9082. g. 21.

MARICOURT (A. de) *Baron.* Senlis, du 2 au 9 septembre, 1914. pp. 31. 1915. [*Les Champs de Bataille*, 1914–1915.] W.P. 811/1.

PÉCHENARD (P. L.) *Bp. of Soissons.* Le martyre de Soissons, août 1914—juillet 1918. pp. 432. 1918. 9082. dd. 24.

CALIPPE (C.) La Somme sous l'occupation allemande, 27 août 1914—19 mars 1917. pp. 310. 1918. 9083. aa. 43.

EUROPEAN WAR. Frightfulness in Retreat. An account of the devastation caused by the German army in the Retreat from the Somme, with translations of the proceedings in the French Senate, March 31, 1917, and of the official report of the French Commission. pp. 76. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. a. 71.

RÆDSLER. Rædsler under tilbagetog. pp. 83. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1917. 09083. aa. 46.

MARTIN-GINOUVIER (F.) Le martyre du Curé de Varreddes. pp. 64. 1918. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/124.

NOTTIN (L.) Vitry-le-François pendant la bataille de la Marne. pp. 131. *Vitry-le-François*, 1917. 09082. c. 19.

COLIN (L.) Les Barbares à la Trouée des Vosges. pp. 354. 1915. 9083. gg. 10.

ALSATIAN. L'Épreuve alsacienne, par un Alsacien. pp. 69. *Lausanne*, 1916. 08027. b. 64.

BARRÈS (A. M.) La Lorraine devastée. pp. 176. 1919. 9083. a. 54.

FLORENT-MATTER ( ) Les Alsaciens-Lorrains contre l'Allemagne. L'Alsace-Lorraine pendant la guerre. pp. 239. 1918. 9083. g. 46.

PAWLOWSKI (A.) La metallurgie lorraine sous le joug allemand: 51 mois de pillage et de dévastation, août 1914—octobre 1918. pp. 131. *Paris*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 19.

MARTIN (A.) Fillières. La vie dans un village lorrain envahi et occupé. pp. 173. *Nancy*, 1920. 09083. bb. 69.

VIRIOT (A.) Les cités martyres de Lorraine. Les Allemands à Nomény, août 1914. pp. 91. *Nancy*, 1916. 9083. g. 14.

BERLET (C.) Un Village lorrain pendant les mois d'Août et Septembre 1914. Réméréville. pp. 59. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/74.

KRUMHOLTZ (C.) Thann, une ville martyre en Alsace. pp. 26. *Besançon*, 1915. 10171. g. 34.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

FRANCE. *Appendix.* Aus Städten und Schlössern Nordfrankreichs. Schilderungen und Bilder von Angehörigen eines Reservekorps. *Heidelberg*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 5718.

GUENTHER (A.) Das besetzte französische Gebiet. pp. 151. *München*, 1918. 08227. bb. 56.

DEMMLER (T.) Kunstwerke aus dem besetzten Nordfrankreich ausgestellt im Museum zu Valenciennes. pp. 206. *München*, 1918. 7807. i. 7.

SUESS (G.) Das Geldwesen im besetzten Frankreich. *München*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6669.

HERMS ( ) Lille vergewaltigt? Gesammelte Eindrücke über die sämtlichen Gebiete der deutschen Verwaltung. pp. 196. *Oldenburg*, 1920. 09082. d. 77.

HOECKER (P. O.) Drei Jahre Liller Kriegszeitung. pp. 67. *Lille*, 1917. 011851. aaa. 1.

LILLE. Lille. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Krieges. pp. 71. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. f. 96.

P.P. Lille. *Liller Kriegszeitung.* Lille in deutscher Hand. pp. 238. *Lille*, 1915. 09083. aa. 27.

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Die Beschiessung der Kathedrale von Reims. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. b. 28.

POLAND.

WARSAW, *City of. Kaiserlich Deutsche Generalgouvernement Warschau.* Verordnungsblatt. *Warschau*, 1916–17. 4°. P.P. 4023. n.

LEDOCHOWSKA (J.) *Countess.* Poland Ravaged and Bereaved! pp. 19. *Polish Information Committee*, 1916. 9476. e. 31.

POLAND. *Appendix.* Polen under Tyskerne. pp. 35. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. aa. 54.

—— Poland under the Germans. pp. 30. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 09083. a. 71.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) The Destruction of Poland. A study in German efficiency. pp. 30. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 09082. d. 71.

TURCZYNOWICZOWA (L.) When the Prussians came to Poland: the experiences of an American woman during the German invasion. pp. 281. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. e. 31.

LITHUANIA.

RIVAS (C. C.) La Lituanie sous le joug allemand 1915–1918. pp. 700. *Lausanne*, 1919. 8095. g. 27.

—— "Justice" allemande en Lituanie occupée. pp. 91. *Genève*, 1917. 9082. dd. 5.

—— Occupation allemande en Lituanie. pp. 116. *Genève*, 1917. 9082. dd. 4.

—— La vie publique en Lituanie occupée par les Allemands. pp. 27. *Genève*, 1917. 9082. d. 4.

MICHAELIS (P.) Kurland und Litauen in deutscher Hand. pp. 196. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 13.

ROUMANIA.

BIBIRI-STURIA (M.) Der Rumäne M. Bibiri-Sturia über Deutschlands Arbeit in Rumänien. pp. 55. *Diessen*, 1917. 08226. bb. 35.

BUCHAREST. Microbe-Culture at Bukarest. Discoveries at the German Legation. From the Rumanian Official Documents. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 8.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Germany. — Conduct in Occupied Territories—*continued.*

FRIEDRICH (T.) Feldgraues Bildungswesen in Rumänien. pp. 127. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09083. d. 14.

FRANKE (R.) Im Paprikazuge, von Danzig zum Schwarzen Meer. Ein Besuch in den westpreussischen Soldatenheimen in Rumänien. pp. 42. *Danzig*, 1918. 09083. aa. 12.

RUSSIA.

REZANOV (A. S.) Нѣмецкія звѣрства: книга составлена по разсказамъ потерпѣвшихъ и очевидцевъ, а также по офиціальнымъ документамъ. 2 pt. *Петроградъ*, 1915. 9083. ff. 29.

RUSSIA. *Чрезвычайная слѣдственная коммиссія.* Travaux. *Eng., Fr. & Russ. Petrograd*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 4336.

SERBIA.

REISS (R. A.) The Kingdom of Servia: infringements of the rules and laws of War committed by the Austro-Bulgaro-Germans. pp. 128. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 19.

ARMENIA.

PINON (R.) La suppression des Arméniens. Méthode allemande. pp. 75. 1916. 08026. aa. 55.

AFRICA.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Papers relating to German Atrocities and Breaches of the Rules of War in Africa. 1916. N.R. 8306.

ENGLAND. *Army. Egyptian Expeditionary Force. General Staff.* German Attempts to suppress Islam in East Africa. ff. 7. *Cairo*, 1916. fol. 8156. g. 10.

Miscellaneous.

HOPE (A.) Militarism: German and British. pp. 6. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08028. i. 14. (1.)

BAECHTOLD (H.) Deutscher Soldatenbrauch und Soldatenglaube. pp. 48. 1917. [*Trübners Bibliothek. Bd.* 7.] W.P. 3613/7.

MEIER (J.) Das deutsche Soldatenlied im Felde. pp. 76. *Strassburg*, 1916. [*Trübners Bibliothek. Bd.* 4.] W.P. 3613/4.

REY (A.) Das Recht der Toten: ein Wort zum Schutz des Kriegergrabes. pp. 39. *Zürich*, 1918. 07816. l. 61.

STORCK (W. F.) Krieger-Grabmale. Vorschläge zur Gestaltung von Kriegergrabstätten im Feld und in der Heimat. 2 pt. *München*, 1918. 7815. bb. 25.

GERMANY. *Army. Lists.* Alphabetische Verlustliste. Heft. 1–32. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. fol. 9083. h. 3.

Austria-Hungary.

General.

AUSTRIA. *Army.* Verordnungsblatt für das k. u. k. Heer. Sept. 23, 1916—Dez. 30, 1917. 1916–17. 4°. P.P. 4019. d.

AUFFENBERG-KOMARÓN (M.) Aus Österreich-Ungarns Teilnahme am Weltkriege. pp. 391. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. d. 8.

CRAMON (A. F. W. C. E. von) Unser Österreich-Ungarischer Bundesgenosse im Weltkriege. Erinnerungen. pp. 205. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. b. 39.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Austria-Hungary—*continued.*

HOEN (M. von) Österreich-Ungarns Wehrmacht im Weltkriege. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1918. 9082. ee. 25.

NOWAK (C. F.) Der Weg zur Katastrophe. pp. 299. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. a. 26.

KNEŽEVIĆ (B.) Gledanje u vidjeno: ratovanje u Srbiji 1914 godine. pp. 164. *u Zagrebu*, 1917. 9082. aaa. 49.

KREISLER (F.) Four Weeks in the Trenches, 1914. pp. 85. *Boston*, 1915. 9083. c. 48.

HORSETZKY (E.) Die vier letzten Kriegswochen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Auflösung der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee. pp. 56. *Wien*, 1920. 09084. b. 18.

FÉNYES (L.) Fényes L. könyve a szerb harctéröl. pp. 200. *Budapest*, 1916. 09082. bbb. 48.

FRANYÓ (Z.) Franyó Zoltán könyve a kárpáti harcokról. pp. 211. *Budapest*, 1915. 09082. bbb. 61.

MOLNÁR (F.) Egy haditudósító emlékei. 1914 November—1915 November. pp. 560. *Budapest*, 1916. 09083. c. 40.

HOEHR (A.) Siebenbürger Sachsen im Weltkrieg. Feldbriefe und Kriegsskizzen. pp. 115. *Wien*, 1916. 9082. df. 42.

AUSTRIA. *Army.* Unsere Rainer im Weltkrieg, 1914–18. pp. 406. *Salzburg*, 1918. 09082. c. 45.

WINKLER (W.) Berufsstatistik der Kriegstoten der öst.-ung. Monarchie. pp. 20. *Wien*, 1919. 09083. b. 27.

—— Die Totenverluste der öst.-ung. Monarchie nach Nationalitäten. pp. 84. *Wien*, 1919. 09083. b. 24.

Conduct in Serbia.

NOVAKOVIĆ ( ) L'occupation austro-bulgare en Serbie. pp. 159. 1918. 9082. bb. 3.

REISS (R. A.) Comment les Austro-Hongrois ont fait la guerre en Serbie. pp. 48. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (8.)

—— How Austria-Hungary waged war in Serbia. pp. 48. 1915. [*Studies and Documents on the War.*] 08028. ee. 40. (5.)

—— Wie die Österreicher und Ungaren in Serbien Krieg führten. pp. 50. *Lausanne*, 1915. 9082. bbb. 45.

—— Réponses aux accusations austro-hongroises contre les Serbes contenues dans les deux Recueils de Témoignages concernant les actes de violation du Droit des Gens commis par les États en guerre avec l'Autriche-Hongrie. pp. 58. *Lausanne*, 1918. 06955. c. 20.

—— The Kingdom of Servia: infringements of the Rules and Laws of War committed by the Austro-Bulgaro-Germans. pp. 128. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 19.

SERVIA. Report upon the Atrocities committed by the Austro-Hungarian Army during the first invasion of Serbia. pp. 204. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 9082. ee. 22.

Bulgaria.

GREECE. *Commission interalliée sur les violations du droit des gens commises en Macédoine Orientale par les Armées Bulgares.* Rapports et enquêtes. pp. 639. *Nancy*, 1919. 9081. h. 30.

INTERALLIED COMMISSION. Report of the Interallied commission on the violation of the Hague Convention committed in 1915–1918 by the Bulgarians in occupied Serbia. pp. 31. 1919. 4°. 9082. h. 36.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Bulgaria—*continued.*

INTERALLIED COMMISSION. Album des crimes bulgares : annexes aux documents relatifs aux violations des Conventions de la Haye. pp. 62. 1919. 4°. 9083. h. 27.

NOVAKOVIĆ ( ) L'occupation austro-bulgare en Serbie. pp. 159. 1918. 9082. bb. 3.

SAVADJIAN (L.) Je dénonce ! . . . [On the treatment of Serbia by Bulgaria.] pp. 45. *Genève*, 1918. 08027. dd. 32.

SERBS. Le Recrutement forcé des Serbs par les Bulgares. Protestations publiques de Genève et Lausanne. pp. 39. *Genève*, 1917. 08027. cc. 42.

Turkey.

GENEVA. *Comité de l'œuvre de secours* 1915 *aux Arméniens.* Quelques documents sur le sort des Arméniens en 1915. 3 fase. *Genève*, 1916. 09082. d. 41.

GIBBONS (H. A.) The Blackest Page of Modern History. Events in Armenia. pp. 71. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09057. aa. 33.

GRISELLE (E.) Une victime du pan-germanisme : l'Arménie martyre. pp. 127. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W P. 2825/83.

MAYEWSKI ( ) Les Massacres d'Arménie. pp. 96. 1916. 9134. g. 2.

MULS (J.) De gruweljaren 1914–16 : steden en landschappen. pp. 128. *Bussum*, 1916. 9081. eee. 16.

NAZARIANTZ (H.) L'Armenia. Il suo martirio e le sue rivendicazioni. pp. 79. 1916. [*La Giovine Europa.* no. 1.] W.P. 3852/4.

PINON (R.) La suppression des Arméniens. Méthode allemande, travail turc. pp. 75. 1916. 08026. aa. 55.

WILLIAMS (W. L.) Armenia's Tragic Story : a statement and an appeal. *P. S. King*, 1916. 09057. a. 54.

ARMENIAN MASSACRES. I massacri armeni. Dichiarazioni di testimoni oculari. pp. 23. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1917. 09083. aa. 50.

ARMENIANS. Material zur Beurteilung des Schicksals der Armenier im Jahre 1915/16. pp. 25. *Amsterdam*, 1917. 09083. cc. 71.

FĀ'IZ AL-GHUŠAIN. Martyred Armenia. pp. 56. *C. A. Pearson*, 1917. 14549. b. 20.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* Germany, Turkey and Armenia. A selection of documentary evidence relating to the Armenian Atrocities from German and other sources. pp. 127. *J. J. Keliher*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 25.

NIEPAGE (M.) The Horrors of Aleppo. Seen by a German Eyewitness. pp. 24. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09055. a. 25.

TURKEY. *Appendix.* The "Clean-Fighting Turk." A spurious claim. *Times Publishing Co.*, 1917. 1879. cc. 4. (20.)

LEPSIUS (J.) Le Rapport secret du Dr. Johannes Lepsius sur les massacres d'Arménie. pp. 332. 9060. aa. 38.

LOTI (P.) Les massacres d'Arménie. pp. 40. 1918. 9136. bbb. 55.

—— Réponses à Pierre Loti, ami des massacreurs. pp. 64. 1919. 09082. d. 61.

BARONIAN (L.) Pierre Loti et les massacres d'Arménie. pp. 95. *Genève*, 1919. 9082. c. 9.

MËGËRDICHIAN (E.) From Turkish Toils : the narrative of an Armenian family's escape. pp. 51. *C. A. Pearson*, 1918. Arm. 212.

MORGENTHAU (H.) Les faits les plus horribles de l'histoire. pp. 16. 1918. 09082. b. 37.

Military and Naval History.—Armies. —Turkey—*continued.*

NETHERLANDS. *Nederlandsch Comité tot Hulpbetoon aan de Noodlijdende Armeniërs.* Marteling der Armeniërs in Turkije, naar berichten van ooggetuigen. pp. 250. *Haarlem*, 1918. 08026. aaa. 43.

KARĀ-SHAMSĪ. Turcs et Arméniens devant l'histoire : nouveaux témoignages russes et turcs sur les atrocités arméniennes de 1914 à 1918. pp. 123. *Genève*, 1919. 9134. ee. 12.

LEPSIUS (J.) Der Todesgang des armenischen Volkes. pp. 309. *Potsdam*, 1919. 09083. bb. 67.

GATES (H. L.) The Auction of Souls : the story of Aurora Mardiganian. pp 272. *Odhams*, 1920. 10607. de. 6.

NA'ĪM, *Bey.* The Memoirs of Naim Bey. Turkish Official Documents relating to the Deportations and Massacres of Armenians. pp. 83. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920 09084. aa. 19.

NAAYEM (J.) Les Assyro-Chaldéens et les Arméniens massacrés par les Turcs. pp. 284. 1920. 09083. a. 73.

SCHWEDER (P.) Im türkischen Hauptquartier. pp. 287. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. a. 84.

COLLECTIVE WORKS ON INCIDENTS IN THE WAR.

ADCOCK (A. St. J.) In the Firing Line. Stories of the War by land and sea. pp. 192. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/11.

ALBRIGHT (*Mrs.* W. A.) Stories of Heroism and Kindliness in the European War, 1914. ff. 15. 1914. 09082. a. 47.

BRITISH HEROES. A Book of British Heroes. pp. 171. *Grant Richards*, 1914. 9082. de. 17.

FOSTER (S. N.) Plain Tales from the War. pp. 256. *Collins*, 1914. 9082. de. 5.

FRASER (J. F.) Deeds that will never die. pp. 223. *Cassell*, 1914. 9082. de. 11.

K., V. P. Gallant Deeds of the War. pp. 36. *Newnes*, 1914. 9082. h. 2.

KILPATRICK (J. A.) Atkins at War, as told in his own letters. pp. 126. *H. Jenkins*, 1914. 9082. df. 1.

MILNE (J.) The War Stories of Private Thomas Atkins. pp. 192. 1914. [*Daily Chronicle War Library.*] 9084. df. 11.

WALLACE (E.) Heroes All. Gallant deeds of the War. pp. 255. *Newnes*, 1914. 9082. e. 3.

BENT (J.) From Training Camp to Fighting Line. pp. 55. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 4193. b. 77.

EUROPEAN WAR. Soldiers' Tales of the Great War. 10 pt. *Heinemann*, 1915–17. 9081. c. 1.

HARPER (C. G.) Overheard at the Front : stories of the war. pp. 110. *Iliffe & Sons*, 1915. 12330. l. 28.

HERRIES (J. W.) Tales from the Trenches. pp. 114. *Hodge & Co.*, 1915. 9082. de. 24.

HOLMES (R.) My Police Court Friends with the Colours. pp. 368. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 010803. df. 4.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) Brave Deeds of the War. *Blackie*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 11.

SELLERS (W. E.) With our Fighting Men. pp. 216. *R.T.S.*, 1915. 04430. i. 6.

WOOD (W.) Soldiers' Stories of the War. pp. 305. *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 9083. e. 41.

Military and Naval History.—Collective Works on Incidents in the War— *continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. A Lantern Lecture on Heroic Actions and Daring Deeds of the Great War. pp. 52. *Newton & Co.*, 1916. 9082. ee. 16.

—— Thrilling Deeds of Valour. *Blackie*, 1916. 4°. 9083. h. 13.

GLEASON (A.) and (H. H.) Golden Lads. Eye-witnesses' stories of the European War. pp. 262. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09076. e. 83.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) Great Deeds of the Great War. *Blackie*, 1916. 4°. 1873. b. 7.

—— Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War. pp. 192. *Blackie*, 1916. 09082. a. 87.

NEWBOLT (*Sir* H. J.) Tales of the Great War. pp. 294. *Longmans*, 1916. 09082. b. 17.

WHEELER (H. F. B.) Stirring Deeds of Britain's Sea-Dogs in the Great War. pp. 347. *G. G. Harrap*, 1916. 9083. f. 29.

WOOD (W.) In the Line of Battle: soldiers' stories of the war. pp. 239. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 9081. ee. 12.

BRITISH BATTLES. Pen Pictures of British Battles. pp. 71. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1917. 9082. f. 23.

BRITISH EMPIRE. Deeds that Thrill the Empire. 2 vol. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1917. 4°. 9081. ff. 17.

LEASK (G. A.) V.C. Heroes of the War. pp. 300. *G. G. Harrap*, 1917. 09082. ee. 14.

WESTERMAN (P. F.) Deeds of Pluck and Daring in the Great War. *Blackie*, 1917. 4°. 9083. h. 24.

WILSON (R.) The Post of Honour: stories of daring Deeds in the Great War. pp. 159. *J. M. Dent*, 1917. 09082. a. 86.

CENTURION. Gentlemen-at-Arms. Tales of the war. pp. 274. *Heinemann*, 1918. 09082. d. 27.

LEASK (G. A.) Golden Deeds of Heroism. pp. 246. *J. Johnson*, 1919. 9082. b. 34.

BARRON (E. A.) Deeds of Heroism and Daring. pp. 402. 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War.*] 9084. g. 10/10.

CARR (K.) Women Who Dared. Heroines of the Great War. pp. 284. *S. W. Partridge*, 1920. 010603. de. 6.

ADCOCK (A. St. J.) Australasia Triumphant! pp. 99. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 4°. 9083. g. 6.

BULEY (E. C.) Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War. pp. 337. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. gg. 23.

CADENHEAD (J. F.) The Canadian Scottish: stray papers by a private. pp. 34. *Aberdeen*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 14.

TUCKER (A. B.) The Battle Glory of Canada. pp. 168. *Cassell*, 1915. 9083. e. 14.

ONTARIO. *Dept. of Education.* Annals of Valour. pp. 165. *Toronto*, 1919. 09084. aa. 24.

BUFFIN (C.) *Baron.* La Belgique héroïque et vaillante pp. 376. 1916. 9081. de. 17.

BUTTS (M.) Héros! Épisodes de la Grande Guerre. pp. 394. 1915. 9082. e. 21.

DUPONT (M.) En Campagne, 1914–1915. pp. 320. 1915. 9082. de. 44.

—— In the Field, 1914–1915. pp. 307. 1915. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] 9081. e. 1/6.

Military and Naval History.—Collective Works on Incidents in the War— *continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. Contes véridiques des tranchées, 1914–1915. pp. 300. 1915. 9083. de. 29.

MAZE-SENCIER (G.) Les vies héroïques. pp. 313. 1915. 9083. gg. 25.

DELVERT ( ) Quelques Héros. pp. 253. 1918. 9083. bb. 41.

TALMEYR (M.) Portraits de la belle France. L'Héroïsme pendant la guerre. pp. 260. 1918. 10657. de. 8.

EUROPEAN WAR. Glorieux Vainqueurs de la plus grande guerre de l'histoire. pp. 70. *Montréal*, 1919. 9083. aa. 61.

NADAUD (M.) La Grande Guerre: récits de combattants. pp. 182. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1919. 9082. bb. 32.

HOWARD (H. H.) Contes de la grande guerre. pp. 245. *Boston*, 1920. 09083. ee. 68.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* Lieb Vaterland. Feldbriefe unserer Offiziere, Aerzte und Soldaten. Bd. 1, 2. *Heilbronn*, 1914. 9083. aaa. 16.

MARTIN (H.) Kriegsanekdoten. pp. 90. *München*, 1914. 9082. e. 32.

PUETTER (E.) and KAMINER (S.) Kriegsdokumente. Erzählungen der Verwundeten. pp. 93. *Leipzig*, 1914. 9082. f. 18.

AMELUNG (H.) Husarenstreiche. Heldentaten aus dem Völkerringen, 1914. pp. 335. *München*, 1915. 9083. e. 1.

BOERSCHEL (E.) Unser Eisernes Kreuz. Ein deutsches Heldenbuch. pp. 246. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9082. f. 33.

DUHR (B.) Goldkörner aus eiserner Zeit. pp. 120. *München*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 8.

EISERNES KREUZ. Wie wir unser Eisernes Kreuz erhielten. Lfg. 1. *Dresden*, 1915. 9082. e. 31.

EUROPEAN WAR. Heldenkämpfe. Bd. 1–6. *Weimar*, 1915. 9083. aaa. 18.

HEYMANN (R.) Unsere feldgrauen Helden. no. 1–3. *Leipzig*, 1915. 12°. 9082. df. 65.

LUCKA (E.) Das brennende Jahr. Kriegs-Anekdoten. pp. 120. *Berlin*, 1915. 012552. a. 84.

MUELLER-RUEDERSDORF (W.) Mit Herz und Hand. Ein Heldenbuch vom Weltkriege. pp. 83. *München*, 1915. 09076. e. 54.

RATISLAV (J. K.) An der Front. Anekdoten und Begebenheiten aus dem Weltkriege. pp. 240. *Leipzig*, 1915. 012305. h. 40.

RUDOLF (F.) Helden und Heldentaten. Berichte aus dem grossen Kriege. pp. 281. *München*, 1915. 9082. gg. 16.

THISSEN (O.) Mit Herz und Hand fürs Vaterland! Zeitbilder des Weltkriegs 1914. pp. 398. *Köln*, 1915. 09076. ff. 14.

WUENSCHE (A.) Kriegslesebuch über den Krieg von 1914. Sammlung der besten Kriegserzählungen. pp. 180. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. e. 35.

EUROPEAN WAR. 8 gegen 2. Erinnerungen an den Krieg 1914. Bd. 1, 2. *Berlin*, 1914–16. fol. 9084. h. 3.

FEUER. Im Feuer. 5 Bde. *Berlin*, 1914–16. 9083. df. 15.

HEULER (F.) In den Gluten des Weltbrandes. Bd. 1–5. *Würzburg*, 1915–16. 09082. bb. 36.

HILLGER (H.) Krieg und Sieg 1914 nach Berichten der Zeitgenossen. Bd. 1–30. *Berlin*, 1914–16. 09082. bb. 35.

Military and Naval History.—Collective Works on Incidents in the War— *continued.*

KUEHN (R.) Sammlung von Kriegserlebnissen. no. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1914–16. 09082. i. 3.

LANGEN (A.) Kriegsbücher. Geschichten aus Deutschlands Kämpfen. Bd. 1–17. *München*, 1914–16. 12°. 012552. i. 24.

ROSEN (E.) Der grosse Krieg. Ein Anekdotenbuch. Tl. 1–4. *Stuttgart*, 1914–16. 9083. a. 27.

BUXBAUM (P.) In Feldgrau. Heldentaten hessischer Krieger. pp. 183. *Giessen*, 1917. 9083. aa. 40.

DELBRUECK (J.) Der deutsche Krieg in Feldpostbriefen. Bd. 1–8, 10. *München*, 1915–17. 9083. aaa. 17.

GERMANY. *Kaiser-Wilhelm-Dank.* Unterm Eisernen Kreuz. Kriegsschriften. 100 Hefte. *Berlin*, 1914–20. W.P. 3634.

SCHEIDEMANN (P.) Zwischen den Gefechten. Geschichten, Skizzen und Aufzeichnungen. pp. 151. *Berlin*, 1920. 012251. ff. 5.

GERMANY. Das Deutsche Soldatenbuch. pp. 167. *Berlin*, 1914. 012331. e. 74.

GEROK (G.) Sei getreu bis an den Tod. Gedenkbuch an unsere gefallenen Helden. pp. 72. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 4°. 8425. i. 62.

LORENZ (F.) Heldenkränze. Gedächtnisbuch für die Gefallenen. pp. 125. *Berlin*, 1915. 012305. m. 27.

POCHHAMMER (M.) Weihnachten im Weltkriege 1914. Eine Gabe für unsere tapferen Kämpfer. pp. 181. *Berlin*, 1915. 09076. e. 67.

VORTISCH VAN VLOTEN ( ) Der Tod tötet nicht! Eine Gabe an unsere Soldaten. pp. 28. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1914. 16°. 3457. df. 68.

NAGY (E.) Tábori levelek. pp. 192. *Budapest*, 1915. 09082. cc. 55.

SCHIAPARELLI (C.) Compagni d'arme. Uomini e cose della guerra. pp. 96. *Torino*, 1918. 9084. cc. 10.

ARZUB'EV (P.) Дѣла и Люди военнаго времени. Ноябрь 1914—Май 1915. pp. 178. *Пт.*, 1915. 9083. ff. 28.

KURMOYAROV (I.) Что писали о казакахъ въ войну 1914–15 гг. pp. 136. *Пт.*, 1915. 09082. bb. 6.

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEERS. Къ казни русскихъ волонтеровъ во Франціи. pp. 31. *Женева*, 1915. 09082. aa. 3.

SAINT PETERSBURG. *Скобелевскій Комитетъ.* Вторая отечественная война по разсказамъ ея героевъ. *Пт.*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4398.

CHUKOVSKY (K.) Заговорили молчавшіе: англичане и война, pp. 185. *Пт.*, 1916. 9082. ee. 32.

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES: HANDBOOKS AND DICTIONARIES.

CLUTTERBUCK (L. A.) The Bond of Sacrifice: a biographical record of all British officers who fell in the Great War. vol. 1. *Anglo-African Publishing Contractors*, 1916. fol. 9083. h. 37.

DARNTON (M. C.) War Makers and Peace Makers. pp. 406. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War.*] 9084. g. 10/9.

EUROPEAN WAR Who's Who in the War. pp. 16. *E. J. Larby*, 1916. 10705. aaa. 48.

Military and Naval History.—Collective Biographies: Handbooks and Dictionaries— *continued.*

JEWS. Jews among the Entente Leaders. pp. 35. *R. Clay & Sons*, 1918. 10603. ee. 21.

MASSUE DE RUVIGNY (M. A. de) *Marquis de Ruvigny.* The Roll of Honour: a biographical record of all members of His Majesty's naval and military forces who have fallen in the War. vol. 1. *Standard Art Book Co.*, 1917. 4°. 9058. ff. 6.

PARKMAN (M. R.) Fighters for Peace. pp. 311. *N.Y.*, 1919. 010603. df. 2.

MACKAY (B. L. von) *Baron.* Völkerführer und -verführer. pp. 341. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1917. 08027. bb. 59.

D'AUVERGNE (E. B. F.) An A B C Guide to the Great War. pp. 46. *Werner Laurie*, 1914. 9082. de. 1.

EUROPEAN WAR. New War Encyclopædia and Dictionary. pp. 94. *Jarrold*, 1914. 9082. f. 4.

—— The War Book-of-Facts. pp. 146. *Shaw Co.*, 1914. 9082. f. 2.

NASH (J. E.) Nash's War Manual. pp. 350. *E. Nash*, 1914. 9082. e. 1.

P.P. London. *Daily Chronicle.* The Great War Book. pp. 192. 1914. 9082. f. 5.

SHEIP (S. S.) Handbook of the European War. pp. 334. *White Plains, N.Y.*, 1914. 9083. e. 42.

SUGDEN (C. K.) War Facts and Figures. *L. B. Hill*, 1914. 9082. f. 3.

ANDERSON (C. C.) War Manual. 2 vol. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 8824. ee. 15.

EUROPEAN WAR. Pocket War Dictionary. pp. 40. *Delow & Co.*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 5.

—— Things to know about the War. pp. 159. *Pearson*, 1915. 8826. eee. 8.

NAṬĒSAN, *Gaṇapati-Agrahāram.* All About the War. pp. 440. *Madras*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 20.

WILE (F. W.) "Who's Who" in Hunland. pp. 154. *Simpkin & Co.*, 1916. 09076. de. 87.

JANSON (R. A. von) Die Streitkräfte unserer Feinde. pp. 39. *Berlin*, 1914. 9082. f. 29.

KRIEGSLEXIKON. Kleines Kriegslexikon. pp. 61. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 9082. df. 6.

WOLFF (P.) Heer und Flotte unserer Feinde sowie der übrigen fremden Mächte. pp. 80. *Oldenburg i. Gr.*, 1915. 16°. 8826. aaa. 33.

STEINDORFF (U.) Kriegstaschenbuch: ein Handlexikon über den Weltkrieg. pp. 346. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. a. 53.

FISCHER (P. B.) and ZUEHLKE (P.) Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. pp. 119. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09083. bb. 27.

ROLLS OF HONOUR.

ENGLAND. *Navy.* The War: the Royal Navy, the Army. Officers and men mentioned in despatches, and lists of honours and rewards. pt. 1. 1915. 9084. cc. 4.

ENGLAND. *Army. Lists.* Officers Died in the Great War, 1914–1919. pp. 262. 1919. 9081. ff. 8.

—— Soldiers Died in the Great War, 1914–19. 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5018.

EUROPEAN WAR. The National Roll of the Great War, 1914–1918. *National Publishing Co.*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5889.

Military and Naval History.—Rolls of Honour—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Army. Lists.* With the Colours: a list of Chartered and Incorporated Accountants and their Clerks who are serving with the British forces, 1914–1916. *Gee & Co.*, 1916. 4°. 8824. i. 29.

SEWELL (E. H. D.) The Rugby Football Internationals Roll of Honour. pp. 237. *T. C. Jack*, 1919. 4°. 10803. h. 17.

ADCOCK (A. St. J.) For Remembrance. Soldier Poets who have fallen in the War. pp. 312. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 010803. f. 13.

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY. Roll of Honour and List of N.E.R. men serving in the Navy and Army. pp. 129. *York*, 1915. 4°. 8235. f. 64.

MORRISS (H. F.) Bermondsey's "Bit" in the Greatest War. 1919, *etc.* W.P. 3419.

LONDON. *Alleyn's School, Dulwich.* Roll of Old Boys serving in H.M. Forces. pp. 20. *Dulwich*, 1915. 8366. c. 46.

LONDON. *Imperial College of Science and Technology.* Service List. 1915. 08365. i. 21.

LONDON. *Linton House School.* Linton House School. The Great War, 1914–1919. A Roll of Honour. pp. 11. 1920. 08364. g. 3.

SCOTT (C. K.) List of the former scholars of the Rateliff Settlement serving in the War. pp. 12. 1917. 8364. aaaa. 34.

LONDON. *Saint Paul's School.* Names of Old Paulines who lost their lives in the War. pp. 30. 1919. 08365. g. 40.

LONDON. *University of London.* Pro Patria, 1914–1916. pp. 64. 1916. 08365. k. 13.

P.P. Reading. *Reading Standard.* Berkshire and the War. pp. 1014. *Reading*, 1914–19. *obl.* fol. 9083. dd. 1.

BIRKENHEAD SCHOOL. Memorials of Old Birkonians who fell in the Great War. pp. 211. *Liverpool*, 1920. 4°. 8365. ff. 45.

BIRMINGHAM. *King Edward's School.* Roll of Honour of Camp Hill Old Edwardians who took part in the War. pp. 16. *Birmingham*, 1919. 8364. c. 92.

—— Service Record of King Edward's School, Birmingham, during the War. pp. 200. *Birmingham*, 1920. 4°. 08364. ff. 3.

BOURNEMOUTH SCHOOL. Names of present and former members who served in H.M. Forces in the War. pp. 13. *Bournemouth*, 1920. 08364. ee. 3.

BOWESFIELD. *Bowesfield War Fund.* Souvenir Programme and Photographic Album of War Heroes and War Workers. *Stockton-on-Tees*, 1917. *obl.* 8°. 10351. a. 72.

TERBUTT (L.) Petty Sessional Division of Cambridge. Roll of Service. pp. 81. *Cambridge*, 1915. 8828. ee. 39.

Ac. Cambridge. *University of Cambridge.* War Record of the Cambridge University Press. pp. 58. *Cambridge*, 1920. 010803. de. 3.

D., E. K. A Brief Record of the Services of Cheveley Men in the War. pp 26. *Cambridge*, 1920. 4°. 09082. d. 43.

CROYDON. *Whitgift Grammar School.* The Book of Remembrance, and list of members serving with H.M. Forces 1914–1919. *Pettitt & Co.*, 1920. 9083. dd. 6.

DENSTONE COLLEGE. Denstone College. On His Majesty's Service. *Denstone*, 1915. 4°. 8366. c. 48.

Military and Naval History.—Rolls of Honour—*continued.*

DORKING. *St. Martin's Church of England Schools.* Roll of Honour of St. Martin's Church of England Schools, Dorking. pp. 3. 1919. 4°. 1879. ee. 12. (9.)

EPSOM COLLEGE. Pro Rege et Patria. Epsom College. Dec. 1915. pp. 15. *Epsom*, 1915. 08365. h. 48.

ETON COLLEGE. List of Etonians on Active Service. 5 pt. *Eton College*, 1915–16. 08365. g. 43.

HARROW SCHOOL. Harrow and the War. pp. 12. 1915. 8365. bbb. 21.

DORRIEN (*Sir* H. L. S.) Harrow's Epic of War. pp. 28. *Harrow*, 1916. 08365. c. 31.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. Christ's Hospital Roll of Service. pp. 27. 1916. 8365. bbb. 51.

COOKE (J.) The Great World War. Irlam & Cadishead's Part. pp. 271. *Irlam*, 1917. 010368. ee. 15.

LANCASTER. Lancashire. Biographies, Rolls of Honour. pp. 570. *R. J. James*, 1917. 10803. f. 18.

Ac. Manchester. *Victoria University.* List of Past and Present Members of the University of Manchester serving with H.M. Forces in the War. pp. 24. *Manchester*, 1915. *obl.* 4°. R. Ac. 2671. b.

NEWTON COLLEGE. List of Old Newtonians serving with His Majesty's Forces, 1914–1918. pp. 23. *Newton Abbot*, 1918. P.P. 6152. ch. (2.)

OLDHAM. *Hulme Grammar School.* Roll of Honour, 1914–15. pp. 15. *Manchester*, 1915. 8364. dc. 52.

OUNDLE SCHOOL. Names of Old Oundelians serving in His Majesty's forces. pp. 40. *Oundle*, 1915. 08366. g. 8. (2.)

Ac. Oxford. *University of Oxford.* Oxford University Roll of Service. pp. 683. *Oxford*, 1920. 08364. ee. 5.

—— *Wadham College.* Wadham College Record. Oxford University Roll of Service, 1914–1916. 2 pt. *Oxford*, 1915, 16. 08364. ff. 7.

PLYMOUTH. *Plymouth and Mannamead College.* Roll of Old Plymothians and Mannameadians now serving in His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces. pp. 27. 1915. 08365. h. 49.

PORTSMOUTH. *Portsmouth Grammar School.* Roll of Honour. pp. 24. *Portsmouth*, 1915. 08365. l. 22.

REPTON SCHOOL. Old Reptonian War Register, 1914–1919. pp. 214. *Repton*, 1920. 08364. f. 9.

SAINT ALBANS SCHOOL. Roll of Service. Old Albanians. Aug. 1914—Aug. 1917. pp. 11. *St. Albans*, 1917. 08365. g. 2.

SEDBERGH SCHOOL. Old Sedberghians serving with His Majesty's Forces. 2 pt. *Sedbergh*, 1914, 15. 08366. g. 5. (1.)

SHREWSBURY. *Royal School.* Shrewsbury School Roll of Service. *Shrewsbury*, 1915. 4°. 8366. i. 13.

SOUTHBOURNE. St. Katharine's, Southbourne. The Active Service Altar-Roll of Parishioners and Friends, 1914–1916. 2 pt. *Boscombe*, 1915, 16. 16°. 10351. a. 71.

TRENT COLLEGE. O.T.'s serving in His Majesty's Forces. 1915. 12°. 08365. e. 27.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE. Roll of Honour, August 1914—July 1917. pp. 10. *Winchester*, 1917. 08365. g. 42.

—— Wykehamist War Service Roll. pp. 238. *Winchester*, 1919. 4°. 08365. g. 38.

Military and Naval History.—Rolls of Honour—*continued.*

Ac. Wales. *University of Wales.* Roll of Service, 1914–1917. pp. 39. *Bangor*, 1917. W.P. 4558.

Brecon. *Christ College.* Roll of Honour. *Brecon*, 1915. 1865. c. 1. (80.)

Cameron (D.) Muster Roll of the Manse. Names of Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and of members of their families, on active service or engaged in work connected with the War. pp. 162. *Glasgow*, 1919. 09084. aa. 28.

P.P. Glasgow. *National Trade Guardian.* National Guardian Scottish Trade Roll of Honour, European War, 1914–1915. pp. 144. *Glasgow*, 1916. fol. 1878. f. 4.

Smith (James) Roll of Honour. St. George's-in-the-West Parish, Aberdeen. 3 pt. *Aberdeen*, 1915–17. 9083. g. 35.

Arbroath. Roll of Honour, Arbroath and district, 1914–1919. pp. 243. *Arbroath*, 1919. 10369. h. 28.

Ree (S.) Roll of Honour of Soldiers and Sailors connected with Boharm. *Keith*, 1915. fol. 10370. f. 26.

Denny. Denny and Dunipace Roll of Honour, 1914–1918. pp. 115. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 09084. c. 11.

Dundee. *Caxton House Printing Office.* The Roll of Honour of Caxton House Printing Office, Dundee. A record of the employees who served in the War. pp. 340. *Dundee*, 1920. 09084. aaa. 1.

Edinburgh. *George Watson's College.* A Memorial Record of Watsonians who served in the Great War, 1914–1918. pp. 356. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 8364. k. 21.

Glasgow. *Glasgow Academy.* The Glasgow Academy Roll of Honour, 1914–1918. pp. 72. *Glasgow*, 1918. 8365. bb. 58.

Hawick. Hawick and the War: a pictorial record. pp. 228. *Hawick*, 1914–19. 4°. 9081. h. 27.

Grant (W.) Loyal Lewis. Roll of Honour, 1914 and after. pp. 343. *Stornoway*, 1920. *obl.* 8°. 9084. de. 9.

Ramage (T. R.) Roll of Honour of Nairnshire. pp. 24. *Nairn*, 1915. 9082. ff. 15.

Nairn. *Parish Church.* Roll of Honour. pp. 12. *Nairn*, 1914. 9083. e. 44.

Ac. Saint Andrews. *University.* St. Andrews University in the Great War. pp. 8. *St. Andrews*, 1915. 4°. 8364. h. 33.

Manson (T.) Shetland's Roll of Honour and Roll of Service. pp. 284. *Lerwick*, 1920. 4°. 9083. d. 2.

Ac. Dublin. *National University of Ireland.* War List. Roll of Honour. pp. 42. *Dublin*, 1919. 08366. de. 45.

Sydney. *Colonial Sugar Refining Company.* A Record of the War Service of members of the Staff, 1914–1918. pp. 45. *Sydney*, 1919. 9082. dd. 23.

Mauritius, *Island of. Royal College.* Rotulus Militaris. Roll of old students serving with the Allied Forces. pp. 15. *Mauritius*, 1917. *obl.* 8°. 8364. a. 73.

Bursill (J. F.) The Gold Stripe: a tribute to the British Columbia men who have been killed, crippled and wounded in the Great War. pp. 160. *Vancouver*, 1918. 4°. 12355. k. 24.

Military and Naval History.—Rolls of Honour—*continued.*

Stevenson (E.) Presentation Exercises. Unveiling of a tablet to the boys of Maganetawan District who took part in the War. pp. 14. *Maganetawan*, 1919. 4°. 9083. h. 29.

Ginisty (P.) Les Artistes morts pour la Patrie. août 1914—décembre 1915. pp. 170. 1916. 010662. b. 39.

Carré (A.) Sainte-Croix au champ d'honneur, 1914–1915. pp. 250. 1916. 08355. k. 36.

Germany. *Army.* Alphabetische Verlustliste. Heft 1–32. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. fol. 9083. h. 3.

MEDICINE.

British Army.

Brereton (F. S.) The Great War and the R.A.M.C. *Constable*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5993.

England. *Army.* Fifth Division. 13th, 14th, & 15th Field Ambulances: diary of their movements in France, Italy and Belgium, 1914–1919. pp. 32. *War Narratives Publishing Co.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 12.

—— The Story of the 2/1st Wessex Field Ambulance, 1914–1919. pp. 50. *Kingsteignton*, 1919. 9084. g. 4.

—— From the Gulf to the Caspian. Souvenir Booklet of the Motor Ambulance Convoy which served in Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916 to 1919. pp. 43. 1920. *obl.* 8°. 9084. df. 8.

Friends, *Society of.* The Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1914–1919. pp. 263. *Swarthmore Press*, 1920. 9082. dd. 38.

James (H.) The American Volunteer Motor-Ambulance Corps in France. pp. 12. *Macmillan*, 1914. 9082. ff. 1.

England. *Army.* Souvenir of the King's Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, Blackpool. *Blackpool*, 1916. 4°. 7686. f. 27.

Brighton. *Royal Pavilion.* A Short History in English, Gurmukhi & Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a hospital for Indian Soldiers. pp. 120. *Brighton*, 1915. 14162. ee. 42.

Humphris (E. M.) and Gladwin (F. F.) An Unofficial Guide to the Racecourse Hospital, Cheltenham. pp. 64. *Cheltenham*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 10358. de. 23.

Harrison (S.) Souvenir of the Leckhampton Court, Cheltenham, V.A. Hospital, 1914–19. pp. 55. *Cheltenham*, 1919. 4°. 9082. h. 37.

Lord (J. R.) The Story of the War Hospital, Epsom. pp. 264. *W. Heinemann*, 1920. 9084. bb. 1.

Epsom. Military Convalescent Hospital, Woodcote Park, Epsom. *Epsom*, 1916. 7688. k. 4.

Barnard (E. A. B.) Souvenir of Abbey Manor, Evesham, Red Cross Hospital, 1914–1919. pp. 12. 1919. *obl.* 16°. 07687. de. 38.

England. *British Red Cross Society.* The Red Cross in Gloucestershire during the War. pp. 153. *Gloucester*, 1919. 9082. dd. 22.

London. *Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt.* Monthly Record. 1918–19. 4°. P.P. 4039. wpf. (2.)

England. *British Red Cross Society.* The Work of V.A.D. London 1 during the War. pp. 96. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 09083. a. 35.

England. *Army.* Souvenir of the Second London General Hospital. pp. 72. 1917. 4°. 7680. ff. 11.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine. —British Army—*continued.*

MANCHESTER. *Manchester Medical War Committee.* Final Report. pp. 23. *Manchester*, 1920. 7680. de. 34.

FENN (C. R.) Middlesex to wit: being a brief record of the work performed at the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in Middlesex during the War, 1914–1918. pp. 46. *St. Catherine Press*, 1919. 9082. d. 27.

REID (J.) The Princess Louise Scottish Hospital at Erskine House, Glasgow. pp. 84. *Glasgow*, 1917. 4°. L.R. 31. a. 7.

ENGLAND. *British Red Cross Society.* Appeal and Case for Members of the Nursing Staff of the Scottish Red Cross Hospital, Rouen. pp. 68. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 7688. eee. 41.

FOLJAMBE (A.) *Earl of Liverpool.* The New Zealand Hospital Ship "Maheno." The first voyage, July, 1915, to January, 1916. pp. 59. *Auckland*, 1916. 09082. aa. 28.

BOWSER (T.) The Story of British V.A.D. Work in the Great War. pp. 300. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 09083. e. 11.

MURRAY (F.) Women as Army Surgeons: being the history of the Women's Hospital Corps in Paris, Wimereux and Endell Street, September 1914—October 1919. pp. 263. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 09084. c. 8.

BARRETT (*Sir* J. W.) and DEANE (P. E.) The Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, 1914–1915. pp. 259. *H. K. Lewis*, 1918. 9081. g. 9.

ADAMI (J. G.) War Story of the Canadian Army Medical Corps. vol. I. 1918. 9084. b. 21.

BRUCE (H. A.) Politics and the Canadian Army Medical Corps. pp. 321. *Toronto*, 1919. 09083. bb. 73.

MOORE (M. M.) The Maple Leaf's Red Cross. pp. 223. *Skeffington*, 1919. 9083. b. 15.

ENGLAND. *Purple Cross Service for Wounded and Sick Army Horses.* Report. pp. 111. 1916. 9084. bb. 13.

Magazines, etc.

ENGLAND. *Army. Medical Services.* The Bath Bun: the book of the Bath War Hospital. pp. 125. *Bath*, 1918. 4°. 12350. tt. 24.

—— The Return: the journal of the Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, Blackpool. *Blackpool*, 1916–19. P.P. 4039. wrd.

——First Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge, Gazette. *Cambridge*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wra.

—— The Bearer Post. 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpd. (1.)

—— The Ghain Tuffieha, Malta, Record. *Malta*, 1916. fol. P.P. 4039. wtg. (1.)

—— Huddersfield War Hospital Magazine. *Huddersfield*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpg.

—— *London Field Ambulances.* The Stretcher Bearer. *South Harrow*, 1915. P.P. 4039. wpa. (2.)

—— *3rd London General Hospital, T.F.* The Gazette. 1915–19. P.P. 4039. wrg.

—— *Royal Free Military Hospital, London.* Wails of the Wounded; or, Convalescent Carollings. 1916. P.P. 4039. wrf. (2.)

Military and Naval History.—Medicine. —British Army—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Army. Medical Services. Medical Staff Corps.* The Welsh R.A.M.C. Gazette. vol. I. no. 1–3. May–July 1915. *Cambridge*, 1915. PP. 4039. wpa. (1.)

—— The Summerdown Camp Journal. *Eastbourne*, 1915–19. 4°. P.P. 4039. wri.

—— *Motor Ambulance Convoy, no.* 2. The Tabloid. 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wfe.

—— *Royal Army Medical Corps.* The R.A.M.C. Depot Magazine. *Aldershot*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpb.

—— The R.A.M.C. Magazine. *Blackpool*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpb. (2.)

—— The Rifle Splint. A weekly return of the 3rd Sub-Division Training Centre. *Exmouth*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. lk.

—— The Wit. The organ of the R.A.M.C. Training Centre, Ripon. *Ripon*, 1915, 16. 4°. P.P. 4039. wp.

—— *Shoreham, Kent, V.A.D. Hospital.* The Iodex. *Shoreham*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wre. (3.)

—— *1st Southern General Hospital.* The "Southern" Cross. *Birmingham*, 1916. P.P. 4039. wrb.

—— *2nd Southern General Hospital.* The Kit-Bag. *Bristol*, 1916, 17. P.P. 4039. wpa. (3.)

—— *No.* 10 *Stationary Hospital.* Behind the Lines: the unofficial magazine of No. 10 Stationary Hospital. *Somewhere in France*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpf.

—— *2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester.* The Searchlight. *Manchester*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wre.

—— *2/1st West Lancashire Field Ambulance.* Motley. *Liverpool*, 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wpc. (2.)

—— *1/2nd West Riding Field Ambulance.* The Poultice. *In the Field*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpo.

—— *1/3rd West Riding Field Ambulance.* The Lead-Swinger. *Sheffield*, 1915, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wpc.

FRIENDS, *Society of. Friends' Ambulance Unit.* Lines of Communication: a souvenir volume. pp. 124. 1919. 12315. k. 61.

AUSTRALIA. *Australian Contingent, B.E.F. First Auxiliary Hospital, Harefield.* The Harefield Park Boomerang. *Harefield*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wrg. (3.)

—— *1st General Hospital.* The Jackass: the First Australian General Hospital monthly. 1918, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wdg. (8.)

NEW ZEALAND. *New Zealand Contingent, B.E.F. Aotea Convalescent Home, Heliopolis, Cairo.* The Korero "Aotea." *Cairo*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wdi.

—— *New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames.* The Scullery Mail. *Walton-on-Thames*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wpe.

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F. No.* 4 *Casualty Clearing Station.* Clearings. pp. 32. 1918. 4°. 12354. w. 7.

—— *No.* 2 *Field Ambulance, 1st Division.* The Iodine Chronicle. 1915, 16. fol. P.P. 4039. wf. (1.)

—— *No.* 2 *Field Ambulance, 1st Division.* The Splint Record. 1915. fol. P.P. 4039. wfd. (1.)

Military and Naval History.—Medicine. —British Army—*continued.*

CANADA. *Canadian Contingent, B.E.F. No.* 3 *Field Ambulance, 1st Division.* Now and Then. 1915. 4°. P.P. 4039. wff. (1.)

—— *No.* 1, *No.* 2 *and No.* 3 *Field Ambulances, 1st Division.* N.Y.D. Incorporating "The Iodine Chronicle," "The Splint Record," "Now & Then." 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wfg.

Personal Experiences, Reminiscences, etc.

GOWER (M. F. S. L.) *Duchess of Sutherland.* Six Weeks at the War. pp. 116. *The Times*, 1914. 9082. de. 10.

VIVIAN (E. C. H.) With the Royal Army Medical Corps at the Front. pp. 180. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/15.

BARCLAY (F. L. C.) In hoc vince: the story of a Red Cross Flag. pp. 17. *Putnam*, 1915. 9082. de. 19.

BOARDMAN (M. T.) Under the Red Cross Flag at home and abroad. pp. 333. *Philadelphia*, 1915. 7687. aaa. 19.

BOYD (W.) With a Field Ambulance at Ypres. pp. 110. *N.Y.*, 1915. 09082. a. 61.

CAMPBELL (P.) Back of the Front. pp. 126. *Newnes*, 1915. 9083. de. 33.

DUPUY (G. M.) The Stretcher-Bearer. pp. 138. 1915. [*Oxford War Primers.*] W.P. 3074/6.

MACNAUGHTAN (S.) A Woman's Diary of the War. pp. 168. *Nelson*, 1915. 9083. de. 18.

MARTIN (A. A.) A Surgeon in Khaki. pp. 279. *E. Arnold*, 1915. 9082. f. 37.

THURSTAN (V.) Field Hospital and Flying Column. pp. 183. *Putnam*, 1915. 9082. e. 10.

WESTERDALE (T. L. B.) Under the Red Cross Flag. pp. 170. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 9082. gg. 3.

WESTERN FRONT. Diary of a Nursing Sister on the Western Front. pp. 300. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 9082. gg. 22.

BARKER (H. G.) The Red Cross in France. pp. 168. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. b. 4.

HOWE (M. A. D. W.) The Harvard Volunteers in Europe: personal records of experience in Military, Ambulance and Hospital Service. pp. 263. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916. 09082. a. 60.

MILLS (A. H.) Hospital Days. pp. 187. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 09082. aa. 57.

TOLAND (E. D.) The Aftermath of Battle. With the Red Cross in France. pp. 175. *Macmillan*, 1916. 09082. aa. 10.

BUSWELL (L.) Ambulance no. 10. Personal letters from the Front. pp. 155. *Constable*, 1917. 09082. cc. 16.

COBBOLD (L.) In Blue and Gray. Sketches of life in Red Cross Hospitals. pp. 23. *Cambridge*, 1917. 09082. c. 10.

DENT (O.) A V.A.D. in France. pp. 348. *G. Richards*, 1917. 09083. c. 23.

DOLBEY (R. V.) A Regimental Surgeon in War and Prison. pp. 248. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09082. cc. 37.

MUIR (W.) Observations of an Orderly in an English War Hospital. pp. 249. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 69.

NURSING ADVENTURES. Nursing Adventures. A F.A.N.Y. in France. pp. 203. *W. Heinemann*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 16.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine. —British Army—*continued.*

PADRE. Fifty Thousand Miles on a Hospital Ship. pp. 284. *R.T.S.*, 1917. 09083. c. 8.

SPEARING (E. M.) From Cambridge to Camiers under the Red Cross. pp. 87. *Cambridge*, 1917. 09082. cc. 27.

TALE. The Tale of a Casualty Clearing Station. pp. 306. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 45.

WALKER (H. F. B.) A Doctor's Diary in Damaraland. pp. 207. *E. Arnold*, 1917. 9081. e. 15.

BRUCE (C.) Humour in Tragedy. Hospital life behind 3 fronts. pp. 66. *Skeffington*, 1918. 9082. dd. 7.

ENGLAND. *Army.* With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt. pp. 315. *Cassell*, 1918. 9081. ee. 33.

L., R. A. Letters of a Canadian Stretcher Bearer. pp. 288. *Boston*, 1918. 09083. e. 45.

MUIR (W.) The Happy Hospital. pp. 155. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1918. 9083. aa. 15.

ARNOLD (G.) Sister Anne! Sister Anne!! Stories of hospital work in France during the War. pp. 235. *Toronto*, 1919. 012603. eee. 60.

BEAUCHAMP (P.) Fanny Goes to War. pp. 290. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09083. cc. 36.

CORPORAL. Field Ambulance Sketches. pp. 156. *J. Lane*, 1919. 09083. cc. 7.

GRAY (T.) Hospital Days in Rouen. pp. 96. *Gowans & Gray*, 1919. 9083. b. 21.

HERRINGHAM (*Sir* W. P.) A Physician in France. pp. 293. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 9082. cc. 18.

LUGARD (E. A.) Some Impressions of the Work of the British Red Cross in France. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1919. 09083. a. 74.

MACNAUGHTON (S.) My War Experiences in Two Continents. pp. 286. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09082. c. 32.

STIMSON (J. C.) Finding Themselves. The letters of an American Army Chief Nurse in a British Hospital in France. pp. 231. *N.Y.*, 1919. 010902. de. 47.

BRADFORD (M.) A Hospital Letter-writer in France. pp. 108. *Methuen*, 1920. 9083. aa. 59.

GERVIS (H.) Arms & the Doctor: being the military experiences of a middle-aged medical man. pp. 85. *C. W. Daniel*, 1920. 8826. bb. 56.

HARDEN (H. S. S.) Faenza Rest Camp. A story of the Mediterranean L. of C. pp. 111. *Hutchinson*, 1920. 09083. bb. 71.

TAYLER (H.) A Scottish Nurse at Work. pp. 156. *J. Lane*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 42.

TUBBY (A. H.) A Consulting Surgeon in the Near East. pp. 279. *Christophers*, 1920. 09084. b. 24.

Belgian and French Armies.

BILLOT (G.) Premier pansement et évacuation des blessés au combat. Campagne 1914–1916. pp. 68. *Lyon*, 1916. 8830. cc. 30.

PRÉTET (H.) Le relèvement des blessés sur le champ de bataille et leur transport dans la zone de l'avant. Campagne 1914–15. pp. 84. *Lyon*, 1915. 08821. ff. 16. (3.)

REINACH (J.) Le Service de Santé pendant la guerre. pp. 126. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/63, 64.

ALIX (A. d') Le rôle patriotique des femmes. La Croix-Rouge française. pp. 340. 1914. 07687. e. 47.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine.—Belgian and French Armies—*contd.*

CAVILLON (A.) L'Hôpital de Senlis pendant l'occupation allemande, sept. 1914. pp. 21. *Senlis*, 1915. 09083. b. 19.

BINYON (R. L.) For Dauntless France: an account of Britain's aid to the French Wounded. pp. 372. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 09082. c. 22.

FRANCE. *Army. Service de Santé.* British Ambulances for French Wounded. *Brockley*, 1917. fol. 7858. t. 34.

LENG (W. St. Q.) S.S.A. 10. Notes on the work of a British Volunteer Ambulance Convoy with the 2nd French Army. pp. 71. *Sheffield*, 1918. 4°. 9082. h. 30.

BÉRILLON (L.) Une Visite à l'Hôpital de Royaumont, Scottish Women's Hospital for Foreign Service. pp. 8. 1916. 9083. dd. 8.

NAVARRO (A. de) The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont. pp. 223. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 9081. eee. 20.

FRANCE. *Appendix.* Friends of France. The Field Service of the American Ambulance. pp. 297. *Boston*, 1916. 9081. ee. 24.

—— Amis de la France. Traduction de F. Roz. pp. 328. 1917. 09082. d. 15.

Personal Experiences, Reminiscences, etc.

EYDOUX-DÉMIANS (M.) Notes d'une Infirmière. pp. 214. 1915. 9082. de. 29.

—— In a French Hospital. pp. 170. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 9082. gg. 20.

KLEIN (F.) La Guerre vue d'une ambulance. pp. 276. 1915. 9082. de. 27.

—— Diary of a French Army Chaplain. pp. 288. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9083. e. 46.

LELEUX (C.) Feuilles de route d'un Ambulancier. pp. 109. 1915. 9082. f. 48.

MARTINEAU (J.) Journal d'une Infirmière. pp. 31. 1915. 9083. f. 3.

ROGER (N.) Les Carnets d'une Infirmière. no. 1–6. 1915. 9084. c. 12.

VERBERIE. Une Ambulance improvisée. Verberie. 2 septembre—3 novembre 1914. pp. 36. *Verberie*, 1915. 9082. ff. 40.

ANTELME (J.) Avec l'Armée d'Orient: notes d'une infirmière à Moudros. pp. 263. 1916. 09082. aa. 12.

BESSIÈRES (A.) Le Train Rouge. Deux ans en train sanitaire. pp. 286. 1916. 09082. bbb. 15.

COLOMBEL (*Mme.* E.) Journal d'une Infirmière d'Arras. pp. 164. 1916. 09082. aa. 31.

DARDANELLES. Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles; written to his English wife by a French Medical Officer. Transl. from the French. pp. 293. 1916. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] 9081. c. 1/3.

ROGER (N.) Le Carnet d'un témoin. 2 pt. 1916. 9084. f. 12.

ROUSSEL-LÉPINE (J.) Une Ambulance de gare. Croquis des premiers jours de guerre, août 1914. pp. 194. 1916. 09082. aa. 27.

SOULACROIX (T.) Notes de Guerre et d'Ambulance. pp. 142. 1916. 9081. ee. 14.

ULMÈS (R. d') Auprès des blessés. pp. 88. 1916. 09083. aaa. 41.

BERTRAND DE LAFLOTTE (D.) Dans les Flandres: notes d'un volontaire de la Croix-Rouge. pp. 284. 1917. 09083. aaa. 35.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine.—Belgian and French Armies—*contd.*

HÉLYS (M.) Cantinière de la Croix-Rouge. pp. 256. 1917. 09083. aaa. 34.

VECCHINI (D.) Blessure et belle humeur. pp. 86. 1918. 9083. b. 9.

LA MAZIÈRE (P.) L'H. C. F. L'hôpital chirurgical flottant. Dardanelles, Moudros, Athènes, Salonique. pp. 256. 1919. 9083. bb. 20.

CALTHROP (D. C.) The Wounded French Soldier. pp. 36. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 18.

CATOR (D.) In a French Military Hospital. pp. 99. *Longmans*, 1915. fol. 9082. gg. 35.

MOON (E. R. P.) Four Weeks as Acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital. pp. 78. *A. L. Humphreys*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 24.

SINCLAIR (M.) A Journal of Impressions in Belgium. pp. 332. *Hutchinson*, 1915. 9083. e. 8.

SOUTTAR (H. S.) A Surgeon in Belgium. pp. 217. *E. Arnold*, 1915. 9082. ee. 1.

HOWE (M. A. de W.) The Harvard Volunteers in Europe: personal records of experience in Military, Ambulance, and Hospital Service. pp. 273. *Harvard Univ. Press*, 1916. 09082. a. 60.

LA MOTTE (E. N.) The Backwash of War. pp. 186. *N.Y.*, 1916. 9083. de. 26.

LIVINGSTON (St. C.) and STEEN-HANSEN (I.) Under Three Flags. With the Red Cross in France. pp. 251. *Macmillan*, 1916. 09082. a. 1.

MITTON (G. E.) The Cellar-House of Pervyse: a tale from the journals and letters of Baroness T'serclaes and M. Chisholm. pp. 277. *Black*, 1916. 9083. ff. 6.

FRENCH HOSPITAL. Letters from a French Hospital. pp. 96. *Constable*, 1917. 010905. de. 14.

POILUS. "My Beloved Poilus." Home letters from an American girl. pp. 123. *St. John, N.B.*, 1917. 9083. aa. 23.

BENSON (S. C.) "Back from Hell." pp. 250. *Chicago*, 1918. 9083. aa. 49.

BRYAN (J. H.) "Ambulance 464." pp. 220. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. b. 32.

COYLE (E. R.) Ambulancing on the French Front. pp. 243. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 14.

German Army.

HAHN (G.) Totentanz 1914/15. Aus dem Skizzenbuch eines Feldarztes. pp. 94. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9082. ff. 12.

NYSTRÖM (G.) Där stridens sär läkas. Skildringar från Tyskland och västra krigsskådeplatsen. pp. 133. *Stockholm*, 1915. 09083. bb. 24.

LENNHOFF (R.) Mit dem Feldlazarett. Kriegserinnerungen eines Arztes. pp. 154. 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/7.

TROLLE (A.) Bland sårade. pp. 191. *Stockholm*, 1916. 010106. e. 2.

RED CROSS SISTER. Aus dem Tagebuch einer Roten-Kreuz-Schwester. pp. 143. *Leipzig*, 1917. 9082. bb. 2.

DREILING (R.) Lazarett- und Friedhofsbilder aus Saint-Quentin. pp. 36. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1918. 9083. a. 32

RAUCH (R.) Momentbilder aus feldärztlicher Tätigkeit. pp. 47. *Graz*, 1918. 9084. gg. 2.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine —*continued.*

Italian Army.

PERDUCA (M. L.) Un anno d' ospedale, giugno 1915—novembre 1916. pp. 102. *Milano*, 1917. 09083. c. 17.

LUCAS (E. V.) Outposts of Mercy: the record of a visit in 1916 to the various units of the British Red Cross in Italy. pp. 60. *Methuen*, 1917. 9082. df. 45.

BAKEWELL (C. M.) The Story of the American Red Cross in Italy. pp. 253. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09084. aa. 51.

U.S.A. *American Poets' Ambulances in Italy.* Report. pp. 16. *N.Y.*, 1918. 4°. 9081. ff. 16.

Roumanian Army.

FITZROY (Y.) With the Scottish Nurses in Roumania. pp. 165. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09083. c. 56.

Russian Army.

MOSCOW. *Совѣщаніе бактеріологовъ и представителей врачебно-санитарныхъ организацій по борьбѣ съ заразными болѣзнями въ связи съ военнымъ временомъ.* Труды. Москва, 28–30 декабря 1914 г. pp. 131. *Москва*, 1915. 7461. i. 30.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи больнымъ и раненымъ воинамъ. Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта.* Совѣщаніе по вопросамъ вакцинаціи противъ холеры и брюшного тифа. Кіевъ, 6–7 августа 1915 г. Журналъ засѣданій и постановленія совѣщанія. pp. 38. *Москва*, 1915. 7560. f. 15.

KIEV. *Комиссія помощи раненымъ Рентгеновскимъ Изслѣдованіемъ.* Извѣстія. *Кіевъ*, 1915, *etc.* fol. W.P. 3761.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи больнымъ и раненымъ воинамъ.* Извѣстія Главнаго Комитета. no. 30–40. 8 pt. *г. Москва*, 1916. 8095. g. 16.

—— Постановленіе совѣщанія по вопросамъ фронтовыхъ врачебно-санитарныхъ организацій Земскаго Союза. Москва, 25–27 января 1916 г. pp. 9. *Москва*, 1916. 7687. f. 44.

RUSSIA. *Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи больнымъ и раненымъ воинамъ. Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта.* Бюллетень Комитета Юго-Западнаго Фронта. no 29–48. *Кіевъ*, 1916–17. fol. & 8°. P.P. 4051. p.

MARTUINOV (A. V.) Передовые отряды на юго-западномъ фронтѣ. pp. 16. 1916. [*Russia. Всероссійскій Земскій Союзъ помощи раненымъ и больнымъ воинамъ. Комитетъ Юго-Западнаго Фронта. Бюллетень. Прил. къ no* 38.] P.P. 4051. p.

THURSTAN (V.) Field Hospital and Flying Column. Journal of an English Nursing Sister in Russia. pp. 183. *N.Y.*, 1915. 9082. e. 10.

BARBER (M. H.) A British Nurse in Bolshevik Russia, April, 1916—December, 1919. pp. 64. *A. C. Fifield*, 1920. 9456. a. 9.

ALEKSINSKAYA (T.) Parmi les Blessés. Carnet de route d'une aide-doctoresse russe. pp. 168. 1916. 09082. aa. 29.

—— With the Russian Wounded. Translated by G. Cannan. pp. 191. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 09082. aa. 44.

Serbian Army.

DEARMER (M.) Letters from a Field Hospital. pp. 182. *Macmillan*, 1915. 9082. gg. 34.

MORRISON (J. T. J.) Experiences in Serbia 1914–15. pp. 25. 1915. 9082. f. 46.

STANLEY (M. M.) My Diary in Serbia. pp. 128. *Simpkin & Co.*, 1915. 9083. gg. 36.

Military and Naval History.—Medicine. —Serbian Army—*continued.*

BERRY (J.) The Story of a Red Cross Unit in Serbia. pp. 292. *J. & A. Churchill*, 1916. 09082. bb. 1.

DOWNER (E. B.) The Highway of Death. pp. 209. *Philadelphia*, 1916. 9081. e. 4.

LIVINGSTON (St. C.) and STEEN-HANSEN (I.) Under Three Flags. With the Red Cross in Belgium, France, and Serbia. pp. 238. *Macmillan*, 1916. 09082. a. 1.

MATTHEWS (C.) Experiences of a Woman Doctor in Serbia. pp. 246. *Mills & Boon*, 1916. 9082. ee. 26.

STOBART (M. A.) The Flaming Sword in Serbia and elsewhere. pp. 325. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. ee. 12.

MACLAREN (E. S.) Elsie Inglis, the Woman with the Torch. pp. 80. *S.P.C.K.*, 1920. [*Pioneers of Progress.*] W.P. 6071/9.

TIENHOVEN (A. van) De Gruwelen van den oorlog in Servië: het dagboek van den oorlogschirurg A. van Tienhoven. pp. 109. *Rotterdam*, 1915. 9082. ee. 18.

STURZENEGGER (C.) La Serbie en guerre, 1914–1916. Épisodes vécus par une suissesse allemande au service de la Croix-Rouge. pp. 192. *Neuchâtel*, 1916. 09082. aa. 59.

TIENHOVEN (A. van) Avec les Serbes, 1914–16. Journal de guerre d'un chirurgien. pp. 163. 1919. 9083. bbb. 23.

RAMETTE (A.) Au secours de la Serbie. pp. 332. 1917. 09082. bbb. 9.

United States Army.

DAVISON (H. P.) The American Red Cross in the War. pp. 303. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 32.

CHURCH (J. R.) The Doctor's Part: what happens to the Wounded in War. pp. 283. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. aa. 22.

DERBY (R.) "Wade in, Sanitary!" The story of a Division Surgeon in France. pp. 260. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9081. b. 6.

MANION (R. J.) A Surgeon in Arms. pp. 309. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 70.

PERSONAL EXPERIENCES AND DIARIES: LETTERS AND MEMOIRS.

British Works.

Personal Experiences, etc.

General.

BENN (W. Wedgwood) In the Side Shows, 1914–1918. pp. 310. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 09082. c. 47.

TERRITORIAL. The Tale of a Territorial: experiences at home and abroad during the years 1914, 1915 & 1916. pp. 165. *Wellingborough*, 1918. 09082. bb. 19.

ANZAC. On the Anzac Trail. Being extracts from the diary of a New Zealand sapper. pp. 210. *Heinemann*, 1916. 09082. a. 4.

DAVIS (R. H.) With the French in France and Salonika. pp. 240. *Duckworth*, 1916. 09082. aa. 2.

DOYLE (*Sir* A. C.) A Visit to three Fronts, June 1916. pp. 78. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 16°. 9082. df. 36.

NICHOLSON (M.) My Experiences on three Fronts. pp. 288. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 47.

RENWICK (G.) War Wanderings, 1914–1916. pp. 304. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 9082. ee. 29.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

RUHL (A.) Antwerp to Gallipoli: a year of war on many fronts. pp. 304. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 9083. ff. 26.

THOMPSON (G.) War Memories and Sketches. pp. 182. *Paisley*, 1916. 09082. aa. 70.

ALEXANDER (H. M.) On Two Fronts: France and Gallipoli. pp. 255. *Heinemann*, 1917. 09082. a. 55.

BURY (H.) *Bishop of North and Central Europe.* Here and There in the War Area. pp. 328. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1916. 09082. aa. 38.

CLARKE (B.) My Round of the War. pp. 303. *W. Heinemann*, 1917. 9082. a. 8.

HARMSWORTH (A. C. W.) *Baron Northcliffe.* At the War. pp. 323. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 9.

IRWIN (W.) The Latin at War. Visits to the French and Italian fronts. pp. 295. *Constable*, 1917. 9081. e. 10.

MACKENZIE (D. A.) From all the Fronts. pp. 199. *Blackie*, 1917. 09083. e. 26.

BARTLETT (E. A.) Some of my Experiences in the Great War. pp. 187. *G. Newnes*, 1918. 09083. e. 35.

CATCHPOOL (T. C.) On Two Fronts. pp. 176. *Headley Bros.*, 1918. 12°. 9083. aa. 18.

FALLON (D.) The Big Fight. Gallipoli to the Somme. pp. 271. *Cassell*, 1918. 9082. b. 2.

FARNOL (J.) Some War Impressions. pp. 118. *Sampson, Low*, 1918. 9083. aa. 9.

FOSTER (H. C.) At Antwerp and the Dardanelles. pp. 162. *Mills & Boon*, 1918. 09083. e. 67.

GOODCHILD (G.) Behind the Barrage: the story of a Siege Battery. pp. 232. *Jarrolds*, 1918. 9083. aa. 54.

IRWIN (W.) A Reporter at Armageddon: letters from the front and behind the lines of the great war. pp. 354. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. a. 31.

MUSGRAVE (G. C.) Under Four Flags for France. pp. 363. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. cc. 53.

WILLIAMS (E. C.) Leaves from an Officer's Notebook. pp. 264. *E. Arnold*, 1918. 09082. c. 13.

MONS. Mons, Anzac, and Kut. pp. 251. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 9082. e. 2.

OVENDEN (E. H.) Kent Yeomanry Campaigners. The personal narrative of an East Kent Yeoman, 1917–19. pp. 42. *Canterbury*, 1919. 9082. dd. 34.

TWEEDIE (E. B.) A Woman on Four Battle-Fronts. pp. 36. *Leeds*, 1919. 9081. g. 32.

À COURT REPINGTON (C. À C.) The First World War, 1914–1918. Personal experiences. 2 vol. *Constable*, 1920. 09083. d. 10.

GIBBS (A. H.) The Grey Wave. pp. 271. *Hutchinson*, 1920. 9082. e. 5.

BARR (J. C.) Home Service. The recollections of a commanding officer serving in Great Britain, 1914–1919. pp. 365. *Paisley*, 1920. 09082. d. 57.

MUEGGE (M. A.) The War Diary of a Square Peg. pp. 224. *Routledge*, 1920. 09083. d. 1.

Western Front.

ADLER (M.) A Jewish Chaplain on the Western Front, 1915–1918. pp. 32. *Lewes*, 1920. 09083. aa. 33.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

BARING (*Hon.* M.) R.F.C., H.Q., 1914–1918. pp. 315. *G. Bell*, 1920. 09083. cc. 67.

BUMBLE BEE. The Salient, the Somme, and Arras. Leaves from the Diary of a Bumble Bee, 1915–1917. pp. 106. *Palmer, Sutton & Co.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. d. 28.

FOLEY (H. A.) Three Years on Active Service and Eight Months as a Prisoner-of-War. pp. 185. *Bridgwater*, 1920. 09082. b. 62.

GRANT (B. S. H.) Memories of Flanders, 1914–19. pp. 31. *Maidstone*, 1920. 09083. aa. 43.

GRAY (F.) The Confessions of a Private. pp. 202. *Oxford*, 1920. 09083. a. 22.

MATTHEWS (E. C.) A Subaltern in the Field. pp. 63. *Heath Cranton*, 1920. 09083. cc. 63.

QUEX, *pseud.* Pushed and the Return Push. pp. 331. *Blackwood*, 1919. 9083. b. 6.

VINCE (C.) England in France: sketches mainly with the 59th Division. pp. 182. *Constable*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 28.

ASHTON (H.) First from the Front. pp. 167. *Pearson*, 1914. 9082. e. 7.

BAGGS (T. A.) Back from the Front. pp. 127. *F. & C. Palmer*, 1914. 9082. de. 6.

BUTLER (P. R.) A Galloper at Ypres, 1914. pp. 276. *Fisher Unwin*, 1920. 9082. bbb. 40.

CASSELLS (J.) With the Black Watch, 1914. pp. 248. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 09083. cc. 15.

HUARD (F. W.) My Home in the Field of Honour. Experiences of a resident near the River Marne in 1914. pp. 302. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9081. ee. 6.

LLOYD (G.) An Englishwoman's Adventures in the German Lines. pp. 128. *Pearson*, 1914. 9082. de. 12.

PRICE (J. M.) On the Path of Adventure. Experiences at French front in 1914. pp. 244. *J. Lane*, 1919. 09082. bb. 48.

YOUNG (G. W.) From the Trenches. Louvain to the Aisne. pp. 317. *Fisher Unwin*, 1914. 9082. de. 8.

ADAM (G.) Behind the Scenes at the Front. pp. 239. *Chatto & Windus*, 1915. 9082. ee. 6.

ALDRICH (M.) A Hilltop on the Marne. pp. 159. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. gg. 9.

BENNETT (E. A.) Over There. War scenes on the Western Front. pp. 192. *Methuen*, 1915. 9082. df. 14.

CAMPBELL (P.) Back of the Front. pp. 126. *Newnes*, 1915. 9083. de. 33.

COBB (I. S.) The Red Glutton: impressions of War. pp. 318. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. e. 15.

CREED (L.) A Woman's Experiences in the Great War. pp. 297. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 9082. ee. 9.

DAVIS (R. H.) With the Allies. pp. 240. *Duckworth & Co.*, 1915. 9082. e. 4.

FORTESCUE (G.) At the Front with Three Armies. pp. 271. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 11.

HILDITCH (A. N.) Battle Sketches, 1914–15. pp. 206. *Oxford*, 1915. 9082. gg. 12.

HURD (P. H.) The Fighting Territorials. pp. 168. "*Country Life*," 1915. 9083. de. 34.

KIPLING (R.) France at War. pp. 72. *Macmillan*, 1915. 9082. df. 16.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

KIPLING (R.) La France en Guerre. pp. 121. 1915. 9082. ff. 32.

LIDDELL (R. S.) The Track of the War. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 9082. ee. 2.

MALCOLM (I. Z.) War Pictures behind the Lines. pp. 226. *Smith, Elder*, 1915. 9083. ff. 1.

MILLS (A. H.) With my Regiment from the Aisne to La Bassée. pp. 231. 1915. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] 9081. c. 1. (1.)

MILNE (J.) News from 'Somewhere.' pp. 231. *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 9082. gg. 1.

NEWTON (W. D.) The Undying Story. pp. 383. *Jarrold & Sons*, 1915. 9082. ff. 24.

PALMER (F.) My Year of the War. pp. 390. *J. Murray*, 1915. 9082. gg. 14.

SMITH (Guy V.) The Bishop of London's Visit to the Front. pp. 94. *Longmans*, 1915. 9082. de. 35.

SPURR (F. C.) Some Chaplains in Khaki. pp. 157. *J. Johnson*, 1915. 9083. gg. 1.

WAKEFIELD (H. R.) *Bp. of Birmingham.* A Fortnight at the Front. pp. 43. *Longmans*, 1915. 9082. df. 19.

WATKINS (O. S.) With French in France and Flanders. pp. 192. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 9082. e. 18.

WATSON (W. H. L.) Adventures of a Despatch Rider. pp. 272. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 9082. gg. 21.

WATT (L. M.) In the Land of War: a padre with the bagpipes. pp. 108. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 9083. de. 32.

WILLIAMS (G. V.) With our Army in Flanders. pp. 347. *E. Arnold*, 1915. 9082. f. 41.

WINNIFRITH (D. P.) The Church in the Fighting Line. pp. 173. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 9082. gg. 10.

WYNDHAM (H.) Soldiers on Service. pp. 65. *E. Nash*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 20.

ENGLAND. *Army. Infantry.* 9th Royal Scots. B Company on active service. From a Private's diary, February–May 1915. pp. 94. *Edinburgh*, 1916. 09076. df. 28.

GLADSTONE (W. B.) Some Notes on a Visit to the Western Battle-Front, December, 1915. pp. 17. *Waterlow & Sons*, 1916. 9081. e. 3.

HALE (W.) By Motor to the Firing Line: an artist's notes and sketches with the armies of Northern France, June–July, 1915. pp. 283. *N. Y.*, 1916. 09076. ff. 39.

WALSH (A. C.) Diary, August 17th, 1914, to March 10th, 1915. pp. 93. 1916. 9082. df. 37.

ADAMS (J. B. P.) Nothing of Importance: at the Front, Oct. 1915 to June 1916. pp. 308. *Methuen*, 1917. 09083. c. 2.

BUNBURY (W. J.) A Diary of an Officer with the 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. pp. 63. *Hexham*, 1918. 09082. bb. 14.

ARMSTRONG (*Hon.* W. J. M. W.) My First Week in Flanders. pp. 40. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 9083. ee. 33.

BELL (H. W.) War Vignettes: being the experiences of an officer in France and England during the great war. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1916. 12°. 9083. a. 6.

C.-S., A. On the Road from Mons. With an Army Service Corps Train. pp. 163. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. 9081. eee. 5.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

CAMPBELL (G. F.) Verdun to the Vosges. Impressions of the War on the fortress frontier of France. pp. 335. *E. Arnold*, 1916. 09076. g. 24.

CAMPBELL (R. J.) With our Troops in France. pp. 95. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 09076. de. 94.

COLEMAN (F.) From Mons to Ypres with French. A personal narrative. pp. 323. *Sampson, Low*, 1916. 9082. de. 16.

GIBBS (*Sir* P. H.) The Soul of the War. pp. 362. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 1.

GRANT (R.) Their Spirit: some impressions of the English and French during the summer of 1916. pp. 100. *Boston*, 1916. 12°. 9082. df. 47.

HARVEY (H.) A Soldier's Sketches under Fire. pp. 176. *Sampson, Low*, 1916. 09082. aa. 47.

HUMPHREY (F.) The Experiences of a Temporary C.F. pp. 89. *Hunter & Longhurst*, 1916. 09082. aa. 73.

IGGLESDEN (C.) Out There: impressions of a visit to the Western Front. pp. 158. *J. Long*, 1916. 9082. df. 34.

LEIGH (D.) The Background of Battle. pp. 255. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9081. ee. 10.

MACGILL (P.) The Great Push: an episode of the Great War. pp. 254. *H. Jenkins*, 1916. 09082. aa. 42.

—— The Red Horizon. pp. 306. *H. Jenkins*, 1916. 09082. cc. 23.

MACLEAN (A. M.) With the Gordons at Ypres. pp. 70. *Paisley*, 1916. 09082. a. 32.

MACNAIR (W.) Blood and Iron: impressions from the front in France & Flanders. pp. 310. *Seeley, Service & Co.*, 1916. 9081. e. 5.

MITTON (G. E.) The Cellar-House of Pervyse. From the journals and letters of the Baroness T'serclaes and Mairi Chisholm. pp. 266. *Black*, 1916. 9083. ff. 6.

MORGAN (J. H.) Leaves from a Field Note-Book. pp. 296. *Macmillan*, 1916. 9083. ff. 9.

O., F. O. With the Guns. pp. 222. *Eveleigh Nash*, 1916. 9083. gg. 26.

PEAL (F.) War Jottings. pp. 77. *Calcutta*, 1916. 09082. a. 82.

REDMOND (J. E.) Account of a Visit to the Front. pp. 47. *T. Nelson*, 1916. 09084. aa. 22.

STEWART (H. A.) From Mons to Loos: being the diary of a Supply Officer. pp. 306. *Blackwood*, 1916. 09082. aa. 58.

THOMPSON (G.) War Memories and Sketches. pp. 182. *Paisley*, 1916. 09082. aa. 70.

WAGGER. Battery Flashes. pp. 133. *J. Murray*, 1916. 9081. ee. 8.

WARD (H.) Mr. Poilu: notes and sketches with the fighting French. pp. 158. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9083. g. 22.

WARR (C. L.) Echoes of Flanders. pp. 307. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 12602. ccc. 23.

WILLIAMS (W.) Passed by the Censor: the experience of an American newspaper man in France. pp. 270. *N. Y.*, 1916. 09082. cc. 61.

BRITTAIN (H. E.) To Verdun from the Somme. pp. 142. *J. Lane*, 1917. 09082. cc. 18.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

CROFT (H. P.) Twenty-two Months under Fire. pp. 243. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09083. c. 15.

DAWSON (A. J.) For France. Some English impressions of the French Front. pp. 176. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 17.

DUNCAN (J.) With the Church Lads Brigade Battalion in France. pp. 106. *Skeffington*, 1917. 9083. ee. 37.

GAUNT (F.) The Immortal First: a Private Soldier's diary of his experiences with the original B.E.F., France. pp. 56. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 9083. a. 4.

JOHNSTON (A. L.) At the Front. pp. 130. *Constable*, 1917. 012331. k. 59.

MACDONALD (M.) Under the French Flag. A Britisher in the French army. pp. 207. *R. Scott*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 4.

MARCOSSON (I. F.) A Visit to Sir Douglas Haig. pp. 30. *Avenue Press*, 1917. 09082. d. 73.

PALMER (F.) With the New Army on the Somme; my second year of the war. pp. 348. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09082. cc. 41.

REMAINDER. "On the remainder of our Front." By Private No. 940. pp. 156. *Harrison & Sons*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 33.

THOMAS (W. B.) With the British on the Somme. pp. 285. *Methuen*, 1917. 09082. cc. 21.

REDMOND (W. H. K.) Trench Pictures from France. pp. 184. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 73.

TIPLADY (T.) The Kitten in the Crater, and other fragments from the front pp. 182. *C. H. Kelly*, 1917. 9082. a. 3.

WATSON (W. H. L.) Adventures of a Despatch Rider. pp. 262. *Blackwood*, 1917. 9082. df. 46.

WATT (L. M.) In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men. pp. 208. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. c. 21.

WESTERDALE (T. L. B.) Messages from Mars: a Chaplain's experiences at the front. pp. 89. *C. H. Kelly*, 1917. 09082. a. 92.

WILLIAMS (J. E. H.) One Young Man: the simple and true story of a Clerk who enlisted in 1914. pp. 173. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 10855. aa. 50.

BEATSON (A. M.) The Motor-Bus in War: being the impressions of an A.S.C. officer during two and a half years at the front. pp. 223. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 21.

BIRMINGHAM (G. A.) A Padre in France. pp. 302. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9083. aa. 46.

BOURNE (F. A.) *Cardinal.* A British Cardinal's Visit to the Western Front. pp. 16. "*The Universe*," 1918. 09082. d. 65.

CALLAN (J. J.) With Guns and Wagons. A day in the life of an Artillery Chaplain. pp. 24. *S.P.C.K.*, 1918. 9082. df. 52.

CHAPLAIN. Vermelles. Notes on the Western Front. pp. 88. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 9083. a. 18.

HAIGH (R.) Life in a Tank. pp. 182. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 15.

HANKEY (D. W. A.) A Student in Arms. pp. 255. *A. Melrose*, 1918. 9083. a. 12.

LAUDER (H.) A Minstrel in France. pp. 320. *A. Melrose*, 1918. 09082. d. 31.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

LIVEING (E. G. D.) Attack: an Infantry Subaltern's impressions. pp. 86. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 9083. a. 7.

MONTAGUE (C. E.) Notes from Calais Base. pp. 48. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 09082. bb. 23.

NOBBS (G.) Englishman, Kamerad! Right of the British line. pp. 210. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 9082. a. 17.

OXENHAM (J.) High Altars: the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them. pp. 78. *Methuen*, 1918. 12°. 9083. a. 8.

PEAT (H. R.) Private Peat. pp. 224. *Hutchinson*, 1918. 9082. aa. 1.

PERKINS (A. M.) Between Battles at a Base in France. pp. 127. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 9082. df. 57.

SHAW (K. E.) Jottings from the Front: impressions and experiences. pp. 183. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 34.

TIPLADY (T.) The Soul of the Soldier: sketches of life at the Front. pp. 176. *Methuen*, 1918. 9082. aa. 18.

DEVAS (D.) From Cloister to Camp: being reminiscences of a priest in France, 1915 to 1918. pp. 199. *Sands & Co.*, 1919. 9083. bb. 42.

BROWNE (D. G.) The Tank in Action pp. 517. *Blackwood*, 1920. 09084. b. 11.

MACKINTOSH (J. C.) Men and Tanks. pp. 142. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. bb. 77.

WATSON (W. H. L.) A Company of Tanks. pp. 296. *Blackwood*, 1920. 09083. aa. 36.

Italian Front.

POWELL (E. A.) With the Italians. pp. 239. *W. Heinemann*, 1917. 09083. c. 20.

PRICE (J. M.) Six Months on the Italian Front, 1915–1916. pp. 300. *Chapman & Hall*, 1917. 09082. c. 5.

GOLDSMID (C. H.) Diary of a Liaison Officer in Italy, 1918. pp. 178. *Williams & Norgate*, 1920. 9082. bb. 42.

HALES (A. G.) Where Angels fear to tread. Sketches of Italy during the European War. pp. 314. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 27.

Russian Front.

MACCORMICK (R. R.) With the Russian Army. pp. 306. *Macmillan*, 1915. 9082. gg. 13.

MORSE (J.) An Englishman in the Russian Ranks. pp. 337. *Duckworth*, 1915. 9082. gg. 6.

PARES (*Sir* B.) Day by Day with the Russian Army. pp. 287. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. f. 40.

WASHBURN (S.) Field Notes from the Russian Front. pp. 291. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. f. 10.

LIDDELL (R. S.) On the Russian Front. pp. 273. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 9082. ee. 25.

Balkan Front.

See also below, Australian and New Zealand Works.

MORRISON (J. T. J.) Experiences in Serbia, 1914–15. pp. 25. 1915. 9082. f. 46.

ALDRIDGE (O. M.) The Retreat from Serbia through Albania. pp. 113. *Minerva Publ. Co.*, 1916. 09082. b. 6.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

DAVIES (E. C.) A Farmer in Serbia. pp. 248. *Methuen*, 1916. 9081. ee. 9.

GORDON (J.) and (C. J.) The Luck of Thirteen: wanderings and flight through Montenegro and Serbia. pp. 378. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 90076. ff. 42.

SANDES (F.) An English Woman-Sergeant in the Serbian Army. pp. 242. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. aa. 25.

STEBBING (E. P.) At the Serbian Front in Macedonia. pp. 245. *J. Lane*, 1917. 09083. c. 24.

WALSHE (D.) With the Serbs in Macedonia, 1916–1918. pp. 278. *J. Lane*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 44.

WEDGWOOD (J. C.) With Machine-Guns in Gallipoli. pp. 22. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 12°. 9084. e. 28.

BARTLETT (E. A.) Ashmead Bartlett's Despatches from the Dardanelles. pp. 164. *Newnes*, 1916. 09076. de. 82.

CREIGHTON (O.) With the Twenty-Ninth Division in Gallipoli: a Chaplain's experiences. pp. 191. *Longmans*, 1916. 9081. ee. 1.

HARGRAVE (J.) At Suvla Bay. pp. 181. *Constable*, 1916. 09082. cc. 2.

JONES (Basil D.) The Diary of a Padre at Suvla Bay. pp. 112. *Faith Press*. 1916. 09082. a. 6.

JUVENIS. Suvla Bay and After. pp. 169. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. aa. 7.

MACCUSTRA (L.) Gallipoli Days and Nights. pp. 149. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. a. 33.

MASEFIELD (J.) Gallipoli. pp. 191. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 09082. aa. 8.

MOSELEY (S. A.) The Truth about the Dardanelles. pp. 267. *Cassell*, 1916. 9083. ff. 30.

PATTERSON (J. H.) With the Zionists in Gallipoli. pp. 315. *Hutchinson*, 1916. 09076. ff. 38.

PEBODY (E.) Experiences in the Dardanelles of the 1st/5th Beds. Regiment, T.F. pp. 19. *Olney*, 1916. 9081. ee. 5.

PRIESTMAN (E. Y.) With a B.-P. Scout in Gallipoli: a record of the Belton Bulldogs. pp. 311. *Routledge*, 1916. 09082. b. 11.

BRIDGES (R.) The Immortal Dawn. pp. 279. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 3.

EINSTEIN (L.) Inside Constantinople: a diplomatist's diary during the Dardanelles Expedition, April–September, 1915. pp. 291. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09083. c. 6.

GILLAM (J. G.) Gallipoli Diary. pp. 328. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 9081. eee. 38.

HURST (G. B.) With Manchesters in the East. pp. 104. *Manchester Univ. Press*, 1918. 09083. c. 32.

HAMILTON (*Sir* Ian S. M.) Gallipoli Diary, 1915. 2 vol. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 9082. c. 22.

KINGZETT (E. P.) "One of the Lambs." pp. 108. 1920. 09084. aa. 54.

DAVIS (R. H.) With the French in Salonika. pp. 256. *Duckworth*, 1916. 09082. aa. 2.

LAKE (H.) In Salonica with our Army. pp. 287. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 09083. c. 3.

SELIGMAN (V. J.) Macedonian Musings. pp. 188. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 09082. d. 1.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

OWEN (H. C.) Salonica and after. pp. 295. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 09082. c. 42.

SELIGMAN (V. J.) The Salonica Side-Show. pp. 256. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 17.

Mesopotamia and Egypt.

BARBER (C. H.) Besieged in Kut and after. pp. 344. *Blackwood*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 1.

EWING (W.) From Gallipoli to Baghdad. pp. 306. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. c. 27.

KUT. On the Road to Kut: a soldier's story of the Mesopotamian campaign. pp. 304. *Hutchinson*, 1917. 09082. bb. 13.

LAWLEY (*Sir* A.) A Message from Mesopotamia. pp. 131. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. a. 83.

SWAYNE (M. L.) In Mesopotamia. pp. 166. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 16.

JOATAMON, *pseud.* A Mug in Mesopotamia. pp. 62. *Poona*, 1918. 9083. bbb. 33.

MESOPOTAMIA. With a Highland Regiment in Mesopotamia, 1916–1917. pp. 165. *Bombay*, 1918. 09084. aa. 55.

CANDLER (E.) The Long Road to Bagdad. 2 vol. *Cassell*, 1919. 9082. d. 5.

DONOHOE (M. H.) With the Persian Expedition. pp. 276. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 09082. c. 39.

MACKENZIE (M.) From China to Baghdad. pp. 47. *Epsom*, 1919. 9083. a. 36.

REYNARDSON (H. B.) Mesopotamia, 1914–15. pp. 272. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 29.

SANDES (E. W. C.) In Kut and Captivity with the Sixth Indian Division. pp. 496. *J. Murray*, 1919. 9082. cc. 9.

BETTS (E.) The Bagging of Baghdad. pp. 238. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09084. aa. 25.

DUNSTERVILLE (L. C.) The Adventures of Dunsterforce. pp. 323. *E. Arnold*, 1920. 09082. d. 55.

LELAND (F. W. G.) With the M.T. in Mesopotamia. pp. 253. *Forster Groom & Co.*, 1920. 09082. bb. 70.

AARONSOHN (A.) With the Turks in Palestine. pp. 124. *Constable*, 1917. 09082. a. 65.

RANFORD (C.) A short description from the firing line in Egypt and Palestine. pp. 8. 1917. 9083. g. 45.

BRIGGS (M. S.) Through Egypt in Wartime. pp. 280. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 010097. i. 52.

BLUETT (A.) With our Army in Palestine. pp. 288. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 9082. b. 36.

SOMMERS (C.) Temporary Crusaders. pp. 142. *J. Lane*, 1919. 9083. b. 16.

ADAMS (R. E. C.) The Modern Crusaders. Palestine, Oct. 1917—May 1918. pp. 183. *Routledge*, 1920. 09083. bb. 36.

DINNING (H.) Nile to Aleppo. With the Light-Horse in the Middle-East. pp. 287. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 4°. 9084. g. 11.

LOCKHART (J. G.) Palestine Days and Nights: sketches of the campaign in the Holy Land. pp. 140. *R. Scott*, 1920. 09083. cc. 39.

WILSON (J. P.) With the Soldiers in Palestine & Syria. pp. 115. *S.P.C.K.*, 1920. 9083. aa. 57.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

Africa, South, East, and West.

RITCHIE (M.) With Botha in the Field. pp. 68. *Longmans*, 1915. 9082. gg. 33.

KENNEDY (J.) Sun, Sand, and Sin. pp. 142. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. aa. 4.

ROBINSON (J. P. K.) With Botha's Army in German South-West Africa. pp. 158. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 9081. de. 28.

WHITTALL (W.) With Botha and Smuts in Africa. pp. 279. *Cassell*, 1917. 9081. ee. 29.

DOLBEY (R. V.) Sketches of the East Africa Campaign. pp. 219. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09082. d. 12.

DOWNES (W. D.) With the Nigerians in German East Africa. pp. 352. *Methuen*, 1919. 9082. ee. 5.

YOUNG (F. B.) Marching on Tanga. With General Smuts in East Africa. pp. 264. *Collins & Co.*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 34.

Letters and Memoirs.

OSBORN (E. B.) The New Elizabethans: a first selection of the lives of young men who have fallen in the Great War. pp. 311. *J. Lane*, 1919. 010603. bb. 2.

FRANCE. *Appendix.* A "Temporary Gentleman" in France: home letters from an officer in the New Army. pp. 189. *Cassell*, 1916. 09082. a. 40.

ADAM (A. M.) Arthur Innes Adam, 1894–1916. A record founded on his letters. pp. 253. *Cambridge*, 1920. 010855. ee. 19.

AGATE (J. E.) L. of C. The letters of a temporary officer in the Army Service Corps. pp. 288. *Constable*, 1917. 09082. e. 7.

MONTGOMERY (I.) John Hugh Allen of the Gallant Company. pp. 236. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 010855. e. 17.

STONE (C. R.) B. B. A memoir. pp. 30. *Oxford*, 1919. 9083. bb. 11.

BAKER (J.) A Leader of Men, Major Sydney Harold Baker. pp. 359. *J. Lane*, 1920. 010815. f. 41.

BENTINCK (H. D.) The Letters of Major Henry Bentinck. pp. 138. *R. Scott*, 1919. 10905. e. 20.

BLACKBURNE (L. E.) Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne. A memoir. pp. 197. *H. R. Allenson*, 1919. 010855. ee. 14.

BUXTON (A. R.) Andrew R. Buxton: a memoir. pp. 292. *R. Scott*, 1918. 010856. e. 27.

BYGOTT (J.) Two Soldier Brothers: Lieut. Walter Bertram Wood and Second Lieut. Edwin Leonard Wood. pp. 176. *Jarrolds*, 1919. 010855. ee. 12.

CALLAWAY (R. F.) Letters from two Fronts, 1914–16. pp. 98. *Brighton*, 1917. 10902. b. 1.

CROUCH (L. W.) Duty and Service: letters from the Front. pp. 158. 1917. 010905. h. 13.

DARE (J.) Letters from the Forgotten Army. pp. 40. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1920. 010905. de. 31.

DAWSON (C. W.) Khaki Courage: letters in war-time. pp. 185. *J. Lane*, 1917. 010902. de. 35.

—— Living Bayonets: a record of the last Push. pp. 212. *J. Lane*, 1919. 010905. df. 23.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

DEPEW (A. N.) Gunner Depew. pp. 296. *Cassell*, 1918. 09082. aaa. 9.

DEVENISH (G. W.) A Subaltern's Share in the War. Letters of the late G. W. Devenish. pp. 177. *Constable*, 1917. 9082. a. 14.

DOC, *pseud.* Letters from Somewhere. pp. 139. *Heath Cranton*, 1918. 09083. bb. 8.

SAYLE (C. E.) Archibald Don: a memoir. pp. 205. *J. Murray*, 1918. 010856. ee. 17.

ELLICE (A.) War Diary and Letters. pp. 88. *Inverness*, 1920. 010855. aaa. 24.

ENGALL (J. S.) A Subaltern's Letters, 1915–16. pp. 131. *Griffiths & Sons*, 1917. 01095. e. 27.

FARRER (R. J.) The Void of War: letters from three Fronts. pp. 271. *Constable*, 1918. 9082. aa. 31.

TAYLOR (W.) and DIACK (P.) Student and Sniper-Sergeant: a memoir of J. K. Forbes. pp. 182. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 010826. de. 44.

GARNETT (R.) Kenneth Gordon Garnett. pp. 64. *Chiswick Press*, 1918. 010854. de. 67.

GEARE (W. D.) Letters of an Army Chaplain. pp. 93. *Wells Gardner*, 1918. 09083. e. 48.

GILLESPIE (A. D.) Letters from Flanders. pp. 326. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 09082. b. 15.

GRAY (A.) Patrick Walworth Gray. pp. 222. 1918. 010855. bb. 5.

BUCHAN (J.) Francis and Riversdale Grenfell. pp. 240. *T. Nelson*, 1920. 010856. ee. 34.

HARDY (M.) Hardy, V.C.: an appreciation of Theodore Bayley Hardy. pp. 94. *Skeffington*, 1920. 4908. e. 20.

VERNEY (M. M.) *Lady.* Lieut.-Col. John P. V. Hawksley: a memoir compiled from his journals and letters. pp. 175. 1917. 010815. de. 38.

HEATH (A. G.) Letters of A. G. Heath. pp. 222. *Oxford*, 1917. 10905. e. 25.

HENDERSON (K.) Letters to Helen: impressions of an artist on the western front. pp. 110. *Chatto & Windus*, 1917. 010905. h. 14.

HEWETT (S. H.) A Scholar's Letters from the Front. pp. 114. *Longmans*, 1918. 010905. de. 18.

H., A. W. Three Brothers: Arnold, Ralph and Gilbert Hosegood. pp. 111. *J. A. Sharp*, 1919. 4907. aa. 33.

HULSE (*Sir* E. H. W.) *Bart.* Letters written from the English front in France, Sept. 1914—March 1915. pp. 93. 1916. 4°. Tab. 577. a. 1.

JONES (Henry P. M.) War Letters of a Public School Boy. pp. 280. *Cassell*, 1918. 010905. f. 11.

KEELING (F. H.) Keeling Letters & Recollections. pp. 329. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 010905. g. 13.

KILKELLY (E. C. R.) Letters of Major Edward C. R. Kilkelly. pp. 123. 1918. 010905. e. 38.

MAB. A Babe in Battle. A memoir of R. L. pp. 19. *Winchester*, 1919. 010854. i. 31.

LAWRENCE (D.) Sapper Dorothy Lawrence, the only English woman soldier, late Royal Engineers. pp. 190. *J. Lane*, 1919. 010885. ee. 9.

LAWSON (H. S.) Letters of a Headmaster Soldier. pp. 142. *H. R. Allenson*, 1919. 9082. aaa. 32.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

NICHOLSON (I.) Horace A. Link. pp. 62. 1919. 010856. e. 36.

MORRISS (H. F.) Two Brave Brothers: Major Lord Llangattock, Hon. C. S. Rolls. pp. 212. *R. J. James*, 1918. 010856. c. 23.

SMITH (David N.) James Colin Maclehose. pp. 39. *Glasgow*, 1918. 010855. aaa. 11.

MANWARING (G. B.) If We Return: letters of a soldier of Kitchener's Army. pp. 165. *J. Lane*, 1918. 10906. aaa. 5.

POLLARD (A. W.) Two Brothers: Geoffrey Blemell Pollard and Roger Thompson Pollard. pp. 61. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1917. 10856. a. 39.

POPE, *of Wrackleford, Family of.* A Book of Remembrance: being a summary of the service rendered during the War by the Popes of Wrackleford. pp. 151. 1919. 4°. 9907. f. 8.

POULTON (E. B.) The Life of Ronald Poulton. pp. 410. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1919. 010855. d. 4.

ROSS (N.) Noël Ross and his work. pp. 210. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 012273. b. 8.

SANDERS (L. Y.) A Soldier of England. Memorials of Leslie Yorath Sanders. pp. 145. *Dumfries*, 1920. 4°. 10856. e. 27.

SEEGER (A.) Letters and Diary of Alan Seeger. pp. 211. *Constable*, 1917. 09083. bb. 3.

KNOX (R. A.) Patrick Shaw-Stewart. pp. 205. *W. Collins*, 1920. 010855. cc. 18.

SHORT (W.) Pictures from France. pp. 117. *Manchester*, 1919. 09083. cc. 33.

SILVESTER (J.) One of the King's Soldiers: A. L. Silvester. pp. 16. *Stirling*, 1916. 16°. 10855. dg. 6.

SORLEY (C. H.) Letters from Germany and from the Army. pp. 191. *Cambridge*, 1916. 010905. g. 11.

—— The Letters of Charles Sorley. pp. 320. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1919. 010902. f. 24.

STEVENSON (B. G.) Betty Stevenson, Y.M.C.A. A memoir, with her letters from France. pp. 295. *Longmans*, 1920. 010856. de. 31.

O'RORKE (B. G.) A Soldier and a Man: the life and work of Lieut.-Col. H. Storr. pp. 121. *Longmans*, 1919. 10854. b. 30.

TALBOT (G. W. L.) Gilbert Walter Lyttelton Talbot. pp. 111. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1917. 010827. e. 55.

TAYLOR (G. W.) The Boy with the Guns. From notes and letters of G. W. Taylor. pp. 197. *J. Lane*, 1919. 9083. b. 8.

TENNANT (P.) *Baroness Glenconner.* Edward Wyndham Tennant. pp. 334. *J. Lane*, 1919. 010855. c. 10.

TRUSTRAM (R. P.) Raymond Prince Trustram. *Queenhithe Publishing Co.*, 1919. fol. 10855. h. 20.

VERNÈDE (R. E.) Letters to his Wife, by R. E. Vernède. pp. 219. *W. Collins*, 1917. 10906. bbb. 1.

WALLACE (J.) Letters from the Front. pp. 128. *West Worthing*, 1918. 9083. aa. 22.

WATSON (H. C.) Selected Essays and Reviews, also Letters from the Front. pp. 111. *Bedford*, 1919. 012350. f. 25.

MACKENNAL (W. L.) Life of Major John Haworth Whitworth. pp. 168. *Manchester*, 1918. 010856. de. 23.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—British Works—*continued.*

WHYTE (G. H.) Glimpses of the Great War: letters from three Fronts. pp. 133. *Theosophical Publishing House*, 1919. 09082. bbb. 71.

DOBBS (R. H.) Noel Dyson Williams, his life and letters. pp. 183. *Methuen*, 1920. 010855. aa. 29.

DALTON (L.) Harry: schoolboy and soldier. A biography of Henry Foss Wilson. pp. 58. *Elliot Stock*, 1919. 010855. aa. 12.

WILSON (H. S.) Letters of Hugh Stanley Wilson. pp. 153. *Cambridge*, 1919. 010905. f. 20.

WILSON (T. I. W.) Memoir and Letters of Capt. T. I. W. Wilson. pp. 67. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 24.

Australian and New Zealand Works.

ANZAC. On the Anzac Trail. Extracts from the diary of a New Zealand Sapper. pp. 210. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 09082. a. 4.

—— Twelve months with the Australian Expeditionary. pp. 121. *G. Newnes*, 1916. 9081. de. 6.

HOGUE (O.) Trooper Bluegum at the Dardanelles. pp. 287. *A. Melrose*, 1916. 09082. b. 9.

ROSS (M.) and (N.) Light and Shade in War. pp. 271. *E. Arnold*, 1916. 09082. cc. 1.

SILAS (E.) Crusading at Anzac, Anno Domini 1915. *British-Australasian*, 1916. *obl.* 8°. 9083. ee. 30.

GREEN (J.) News from No Man's Land. pp. 144. *C. H. Kelly*, 1917. 09082. a. 90.

CUTTRISS (G. P.) "Over the Top" with the Third Australian Division. pp. 139. *C. H. Kelly*, 1918. 09083. c. 34.

DUNN (E. A.) Three Anzacs in the War. pp. 246. *Skeffington*, 1918. 9082. a. 28.

KNYVETT (R. H.) "Over there" with the Australians. pp. 289. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 34.

THORNTON (G.) With the Anzacs in Cairo: the tale of a great fight. pp. 159. *H. R. Allenson*, 1918. 9082. a. 20.

WESTON (C. H.) Three Years with the New Zealanders. pp. 255. *Skeffington*, 1918. 09083. bb. 17.

HOGUE (O.) Love Letters of an Anzac. pp. 219. *A. Melrose*, 1916. 010905. de. 11.

Canadian Works.

BILLY. A Sunny Subaltern: Billy's letters from Flanders. pp. 175. *Toronto*, 1916. 9081. cee. 6.

CURRIE (J. A.) "The Red Watch." With the First Canadian Division in Flanders. pp. 294. *Toronto*, 1916. 09082. b. 23.

CURRY (F. C.) From the St. Lawrence to the Yser with the 1st Canadian Brigade. pp. 166. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 09082. cc. 8.

RAE (H.) Maple Leaves in Flanders Fields. pp. 279. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 09082. aa. 41.

NASMITH (G. G.) On the Fringe of the Great Fight. pp. 263. *Toronto*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 7.

GRANT (R.) S.O.S. Stand to! Three years' experience with the First Canadian Division in the European War. pp. 296. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 69.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—Canadian Works—*continued.*

CARREL (F.) Impressions of War. pp. 248. *Quebec*, 1919. 09083. d. 11.

GALLISHAW (J.) Trenching at Gallipoli: the personal narrative of a Newfoundlander. pp. 241. *N. Y.*, 1916. 09082. b. 7.

South African Works.

LAWSON (J. A.) Memories of Delville Wood, 1916. South Africa's great battle. pp. 15. *Cape Town*, 1918. 9083. a. 66.

MILLER ( ) *Captain, 1st S. African Infantry.* With the Springboks in Egypt. pp. 148. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. aa. 9.

C., F. On Safari. Experiences of a Gunner in the East African Campaign. pp. 90. *Cape Town*, 1917. 9081. eee. 17.

THOMAS (E. W.) Bivouac and Baobab: campaign notes in German East Africa, 1916. pp. 70. *Maritzburg*, 1917. 9083. aa. 19.

REID (F.) Foot-Slogging in East Africa. Sketches of the East African Campaign. pp. 140. *Cape Town*, 1918. 09082. c. 33.

DESMORE (A. J. B.) With the 2nd Cape Corps thro' Central Africa. pp. 100. *Cape Town*, 1920. 9084. bb. 2.

COOPER (F. H.) Khaki Crusaders. With the South African Artillery in Egypt and Palestine. pp. 92. *Cape Town*, 1919. 9084. bb. 4.

MACMILLAN (W. M.) A South African Student and Soldier: Harold Edward Howse. pp. 99. *Cape Town*, 1920. 10855. cc. 26.

Belgian Works.

BRETON (W.) La Résurrection d'une armée. pp. 47. 1917. [*Les Cahiers belges.*] W.P. 4636/11.

DUWEZ (M.) Jusqu'à l'Yser. pp. 388. 1917. 09082. bbb. 27.

LEFEBVRE-GIRON (H.) Journal d'un Fantassin. pp. 239. *Bruxelles*, 1920. 9081. f. 8.

French Works.

Personal Experiences, etc.

General.

KUEHN (J.) Aus französischen Kriegstagebüchern. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1918. 4°. 9083. ff. 11.

Western Front.

MARTIN (A.) Sous les obus et dans les caves: notes d'une bombardée de Reims. pp. 22. 1914. 9083. g. 2.

BLANCHE (J. É.) Cahiers d'un artiste. Juin-novembre 1914. pp. 270. 1915. 010662. aa. 49.

DESCUBES (B.) Mon carnet d'éclaireur, 1914. pp. 253. 1915. 9083. gg. 17.

GOBART (A. de) Notes et reportages. La campagne de 1914 en Belgique. pp. 145. 1915. 9083. de. 25.

MOUREY (G.) La Guerre devant le Palais, Compiègne, 1914. pp. 104. 1915. 9082. ff. 31.

R., S. Cinq mois de guerre, Août-Décembre 1914. pp. 60. 1915. 9082. de. 31.

BOUDON (V.) Avec Charles Péguy de la Lorraine à la Marne, août-septembre 1914. pp. 195. 1916. 9081. de. 36.

BRETON (J.) Notes de guerre, du 6 août au 7 septembre 1914. pp. 26. *Grenoble*, 1916. 9081. eee. 25.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

DAUZAT (A.) Impressions et choses vues, juillet-décembre, 1914. pp. 270. 1916. 9081. de. 3.

GENEVOIX (M.) Sous Verdun, août-octobre 1914. pp. 269. 1916. 09082. a. 16.

—— Neath Verdun. pp. 309. *Hutchinson*, 1916. 09082. b. 1.

GIRAUDOUX (J.) Retour d'Alsace, août 1914. pp. 103. 1916. 09083. aaa. 8.

LIBERMANN (H.) Ce qu'a vu un officier de Chasseurs à pied, 2 août—28 sept. 1914. pp. 296. 1916. 09083. aaa. 14.

LINTIER (P.) Ma Pièce. Souvenirs d'un canonnier, 1914. pp. 285. 1916. 09082. a. 10.

—— My ·75. Reminiscences of a gunner. pp. 311. 1917. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] W.P. 3318/10.

ESPARBÈS (G. d') Ceux de l'an 14! Yser, Artois, Champagne, Argonne, Verdun. pp. 276. 1917. 09082. bbb. 66.

LIPHARD (C.) Beaumont-sur-Oise pendant les mois d'août et septembre 1914. pp. 106. *Beaumont-sur-Oise*, 1917. 9082. g. 36.

POIRIER (J.) Reims, 1er août—31 décembre 1914. pp. 352. 1917. 9083. ee. 46.

SPETH (W.) Autour d'Anvers: souvenirs et récits, août-octobre, 1914. pp. 259. 1918. 9083. bb 5.

LETARD (E.) Trois Mois au premier corps de cavalerie, 1914. pp. 265. 1919. 9083. bb. 29.

KIMPFLIN (G.) Le Premier Souffle. Un fantassin sur la trouée de Charmes, août-septembre, 1914. pp. 289. 1920. 09084. aa. 36.

ANTELME (J.) Soldats de France. Simples esquisses. pp. 240. 1915. 12°. 09082. a. 45.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Une visite à l'armée anglaise. pp. 109. 1915. 9083. gg. 22.

BESLAY (M.) Vermelles. Sur le front. pp. 40. 1915. 9083. g. 7.

BOYESEN (A. V.) La Guerre vue par un neutre. pp. 232. 1915. 9083. gg. 2.

BRINON (F. de) En Guerre. Impressions d'un témoin. pp. 76. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/23.

DEMBLON (C.) La Guerre à Liége. pp. 191. 1915. 9083. gg. 32.

DUPONT (M.) En Campagne, 1914-15. Impressions d'un officier de légère. pp. 320. 1915. 9082. de. 44.

—— In the Field, 1914-1915. pp. 307. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 09076. gg. 78.

FOULON (E.) Arras sous les Obus. pp. 124. 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 7.

FRANCISCUS, *pseud.* Curés, sac au dos! Visions de paix, visions de guerre. pp. 192. 1915. 9083. de. 6.

GANDOLPHE (M.) La Marche à la Victoire: tableaux du front, 1914-1915. pp. 262. 1915. 9083. e. 29.

GAUCHEZ (M.) De la Meuse à l'Yser. pp. 254. 1915. 9083. de. 15.

GRIMAUTY (F. H.) Six mois de guerre en Belgique. Août 1914—février 1915. pp. 319. 1915. 9083. de. 21.

LORRAINE. La Victoire de Lorraine. Carnet d'un officier de dragons. pp. 76. 1915. 9082. f 39.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

MARGUERITTE (P.) Contre les Barbares. 1914–1915. pp. 288. 1915. 9083. gg. 12.

MARRE (F.) Dans les Tranchées du front. pp. 61. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/39.

ROLIN (J.) Ce qui j'ai vu de la Guerre. pp. 118. *London*, 1915. 9082. df. 13.

TUDESQ (A.) 1914–1915. Choses vues. pp. 278. 1915. 9083. gg. 11.

VALLOTTON (B.) À travers la France en guerre. Souvenirs d'Alsace. pp. 150. 1915. 09082. bb. 29.

ADAM (P.) Dans l'air qui tremble, 1914–1915. pp. 258. 1916. 09082. a. 30.

BOUCHOR (J. F.) Souvenirs de la grande guerre, 1914–1915. pl. 64. 1916. fol. L.R. 27. b. 12.

CELARIÉ (H.) Sous les Obus. Souvenirs d'une jeune lorraine, 1914–1915. pp. 236. 1916. 9082. h. 19.

JOLLIVET (G.) Trois mois de guerre, 1915. pp. 291. 1916. 9081. de. 18.

LÉRY (J.) La Bataille dans la Forêt, Argonne 1915 pp. 117. 1916. 09082. a. 17.

MALLET (C.) Étapes et combats. Souvenir d'un cavalier devenu fantassin, 1914–1915. pp. 246. 1916. 09076. gg. 71.

—— Impressions and Experiences of a French Trooper, 1914–1915. pp. 144. *Constable*, 1916. 9081. de. 14.

RIMBAULT ( ) Journal de campagne, août 1914—février 1915. pp. 270. 1916. 09082. aa. 52.

RIOU (G.) Journal d'un simple soldat, 1914–1915. pp. 249. 1916. 09076. gg. 77.

—— The Diary of a French Private. pp. 315. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 09082. b. 20.

ROUJON (J.) Carnet de route, 1914–15. pp. 317. 1916. 09082. a. 20.

—— Battles and Bivouacs: a French Soldier's Note-Book. pp. 255. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 09082. b. 19.

SCHEWDEBEL (J.) La Pentecôte à Arras, 1915. pp. 121. 1916. 12°. 9083. df. 9.

BOUCHERON (G.) L'Assaut. L'Argonne et Vauquois avec la 10. division, 1914–15. pp. 256. 1917. 09082. bbb. 52.

BOURGUET (S.) L'Aube sanglante. De oct. 1914 à sept. 1915. pp. 185. 1917. 010905. e. 28.

HASSLER ( ) Ma Campagne au jour le jour, août 1914—déc. 1915. pp. 262. 1917. 09083. aaa. 11.

NICOLAS (R.) Campaign Diary of a French Officer, Feb.–May, 1915. Translated by K. Babbitt. pp. 163. *Boston*, 1917. 09082. a. 94.

SALMON (A.) Le Chass'bi: notes de campagne en Argonne en 1915. pp. 274. 1917. 09083. aaa. 26.

TARDIEU (C.) Sous la pluie de fer: impressions d'un marsouin. Les Marquises, 1914—Massiges, 1915. pp. 272. 1917. 09083. aaa. 31.

CAZIN (P.) L'Humaniste à la guerre. Hauts de Meuse, 1915. pp. 249. 1920. 9081. b. 3.

BOCQUET (L.) and HOSTEN (E.) L'Agonie de Dixmude. Épisodes de la bataille de l'Yser. pp. 284. 1916. 9083. ee. 24.

BRUIT. Au Bruit du Canon. Contes véridiques. Par un groupe de Poilus. pp. 350. 1916. 09083. aaa. 20.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

CAN (F. B.) Carnet de route d'un petit marsouin cochinchinois. pp. 55. *Saigon*, 1916. Ac. 8814. d. 11. (1.)

CARNET. Carnet de route d'un Officier d'Alpins. 2 sér. 1915–16. 9084. df. 12.

CHERFILS (P. J. M.) Pages de Sang et de Gloire. pp. 319. 1916. 09082. b. 21.

CONTES. Nouveaux contes véridiques, 1914–1916. Par un groupe de Poilus. pp. 332. 1916. 9081. de. 16.

DANIÉLOU (C.) De l'Yser à l'Argonne. Images du Front. pp. 64. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/75.

DEVILLE (R.) Carnet de route d'un artilleur. Virton-la Marne. pp. 132. 1916. 09083. aaa. 9.

DIDE (M.) Ceux qui combattent et qui meurent. pp. 250. 1916. 9083. ee. 48.

DUVAL-ARNOULD (P.) Crapouillots: feuillets d'un carnet de guerre. pp. 284. 1916. 09083. aaa. 27.

ESTRE (H. d') D'Oran à Arras: impressions de guerre d'un officier d'Afrique. pp. 334. 1916. 9081. de. 13.

FAURE (G. A.) Paysages de Guerre. Champs de bataille de France et d'Italie. pp. 164. 1916. 09076. gg. 59.

FIRE. In the Fire of the Furnace. By a Sergeant in the French Army. Translated by Mrs. C. Curtis. pp. 414. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 12548. s. 26.

FLEURY-LAMURE ( ) La Guerre: Charleroi, notes et impressions. pp. 106. 1916. 09076. ee. 12.

FORGE (H. de) Ah! la belle France! Impressions du front. pp. 290. 1916. 12316. t. 24.

GAËLL (R.) Dans la Bataille: scènes de la guerre. pp. 218. *Niort*, 1916. 12548. r. 4.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Verdun: images de Guerre. pp. 256. 1916. 4°. 12316. l. 49.

GRANDMAISON (L. de) Impressions de guerre de prêtres soldats. 2 sér. 1916, 17. 9084. de. 13.

HARTOY (M. d') Au front. Impressions et souvenirs d'un officier blessé. pp. 206. 1916. 09082. aa. 36.

LAUZANNE (S.) Feuilles de route d'un mobilisé. pp. 264. 1916. 09082. aa. 53.

LIMOSIN (J.) Sur le front lorrain. pp. 126. 1916. 9082. g. 34.

MILLET (P.) En liaison avec les Anglais. Souvenirs de campagne. pp. 242. 1916. 09082. aa. 34.

—— Comrades in Arms. pp. 252. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. cc. 10.

NOUSSANNE (H. de) La Guerre dans l'Ile-de-France. pp. 260. 1916. 09082. aa. 35.

OBUS. Sous les Obus: contes véridiques, 1914–1916. Par un groupe de Poilus. pp. 310. 1916. 09082. a. 13.

PÉRICARD (J.) Face à face: souvenirs et impressions d'un soldat. pp. 356. 1916. 09083. aaa. 33.

POWELL (E. A.) Vive la France. pp. 268. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 9083. gg. 39.

PRIEUR (C.) De Dixmude à Nieuport: journal de campagne, oct. 1914—mai 1915. pp. 256. 1916. 9081. de. 8.

RENAUD (J.) Feuilles de route d'un Méridional. pp. 142. 1916. 09082. aa. 55.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

RENAUD (J.) La Tranchée Rouge. Feuilles de route, sept. 1914—mars 1916. pp. 222. 1916. 09082. aa. 51.

SELLE DE LA CASTILLE (M.) Sous la rafale: souvenirs de guerre. pp. 175. 1916. 09082. bbb. 36.

TESSAN (F. de) Quand on se bat. Les spécialistes de la victoire. pp. 264. 1916. 09083. aaa. 22.

TRIMBALET (A.) De Soyécourt à Wittenberg; l'invasion et la captivité. pp. 132. 1916. 09082. a. 42.

Z . . . , *Capitaine.* L'Armée de la Guerre. pp. 256. 1916. 09082. aa. 32.

GALTIER-BOISSIÈRE (J.) En Rase Campagne, 1914. Un Hiver à Souchez, 1915-1916. pp. 293. 1917. 09083. aaa. 36.

HENCHES (J. E.) À l'école de la guerre: lettres d'un artilleur, août 1914—octobre 1916. pp. 211. 1918. 9082. aaa. 10.

LINTIER (P.) Avec une Batterie de 75. Souvenirs d'un chef de pièce, 1915-1916. pp. 284. 1917. 09082. bbb. 58.

POTIER (P.) Guerre et Captivité, 1914-16. pp. 16. *Dijon*, 1917. 011483. k. 60. (2.)

RAYNAL (S. E.) Journal. Le fort de Vaux, 1916. pp. 247. 1919. 9083. bb. 9.

THELLIER DE PONCHEVILLE ( ) Dix Mois à Verdun, 1916. pp. 314. 1919. 9083. bb. 1.

ADAM (P.) La terre qui tonne. France, Italie. pp. 393. 1917. 09082. bbb. 64.

ARÈNE (J.) Les carnets d'un soldat en Haute-Alsace et dans les Vosges. pp. 255. 1917. 09082. d. 34.

BLANCHON (G.) Aux heures d'angoisse. pp. 241. 1917. 9083. cc. 47.

BRÉANT (P. L. G.) De l'Alsace à la Somme: août 1914—janvier 1917. pp. 250. 1917. 09082. bbb. 41.

CHRISTIAN-FROGÉ (R.) Morhange et les Marsouins en Lorraine. pp. 227. 1917. 09082. a. 50.

COCHIN (H. D. B. M.) Les deux Guerres: 1870-71, 1914-1917. Images et souvenirs. pp. 301. 1917. 09077. ee. 53.

DES TOUCHES (R.) Pages de Gloire et de Misère. pp. 321. 1917. 09082. bbb. 3.

DES VIGNES ROUGES (J.) L'Âme des Chefs. Récits de guerre. pp. 304. 1917. 09082. bbb. 11.

DOLLÉ (A.) La Cote 304 et souvenirs d'un officier de Zouaves, 1914-1917. pp. 206. 1917. 09082. bbb. 19.

DUBRULLE (P.) Mon régiment dans la fournaise de Verdun et dans la bataille de la Somme. pp. 320. 1917. 9083. aa. 52.

ERLANDE (A.) En campagne avec la Légion Étrangère. pp. 298. 1917. 09082. bbb. 18.

FIOLLE (P.) La Marsouille. De la Belgique à la Marne. Choses et types de la guerre de tranchées. pp. 254. 1917. 09082. bbb. 32.

GALOPIN (A.) Sur la ligne de feu. Carnet de campagne d'un correspondant de guerre. pp. 208. 1917. 9083. gg. 38.

GENTY (R.) La flamme victorieuse: carnet de route. Haraucourt — Fouquescourt — Hébuterne. pp. 266. 1917. 09082. bbb. 39.

HERSCHER (E.) Quelques images de la guerre. pp. 206. 1917. 09082. bbb. 35.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

JOUBAIRE (A.) Pour la France: carnet de route d'un fantassin. pp. 285. 1917. 09082. bbb. 37.

JULIA (É. F.) La fatalité de la guerre: scènes et propos du front. pp. 268. 1917. 9082. aaa. 24.

LADOUÉ (P.) Ceux de "là-haut." Récits et impressions. pp. 146. 1917. 09082. a. 18.

LAFOND (G.) Avec les mitrailleurs de la coloniale. pp. 317. 1917. 09082. bbb. 6.

—— Covered with Mud and Glory: a machine gun company in action. pp. 265. *Boston*, 1918. 9082. a. 25.

LANGEVIN (H.) Cavaliers de France, 1914: étapes et combats. pp. 226. 1917. 09082. a. 77.

LAURENT (F.) Chez nos alliés britanniques. Notes et souvenirs d'un interprète. pp. 351. 1917. 9081. ee. 31.

LENFANT (J.) Notes d'un prêtre mobilisé. 2 tom. *Évreux*, 1916, 17. 09082. d. 8.

LIMOSIN (J.) De Verdun à l'Yser. pp. 120. 1917. 9082. g. 45.

MERCIER (R.) Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy. pp. 261. 1917. 09082. bbb. 13.

NORDMANN (C.) À coups de canon: notes d'un combattant. pp. 247. 1917. 09083. ee. 22.

OUIJ-VERNAZOBRES (C.) Journal d'un officier de cavalerie. Le raid en Belgique, la retraite sur Paris, la bataille de l'Ourcq, la course à la Mer du Nord, les Tranchées. pp. 224. 1917. 09083. aaa. 55.

PALAT (B. E.) La Grand Guerre sur le front occidental. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4972.

PÉRICARD (J.) Ceux de Verdun. pp. 249. 1917. 09082. a. 74.

PERRIN (J.) Un Parisien sur l'Yser. pp. 71. 1917. 09082. a. 67.

PIC (E.) Dans la tranchée des Vosges en Picardie: tableaux du Front. pp. 156. 1917. 09083. aaa. 21.

PLIEUX DE DIUSSE (H.) Journal d'un officier de liaison. La Marne, la Somme, l'Yser. pp. 224. 1917. 09082. bbb. 5.

RENÉ (H.) Jours de gloire, jours de misère. Histoire d'un bataillon: Lorraine. pp. 218. 1917. 09082. bbb. 68.

RIMBAUD (I.) Dans les remous de la bataille Charleroi et la Marne—Reims. pp. 261. 1917. 09083. aaa. 56.

—— In the Whirlpool of War. pp. 256. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 9082. aa. 28.

ROUGÉ (O. M. E. de) *Viscount.* Autour de la Guerre. Esquisses et profils. 2 tom. 1916, 17. 09082. bbb. 50.

RUFFIN (H.) and TUDESQ (A.) La "Mâchoire carrée." pp. 93. 1917. 9082. e. 29.

SEM, *pseud.* Un pékin sur le front. pp. 247. 1917. 09082. ee. 62.

TOULEMON (A.) Mobilisés: scènes et récits de la guerre. pp. 281. 1917. 012350. de. 2.

TUFFRAU (P.) Carnet d'un combattant. pp. 292. 1917. 09083. aaa. 49.

DUPONT (M.) L'Attente. En Campagne. Impressions d'un Officier de Légère, 1915-17. pp. 345. 1918. 09082. d. 7.

HOURTICQ (L.) Récits & réflexions d'un combattant, 1915-1917. pp. 210. 1918. 9083. ee. 49.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

LIBERMANN (H.) L'infanterie héroïque et douloureuse, juillet-août 1916—mars-avril 1917. pp. 240. 1918. 9081. de. 38.

PRÉVOST (M.) D'un poste de commandement. Bataille de l'Ailette, 23 octobre—2 novembre, 1917. pp. 247. 1918. 9082. aa. 3.

MAIRET (L.) Carnet d'un combattant, 11 février 1915—16 avril 1917. pp. 326. 1919. 09083. cc. 42.

CHEVRILLON (A.) Près des combattants. pp. 268. 1918. 9082. aaa. 37.

CUVRU-MAGOT (H.) Beyond the Marne. Translated by K. Babbitt. pp. 111. *Boston*, 1918. 9083. aa. 24.

FRIBOURG (A.) Croire: histoire d'un soldat. pp. 252. 1918. 9082. aaa. 2.

FORSANT (O.) L'école sous les obus: pages vécues du martyre de Reims. pp. 80. 1918. 8356. c. 37.

GUIARD (A.) Le carnet intime de guerre. pp. 71. 1918. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/112.

HERMANOVITS (J.) La guerre dans l'ombre. pp. 150. 1918. 9083. bb. 3.

LÉAUD (A.) Spectacles de guerre. pp. 254. 1918. 9083. bbb. 20.

MERCIER (R.) Journal d'un bourgeois de Nancy. Nancy bombardée. pp. 246. 1918. 9083. aa. 53.

PÉRICARD (J.) Pâques Rouges. pp. 253. 1918. 09083. cc. 29.

PINGUET (J.) Trois Étapes de la brigade des Marins: la Marne-Gand-Dixmude. pp. 186. 1918. 9082. aaa. 25.

WILDE (R. de) De Liége à l'Yser. pp. 289. 1918. 9082. bb. 5.

BESSIÈRES (R.) Dans les Camps. Mémoires. pp. 187. *Lyon*, 1919. 09082. d. 60.

GAGNEUR (M.) and FOURIER (M.) Avec les Chars d'assaut. pp. 240. 1919. 9083. bb. 19.

HARTOY (M. d') Des cris dans la tempête: impressions et récits d'un officier blessé. pp. 262. 1919. 09083. a. 15.

RAYMOND (J.) Froc et épée: impressions de guerre d'un moine-officier. pp. 350. 1919. 9083. bb. 34.

THARAUD (J.) and (J.) Une Relève. pp. 166. 1919. 9083. bb. 21.

VANDERVELDE (E.) Dans la Mêlée. pp. 188. *Nancy*, 1919. 08027. g. 51.

BESSIÈRES (A.) Cavaliers de France. pp. 212. 1920. 09084. aa. 33.

LA TOUR DU PIN (G. de) Le Creuset. pp. 280. 1920. 09084. aa. 10.

MARCHAND (M. R.) La Guerre avec le sourire. Carnet de route. pp. 298. 1920. 09084. aa. 59.

AULNEAU (J.) Au Front Britannique. pp. 271. 1919. 9083. bb. 4.

DEKOBRA (M.) Messieurs les Tommies. pp. 248. 1917. 12316. t. 28.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

Italian Front.

FAURE (G. A.) De l'autre côté des Alpes. Sur le front italien. pp. 144. 1916. 9081. de. 18.

—— Paysages de guerre. Champs de bataille de France et d'Italie. pp. 164. 1916. 09076. gg. 59.

ADAM (P.) La Terre qui tonne. France—Italie. pp. 393. 1917. 09082. bbb. 64.

BUXTORF (A.) En Italie avec la 24e Division d'Infanterie Française, Sept.-Dec. 1918. pp. 146. *Nancy*, 1920. 09084. aa. 34.

Eastern Front.

ANTELME (J.) Avec l'Armée d'Orient. pp. 270. 1916. 09082. aa. 12.

ARÈNE (J.) En Macédoine: carnet de route. pp. 156. 1916. 9081 eee. 8.

B., P. Deux mois de campagne en Serbie. pp. 71. 1916. 09082. aa. 33.

LABRY (R.) Avec l'Armée serbe en retraite à travers le Monténégro. pp. 212. 1916. 09082. aa. 7.

TIENHOVEN (A. van) Avec les Serbes en Serbie, et en Albanie, 1914–1916: journal de guerre, d'un chirurgien. pp. 163. 1919. 9083. bbb. 23.

TUDESQ (A.) Les Compagnons de l'Aventure. Dardanelles—Egée—Adriatique—Méditerranée. pp. 240. 1916. 9083. ee. 11.

VASSAL (J.) Dardanelles, Serbie, Salonique. Impressions et souvenirs de guerre, avril 1915—février 1916. pp. 341. 1916. 09082. aa. 23.

BOPPE (A.) À la suite du gouvernement serbe de Nich à Corfou, 20 octobre 1915—19 janvier 1916. pp. 158. 1917. 16°. 9083. a. 5.

CANUDO ( ) Combats d'Orient. Dardanelles—Salonique, 1915–1916. pp. 274. 1917. 09082. bbb. 17.

LIBERMANN (H.) Face aux Bulgares: la campagne française en Macédoine serbe, oct. 1915—jan. 1916. pp. 332. 1917. 09082. a. 75.

SAISON (J.) D'Alsace à la Cerna: notes, impressions, oct. 1915—août 1916. pp. 325. 1918. 9082. aaa. 38.

MARIDORT (P.) En Macédoine, 1915–1917. pp. 173. 1918. 9081. de. 19.

PEAUDELEU ( ) Aux Dardanelles, à Lemnos, sur les bords du Vardar. Souvenirs de guerre 1915–1917. pp. 160. 1920. 09083. aa. 44.

HERMANOVITS (J.) Vers l'Égypte pendant la guerre. pp. 212. 1918. 9083. bb. 2.

STURDZA (M.) Avec l'Armée roumaine, 1916–1918. pp. 235. 1918. 9083. b. 17.

BLÉRY (P.) En Mission en Roumanie. pp. 240. 1919. 9083. df. 21.

FLERS (R. de) La Petite Table. Impressions sur le front oriental. pp. 250. 1920. 09084. aa. 53.

Africa.

DAYE (P.) Avec les vainqueurs de Tabora. Notes d'un colonial belge en Afrique orientale allemande. pp. 247. 1918. 09082. d. 9.

Letters and Memoirs.

DAUDET (E.) L'Âme française et l'âme allemande. Lettres de soldats. pp. 96. 1915. 9082. g. 1.

NARSY (R.) La France au-dessus de tout. Lettres de combattants. pp. 72. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/25.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

Roux (X.) L'Âme de nos soldats d'après leurs actes et leurs lettres. pp. 250. 1915. 9083. de. 1.

Lort de Sérignan (A. M. T. de) *Count.* Soldats de France. Grognards et heros de vingt ans. pp. 330. 1916. 10657. aaa. 1.

Belmont (F.) Lettres d'un officier de chasseurs alpins, 2 août 1914—28 décembre 1915. pp. 308. 1916. 09083. aaa. 37.

—— A Crusader of France: Lettres d'un Officier de Chasseurs Alpins. Translated by G. F. Lees. pp. 365. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 010905. de. 17.

Dardanelles. Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles. Written to his English wife by a French medical officer of Le Corps Expéditionnaire d'Orient. pp. 282. 1916. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] W.P. 3318/3.

Lobry (A. J. A.) Henri Brémant: vie d'un peintre pendant la guerre. pp. 146. 1917. 09082. a. 66.

Gillet (L.) Louis de Clermont-Tonnerre, Commandant de Zouaves, 1877–1918. pp. 260. 1919. 10657. aa. 8.

Hébrard (F.) Un Fils de France. Joseph Cloupeau. pp. 80. 1920. 10657. d. 13.

Cochin (A.) Quelques lettres de guerre. pp. 63. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/105.

Davignon (H.) Lettres et impressions du front. pp. 44. 1917. 12°. [*Les Cahiers belges.*] W.P. 4636/5.

Dubarle (R.) Lettres de guerre. pp. 282. 1919. 9083. bbb. 4.

Étévé (M.) Lettres d'un Combattant, août 1914—juillet 1916. pp. 249. 1917. 09082. bbb. 57.

La Gorce (P. de) Deux Frères: André & Pierre de Gailhard-Bancel. pp. 46. 1918. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/114.

Catta (T.) Yves de Joannis, brigadier au 51e d'artillerie. pp. 302. 1919. 10657. aa. 10.

Fontenay (C. de) Charles et Étienne de Fontenay. Lettres du front, 1914–1916. pp. 326. 1920. 010905. g. 33.

Jeanbernat Barthélemy de Ferrari Doria (J.) Lettres de guerre, 1914–1918. pp. 415. 1920. 010905. g. 32.

Junod (É.) Lettres et Souvenirs. pp. 296. 1918. 010905. e. 35.

Latil (L.) Lettres d'un Soldat. pp. 48. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/87.

Lavoine (J.) Jacques Lavoine, mort pour la France. pp. 266. *Macon*, 1917. 12237. dd. 8.

Masson (P. M.) Lettres de guerre, août 1914—avril 1916. pp. 262. 1917. 010905. e. 29.

Astruc (J.) Un héros et un saint: l'abbé Amans Pennavayre. pp. 74. *Carcassonne*, 1918. 4867. dd. 48.

Portes (J.) Souvenirs et correspondance de guerre. pp. 182. 1915. 010662. e. 14.

Saleilles (J.) Lettres de guerre. pp. 176. *Dijon*, 1916. 010902. i. 19.

Saporta (F. de) Le Capitaine Fernand de Saporta, 1880–1915. pp. 62. 1920. 10657. ee. 5.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—French Works—*continued.*

Soldat. Lettres d'un Soldat, août 1914—avril 1915. pp. 164. 1916. 09082. b. 8.

—— Letters of a Soldier, 1914–15. Translation by V. M. pp. 211. *Constable*, 1917. 09082. ee. 42.

—— Letters from a French Soldier, 1914–1915. Translated by H. R. P. pp. 67. *De la More Press*, 1919. 010905. e. 33.

Italian Works.

Cipolla (A.) and Sobrero (M.) A traverso sette popoli in guerra. pp. 394. *Torino*, 1915. 9082. ff. 23.

Civinini (G.) Viaggio intorno alla guerra. Dall' Egeo al Baltico, luglio 1915—marzo 1916. pp. 380. *Milano*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 75.

Angeli (D.) La Francia in guerra. pp. 254. *Milano*, 1915. 9083. e. 39.

Barzini (L.) Scene della Grande Guerra. vol. 1, 2. *Milano*, 1915. 9081. de. 40.

Angeli (D.) La spada e l' aratro. Con gl' Inglesi in Piccardia. pp. 163. *Milano*, 1917. 9082. a. 29.

—— Sword and Plough. pp. 157. *Constable*, 1918. 09083. bb. 20.

Marrabini (C.) Les Garibaldiens de l' Argonne. pp. 335. 1917. 09082. bbb. 12.

Oliva (D.) Rule Britannia. Lettere dal fronte inglese in Francia. pp. 107. *Roma*, 1917. 9082. f. 50.

Bau (A.) Alla fronte col reggimento carabinieri reali. *Udine*, 1916, *etc.* W.P. 3676.

Boffi (F.) Su le tracce della guerra. pp. 135. *Lanciano*, 1916. 09077. a. 37.

Buonaiuti (A.) Sul Carso raggiunto. pp. 142. *Campobasso*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 19.

Cantalupo (R.) Dalle retrovie alle trincee. pp. 225. *Roma*, 1916. 9083. ff. 21.

Holl' (L.) Lettere di soldati italiani, raccolte da Lavinia Holl'. pp. 252. *Torino*, 1916. 09082. a. 23.

Margheri (F.) Lettere di un caporale dell' 84° Fanteria, 3a compagnia, zona di guerra. pp. 78. *Firenze*, 1916. 09082. a. 24.

Rossi (G. de) Gli aneddoti della nostra guerra. pp. 212. *Bologna*, 1916. 09082. aa. 20.

Cadorna (C.) La guerra nelle retrove. pp. 136. *Firenze*, 1917. 08248. b. 45.

Steege (K. R.) We of Italy. Letters of Italian Soldiers. pp. 278. *Dent*, 1917. 09083. e. 9.

Agabiti (A.) Sulla Fronte Giulia: note di taccuino, 1915–1917. pp. 134. *Napoli*, 1918. 09083. a. 30.

Zingarelli (I.) L' Invasione. Diario di un giornalista a Zurigo dopo Caporetto. pp. 183. *Milano*, 1918. 9083. b. 19.

Castellini (G.) Tre anni di guerra. Diario. pp. 215. *Milano*, 1919. 09083. ee. 56.

Gasparotto (L.) Diario di un fante. 2 vol. *Milano*, 1919. 09083. ee. 55.

Gray (E. M.) Con le fanterie sarde. Giornate sull' Altipiano e sul Piave. pp. 117. *Firenze*, 1919. 4°. 9084. f. 5.

Jahier (P.) Con me e con gli Alpini. *Roma*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6487.

Fraccaroli (A.) Dalla Serbia invasa alle trincee di Salonica. pp. 325. *Milano*, 1916. 9081. de. 35.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs—*continued.*

Russian Works.

KURMOYAROV (I.) Письма офицера съ передовыхъ позицій 1914–15. pp. 76. *Пг.*, 1915. 9083. h. 9.

SAYANSKY (L.) Три мѣсяца въ бою: дневникъ казачьяго офицера. pp. 144. *Москва*, 1915. 9083. g. 13.

CHUKOVSKY (K.) Заговорили молчавшие: англичане и война. pp. 185. *Пг.*, 1916. 9082. ee. 32.

LEBEDEV (V.) Souvenirs d'un volontaire russe dans l'armée française, 1914–1916. pp. 286. 1917. 09082. bbb. 60.

American Works.

RINEHART (M. R.) Kings, Queens and Pawns. An American Woman at the Front. pp. 368. *N.Y.*, 1915. 9083. ff. 15.

HALL (J. N.) Kitchener's Mob: the adventures of an American in the British Army. pp. 200. *Constable*, 1916. 9081. ee. 3.

MORLAE (E.) A Soldier of the Legion. pp. 128. *Boston*, 1916. 09082. aaa. 49.

ROBINSON (W. J.) My Fourteen Months at the Front: an American's baptism of fire. pp. 286. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. aa. 1.

SHEAHAN (H.) A Volunteer Poilu. pp. 217. *Boston*, 1916. 9083. de. 5.

EMPEY (A. G.) From the Fire Step: the experiences of an American soldier in the British Army. pp. 256. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. c. 43.

—— "Over the Top," by an American soldier who went. pp. 315. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09082. cc. 45.

GLEASON (A.) Our Part in the Great War. pp. 338. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9082. a. 12.

WOOD (E. F.) The Note Book of an Intelligence Officer. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. c. 28.

ALDRICH (M.) On the Edge of the War Zone. pp. 279. *Constable*, 1918. 09082. d. 3.

—— The Peak of the Load. From the entrance of the Stars and Stripes to the second victory on the Marne. pp. 277. *Boston*, 1918. 9083. a. 20.

BALDWIN (H.) Holding the Line. pp. 305. *Chicago*, 1918. 9082. a. 23.

BELTON (J.) and ODELL (E. G.) Hunting the Hun. pp. 269. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. d. 19.

CLARK (A. T.) To Bagdad with the British. pp. 295. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 55.

DE VARILA (O.) The First Shot for Liberty: the story of an American who went over with the first Expeditionary Force. pp. 223. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 9082. b. 22.

EGAN (E. F.) The War in the Cradle of the World: Mesopotamia. pp. 371. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. bb. 20.

GIBSON (P.) Battering the Boche. pp. 120. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9083. aa. 13.

GRASTY (C. H.) Flashes from the Front. pp. 306. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 4.

HOLMES (R. D.) A Yankee in the Trenches. pp. 214. *Boston*, 1918. 09083. c. 36.

HOPKINS (N. M.) Over the Threshold of War: personal experiences. pp. 375. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 9082. d. 1.

MACBRIDE (H. W.) The Emma Gees. pp. 219. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 9082. aa. 13.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—American Works—*continued.*

RIGGS (A. S.) With Three Armies on and behind the Western front. pp. 303. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 9082. aa. 14.

STERNE (E.) Over the Seas for Uncle Sam. pp. 250. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 13.

COBB (I. S.) The Glory of the Coming: what mine eyes have seen of Americans in action. pp. 463. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 09082. d. 33.

FERGUSSON (R. M.) With the American Army in France: diary of a lecturing tour. pp. 62. *Paisley*, 1919. 09083. a. 24.

DUFFY (F. P.) Father Duffy's Story. Life and death with the Fighting Sixty-ninth. pp. 382. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09082. aaa. 19.

HARRISON (H. S.) When I come back. Memoir of an American Soldier. pp. 62. *Constable*, 1920. 10884. aaa. 7.

ROOSEVELT (K.) War in the Garden of Eden. pp. 253. *J. Murray*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 38.

ROOSEVELT (T.) Average Americans. pp. 252. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09083. bb. 53.

ABBEY (E. A.) An American Soldier: letters of E. A. Abbey. pp. 173. *Boston*, 1918. 9083. aaa. 7.

BUTTERS (H. A.) Harry Butters: life and War letters. pp. 297. *N.Y.*, 1918. 010880. e. 19.

FORD (T.) Cheer-up Letters from a Private with Pershing. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. b. 18.

GENET (E.) War Letters. pp. 330. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9082. b. 25.

MERRILL (W.) A College Man in Khaki: letters of an American in the British Artillery. pp. 234. *N.Y.*, 1918. 010905. df. 11.

WHEELER (C.) Letters from an American Soldier to his Father. pp. 113. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 10905. c. 19.

E. An American Poilu. Letters. pp. 244. *Boston*, 1919. 9082. bb. 10.

EMERSON (E.) Mit den deutschen Heeren. Kriegsberichte eines Amerikaners, 1914–15. pp. 223. *München*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 62.

German Works.

Personal Experiences, Diaries, etc.

General.

BERLEPSCH (C. A. W. O. von) *Count.* Ein Jahr an beiden Fronten. Kriegstagebuchblätter. pp. 153. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] W.P. 3597/9.

LINDE (P.) Gegen Rennenkampf und Joffre. Kriegserlebnisse von der Ost- und Westfront. pp. 121. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. e. 7. (2.)

MAYER LEIDEN (C.) Von der Maas bis an die Memel. Kriegsbilder. pp. 144. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. e. 31.

P.P. Dresden. *Dresdner Nachrichten.* Der Weltkrieg. Erinnerungen und Eindrücke während der ersten zehn Monate. pp. 240. *Dresden*, 1915. 9082. d. 21.

SEEGER (E.) Die Kampfplätze in West und Ost. pp. 104. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9082. f. 34. (5.)

BATAILLONSKOMMANDEUR. Mit unsern Mörsern gegen West und Ost. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 31.

HILDEBRANDT (P.) Vorm Feind. Kriegserlebnisse deutscher Oberlehrer. pp. 205. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09082. b. 30.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works *—continued.*

HOEVELS (C.) Kriegserinnerungen aus dem Weltkriege 1914–16. pp. 135. *Würzburg*, 1916. 9081. ccc. 24.

MITKAEMPFER. Was ich in mehr als 80 Schlachten und Gefechten erlebte. pp. 115. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 30.

SCHMIDT-PAULI (E. von) Kriegsritte. Erlebnisse eines Kavallerieoffiziers. pp. 142. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. e. 50.

TELEGRAPHIST. Die Nerven der Armee. Aus dem Kriegstagebuch eines Telegraphisten. pp. 41. *Berlin*, 1916. 012552. bb. 14.

EMERSON (E.) Mit den deutschen Heeren. Kriegsberichte eines Amerikaners. pp. 223. *München*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 62.

C., *Feldwebel.* Souvenirs de guerre d'un sous-officier allemand. pp. 256. 1918. 09082. d. 11.

WESSEL (L.) Von der Maas bis an die Memel. pp. 198. 1918. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krie ges*] 9081. b. 1/17.

ZOELLER (L.) Kriegs- und Friedenserinnerungen eines Pfälzers. pp. 268. *Zweibrücken*, 1918. 010704. f. 13.

BEHR (H. von) Bei der fünften Reserve-Division im Weltkriege. pp. 264. *Berlin*, 1919. 09082. bb. 66.

FENDRICH (A.) Die Kluft. Ergebnisse, Briefe, Dokumente aus den Kriegsjahren 1914–19. pp. 96. *Stuttgart*, 1919. 09083. bb. 41.

DALANG (M.) Meine elf Wochen Grenzbesetzung. pp. 80. *St. Gallen*, 1915. 09083. bb. 45.

TOVOTE (H.) Aus einer deutschen Festung im Kriege. pp. 248. *Berlin*, 1915. 12°. 9084. e. 21.

OTTO (F.) Aus einem Kolonnenquartier. Erlebtes und Erlauschtes. pp. 107. *Leipzig*, 1918. 9083. a. 50.

Western Front.

KOTZDE (W.) Von Lüttich bis Flandern. Belgien 1914. pp. 190. 1914. [*Heldenkämpfe.*] 9083. aaa. 18/2.

LANG (M.) Feldgrau. Erste Kriegserlebnisse in Frankreich. pp. 125. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 9082. e. 29.

WIENER-BRAUNSBERG (J.) Erlebnisse des ostpreussischen Landwehrmanns Wilhelm Kaluweit. 10 Hefte. *Berlin*, 1914. 12316. t. 30.

BIERNATZKI (R.) Als Pionier in Frankreich, August 1914 bis Februar 1915. pp. 225. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/4.

BRASE (S.) Bei den 24lern. Kriegserlebnisse. pp. 153. *Dresden*, 1915. 09082. aa. 5.

CHRIST (L.) Unsere Bayern. 3 Tl. 1914–15. 12°. [*Langens Kriegsbücher.*] 012552. i. 24/1.

EHBOCK (H.) Der Kriegsfreiwillige. Ernste und heitere Erlebnisse aus meinen Kriegstagen. pp. 121. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. de. 40.

GALLEY (A.) Erlebtes vom belgischen Kriegsschauplatze. pp. 24. *Schwerin*, 1915. 9082. f. 38.

GANGHOFER (L. A.) Reise zur deutschen Front 1915. 2 Tl. *Wien*, 1915. 9084. e. 9.

GOLDMANN (P.) Von Lille bis Brüssel. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. bb. 5.

Military and Naval History. Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works *—continued.*

GOTTBERG (O. von) Als Adjutant durch Frankreich und Belgien. pp. 130. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 17.

HILDEBRAND (C.) Ein starkes Volk. Eindrücke von der deutschen Westfront. pp. 172. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. f. 16.

HOECKER (P. O.) An der Spitze meiner Kompagnie. Drei Monate Kriegserlebnisse. pp. 267. *Berlin*, 1915. 12°. 9082. df. 10.

JACOB (H. E.) Reise durch den belgischen Krieg. pp. 284. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. ff. 4.

KELLERMANN (B.) Der Krieg im Westen. Kriegsberichte. pp. 218. *Berlin*, 1915. 09082. aa. 15.

KOESTER (A.) and NOSKE (G.) Kriegsfahrten durch Belgien und Nordfrankreich 1914. pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. de. 9.

KRAFFT (J.) Kriegstagebuch. pp. 184. *Minden*, 1915. 09082. e. 67.

KUTSCHER (A.) Kriegstagebuch. Namur, St. Quentin, Petit Morin, Reims, Winterschlacht in der Champagne. pp. 264. *München*, 1915. 9082. aa. 7.

OSMAN (H.) Mit den Kriegsfreiwilligen über die Yser. pp. 169. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/1.

PRESBER (R.) An die Front zum Deutschen Kronprinzen. pp. 137. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 12°. 9082. df. 9.

QUERI (G.) Kriegsbüchl aus dem Westen. pp. 253. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/2.

REQUADT (R.) Aus den Kämpfen um Lüttich. pp. 83. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. de. 36.

SALZER (M.) Beim deutschen Kronprinzen und seiner Armee. pp. 160. *Hamburg*, 1915. 9084. e. 24.

SALZMANN (E. von) Uber die Weltmeere zur deutschen Front in Flandern. pp. 287. *Bielefeld*, 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/17.

SANITAETSSOLDAT. Aus den Kämpfen um Lüttich. pp. 83. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. aa. 29.

STRANTZ (V. von) Die Eroberung Belgiens, 1914. pp. 160. *Minden*, 1915. 9083. e. 6.

TORMANN (O.) Von der Maas bis an die Marne. pp. 96. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9083. de. 16. (7.)

TROTHA (W. von) Mit den Feldgrauen nach Belgien hinein. pp. 236. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9082. de. 34.

WEBER (H.) Aus meinem Kriegsbilderbuch. pp. 162. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/5.

WEGENER (G.) Der Wall von Eisen und Feuer. Ein Jahr an der Westfront. pp. 416. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. f. 4.

ARRAS. Zwischen Arras und Péronne. pp. 181. *München*, 1916. 9083. g. 21.

BAUMANN (E.) Mit der Garde im Westen. pp. 143. *Halle*, 1916. 9083. a. 49.

BLOEM (W.) Vormarsch. pp. 373. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. a. 6.

BLUMENTHAL (E.) Des Krieges Gesicht. Mit dem Sieger von Longwy. pp. 156. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 09082. a. 48.

DROOP (F.) Aus dem Vogesenkriege. Bilder und Szenen. pp. 209. *Strassburg*, 1916. 9083. ff. 31.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

GRABEIN (P.) Im Auto durch Feindesland. Sechs Monate im Autopark des Obersten Heeresleitung. pp. 253. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. e. 12.

KOSS (H. von) Mit den Brandenburgern in den Kämpfen um Belgien. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1916. 9082. bb. 14.

KURZ (H.) Vogesenwacht. Erinnerungen und Schilderungen. pp. 160. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. a. 57.

OSBORN (M.) Drei Strassen des Krieges: Arras, Champagne, Flandern. pp. 332. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. aa. 13.

RUMMEL (W. von) Das erste Jahr. Aus den Erinnerungen eines Kriegsfreiwilligen. pp. 236. *München*, 1916. 09082. aa. 14.

DAMPIERRE (J. de) Carnets de route de combattants allemands. Traduction intégrale, introduction et notes, par J. de Dampierre. pp. 182. 1916. W.P. 3581.

BRANDIS (C. von) Die Stürmer von Douaumont. Kriegserlebnisse eines Kompagnieführers. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. cc. 53.

FENDRICH (A.) Mit dem Auto an der Front: Kriegserlebnisse. pp. 143. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 9083. a. 2.

GERMAN DESERTER. A German Deserter's War Experience. Translated by J. Koettgen. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1917. 9082. a. 4.

GUÉRARD (von) *Major.* Von Reims bis zu den Argonnen. pp. 192. *Leipzig*, 1917. *obl.* 4°. 9083. aaa. 1.

KOERNER (F. T.) Mit den Badenern, von Mülhausen bis in die Champagne. pp. 116. *München*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 58.

LEHMANN (C.) Ein Gang in den Schützengraben zu den Pionieren. pp. 114. *München*, 1917. 9082. d. 22.

LOHRISCH (H.) Im Siegessturm, von Lüttich an die Marne. pp. 186. *Leipzig*, 1917. 09082. bb. 8.

RIEBICKE (O.) Ringen an der Somme und im Herzen. pp. 156. *Magdeburg*, 1917. 09083. bb. 7.

ADALBERT FERDINAND BERENGAR VICTOR, *Prince of Prussia.* Mit meinem Bataillon im vordersten Graben. pp. 89. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bb. 8.

AUBURTIN (V.) Was ich in Frankreich erlebte. pp. 140. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. b. 3.

KARCH (P.) Mit der Pfälzer Division in Flandern. pp. 108. *Kaiserslautern*, 1918. 09083. aa. 19.

KATO (H.) Vor Ypern. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen. pp. 94. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09083. cc. 2.

RUEDENAUER (K. A.) Flandern-Schlachten! Kriegs- und Stimmungsbilder aus meinem Tagebuch. pp. 106. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 09083. a. 12.

TOELKE (L.) Aus den Pampas Argentiniens nach Ypern. pp. 123. *Berlin*, 1918. 9082. bb. 13.

ZIMMERMANN (B.) Das Argonnenbuch. pp. 114. *Berlin*, 1918. 09082. b. 43.

PINGAUD (A.) La Guerre vue par les combattants allemands. pp. 330. 1918. 9082. aaa. 43.

BERADT (M.) Erdarbeiter. Aufzeichnungen eines Schanzsoldaten. pp. 317. *Berlin*, 1919. 09084. aa. 9.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

DEHMEL (R.) Zwischen Volk und Menschheit. Kriegstagebuch. pp. 493. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. bb. 65.

GOSSLER (C. E. von) Erinnerungen an den Grossen Krieg. pp. 155. *Breslau*, 1919. 09083. dd. 4.

FRICK (F.) Eine Kriegschronik aus den Anfangstagen des grossen Krieges. pp. 166. *Hildburghausen*, 1920. 09083. d. 15.

Italian Front.

LINDENBERG (P.) Unter Habsburgs Fahnen gegen Italien. pp. 223. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9081. de. 4.

CONTAG (A.) Kampf um Tirol. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1918. 9081. g. 30.

SCHMIDKUNZ (W.) Der Kampf über den Gletschern. pp. 247. *München*, 1918. 012553. c. 52.

SCHUMANN (H.) Als Kanonier durch Norditalien. pp. 55. *Leipzig*, 1918. 9083. a. 57.

Russian Front.

BAUER (L.) Von den Schlachtfeldern in Galizien. pp. 110. *Leipzig*, 1914. 9082. de. 39.

LINDENBERG (P.) Gegen die Russen mit der Armee Hindenburgs. pp. 180. *Leipzig*, 1914. 9082. f. 17.

BERG (H.) Was Mecklenburger Landsturm in Masuren erlebte. *Schwerin*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 2370.

BESTENHOF (A. von) Hie Habsburg! Kriegsbilder. pp. 101. 1915. 12°. [*Langens Kriegsbücher.*] 012552. i. 24/11.

BLUMENTHAL (H.) Galizien. Der Wall im Osten. pp. 154. *München*, 1915. 9083. e. 40.

BOTSKY (K.) Ostpreussens Feuerzeit. Kriegsbilder. pp. 128. 1915. 12°. [*Langens Kriegsbücher.*] 012552. i. 24-10.

BRANDT (R.) Fünf Monate an der Ostfront. pp. 158. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 15.

FOERSTER (R.) Mit Hindenburg und Mackensen in Russisch Polen. pp. 153. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. e. 45. (2.)

GRAETZ (F.) Auf dem Rad gegen den Feind. pp. 113. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 7. (1.)

KOEHLER (W.) Die Kosaken des Zaren. Selbsterlebtes in den Kriegsjahren 1914-1915. pp. 191. *Minden*, 1915. 09083. bb. 43.

LANGENSCHEIDT (P.) Soldatenherzen. Geschehenes und gesehenes. pp. 171. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. a. 39.

LOBSIEN (W.) Heilige Not. Bilder aus Deutschlands Kampf gegen die Russen. pp. 178. *Weimar*, 1915. 9083. e. 11.

MERWIN (B.) Mit den polnischen Legionen in den Karpathen. pp. 165. *München*, 1915. 9083. aa. 29.

MICHAELSBURG (J. von) Im belagerten Przemysl. pp. 190. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9082. ff. 33.

MUELLER (R.) Drei Wochen russischer Gouverneur. Erinnerungen an die Besetzung Gumbinnens durch die Russen. pp. 63. *Gumbinnen*, 1915. 9082. g. 23.

STRANTZ (V. von) Im Kampf gegen die Russen. pp. 176. *Minden*, 1915. 09083. bb. 38.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

WERTHEIMER (F.) Im polnischen Winterfeldzug mit der Armee Mackensen. pp. 194. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9082. ff. 6.

WOLZOGEN (E. L. von) *Baron.* Landsturm im Feuer. pp. 249. *Berlin*, 1915. 12°. 9082. df. 11.

BAUMANN (E.) Mit der Garde im Osten. pp. 183. *Halle*, 1916. 09082. a. 58.

BIERFREUND (M.) Meine Erlebnisse als Gouverneur von Insterburg während des Russeneinfalls. pp. 130. *Würzburg*, 1916. 09076. g. 26.

GOMOLL (W. C.) Im Kampf gegen Russland. pp. 391. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 26.

HERCZEG (G.) Von Serajewo bis Lodz. Kriegseindrücke. pp. 229. *München*, 1916. 09082. aa. 11.

JACQUES (N.) In der Schwarmlinie des österreichisch-ungarischen Bundesgenossen. pp. 181. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. ee. 28.

MADELUNG (Å.) Mein Kriegstagebuch. pp. 205. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. de. 4.

MICHAELIS (P.) Aus dem deutschen Osten. pp. 122. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. ff. 20.

RIEBICKE (O.) Als Schipper in der Front. pp. 119. *Magdeburg*, 1916. 09083. a. 34.

WERTHEIMER (F.) Kurland und die Dünafront. pp. 141. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9083. ff. 24.

MOENCKE (C.) Unter Linsingen in den Karpathen. pp. 87. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 9081. eee. 31.

ROON (W. von) Zwei Jahre beim schlesischen Landwehrkorps. pp. 204. *Schweidnitz*, 1917. 9083. aa. 34.

STRECKER (C. M. W.) Auf den Spuren Hindenburgscher Verwaltung. Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse einer Studienfahrt in Ob. Ost. pp. 42. *Berlin*, 1917. 9081. eee. 21.

VOLZ (W.) Mit der Brigade Hoffmann gegen Warschau! Polnische Feldzugsbriefe. pp. 175. *Berlin*, 1917. 16°. 9083. a. 3.

BRAEUNLICH (W.) Tagebuch eines deutschen Studenten. pp. 123. 1918. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/8.

BUCHBERGER (M.) Frontbesuche des Erzbischofs M. von Faulhaber im Osten und auf dem Balkan. pp. 182. *Regensburg*, 1918. 9084. e. 1.

GUSTEDT (E. C. A. von) *Baron.* Aus Russisch-Litauen. Erinnerungen und Erwägungen. Bd. I. *Halle*, 1918. 9081. e. 40.

NOWINSKI (A.) Mit der Schlesischen Landwehr durch drei Kriegsjahre. pp. 72. *Breslau*, 1918. 9082. cc. 3.

BOSSE (H.) Von russischen Fronten. Erinnerungen und Erlebnisse eines baltischen Arztes. pp. 103. *Berlin*, 1919. 09084. b. 23.

GELBER (A.) Auf polnischer Erde. pp. 405. *Wien*, 1919. 10290. dd. 18.

GELSHORN (K.) Mit den deutschen Truppen in der Ukraine. pp. 60. *Königsberg*, 1919. 09082. b. 64.

STEPHANI (W. von) Mit Hindenburg bei Tannenberg. pp. 35. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. d. 4.

SCHUECKING (L. E. L.) Ein Jahr auf Oesel. pp. 114. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. aaa. 79.

STEINAECKER (F. J. H. R. von) *Baron.* Mit der Eisernen Division im Baltenland. pp. 55. *Hamburg*, 1920. 09083. bb. 76.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

ZEISING (W.) Mit sächsischer Landwehr im Osten. pp. 190. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09084. aaa. 10.

Balkan Front.

BLEECK-SCHLOMBACH (E.) Allah il Allah. Mit den Siegesfahnen an den Dardanellen und auf Gallipoli. pp. 112. *Leipzig*, 1916. 09083. aa. 17.

GALLIPOLI. Gallipoli. Der Kampf um den Orient. pp. 117. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. cc. 30.

GOMOLL (W. C.) Im Kampf gegen Serbien. pp. 391. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 26.

LUDWIG (E.) Der Kampf auf dem Balkan. pp. 323. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. a. 78.

REICH (A.) Mit meinem Corps durch Serbien. pp. 64. *München*, 1916. 4°. 9083. h. 11.

SCHMIDT-BONN (W.) Krieg in Serbien. pp. 135. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. ee. 38.

ZABEL (R.) Im Kampfe um Konstantinopel während des Weltkrieges. pp. 166. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. g. 10.

NEUMAIR (J.) Erlebnisse und Stimmungen eines Landsturmoffiziers. Bd. 1. Im Serbischen Feldzug, 1914. pp. 379. *Innsbruck*, 1917. W.P. 886.

NOWAK (C. F.) Über den Lowtschen. pp. 123. *Berlin*, 1917. 9083. aa. 35.

WEIS (J.) Mit einer bayerischen Infanterie-Division durch Rumänien. pp. 116. *Diessen*, 1917. 9082. cc. 11.

BUCHBERGER (M.) Frontbesuche des Erzbischofs. M. von Faulhaber im Osten und auf dem Balkan. pp. 182. *Regensburg*, 1918. 9084. e. 1.

FRANKE (R.) Im Paprikazuge, von Danzig zum Schwarzen Meer. pp. 42. *Danzig*, 1918. 09083. aa. 12.

Mesopotamia and Egypt.

SERMAN (E.) Mit den Türken an der Front. pp. 138. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 37.

WALTHER (J.) Zum Kampf in der Wüste am Sinai und Nil. pp. 65. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. f. 16.

AARONSOHN (A.) Mit der türkischen Armee in Palästina. pp. 106. *Bern*, 1917. 9083. bb. 6.

Africa, South, East, and West.

VOEHRINGER (G.) Meine Erlebnisse während des Krieges in Kamerun und in englischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 24. *Hamburg*, 1915. 9082. f. 34. (6.)

GUERICH (G.) Während des Krieges in Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika. pp. 138. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. g. 31.

KAUFMANN (H. W.) Meine Erlebnisse in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. pp. 112. *Bonn*, 1916. 010096. h. 39.

WOLFF (V.) Kameruner Kriegserlebnisse in deutscher und englischer Beleuchtung. Antworten auf das englische Blaubuch vom November 1915. pp. 55. *Gütersloh*, 1917. 4°. 9083. h. 21.

ROEHL (C.) Ostafrikas Heldenkampf. pp. 179. *Berlin*, 1918. 9083. a. 52.

SCHNEE (A.) Meine Erlebnisse während der Kriegszeit in Deutsch-Ostafrika. pp. 197. *Leipzig*, 1918. 9083. a. 41.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

SKOLASTER (H.) Krieg im Busch: selbsterlebtes aus dem Kamerunkrieg. pp. 160. *Limburg*, 1918. 09083. cc. 10.

DEPPE (L.) Mit Lettow-Vorbeck durch Afrika. pp. 505. *Berlin*, 1919. 9084. f. 6.

SCHNEE (H.) Deutsch-Ostafrika im Weltkriege. pp. 439. *Leipzig*, 1919. 09083. dd. 1.

ARNING (W.) Vier Jahre Weltkrieg in Deutsch-Ostafrika. pp. 324. *Hamburg*, 1920. 09083. b. 32.

WENIG (R.) Kriegs-Safari. Erlebnisse und Eindrücke auf den Zügen Lettow-Vorbecks durch das östliche Afrika. pp. 250. *Berlin*, 1920. 09084. bb. 16.

China.

VOSKAMP (C. J.) Aus dem belagerten Tsingtau. pp. 140. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. f. 15.

WALTER (R.) Tsingtau unterm Feuer. pp. 141. 1915. [*Heldenkämpfe.*] 9083. aaa. 18/5.

VOLLERTHUN (W.) Der Kampf um Tsingtau. pp. 200. *Leipzig*, 1920. 9084. c. 3.

Letters and Memoirs.

EUROPEAN WAR. Deutsche Feldpostbriefe. Hft. 1-30. *Chemnitz*, 1914-15. 12°. 9032. df. 33.

MAJER-LEONHARD ( ) Genealogische Beitrage zum Weltkrieg. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1914. 9903. v. 19.

HYAN (H.) Helden aus dem Grossen Krieg, 1914-1915. pp. 214. *Berlin*, 1915. 012552. a. 86.

LEITZEN (H.) Der grosse Krieg 1914-15 in Feldpostbriefen. pp. 356. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1915. 09083. a. 31.

BERLIN. *Märkisches Provinzial-Museum.* Briefe aus dem Felde 1914-15. pp. 16. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 9083. f. 21.

WARSTAT (W.) Das Erlebnis unserer jungen Kriegsfreiwilligen. Nach den Feldpostbriefen, Tagebüchern, Gedichten und Schilderungen jugendlicher Kriegsfreiwilliger herausgegeben. pp. 91. *Gotha*, 1916. 09083. cc. 60.

WITKOP (P.) Kriegsbriefe deutscher Studenten. pp. 114. *Gotha*, 1916. 010902. de. 42.

AICH (J. A.) Deutsches Heldentum, 1914-1917. pp. 119. *Regensburg*, 1917. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde.*] W.P. 1313/6.

PFEILSCHIFTER (G.) Lettres de soldats catholiques en campagne. pp. 236. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1918. 010905. f. 19.

BEZZEL (H. von) Briefe, nebst einem kleinen Anhang von Gedichten und Gedanken. pp. 334. *Nürnberg*, 1919. 010905. de. 30.

BOELCKE (O.) Hauptmann Bölckes Feldberichte. pp. 123. *Gotha*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 62.

BUSSE (H.) Aus der belagerten Feste Boyen. Feldzugsbriefe. pp. 150. *Berlin*, 1919. 9083. bb. 27.

LIEBKNECHT (C. P. A. F.) Briefe aus dem Felde. pp. 138. *Berlin*, 1920. 010905. g. 22.

MAYRHOFER (J.) Unter Uns Barbaren. Briefe aus dem Weltkrieg. pp. 105. *Leutkirch*, 1917. 08027. bb. 58.

MOHR (H.) Feldbriefe. Brief 1-5. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1914. 12°. 04402. ff. 21.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—German Works—*continued.*

MUELLER (C.) Kriegsbriefe eines neutralen Offiziers. pp. 246. 1915. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/3.

POHL (H. von) Aus Aufzeichnungen und Briefen während der Kriegszeit. pp. 150. *Berlin*, 1920. 010704. g. 22.

QUENZEL (C.) Vom Kriegschauplatz. Feldpostbriefe und andere Berichte. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9083. aa. 28.

SCHICHT (A.) Ein Held der Garde. Briefe aus dem Felde. pp. 75. *Altenburg*, 1917. 9083. aa. 37.

SCHOETTLER (H.) Neunzehnhundertvierzehn in Briefen und Feldpostbriefen. pp. 162. *Leipzig*, 1915. 010905. e. 20.

SPARR (H.) Feldpostbriefe. pp. 307. *Leipzig*, 1915. 9082. gg. 15.

VOLZ (W.) Mit der Brigade Hoffmann gegen Warschau! Polnische Feldzugsbriefe. pp. 175. *Breslau*, 1917. 16°. 9083. a. 3.

WITTE (F. C.) Kriegsbriefe. pp. 170. *Halle*, 1917. 9081. g. 17.

Austro-Hungarian Works.

DECSEY (E.) Krieg im Stein. Erlebtes, aus dem Kampfgebiet des Karsts. pp. 181. *Graz*, 1915. 9082. df. 25.

—— Im Feuerkreis des Karsts. Neue Folge des Kriegs im Stein. pp. 275. *Graz*, 1916. 9082. df. 41.

NAGY (E.) Tábori levelek. pp. 192. *Budapest*, 1915. 09082. cc. 55.

BERNREITER (R.) Blühende Opfer. Bilder aus der Front. pp. 156. *Innsbruck*, 1916. 16°. 9082. df. 63.

BURGER (J.) Mit den Tiroler Landesschützen gegen Russland. pp. 228. *Innsbruck*, 1916. 09082. a. 54.

GNEVKOW-BLUME (R.) Galiziens Wiedereroberung in Wort und Bild. pp. 55. *Wien*, 1916. 9083. g. 12.

HOLY (J.) Von Czernowitz bis Iwangorod. Kriegstagebuch eines österreichischen Frontoffiziers. pp. 202. *Wien*, 1916. 9082. f. 31.

KOCH (L.) Skizzen vom Isonzo. *Wien*, 1916. *obl.* fol. 9083. ee. 25.

NOWAK (C. F.) Hötzendorfs Lager. pp. 240. *Berlin*, 1916. 9083. ee. 14.

PASTOR (L. von) Conrad von Hötzendorf. Ein Lebensbild. pp. 104. *Wien*, 1916. 010705. ee. 58.

STEIGER (H.) and PANHOFER (P.) Das Kriegsbuch der ehernen Mark. pp. 124. *Mürzzuschlag*, 1916. 012357. m. 35.

BAAR (V.) Ein Jahr an der Isonzofront. Klimatologische Beobachtungen. pp. 35. *Wien*, 1917. 09082. c. 18.

TUMLIZ (O.) Aus dem Kriegstagebuche eines Glückskindes: Stimmungen und Erlebnisse eines österreichischen Reserveoffiziers. pp. 272. *Berlin*, 1917. 09083. b. 2.

TĂSLĂUANU (O. C.) Trois mois de campagne en Galicie. Carnet de route d'un Transylvain, officier dans l'armée austro-hongroise. pp. 259. 1916. 09082. aa. 54.

—— With the Austrian Army in Galicia. pp. 255. *Skeffington*, 1918. 09082. d. 23.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs—*continued.*

Danish Works.

AHLBERG (B. M.) Blade af Dagens Bog. Verdenskrigen 1914–1915. pp. 148. *København*, 1915. 09083. bb. 22.

EUROPEAN WAR. Mellem Fronterne. En Dansk Løjtnants Oplevelser under Verdenskrigen. pp. 149. *København*, 1915. 9083. aaa. 12.

ERICHSEN (E.) Forced to Fight: the tale of a Schleswig Dane. pp. 184. 1916. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War.*] 9081. e. 1/9.

JÖRGENSEN (J.) The War Pilgrim. pp. 120. *Burns & Oates*, 1917. 09083. c. 14.

NIELSEN (H.) Danske Soldaterbreve. pp. 224. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1917. 010902. dc. 40.

Dutch Works.

LINTUM (C. te) Geographische Schetsen van Oorlogstooneelen. pp. 41. *Zutphen*, 1916. 9083. f. 22.

SAMSON (I.) Brieven, indrukken en beschouwingen door een neutraal journalist von het westfront der geallieerden, 1914–1917. *Amsterdam*, 1917. 9082. aa. 10.

PRINS (A. J.) Aan het front en in België. pp. 92. *Arnhem*, 1916. 12°. 09076. df. 29.

Spanish Works.

DIAZ-RETG (E.) Verdun! Diario de las batallas del Mosa, 1916. pp. 323. *Barcelona*, 1916. 9084. bb. 13.

GÓMEZ CARILLO (E.) En el corazón de la tragedia. pp. 289. *Madrid*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 52.

—— In the Heart of the Tragedy. pp. 153. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9082. a. 21.

—— En las trincheras. pp. 334. *Madrid*, 1916. 9081. de. 11.

MAEZTU (R. de) Inglaterra en armas. Una visita al frente. pp. 144. *Londres*, 1916. 9082. d. 32.

ALCALÁ GALIANO (Á.) Junto al Volcán. Impresiones del frente occidental. pp. 219. *Madrid*, 1917. 09083. c. 60.

PUJOL (J.) En Galitzia y el Isonzo. pp. 313. *Madrid*, 1916. 9081. de. 5.

PÉREZ DE AYALA (R.) Notas de un viaje á los frentes del Isonzo, la Carnia y el Trentino. pp. 224. *Madrid*, 1917. 9082. aa. 26.

GÓMEZ DE BAQUERO (E.) Soldados y Paisajes de Italia. pp. 236. *Madrid*, 1918. 9082. bb. 7.

Swedish Works.

LAGO-LENGQUIST (N.) Under kejsarörnar och halvmåne. En krigskorrespondents minnen, 1915–16. pp. 292. *Stockholm*, 1916. 09082. b. 29.

ANNÉR (W.) Från Fronter och Krigsländer. pp. 227. *Stockholm*, 1917. 09082. d. 44.

CHRISTIERNSSON (N.) Med Mackensen till Przemysl. Ur en krigskorrespondents anteckningar. pp. 158. *Stockholm*, 1915. 9082. b. 29.

HEDIN (S. A.) Kriget mot Ryssland. Minnen från fronten, 1915. pp. 964. *Stockholm*, 1915. 9082. d. 11.

—— With the German Armies in the West. pp. 402. *Lane*, 1915. 9082. cc. 3.

Military and Naval History.—Personal Experiences and Diaries: Letters and Memoirs.—Swedish Works—*continued.*

BERG (B.) Där kriget rasar. Skisser från kampen i öster. pp. 127. *Stockholm*, 1916. 9082. b. 24.

KNÖPPEL (A.) "Barbarer." Skildringar från Tyskland och fronten i öster. pp. 243. *Stockholm*, 1916. 09083. bb. 25.

MARÉN (N. G.) Skuggor och dagrar från världskriget. Minnen från en studieresa mot ostfronten, 1915. pp. 239. *Uppsala*, 1916. 9082. b. 20.

Swiss Works.

EBERLEIN (G. W.) Deutschland im Kriege. Erschautes und Erlaubtes. 2 vol. *Zürich*, 1916, 19. 9083. f. 34.

KUGLER (F.) Erlebnisse eines Schweizers in den Dardanellen und an der französischen Front. pp. 124. *Zürich*, 1916. 09082. a. 29.

MUELLER (C.) An der Kampffront in Südtirol. pp. 96. *Bielefeld*, 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/11.

—— Von der deutschen Westfront. pp. 154. *Bielefeld*, 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/16.

EGLI (C.) Berichte aus dem Felde. 5 pt. *Zürich*, 1917–18. 9084. df. 14.

NIEHANS (P.) Fünfzehn Monate im Kampfgebiet. pp. 48. *Bern*, 1919. 9083. a. 45.

PRISONERS AND REFUGEES.

General Works.

BEHANDLUNG. Die Behandlung der feindlichen Zivilpersonen in den kriegführenden Staaten bei Ausbruch des Krieges. pp. 58. *Berlin*, 1918. 09083. b. 14.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* The Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany during the first eight months of the War. pp. 36. 1915. 9082. dd. 17.

EUROPEAN WAR. Le Régime des prisonniers de guerre en France et en Allemagne au regard des conventions internationales, 1914–1916. pp. 100. 1916. 06955. i. 67.

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Reprisals against Prisoners of War. Correspondence between the International Red Cross Committee and the British Government. pp. 12. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 06955. de. 20.

LEMOINE (A.) Les Conventions internationales sur le régime des prisonniers de guerre. Leur application dans la guerre actuelle. pp. 76. 1917. 6955. de. 18.

ESPINÓS MOLTÓ (V.) Alfonso XIII y la Guerra. Espejo de neutrales. pp. 241. *Madrid*, 1918. 9082. dd. 3.

MOUSSET (A.) Alphonse XIII et les œuvres de guerre. pp. 45. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/111.

VISCHER (A. L.) Barbed Wire Disease. A psychological study of the Prisoner of War. pp. 84. *J. Bale*, 1919. 7409. cc. 26.

Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries.

BACKHAUS (A.) Die Kriegsgefangenen in Deutschland. pp. 112. 1915. [*Montanus-Bücher.*] 9084. gg. 3.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* Aus deutschen Kriegsgefangenenlagern. pp. 64. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 9083. df. 24.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

MONTVERT (J.) En Captivité ! Lettres et récits de soldats français, belges et anglais. pp. 158. 1915. 9083. gg. 7.

STIEHL (O.) Unsere Feinde. 96 Charakterköpfe aus deutschen Kriegsgefangenenlagern. pp. 32. pl. 96. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9082. df. 64.

STRUCK (H.) Kriegsgefangene : hundert Steinzeichnungen. pp. 100. *Berlin*, 1916. fol. 9084. h. 2.

KREBS (E.) Die Behandlung der Kriegsgefangenen in Deutschland. pp. 237. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1917. 9083. ff. 35.

HEUBERG. Heuberg 1914–17. Leben und Treiben der Kriegsgefangenen. *Esslingen a. N.*, 1917. *obl.* 8°. 9083. aaa. 21.

NEANDER (H.) Bland Krigsfångar. Intryck från mitt arbete i krigsfängelägren i Tyskland. pp. 115. *Uppsala*, 1917. 09083. cc. 18.

MACCARTHY (D. J.) The Prisoner of War in Germany. pp. 344. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9081. eee. 36.

DOEGEN (W.) Kriegsgefangene Völker. *Berlin*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5449.

MUENSINGEN. Hinter dem Stacheldraht, Kriegsgefangenenlager, Münsingen. pp. 88. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9084. g. 3.

RISSE ( ) Die Kriegsgefangenenlager im Bezirke des IV Armeekorps. pp. 64. *Halle*, 1916. 4°. 9083. g. 24.

WANGART (S.) and HELLMANN (R.) Die Zeitung im deutschen Gefangenen- und Internierten-lager. Eine Bibliographie. pp. 76. *Bühl*, 1920. 011903. b. 47.

HOWARD (Keble) "The Quality of Mercy": how British Prisoners of War were taken to Germany in 1914. pp. 15. 1918. 9082. aaa. 36.

AUSTIN (L. J.) My Experiences as a German Prisoner. pp. 157. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 9082. e. 12.

CIMINO (H.) Behind the Prison Bars in Germany. pp. 157. *Newnes*, 1915. 9082. de. 30.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Reports by United States Officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. 1915. N.R. 7861.

HUNS. In the Hands of the Huns : being the reminiscences of a British civil prisoner of war, 1914–1915. pp. 95. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 09076. df. 27.

MARSHALL (L. H.) Experiences in German Gaols. pp. 48. *Liverpool*, 1915. 9083. e. 11.

O'RORKE (B. G.) In the Hands of the Enemy. pp. 112. *Longmans*, 1915. 9082. df. 17.

EUROPEAN WAR. Wounded and a Prisoner of War. By an Exchanged Officer. pp. 316. *Blackwood*, 1916. 09082. aa. 56.

GREEN (A.) The Story of a Prisoner of War. pp. 95. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 09076. df. 26.

DOITSH (E.) The First Springbok Prisoner in Germany. pp. 122. *McBride, Nast & Co.*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 25.

DOLBEY (R. V.) A Regimental Surgeon in War and Prison. pp. 257. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09082. cc. 37.

MAHONEY (H. C.) Sixteen Months in four German Prisons. pp. 330. *Sampson Low*, 1917. 09082. aa. 66.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

CAUNTER (J. A. L.) 13 Days : the chronicle of an escape from a German prison. pp. 224. *Bell & Sons*, 1918. 9083. aa. 33.

ELLISON (W.) Escaped ! Adventures in German captivity. pp. 311. *Blackwood*, 1918. 9082. aa. 20.

GERMANY. *Appendix.* To make Men Traitors. Germany's attempts to seduce her prisoners-of-war. pp. 26. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08028. ee. 34. (3.)

GILLILAND (H. G.) My German Prisons. Two and a half years as a prisoner of war. pp. 316. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9082. aa. 32.

KEITH (E. A.) My Escape from Germany. pp. 274. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1918. 9082. b. 16.

MAHONEY (H. C.) Interned in Germany. pp. 278. *Sampson Low*, 1918. 9082. aa. 8.

O'BRIEN (P. A.) Outwitting the Hun : my escape from a German prison camp. pp. 266. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 09083. c. 62.

PEARSON (G. E.) The Escape of a Princess Pat : capture, fifteen months imprisonment, and final escape. pp. 223. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 15.

ROSSITER (I.) In Kultured Kaptivity : life and death in Germany's Prison Camps and Hospitals. pp. 244. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 9082. aa. 30.

DUNCAN (W.) How I escaped from Germany. pp. 108. *Liverpool*, 1919. 9082. bb. 30.

HOPFORD (W.) Twice Interned : Transvaal 1901–02, Germany, 1914–18. pp. 140. *J. Murray*, 1919. 010856. de. 21.

KNIGHT ( ) "Brother Bosch." An Airman's escape from Germany. pp. 175. *W. Heinemann*, 1919. 9083. a. 40.

OPPÉ (E. F.) Prisoners of War in Germany : a personal note. pp. 15. *Aldershot*, 1919. 9082. bb. 15.

PAGE (E.) Escaping from Germany. pp. 387. *A. Melrose*, 1919. 9083. a. 59.

THORN (J. C.) Three Years a Prisoner in Germany. pp. 151. *Vancouver*, 1919. 09084. aaa. 4.

FOLEY (H. A.) Three Years on Active Service and Eight Months as a Prisoner-of-War. pp. 185. *Bridgwater*, 1920. 09082. b. 62.

HARVEY (F. W.) Comrades in Captivity : a record of life in seven German Prison Camps. pp. 319. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1920. 09082. b. 51.

WARBURTON (E.) Behind Boche Bars. pp. 126. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. bb. 78.

LEE (J.) A Captive at Carlsruhe. pp. 219. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. bb. 72.

DOEBERITZ. *Kriegsgefangenenlager.* The Link : a souvenir book published by British Prisoners of War interned at Doeberitz, 1914–17. pp. 65. *Berlin-Schöneberg*, 1917. 4°. 12350. k. 28.

—— Döberitz Gazette. *Döberitz*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wuo.

ENGLAND. *Government Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War.* Rapport sur l'épidémie de typhus à Gardelegen. pp. 40. *Darling & Son*, 1916. 07561. ee. 19.

P.P. *Göttingen.* The Wooden City. A journal for British Prisoners of War. *Göttingen*, 1915, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wul.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

DURNFORD (H. G. E.) The Tunnellers of Holzminden. pp. 196. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1920. 09084. bb. 2.

KNOX (M.) The Silent Baltic: or, Detained near Kiel. pp. 64. 1915. 9082. de. 37.

WAUGH (A.) The Prisoners of Mainz. pp. 274. *Chapman & Hall*, 1919. 2082. b. 21.

BERLIN. *Engländerlager für Zivilgefangene, Ruhleben.* The Ruhleben Bye-Election. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1915. 12315. g. 42.

—— In Ruhleben Camp. *Ruhleben*, 1915, *etc.* PP. 4039. wum.

—— The Ruhleben Camp Magazine. no. 5. *Ruhleben*, 1916. P.P. 4039. wum. (2.)

PYKE (G. N.) To Ruhleben—and back. pp. 246. *Constable*, 1916. 9082. df. 38.

BURY (H.) *Bp. of North and Central Europe.* My Visit to Ruhleben. pp. 81. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1917. 4°. 09082. e. 4.

COHEN (I.) The Ruhleben Prison Camp: a record of nineteen months' internment. pp. 251. *Methuen*, 1917. 9083. f. 32.

SLADEN (D. B. W.) In Ruhleben: letters from a prisoner. pp. 291. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1917. 9081. eee. 3.

POWELL (J.) and GRIBBLE (F. H.) The History of Ruhleben: a record of British organisation in a prison camp in Germany. pp. 246. *W. Collins*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 36.

ENGLAND. *Government Committee on the Treatment by the Enemy of British Prisoners of War.* The Horrors of Wittenberg. Official report. pp. 82. *C. A. Pearson*, 1916. 9083. a. 21.

DAVIES (A. T.) Student Captives: an account of the work of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme. pp. 29. *Leicester*, 1917. 08365. e. 34.

NEWCOMBE (L.) and WINSTON (J. H. E.) A Prisoners-of-War Library. pp. 15. *Aberdeen Univ. Press*, 1919. 011903. d. 31.

DODDS (E.) For All Prisoners & Captives. The work of the Prisoners of War Information Bureau. pp. 11. *Wightman & Co.*, 1918. 09082. ee. 65.

ROXBURGH (R. F.) The Prisoners of War Information Bureau in London. pp. 64. *Longmans*, 1915. 6955. df. 36.

BRUSSELS. *Agence Belge de Renseignements pour les Prisonniers de Guerre et les Internés.* Succursale de Marchienne-au-Pont. Activité pendant la guerre. *Marchienne-au-Pont*, 1919. 08285. bbb. 47.

NYROP (K.) The Imprisonment of the Ghent Professors, Paul Frédéricq and Henri Pirenne: a question of might and right. My reply to the German Legation in Stockholm. pp. 91. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 8357. e. 16.

EUROPEAN WAR. Les Prisonniers de Guerre. Renseignements pratiques. pp. 119. 1915. 9083. e. 30.

TRARIEUX (J.) Le livre des jours monotones. Pages de captivité. pp. 102. 1915. 9081. de. 15.

WARNOD (A.) Prisonnier de guerre. pp. 187. 1915. 9082. ff. 29.

—— Prisoner of War. pp. 172. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 09076. ff. 45.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

AUBRY (A.) Ma Captivité en Allemagne. pp. 166. 1916. 9081. de. 12.

BATTELER (J. F.) Les étapes et l'évasion d'un prisonnier civil en Allemagne. pp. 157. 1916. 09082. aa. 4.

BLANCHIN (L.) Chez eux. Souvenirs de guerre et de captivité. pp. 179. 1916. 09082. a. 7.

DESSON (G.) Souvenirs d'un otage. pp. 192. 1916. 9081. de. 22.

—— A Hostage in Germany. pp. 145. *Constable*, 1917. 9081. eee. 9.

GERMANS. Prisonnier des Allemands. pp. 159. 1916. 09082. a. 15.

HENNEBOIS (C.) Journal d'un grand blessé aux mains de l'Allemagne. pp. 299. 1916. 9081. de. 23.

—— In German Hands. pp. 254. 1916. [*Soldiers' Tales of the Great War. no.* 8.] W.P. 3318/7.

LA FRÉGEOLIÈRE (R. de) À tire d'ailes: carnet de vol d'un aviateur et souvenirs d'un prisonnier. pp. 311. 1916. 09082. a. 19.

OLIVIER ( ) Onze mois de captivité dans les hôpitaux allemands. pp. 264. 1916. 09082. aa. 19.

RIOU (G.) Journal d'un simple soldat. Guerre—captivité, 1914–1915. pp. 249. 1916. 09076. gg. 77.

—— The Diary of a French Private. pp. 315. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 09082. b. 20.

CHRISTMAS (de) Le traitement des prisonniers français en Allemagne. pp. 174. 1917. 09082. bbb. 14.

KREBS (E.) Le régime des prisonniers de guerre en Allemagne. pp. 255. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 14.

MARTIN (J.) Captivity and Escape. Translated by V. A. Randell. pp. 180. *J. Murray*, 1917. 9082. a. 5.

ROGER (N.) Le Cortège des Victimes. Les rapatriés d'Allemagne. pp. 208. 1917. 09083. aaa. 17.

—— The Victims' Return. pp. 134. *Constable*, 1917. 9082. a. 18.

ANDRÉ (G.) Ma Captivité en Allemagne, 1914–1917. pp. 256. 1918. 09082. d. 25.

ARVENGAS (G.) Entre les fils de fer: carnet d'un prisonnier de guerre, 1914–1917. pp. 252. 1918. 9082. bb. 1.

BENJAMIN (R.) Les Rapatriés. pp. 63. 1918. 9082. aa. 23.

BORDEAUX (H.) Le Retour des Innocents. pp. 16. 1918. 9083. bb. 10.

CELARIÉ (H.) En Esclavage: journal de deux déportées. pp. 342. 1918. 09082. d. 24.

CHRISTIAN-FROGÉ (R.) Les Captifs. pp. 210. 1918. 9083. bbb. 6.

DUFOUR (J. J.) Dans les camps de représailles. pp. 248. 1918. 9082. aaa. 27.

FALLET (C.) Notes d'une internée française en Allemagne. pp. 61. 1918. 9082. bbb. 2.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Rapports des Délégués du Gouvernement Espagnol sur leurs visites dans les Camps de Prisonniers français en Allemagne, 1914–1917. pp. 420. 1918. 9082. dd. 11.

LOIR (*Mme.* A.) À bord d'un transport anglais rapatriant des prisonniers français de Rotterdam au Havre, 1918. pp. 30. *Le Havre*, 1918. 09082. b. 36.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

RIVIÈRE (J.) L'Allemand: souvenirs et réflexions d'un prisonnier de guerre. pp. 250. 1918. 9082. bb. 11.

BOULFROY (A.) Quatre années de captivité et de souffrances, 1914–1918. pp. 89. 1919. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/134, 135.

GINISTY (P.) and GAGNEUR (M.) Les Belles Évasions. pp. 249. 1919. 9083. bbb. 10.

HÉMARD (J.) Chez les Fritz: notes et croquis de captivité. 1919. 4°. 9082. cc. 26.

MARCHAL (A.) Après mon vol au-dessus de Berlin. Ma captivité, mes évasions. pp. 342. 1919. 9083. bbb. 8.

NIOX (C.) Mes six évasions. pp. 244. 1919. 9083. bbb. 2.

TOURNADRE (C. L. J. de) Au Pays des fourbes: impressions de captivité. pp. 292. 1919. 09083. cc. 30.

P.P. *Brandenburg.* Les 100 numéros du Petit Français, organe authentique des officiers français prisonniers à Brandebourg et Halle, Allemagne. 14 Sept.—22 Dec. 1914. 1917. 4°. P.P. 4039. yo.

P.P. *Göttingen.* Le Camp de Göttingen. *Göttingen*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wuk.

STANGE (C.) Das Gefangenen-Lager in Göttingen. pp. 37. *Göttingen*, 1915. 9083. h. 10.

BAUD-BOVY (D.) L'Évasion. Récit de deux prisonniers français évadés du camp d'Hammelbourg. pp. 218. 1917. 09083. aaa. 38.

VALLIS (G.) En Allemagne: impressions d'un évadé. De Douaumont à Mannheim. pp. 127. 1918. 09082. d. 13.

TRIMBALET (A.) De Soyécourt à Wittenberg; ou, l'invasion et la captivité. pp. 132. *Amiens*, 1916. 09082. a. 42.

WURZBURG. *Gefangenenlager.* L'Intermède. Journal des prisonniers français du camp de Würzburg. *Würzburg*, 1917, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wuk. (3.)

ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR. Italian Prisoners of War and the Enemy's Barbarity. pp. 19. *Torino*, 1918. 09083. b. 12.

LOYOLA (A.) The Captivity of the Italians in Austria. pp. 36. *Torino*, 1918. 9082. d. 25.

M——SKY (E. A.) Дневникъ заложника. 7 мѣсяцевъ плѣна въ Карлсбадѣ. pp. 226. *Пг.*, 1915. 9083. f. 35.

NAVOEV (P. E.) Какъ живется нашимъ плѣннымъ въ Германіи и Австро-Венгріи. pp. 48. *Пг.*, 1915. 09082. bb. 7.

RUSSIA. *Чрезвычайная Слѣдственная Коммиссія.* Travaux. *Eng., Fr. & Russ.* 8 fasc. *Petrograd*, 1915–16. 4°. 9085. ff. 5.

RUDNITZKY (N.) Erfarenheter bland ryska krigsfångar i Tyskland. pp. 38. *Stockholm*, 1916. *obl.* 8°. 9083. df. 16.

KARABCHEVSKY (N. P.) Les prisonniers civils en Allemagne. Impressions de captivité à Bad Hombourg. Traduit du Russe. pp. 183. 1917. 09082. bbb. 46.

REISS (R. A.) Le traitement des prisonniers et des blessés serbes par les Austro-Germano-Bulgares. Résultats de l'enquête exécutée sur le front de Salonique. pp. 91. 1919. 9082. cc. 7.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Allied Prisoners in Enemy Countries—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Report on the treatment of British Prisoners of War in Turkey. 1918. N.R. 9208.

BROWN (F. Y.) Caught by the Turks. pp. 220. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 33.

JOHNSTON (M. A. B.) and YEARSLEY (K. D.) Four-Fifty Miles to Freedom. pp. 295. *Blackwood*, 1919. 09083. bb. 32.

LIMMER (R.) Reminiscences of a year's captivity in the hands of the Turks. pp. 46. *Parkstone*, 1919. 9083. a. 25.

BISHOP (H. C. W.) A Kut Prisoner. pp. 243. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. cc. 61.

FORDER (A.) In Brigands' Hands and Turkish Prisons, 1914–1918. pp. 314. *Marshall Bros.*, 1920. 09082. c. 61.

JONES (Elias H.) The Road to En-Dor: being an account of how two prisoners of war at Yozgad in Turkey won their way to freedom. pp. 351. *J. Lane*, 1920. 09083. cc. 25.

STILL (J.) A Prisoner in Turkey. pp. 250. *J. Lane*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 40.

HOLE. The Black Hole of the Desert: being the diary of a Yeoman-Signaller, one of the survivors of H.M.S. "Tara." pp. 137. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09083. aa. 11.

WILLIAMS (R. S. G.) Prisoners of the Red Desert: being a history of the men of the "Tara." pp. 304. *Thornton Butterworth*, 1919. 09083. cc. 17.

ROSSOTTI (A.) Fra i Beduini. Vita e riflessioni di prigionia araba. pp. 310. *Roma*, 1920. 010007. g. 7.

CLOSE (P. L.) A Prisoner of the Germans in South-West Africa. pp. 318. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 9083. ee. 15.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Reports on the treatment by the Germans of British Prisoners in German East Africa. 1917. N.R. 8689.

SPANTON (E. F.) In German Gaols. Two years' captivity in German East Africa. pp. 111. *S.P.C.K.*, 1917. 09082. a. 73.

HOLTOM (E. C.) Two Years' Captivity in German East Africa. pp. 239. *Hutchinson*, 1919. 9082. b. 9.

CAMERON (J. S.) Ten Months in a German Raider: a prisoner of war aboard the Wolf. pp. 168. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. cc. 5.

Enemy Prisoners in Allied Countries.

JUENGER (C.) and VAËRTING (H.) Die Behandlung der Deutschen in England, Frankreich und Russland. pp. 50. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. g. 10. (1.)

SCHREIBER (A. W.) Deutsche Kriegsgefangenen-Seelsorge. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. d. 7.

GERMANY. Die Gefangenen-Misshandlungen in Entente-Ländern. Noten der deutschen Regierung an die neutralen Staaten. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1918. 09082. bb. 39.

—— Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in Feindesland. Amtliches Material. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1919. 9082. f. 52.

HAAS (J. de) Sonnentage und Gefangenschaft. pp. 172. *Barmen*, 1919. 09082. c. 63.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Enemy Prisoners in Allied Countries—*continued.*

HAUPT ( ) Die Deutsche Insel. Ein Gedenkbuch kriegsgefangener Offiziere. pp. 113. *München*, 1920. 9084. cc. 2.

PENCK (A.) Von England festgehalten. pp. 220. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9084. e. 6.

SCHMIDT-REDER (B.) In England kriegsgefangen! pp. 136. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 34.

VOEHRINGER (G.) Meine Erlebnisse in englischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 24. *Hamburg*, 1915. 9082. f. 34. (6.)

BENEDIX (H. E.) In England interniert: eine Geschichte des Gefangenenwesens in England von Kriegsbeginn bis zum Frühjahr 1916. pp. 109. *Gotha*, 1916. 9081. e. 12.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Reports of Visits of Inspection made by officials of the U.S. Embassy to Internment Camps in the United Kingdom. 1916. N.R. 8324.

NEUBAU (R.) Kriegsgefangen—über England entflohen. pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. a. 28.

PETERSEN-PAULI (N.P.) Fra Engelske Fangelejre. pp. 79. *København*, 1916. 09082. bb. 31.

GERMAN PRISONERS. German Prisoners in Great Britain. pp. 62. *Bolton*, 1917. 4°. 9081. ff. 10.

SCHIMMING (O.) 13 Monate hinter dem Stacheldraht. pp. 32. *Stuttgart*, 1919. 09082. c. 65.

MACHMER (J.) Gefangen in England. pp. 394. *Hildesheim*, 1920. 9081. b. 2.

COAL ASTON. L.Z. The magazine of the German Prison Camp at Coal Aston. *Coal Aston*, 1917, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4039. wuf.

DOUGLAS. *Douglas Prisoner of War Camp.* Camp Echo. *Douglas*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wue.

HARTMANN (C. L.) Kriegsgefangener auf Gibraltar und der Insel Man. pp. 236. *Bern*, 1918. 9082. bb. 21.

KNOCKALOE. *Knockaloe Aliens' Detention Camp.* Quousque Tandem! *Knockaloe*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wu. (2.)

—— Werden. *Knockaloe*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wu. (1.)

—— Lager-Echo. *Knockaloe*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wue.

VIELHAUER (A.) Das englische Konzentrationslager Knockaloe. pp. 8. *Bad Nassau*, 1917. 9081. eee. 23.

SCHMIDT (H.) Aus der Gefangenschaft. Predigten gehalten im Offiziers-Gefangenenlager Lofthousepark. pp. 163. *Göttingen*, 1919. 4424. l. 37.

STOBS. *Stobs Prisoners of War Camp.* Stobsiade: Stobser Zeitung. *Stobs*, 1915, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4039. wud.

KOENIG (O.) Die Deutschen Palästinas in englischer Gefangenschaft. pp. 77. *Dresden*, 1920. 09083. d. 20.

JAUS (J.) Als Kriegsgefangener von Indien nach Deutschland. pp. 48. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9082. ee. 30.

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Reports on British Prison-Camps in India and Burma. pp. 64. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 3.

HAGENBECK (J.) J. Hagenbecks abenteuerliche Flucht aus Ceylon. pp. 143. *Dresden*, 1917. 9082. df. 39.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Enemy Prisoners in Allied Countries—*continued.*

LIEBACH (G.) Von China zur Front! Fluchterlebnisse eines deutschen Offiziers. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1918. 09082. b. 46.

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE. Turkish Prisoners in Egypt. A report. pp. 64. *Cassell*, 1917. 09082. b. 65.

BRANER (E.) Kriegsgefangen in Afrika. Bericht in Briefen. pp. 115. *Darmstadt*, 1917. 09083. e. 4.

WAGENER (G. W.) Bericht über meine Gefangenschaft in Süd-Afrika und England von 15. September 1914 bis zum 18. Juni 1916. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. bb. 56.

LAUTERBACH (J.) 1000£ Kopfpreis tot oder lebendig. Fluchtabenteuer des ehemaligen Prisenoffiziers S.M.S. "Emden" J. Lauterbach. pp. 122. *Berlin*, 1917. 9083. aa. 39.

GERMANY. *Reichs-Kolonialamt.* Die Kolonialdeutschen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika in belgischer Gefangenschaft. pp. 75. *Berlin*, 1918. fol. 9081. h. 26.

KOEBNER (G.) 3 Monate kriegsgefangen. Erlebnisse einer Deutschen in Frankreich. pp. 214. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. de. 10.

MARVAL (C. von) Die Kriegsgefangenenlager in Frankreich, Corsica, Algerien und Tunesien. pp. 16. *Neuchatel*, 1915. fol. 9083. h. 19.

SCHMID (C.) In französischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 32. *Weinfelden*, 1915. 9083. de. 16. (5.)

SCHUBERT (G.) In Frankreich kriegsgefangen. pp. 191. *Magdeburg*, 1915. 16°. 9083. a. 11.

ST. (S.) Meine Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 27. *Freiburg*, 1915. 9083. de. 16. (6.)

LÉVÊQUE (A. J.) Erinnerungen aus meiner Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 101. *Gebweiler*, 1918. 09082. bb. 42.

NEUGEBAUER (E.) Kriegsgefangen und entflohen. Erlebnisse in italienischer und französischer Gefangenschaft. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1918. 9084. e. 32.

GOERING (M. H.) Über die Behandlung verwundeter und kranker deutscher Gefangener in Frankreich. pp. 113. *Augsburg*, 1919. 09082. d. 54.

ISKRA-PERMSKY (M.) Das Elend in den deutschen Gefangenenlagern Frankreichs. pp. 76. *Leipzig*, 1919. 09083. cc. 52.

KERSTING (C.) Meine Erlebnisse in französischer Gefangenschaft und Flucht aus Frankreich. pp. 64. *Breslau*, 1920. 09084. b. 20.

FRANCE. Ma Captivité en France. Récit d'une prisonnière de guerre née française. pp. 42. *Strassburg*, 1915. 9083. bbb. 34.

KANNENGIESSER (P.) Leidensfahrten verschleppter Elsass-Lothringer von ihnen selbst erzählt. pp. 82. *Strassburg*, 1916. 09082. c. 9.

GERMAN PRISONERS. Les Prisonniers Allemands au Maroc. pp. 53. 1917. 9083. g. 37.

KRAMM (W.) Von Marokko zur Sahara verschleppt. pp. 103. 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] 9081. b. 1/12.

ROSCHER (M.) Zwei Jahre kriegsgefangen in West- und Nord-Afrika. pp. 208. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 9083. a. 24.

LIEBAU (C.) Gefangen in Rumänien. pp. 80. *Hamburg*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 18.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Enemy Prisoners in Allied Countries—*continued.*

ZEKELY (W.) In Rumänien dreieinhalb Monate interniert. pp. 94. *Bukarest*, 1918. 9082. bb. 22.

ARAM (C.) Nach Sibirien mit hunderttausend Deutschen. pp. 247. *Berlin*, 1915. 12°. 9082. df. 12.

—— Hacia Siberia con cien mil Alemanes. pp. 152. *Barcelona*, 1916. 9081. e. 8.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Nach Russland verschleppt. pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. b. 9.

LUNDBERG (A.) Från fängelse till fängelse i Ryssland. pp. 102. *Stockholm*, 1916. 9083. a. 28.

SANDBLAD (E.) I rysk fångenskap. pp. 199. *Stockholm*, 1916. 9082. b. 30.

SCHMIDT-LOETZEN (E.) Von Masuren nach Siberien. Ein Jahr in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 88. *Schwerin*, 1916. 9081. ee. 17.

FRANIEL (V.) Meine Leiden in russischer Gefangenschaft. pp. 108. *Berlin*, 1917. 09082. d. 2.

NOWAK (V.) Bilder aus der Erinnerung eines Austauschinvaliden in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 99. *Wien*, 1917. 09083. b. 11.

ENGELMANN (A.) Nach 2½jähriger Gefangenschaft in Siberien und der Ukraine durch die russische Front entflohen. pp. 55. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09083. cc. 3.

SCHUSTER (J.) 16 Monate in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft. pp. 45. *Eger*, 1918. 9083. df. 22.

SERAPHIM (E.) Nach Sibirien verschleppt. pp. 92. *Dorpat*, 1918. 09082. d. 56.

ZAHND (C.) Gefangenen-Leiden. Als Neutraler von Ostpreussen nach Sibirien verschleppt. pp. 102. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09082. b. 40.

PRICE (H. T.) Boche and Bolshevik. Experiences of an Englishman in the German Army and in Russian prisons. pp. 247. *J. Murray*, 1919. 09083. cc. 11.

STEINAECKER (M. P. C. A. E. W. von) *Baroness.* Die deutsche Schwester in Sibirien. pp. 173. *Berlin*, 1919. 9083. a. 62.

NEANDER (H.) Bland krigsfångar i Ryssland, Sibirien och Japan. pp. 135. *Stockholm*, 1920. 09084. aaa. 9.

Persons interned in Neutral Countries.

AMSTERDAM. *Committee for British Interned.* The Committee for the British Interned. pp. 11. *Amsterdam*, 1919. 09084. c. 12.

GENEVA. *Comité international de la Croix-Rouge.* Documents publiés à l'occasion de la Guerre. 16 sér. *Genève*, 1915–16. 9081. cc. 3.

—— Nouvelles de l'Agence internationale des Prisonniers de Guerre. *Genève*, 1916, *etc.* P.P. 4039. wum.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* The Reception of Wounded Prisoner Soldiers of Great Britain in Switzerland. pp. 8. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 09083. aa. 56.

MONTAUDON (A.) Les Internés en pays neutre dans la guerre continentale. pp. 154. 1916. 6955. ff. 38.

ROGER (N.) Le Carnet d'un témoin. Le passage des évacués à travers la Suisse. 2 pt. 1916. 9084. f. 12.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Persons interned in Neutral Countries—*continued.*

ROGER (N.) Soldats internés en Suisse. pp. 95. *Genève*, 1916. 09082. a. 68.

CHASSIN (A.) Les Prisonniers de guerre français internés en Suisse. pp. 111. 1917. 9082. g. 42.

FAVRE (É.) L'Internement en Suisse des prisonniers de guerre malades ou blessés. 2 pt. *Genève*, 1917, 18. 9084. c. 14.

JACCOTTET (G.) L'Étape libératrice. Scènes de la vie des soldats alliés internés en Suisse. pp. 288. *Genève*, 1918. 4°. 9081. h. 14.

KNOWLES (C.) A Visit to Switzerland in War-Time. pp. 19. 1918. 9081. e. 31.

PICOT (H. P.) The British Interned in Switzerland. pp. 212. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 09082. c. 38.

REICHEL (O.) Die deutschen Kriegsgäste der Schweiz. pp. 94. *München*, 1917. 9082. d. 24.

WOLTERECK (R.) Merkbuch für die deutschen Internierten in der Schweiz. pp. 24. *Bern*, 1916. 9081. ee. 20.

Refugees.

ENGLAND. *Catholic Social Guild.* How to help the Belgian Refugees. pp. 15. 1914. 08275. e. 86.

ANTHONIS (H.) Les Réfugiés belges taxés par les Allemands. pp. 23. *Oxford*, 1915. 06955. e. 15.

CARTON DE WIART (H.) La Belgique en Terre d'Asile. pp. 78. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/19.

TANT (E.) Exode, Oct. 1914. pp. 40. *Bruxelles*, 1919. 09083. a. 21.

DAVIGNON (H.) Un Peuple en exil. La Belgique en Angleterre. pp. 67. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/93.

BELGIAN WORKMEN. The Condition of the Belgian Workmen now Refugees in England. pp. 15. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08285. a. 7.

CAMPBELL (H.) Belgian Soldiers at Home in the United Kingdom. pp. 95. *Saunders & Cullingham*, 1917. 09082. bb. 18.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) Un Royaume en exil. La Belgique du dehors. pp. 224. 1917. 9083. ee. 44.

VARLEZ (A.) Les Belges en exil. pp. 296. *Londres*, 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 24.

WALLON (J.) Une Cité belge sur la Tamise. pp. 102. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 010368. ee. 14.

LONDON. *British Government War Refugees' Camp, Earl's Court.* Four Years in a Refugee Camp: being an account of the British Government War Refugees' Camp, Earl's Court, London, 1914–1919. pp. 84. *Baynard Press*, 1920. 4°. 9083. h. 30.

NOTHOMB (P.) Les réfugiés et les héros. La Belgique en France. pp. 194. 1917. 09083. aaa. 13.

WASTELIER DU PARC (L.) Souvenirs d'un réfugié. Douai, Lille, Paris, Boulogne-sur-mer, 1914–1915. pp. 322. 1916. 09082. a. 21.

JACQUES (N.) Die Flüchtlinge. Durch Holland hinter die belgische Front. pp. 108. *Berlin*, 1915. 09083. aa. 24.

VERDEYEN (R. W. R.) België in Nederland, 1914–1919. pp. 268. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1920. 09084. bb. 10.

Military and Naval History.—Prisoners and Refugees.—Refugees *continued.*

THURSTAN (V.) The People who run: being the tragedy of the refugees in Russia. pp. 175. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09082. a. 5.

JONES (Fortier) With Serbia into Exile. pp. 447. *N.Y.*, 1916. 9083. ff. 25.

MARŠIĆANIN (B. K.) Успомене из збега. pp. 312. *Београд*, 1919. 09084. aaa. 6.

SCHRADER (F.) Eine Flüchtlingsreise durch die Ukraine. pp. 123. *Tübingen*, 1919. 9082. cc. 29.

CHAPIN (H. C. B.) The Experience of an American Refugee. *Providence*, 1914. 16°. 9082. de. 18.

AUSTIN (H. H.) The Baqubah Refugee Camp. An account of work on behalf of the persecuted Assyrian Christians. pp. 119. *Faith Press*, 1920. 09083. a. 80.

III.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY.

POLITICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Causes of the War.

For works on the Violation of Belgian Neutrality, *see also below, Belgium.*

Official Documents.

General.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the outbreak of the European War. pp. 561. 1915. 08027. i. 27.

AC. Washington. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Diplomatic Documents relating to the Outbreak of the European War. 2 vol. *N.Y.*, 1916. 2069. d.

U.S.A. *Dept. of State.* Declarations of War. Severances of Diplomatic Relations, 1914–1918. pp. 99. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 420/22.

BECK (J. M.) The Evidence in the Case: an analysis of the diplomatic records submitted by England, Germany, Russia and Belgium in the Supreme Court of Civilization. pp. 200. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. a. 33.

—— La Preuve. pp. 298. 1915. 08027. d. 32.

EUROPEAN WAR. Why England, Germany, Russia and Belgium went to war. Diplomatic correspondence. pp. 32. *N.Y.*, 1914. fol. 1873. f. 2.

—— Pourquoi nous avons la guerre. Pièces diplomatiques et parlementaires pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre de 1914. pp. 45. 1915. 08027. c. 36.

REINACH (J.) Origines diplomatiques de la guerre de 1914–1917. pp. 660. 1917. 08027. b. 93.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Dokumente zum Weltkrieg. 16 pt. *Berlin*, 1914–17. 08028. df. 24.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Ausbruch des Weltkrieges 1914–15 in amtlichen Aktenstücken. pp. 112. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. a. 81.

FLOERKE (H.) Das Ausland und wir. Dokumente. pp. 315. *München*, 1915. 08027. i. 79.

HELFFERICH (C.) The Genesis of the Great War in the light of the Official Documents published by the Governments of the Triple Entente. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 37. (5.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War *continued.*

MASSOW (W. von) Dokumente zur Geschichte des Krieges 1914. Bd. 1–3. *Leipzig*, 1914. 16°. 8027. a. 36.

ANDRIULLI (G. A.) Documents relating to the Great War. Translated by T. Okey. pp. 127. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. a. 73.

Great Britain.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Great Britain and the European Crisis: correspondence, and statements in Parliament. pp. 177. 1914. 08027. c. 5.

—— Engeland in oorlog voor de gewaarborgde rechten van kleine naties. pp. 171. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1914. 08027. aa. 2.

—— Das englische Weissbuch in deutscher Uebersetzung. pp. 110. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. c. 10.

—— Korrespondenz der königlich Grossbritannischen Regierung betrefts der europäischen Krise. pp. 160. *Bern*, 1914. 08027. c. 3.

—— Levelezés az európai válságra vonatkozólag. pp. 124. 1915. 08027. c. 31.

—— Corrispondenza sulla crisi europea. pp. 77. *Roma*, 1914. fol. 08027. dd. 1. (3.)

—— Correspondencia do Governo Britannico relativa a' crise europea. pp. 135. *Londres*, 1914. 08027. c. 4.

—— Correspondența relativă la criza europeana. pp. 68. *București*, 1914. fol. 08027. dd. 18.

—— Libro blanco: correspondencia respecto á la crisis europea. pp. 144. *San Sebastián*, 1914. 08027. aa. 1.

—— The Great War and how it arose. pp. 56. 1915. 08028. e. 10.

—— The Outbreak of the War of 1914–18. Based mainly on British Official Documents. pp. 146. 1919. fol. 1878. f. 13.

—— Correspondence respecting Events leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey. 1915. Cd. 7628.

Austria-Hungary.

AUSTRIA. Österreichisch-ungarisches Rotbuch. Diplomatische Aktenstücke zur Vorgeschichte des Krieges 1914. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1915. 08027. b. 57.

—— Livre rouge austro-hongrois. pp. 118. *Vienne*, 1915. 08027. b. 36. (2.)

—— Osztrák-magyar vöröskönyv. pp. 144. *Budapest*, 1915. 08027. ff. 11.

—— Diplomatische Aktenstücke zur Vorgeschichte des Krieges 1914. Ergänzungen und Nachträge zum österreichisch-ungarischen Rotbuch. 3 Tle. *Wien*, 1919. 08028. f. 57.

—— Diplomatische Aktenstücke betreffend die Beziehungen Österreich-Ungarns zu Italien, in der Zeit vom 20. Juli 1914 bis 23. Mai 1915. pp. 210. *Wien*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 45.

—— Diplomatic Documents concerning the Relations of Austria-Hungary with Italy, from July 20th 1914 to May 23rd 1915. pp. 190. 1915. 08027. ff. 36.

—— Zur Vorgeschichte des Krieges mit Italien. pp. 33. *Wien*, 1915. 08027. f. 74.

JUNKER (C.) Der Krieg mit Italien, 1915. Authentische Aktenstücke. Bd. 1. *Wien*, 1916. 08027. i. 80.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

AUSTRIA. Diplomatische Aktenstücke betreffend die Beziehungen Österreich-Ungarns zu Rumänien in der Zeit vom 22. Juli 1914 bis 27. August 1916. pp. 70. *Wien*, 1916. 4°. 08027. dd. 19.

Belgium.

BELGIUM. Correspondance diplomatique relative à la guerre de 1914, 24 juillet—29 août. pp. 25. *Anvers*, 1914. fol. 08027. dd. 1.

—— Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War published by the Belgian Government. 1915. N.R. 7627.

—— *Bureau Documentaire Belge.* Cahiers documentaires. Recueil méthodique de documents sur la guerre européenne. 60 livr. *Le Havre*, 1916–19. W.P. 5293.

—— Le Dossier diplomatique de la question belge. Recueil des pièces officielles avec notes. pp. 416. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 08027. df. 72.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Belgisches Graubuch. Diplomatischer Schriftenwechsel des Königlich Belgischen Ministeriums des Äussern zu dem Kriege von 1914, 24. Juli bis 29. August. pp. 74. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. ff. 5.

GRELLING (R.) Documents Belges. pp. 240. 1919. 08028. f. 17.

BELGIUM. Belgium and Germany. Texts and documents. pp. 132. *Nelson*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 8.

—— German War Proclamations. pp. 88. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. c. 7.

—— Protest by the Belgian Government against the German allegation that Belgium had forfeited her Neutrality before the outbreak of War. pp. 3. 1915. fol. 1879. cc. 4. (15.)

—— The Second Belgian Grey Book. pp. 78. 1915. 08027. cc. 26.

—— Die belgischen Gesandtschaftsberichte aus den Jahren 1905 bis 1914. pp. 305. 1916. [*Chronik des Deutschen Krieges. Ergänzungsband.*] 9083. b. 1.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Belgische Aktenstücke 1905–1914. Berichte der belgischen Vertreter in Berlin, London und Paris an den Minister des Aeusseren in Brüssel. pp. 140. *Berlin*, 1915. fol. 08027. dd. 52.

KOEHLER (W.) Revanche-Idee und Panslawismus. Belgische Gesandtschaftsberichte zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Zweibundes. pp. 335. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Zur europäischen Politik. Bd.* 5.] 08027. f. 63.

Bulgaria.

VERITAS *G., pseud.*, and SEMENOVA (E. P.) Предательство Болгаріи. Документальная исторія Болгаро-Сербской войны 1913 г. и вступленіе Болгаріи въ лано германизма, 1914–1915. pp. 219. *Пг.*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 14.

France.

FRANCE. *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. 1914. La Guerre européenne. 1914. S. 151/52.

—— The French Yellow Book. pp. 220. *The Times*, 1914. 08027. cc. 9.

—— Diplomatic Correspondence respecting the War, published by the French Government, March 1913 to Aug. 1914. 1915. Cd. 7717.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

WELSCHINGER (H.) Les Leçons du Livre Jaune. pp. 139. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/17.

FRANCE. Randglossen zum französischen Gelbbuch. pp. 56. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (3.)

Germany.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Aktenstücke zum Kriegsausbruch. pp. 78. *Berlin*, 1914. 4°. 08027. dd. 13.

—— The German White Book Authorised translation. Documents relating to the outbreak of the War. pp. 81. *Berlin*, 1914. 08028. ee. 15.

—— The German White Book. The English translation issued by the German Government. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. c. 47.

—— How the Franco-German Conflict might have been avoided. Official documents. pp. 7. *Berlin*, 1914. 08028. ee. 18.

—— La vero pri la milito. pp. 36. *Dresden*, 1914. 4°. 08027. dd. 12.

—— L'Angleterre et sa complicité dans la guerre actuelle d'après les Publications Officielles. pp. 36. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (3.)

—— Denkschrift über die Behandlung der deutschen Konsuln in Russland und die Zerstörung der deutschen Botschaft in Petersburg. pp. 15. *Berlin*, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 4.

—— Memorandum concerning the Treatment of German Consuls in Russia. pp. 15. *Berlin*, 1915. 4°. 9082. dd. 39.

—— Die deutschen Dokumente zum Kriegsausbruch. Vollständige Sammlung. 4 Bd. *Charlottenburg*, 1919. 08028. f. 53.

—— Deutschland schuldig ? pp. 208. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 24.

—— Is Germany Guilty ? 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 20.

—— Der Kriegsausbruch 1914. Thron- und Kanzlerrede, Denkschrift und Aktenstücke. pp. 78. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. cc. 3.

—— *Generalstab.* Urkunden des deutschen Generalstabes über die militärpolitische Lage vor dem Kriege. pp. 27. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. df. 27.

STAHL (W.) Die diplomatischen Verhandlungen vor Ausbruch des Weltkrieges auf Grund der Farbbücher. pp. 57. *München*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 136.

Hungary.

See above, Austria-Hungary.

Italy.

ITALY. Documenti diplomatici presentati al Parlamento Italiano. Austria-Ungheria. pp. 66. *Roma*, 1915. 4°. 8033. m. 11.

—— Il perché della nostra guerra. Documenti del Libro Verde nel testo integrale. pp. 78. *Torino*, 1915. fol. 08027. dd. 17.

—— The Italian Green Book. Diplomatic documents. pp. 96. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. cc. 16.

Russia.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ.* Сборникъ дипломатическихъ документовъ. Переговоры отъ 10 до 24 Іюля 1914 г., предшествовавшіе войнѣ. pp. 59. *Спб.*, 1914. fol. 08027 dd. 1. (4.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Documents respecting the Negotiations preceding the War, published by the Russian Government. 1915. N.R. 7626.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ.* Recueil de documents diplomatiques. Négotiations ayant précédé la guerre avec la Turquie, 19 juliet—19 octobre, 1914. pp. 60. *Pétrograd*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 14.

Serbia.

SERVIA. *Министерство Спольашнихъ Дѣла.* Синяя книга. Сербская дипломатическая переписка, относящаяся къ войнѣ 1914 года. pp. 55. *Ib.*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 108.

United States of America.

U.S.A. Diplomatic Correspondence between the U.S. and Germany, Aug. 1, 1914—April 6, 1917. pp. 378. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. dd. 31.

Unofficial Publications.

English Works.

ADAMS (W. G. S.) The Responsibility for the War. pp. 20. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/3.

ADKINS (F. J.) The War: its origins and warnings. pp. 227. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. a. 39.

ARCHER (W.) Shirking the Issue: a letter to Dr. George Brandes. pp. 9. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 33.

—— The Thirteen Days, July 23—August 4, 1914: a chronicle and interpretation. pp. 224. *Oxford*, 1915. 08027. b. 42.

—— The Villain of the World-Tragedy. A letter to Professor Ulrich v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorf. pp. 46. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. f. 3.

ASQUITH (*Rt. Hon.* H. H.) The War, its causes and its message. Speeches delivered August–October, 1914. pp. 39. *Methuen*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (1.)

—— De Oorlog. pp. 52. *Nelson*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 20. (3.)

—— La Guerra. pp. 47. *Nelson*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 20. (4.)

—— Kriget. *Nelson*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 20. (5.)

BARRY (W.) The World's Debate: an historical defence of the Allies. pp. 382. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09007. bb. 1.

BARTON (A.) The War: how it was made. pp. 16. *Sheffield*, 1915. 08027. b. 51.

BEAMAN (F. C. O.) The Inner Content and Real Meaning of the War. pp. 37. *Bombay*, 1916. 8425. s. 6.

BECK (J. M.) The Evidence in the Case. A discussion of the moral responsibility for the War. pp. 258. *Putnam*, 1915. 08027. d. 66.

BENEDICT (C.) Six Months, March–August 1914. pp. 88. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09082. d. 45.

BEVAN (E. R.) The Method in the Madness: a fresh consideration of the case between Germany and ourselves. pp. 309. *E. Arnold*, 1917. 08027. e. 26.

BIBBY (J.) The War: its unseen cause and some of its lessons. pp. 12. *Liverpool*, 1915. 08027. b. 12.

BODEN (J. F. W.) Freedom's Battle: being historical essays occasioned by the Great War. pp. 77. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 08027. b. 72.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

BRERETON (C. S. H.) Who is responsible? pp. 126. *G. G. Harrap*, 1914. 08027. a. 3.

—— Qui est responsable? pp. 115. 1915. 08027. aa. 22.

BROWNLOW (C. A. L.) The Breaking of the Storm. pp. 232. *Methuen*, 1918. 09083. e. 51.

BURGESS (J. W.) The European War, its causes, purposes and probable results. pp. 209. *Chicago*, 1915. 08027. d. 26.

CARPENTER (E.) The Healing of the Nations and the hidden sources of their strife. pp. 266. *G. Allen*, 1915. 8425. ppp. 11.

COLLINS (*Sir* W. J.) The Aetiology of the European Conflagration. pp. 12. *Bologna*, 1916. 08027. ee. 15.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) The Mark of the Beast. pp. 432. *J. Murray*, 1917. 08027. e. 24.

COWAN (A. R.) Britain's Best War: its causes and consequences. pp. 24. *Glasgow*, 1915. 08027. b. 10.

CROSS (W.) Nietzsche and the War. pp. 62. *Singapore*, 1915. 08027. aa. 100.

FISHER (H. A. L.) The War: its causes and issues. pp. 31. *Longmans*, 1914. 08027. b. 8. (4.)

FITZPATRICK (*Sir* J. P.) The Origin, Causes and Object of the War. pp. 124. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 08027. a. 47.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. L.) Европски рат. Говор г. Д. Л. Џорџа 7ог септембра, 1914 год. *Serb.* pp. 12. *London*, 1914. 08027. i. 57.

GERMANY. Germany's War Mania. pp. 272. *A. W. Shaw Co.*, 1914. 08072. a. 9.

GIBBONS (H. A.) The New Map of Europe, 1911–1914. pp. 382. *Duckworth*, 1914. 09077. ee. 3.

GORHAM (C. T.) The World War. Who is to Blame? pp. 40. *Watts & Co.*, 1915. 08027. a. 49.

GREENE (F. V.) Why Europe is at War. pp. 170. *Putnam*, 1915. 08027. a. 70.

GREY (E.) *Viscount Grey.* European War. Speech in the House of Commons on the 3rd August, 1914. pp. 12. 1914. 08027. i. 59.

GUEZOUNI (C.) The Causes of the International European War. pp. 59. *International Scientific Association*, 1914. 08027. ee. 2.

HALDANE (R. B.) *Viscount Haldane.* Before the War. pp. 207. *Cassell*, 1920. 08027. bb. 69.

HEADLAM (J. W.) The German Chancellor and the Outbreak of War. pp. 127. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 1.

—— History of Twelve Days, July 24th to August 4th, 1914. pp. 436. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. b. 16.

JUDGE (M. H.) The Men behind the War. pp. 5. 1914. [*From War to Peace Pamphlets.* 2.] 08028. df. 23.

JUNKER WAR. The Junker War. Who began the War? pp. 46. *Electrical Press*, 1914. 08027. a. 23.

KENNEDY (J. McF.) How the War Began. pp. 187. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/1.

KIRKPATRICK (J.) Origins of the Great War. pp. 26. *A. & C. Black*, 1914. 08027. a. 28.

—— Root-Causes of the War. pp. 32. *A. & C. Black*, 1914. 08027. a. 24.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

KYLIE (E.) Who caused the War? pp. 86. *H. Milford*, 1915. 08027. aa. 3.

LEGGE (E.) King Edward, the Kaiser and the War. pp. 384. *Grant Richards*, 1917. 010705. h. 30.

MACCLURE (E.) Germany's War-Inspirers, Nietzsche and Treitschke. pp. 44. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 08072. a. 12.

MAGNUS (L. A.) Pros and Cons in the Great War: a record of foreign opinion with a register of fact. pp. 396. *Kegan Paul*, 1917. 08027. df. 6.

MASSINGHAM (H. W.) Why we came to help Belgium. pp. 7. *Harrison & Sons*, 1914. 08027. i. 50.

MAURITIUS, *Island of.* The Causes of the Great War. pp. 7. *Port Louis*, 1914. 08027. bb. 21.

MOREL (E. D.) Truth and the War. pp. 320. *National Labour Press*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 80.

—— Pre-War Diplomacy. Fresh Revelations. pp. 54. *Independent Labour Party*, 1919. 08028. de. 36.

MORRIS (C.) and DAWSON (L. H.) Why the Nations are at War. pp. 407. *Harrap & Co.*, 1915. 08027. cc. 1.

O'REGAN (J. R. H.) The German War of 1914. pp. 101. *H. Milford*, 1915. 08027. bb. 2.

PARKER (*Sir* G.) The World in the Crucible. pp. 423. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08027. a. 69.

PETRE (F. L.) Why are we fighting? A plain account of the War and its Causes. pp. 7. *Chirk*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 146.

POTTER (B.) An Open Letter to the Union of Democratic Control. pp. 8. *Godalming*, 1915. 08027. b. 52.

PRAMATHA-NĀTHA VASU. The Root Cause of the Great War. pp. 50. *Calcutta*, 1915. 08027. bb. 38.

PRICE (W. H. C.) The Dawn of Armageddon; or, the provocation by Serbia. pp. 67. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 110.

PROTHERO (G. W.) German Policy before the War. pp. 111. *J. Murray*, 1916. 08072. aa. 44.

REID (R. T.) *Earl Loreburn.* How the War Came. pp. 340. *Methuen*, 1919. 08027. g. 54.

ROSE (J. H.) How the War came about. pp. 43. *Patriotic Publishing Co.*, 1914. 08027. a. 19. (4.)

—— The Origins of the War. pp. 201. *Cambridge*, 1914. 08027. a. 18.

RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) The Policy of the Entente, 1904–14. A reply to Professor Gilbert Murray. pp. 86. *Manchester*, 1916. 08026. aa. 49.

SANDAY (W.) The Deeper Causes of the War. pp. 11. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/1.

SANGER (C. P.) and NORTON (H. T. J.) England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg. pp. 155. *G. Allen*, 1915. 6916. e. 17.

SHAW (G. B.) Common Sense about the War. pp. 29. "*New Statesman*" *Office*, 1914. N.R.

—— Sund Fornuft om Krigen. pp. 175. *København*, 1915. 08027. ee. 25.

—— El Sentido común y la Guerra. pp. 173. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. d. 60.

OWEN (H.) Common Sense about the Shaw. pp. 231. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. a. 72.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

SLADEN (D.) Germany's Great Lie. pp. 195. *Hutchinson*, 1914. 08027. a. 26.

TERROR. Through Terror to Triumph. The declarations of British Statesmen on the causes of the European War. pp. 184. *Edinburgh*, 1914. 08027. d. 23.

THOMSON (C. B.) Old Europe's Suicide. An account of certain events in Europe during the period 1912–1919. pp. 188. *Manchester*, 1920. 09083. a. 70.

TILLETT (B.) Who was Responsible for the War—and Why? pp. 11. *Whitwell Press*, 1917. 08027. g. 77.

WATSON (R. W. S.) German, Slav, and Magyar: a study in the origins of the Great War. pp. 198. *Williams & Norgate*, 1916. 08027. aa. 62.

WHITAKER (J. I. S.) The Great War. Great Britain & Germany. pp. 59. *Palermo*, 1914. 08027. b. 37. (1.)

WILE (F. W.) The Assault. pp. 376. *Heinemann*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 40.

WILLMORE (J. S.) The Great Crime and its Moral. pp. 323. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 116.

ZANGWILL (I.) The War for the World. pp. 347. *Heinemann*, 1916. 08027. b. 63.

Austro-Hungarian Works.

AUSTRIAN. Die Schuld am Weltkriege. Von einem Österreicher. pp. 156. *Wien*, 1914. 08027. b. 50.

EINKREISUNG. Einkreisung und Durchbruch der Zentralmächte. pp. 105. 1916. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/15.

GELBER (A.) Der Urheber der Weltkreiges. pp. 182. *Wien*, 1915. 08028. e. 15.

GOOSS (R.) Das Wiener Kabinett und die Entstehung des Weltkrieges. pp. 312. *Wien*, 1919. 08027. c. 97.

WAHN (R.) Der Weltkrieg 1914–1916 und sein Zusammenhang mit der Orientkrise. pp. 199. *Wien*, 1916. 08027. c 30.

WUCHERER VON HULDENFELD (E. W. von) *Baron.* Wer hat den Weltkrieg gemacht? pp. 83. 1917. 08027. f. 42.

ANDRÁSSY (G.) *Count.* Whose Sin is the World-War? pp. 154. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. d. 78.

—— Wer hat den Krieg verbrochen? pp. 98. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. b. 46. (2.)

—— Considérations sur les origines de la guerre. pp. 66. *Lausanne*, 1915. 08028. i. 5.

FRAKNÓI (V.) Die ungarische Regierung und die Entstehung des Weltkrieges. pp. 64. *Wien*, 1919. 08028. f. 61.

RÉVAI (M.) A világháború végcélja. Anglia kiválása Európából. pp. 155. *Budapest*, 1915. 08027. i. 2.

Belgian Works.

BEYENS (H.) *Baron.* L'Allemagne avant la Guerre. Les causes et les responsabilités. pp. 364. *Bruxelles*, 1915. 08027. d. 40.

GIRARD ( ) Avant la Guerre. pp. 131. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 08027. cc. 60.

French Works.

ALBIN (P.) La Guerre allemande. D'Agadir à Sarajevo, 1911–1914. pp. 256. 1915. 08027. a. 84.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

ARSAC (d') War and Peace. The German snare. Translated from the French. pp. 16. *Whitwell Press*, 1916. 08027. i. 54. (9.)

BAILLOD (C.) Pourquoi l'Allemagne devait faire la guerre. pp. 110. 1915. 08027. aa. 45.

BARTHOU (L.) Sur les routes du droit. pp. 333. 1918. 08027. g. 66.

BAYE (J. de) *Baron.* Enseignements de la Guerre. pp. 27. *Moscow*, 1915. 08027. dd. 20.

BELLET (D.) Chiffons de papier. Ce qu'il faut savoir des origines de la Guerre. pp. 55. 1915. 08027. a. 67.

BERTRAND (P.) L'Autriche a voulu la grande guerre. pp. 487. 1916. 08027. bb. 31.

BOURGEOIS (E.) Les Origines de la Guerre. 1915. [*La Guerre. Conférences.*] 08027. d. 33.

BOURGIN (H.) Les Origines diplomatiques de la Guerre. pp. 55. *Mantes*, 1914. 08027. d. 43.

CHOPIN (J.) *pseud.* Le Complot de Sarajevo, 28 juin 1914. Étude sur les origines de la guerre. pp. 128. 1918. 16°. 08027. h. 5.

CIVRAY (J.) L'avant-guerre comparée en Allemagne et en France. pp. 165. 1919. 08028. de. 28.

DAUDET (E.) Les auteurs de la guerre de 1914. 2 vol. 1916. 08027. ee. 86.

—— Les complices des auteurs de la guerre. pp. 238. 1917. 08027. ee. 87.

DELAISI (F.) The Inevitable War. (La Guerre qui vient.) pp. 120. *Boston*, 1915. 08026. aa. 32.

—— Der kommende Krieg. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 54.

DENIS (E.) La Guerre. Causes immédiates et lointaines. pp. 356. 1915. 08027. a. 59.

DURKHEIM (E.) and DENIS (E.) Qui a voulu la Guerre ? pp. 65. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (1.)

—— Who wanted War ? pp. 62. 1915. [*Studies and Documents.*] 08028. ee. 40. (1.)

FLACH (J.) Le droit de la force et la force du droit. pp. 76. 1915. 8006. k. 8.

GAUVAIN (A.) L'encerclement de l'Allemagne. pp. 167. 1919. 08027. de. 28.

—— Les origines de la Guerre Européenne. pp. 336. 1915. 08027. a. 58.

GIRAN (E.) Devant l'histoire. Les origines de la guerre. 1918. 08027. dd. 33.

GIRAUD (P.) Devant l'histoire. Causes connues et ignorées de la guerre. pp. 268. 1917. 08027. df. 25.

GUYOT (Y.) Les causes et les Conséquences de la Guerre. pp. 422. 1916. 08027. aa. 75.

—— The Causes and Consequences of the War. pp. 359. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1916. 08027. b. 91.

HOVELACQUE (E.) Les causes profondes de la Guerre. pp. 120. 1915. 08027. bb. 10.

—— The Deeper Causes of the War. pp. 158. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08027. d. 81.

LA GRAUGETTE (J. de) Les Curés ont-ils voulu la guerre ? pp. 29. 1916. 32°. 08027. de. 27.

LAUDET (F.) The Responsibility of the War. pp. 47. 1915. 08027. d. 68.

LOYSON (P. H.) Êtes-vous neutres devant le crime ? pp. 237. 1916. 08027. ee. 21.

—— The Gods in the Battle. pp. 290. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. e. 21.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

MENSONGE. Le Mensonge du 3 août 1914. pp. 396. 1917. 08027. b. 92.

—— The Lie of the 3rd of August, 1914. pp. 350. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. e. 31.

PÉLISSIER (J.) Une enquête d'avant-guerre. L'Europe sous la menace allemande en 1914. pp. 331. 1916. 08026. aa. 39.

PUAUX (R.) Les études de la guerre. pp. 76. 1917. 08028. e. 55.

RICHET (C.) Les Coupables. pp. 271. 1916. 08027. a. 98.

ROCHES (F.) Manuel des origines de la guerre. pp. 496. 1919. 08027. h. 9.

SAINTYVES (P.) Les Responsabilités de l'Allemagne dans la guerre de 1914. pp. 551. 1915. 08027. a. 85.

SIBILLE (J.) and MAUVEAUX (J.) Le premier sang versé par l'Allemagne. pp. 12. *Besançon*, 1915. 09082. bb. 37.

TOUTAIN (J.) L'Europe et la France de 1871 à 1914 : les causes lointaines et immédiates de la guerre actuelle. pp. 94. 1917. 08028. de. 33.

VÉRITÉ. Pour la Vérité, 1914-1915. Études. fasc. 1-3. 1915. 08028. de. 89.

WAMPACH (C.) Le dossier de la Guerre. 3 vol. 1915. 08027. d. 8.

German Works.

BEER (M.) Zar Poincaréw. Die Schuld am Kriege. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. e. 69.

BEERFELDE (H. G. von) Michel wach auf ! Aufdeckung der Fälschungen im deutschen Weissbuch. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland.*] W.P. 5394/1.

BERNHARDI (F. A. J. von) Eine Weltreise 1911-1912 und der Zusammenbruch Deutschlands. Eindrücke und Betrachtungen aus den Jahren 1911-1914. 3 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1920. 010028. g. 1.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Die Wahrheit über die Einkreisung Deutschlands. pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. bb. 73.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. T. F. A. von) Wer ist schuld am Kriege ? pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. df. 11.

BINDER (H.) Die Schuld des Kaisers. pp. 47. *München*, 1918. [*Deutsche Standort-Bücherei.*] W.P. 6310 1.

BOLL (F.) Deutschland schuldig ? pp. 13. *Heidelberg*, 1920. 08027. f. 83.

BUELOW (B. W. von) Die Grundlinien der diplomatischen Verhandlungen bei Kriegsausbruch. pp. 121. *Charlottenburg*, 1920. 08027. i. 68.

CHLUMECKÝ (L. von) *Baron.* Die Agonie des Dreibundes. Das letzte Jahrzehnt italienischer Untreue. pp. 443. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08026. b. 8.

CINCINNATUS, *pseud.* Deutschland's Kampf um's Recht. pp. 109. *Leipzig*. 1918. 08027. ee. 26.

DAVID (E.) Wer trägt die Schuld am Kriege ? pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 17.

DOMBROWSKI (E.) Zehn Jahre deutscher Kulturentwicklung vor dem Kriege. pp. 47. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08072. e. 16.

DOREN (A.) 1912-1914. Kriegstreibereien und Kriegsrüstungen. pp. 212. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Zur europäischen Politik.*] 08027. f. 63.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

ECKARDSTEIN (H. von) Diplomatische Enthüllungen zum Ursprung des Weltkrieges. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 17.

EISNER (C.) Unterdrücktes aus dem Weltkrieg. Die Mobilmachung als Kriegsursache. pp. 85. *München*, 1919. 08028. ee. 14.

EMIN EFENDI (M.) *pseud.* "Soll und Haben." Versuch einer unparteiischen Recht- und Schuldbilanz für den Völkerkrieg. pp. 191. *Bad Nassau*, 1919. 08028. e. 13.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Weltkrieg im Urteil der Völker. Heft 1–6. *Berlin*, 1914–15. 08027. f. 45.

—— Wie war's ? Ein Nachschlagebuch über die Streitfragen des Weltkrieges. coll. 466. *Berlin*, 1919. 12°. 9082. de. 47.

—— Zwischen krieg und Frieden. Heft 1–41. *Leipzig*, 1914–17. 08028. ee. 39.

GALLI (G.) Die deutsch-englische Auseinandersetzung als Kernpunkt des Weltkriegs. pp. 43. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. cc. 33.

GERMANY. Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. Die Entstehung und die wichtigsten Ereignisse des Krieges. pp. 210. *Breslau*, 1914. 6955. ee. 29.

GRELLING (R.) J'accuse ! pp. 378. *Lausanne*, 1915. 08027. b. 30.

—— J'accuse. pp. 448. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. b. 31.

FEDERN (C.) Anklagen gegen Deutschland. Das Buch "J'accuse." pp. 359. *Bern*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 137.

FERNAU (H.) Gerade weil ich Deutscher bin ! Ein Klarstellung der in dem Buche "J'accuse" aufgerollten Schuldfrage. pp. 75. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 61.

—— Because I am a German. pp. 153. *Constable*, 1916. 08027. d. 69.

GERMAN. J'accuse ! Aus den Aufzeichnungen eines feldgrauen Akademikers. pp. 30. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. dd. 30.

—— J'accuse ! Feuillets du journal d'un soldat-homme de lettres. pp. 30. *Berlin*, 1915. 08028. f. 45.

GRELLING (C.) Anti-J'accuse. Eine deutsche Antwort. pp. 140. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. c. 44.

—— Anti-J'accuse. Une réponse allemande. pp. 129. *Zürich*, 1917. 08027. c. 51.

MOLENBROEK (P.) De Onwaarheid van "J'Accuse !" pp. 56. *Rotterdam*. 1915. 08027. c. 27.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Ein Verleumder : Glossen zur Vorgeschichte des Weltkrieges. pp. 68. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 38. (4.)

—— A Slanderer. pp. 46. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08028. de. 42.

—— Een Lasteraar. pp. 52. *Baarn*, 1915. 08028. f. 44.

WEBER (L.) En Neutrals tankar om boken "J'accuse." pp. 22. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08028. ee. 2.

GRELLING (R.) Das Verbrechen. 3 Bde. *Lausanne*, 1917–18. 08027. i. 3.

—— The Crime. 3 vol. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917–18. 08027. c. 76.

—— Le Crime. 3 vol. 1917–18. 08027. cc. 46.

HALLER (J.) Der Ursprung des Weltkriegs. pp. 79. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. cc 6.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

HEINSICK (P.) Der Weltkrieg, seine Ursachen und Gründe. pp. 48. *Dresden*, 1914. 08027. cc. 8.

HELFFERICH (C. T.) Die Entstehung des Weltkrieges im Lichte der Veröffentlichungen der Dreiverbandmächte. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. i. 44.

—— Der wirtschaftliche Hintergrund des Weltkriegs. pp. 34. *Leipzig*, 1920. 08027. i. 70.

HELMOLT (H. F.) Die geheime Vorgeschichte des Weltkrieges. pp. 317. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. aa. 6.

HERRE (P.) Weltpolitik und Weltkatastrophe, 1890–1915. pp. 270. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. de. 45.

HILTEBRANDT (P.) Das europäische Verhängnis. Die Politik der Grossmächte, ihr Wesen und ihre Folgen. pp. 324. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. de. 38.

HOENIGER (R.) Russlands Vorbereitung zum Weltkrieg, auf Grund unveröffentlichter russischer Urkunden. pp. 139. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. b. 17.

JAGOW (G. G. C. E. von) Ursachen und Ausbruch des Weltkrieges. pp. 195. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 11.

KAUTSKY (C.) Wie der Weltkrieg entstand. pp. 182. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 42.

—— The Guilt of William Hohenzollern. pp. 272. *Skeffington*, 1920. 08028. f. 55.

KIPP (T.) Von der Macht des Rechts. pp. 34. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28. 8.

KOEHLER (W.) 1897–1904. Zweibund, englisch-deutscher Gegensagtz. pp. 129. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Zur europäischen Politik. Bd.* 1.] 08027. f. 63.

KOHL (A.) Die Wahrheit über die Entlassung des Fürsten Bismarck. Die Schuld am Weltkriege. pp. 28. *Plauen*, 1919. 9327. cc. 40.

KUHN (C. A.) Die wahren Ursachen des Weltkrieges. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (4.)

LENZ (F.) Ist Deutschlands Krieg ein Wirtschaftskrieg ? pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 24.

LICHNOWSKY (C. M.) *Prince.* The Lichnowsky Memorandum. The Reply of Herr von Jagow. Translation by M. Smith. *Ger. & Eng.* 1918. [*U.S.A. Association for International Conciliation.*] 08027. ee. 44.

—— Meine Londoner Mission, 1912–1914. pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland.*] W.P. 5394 7, 8.

—— My Mission to London, 1912–1914. pp. 43. *Cassell*, 1918. 08072. bb. 53.

—— Mi Gestión en Londres, 1912–14. ff. 52. *Londres*, 1918. 08072. bb. 59.

LOEB (M.) Eduards unselige Erben, die Kriegshetzer. pp. 132. *Augsburg*, 1915. 08027. g. 59.

LUDENDORFF (E.) Französische Fälschung meiner Denkschrift von 1912 über den drohenden Krieg. Ein Beitrag zur "Schuld" am Kriege. pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. df. 6.

MARTIN (H.) Die Schuld am Weltkriege. pp. 434. *Leipzig*, 1920. 08028. e. 45.

MEISTER (A.) Bismarcks auswärtige Politik seit 1871 und der Weltkrieg. pp. 34. *Münster*, 1915. 08027. b. 36. (5.)

MEISTER (W.) Judas Schuldbuch. Eine deutsche Abrechnung. pp. 180. *München*, 1919. 08028. e. 36

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. Causes of the War—*continued.*

OELZELT-NEWIN (A.) Welche Strafe soll die treffen, die Schuld am Weltkrieg tragen? pp. 16. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. b. 36. (6.)

OSTERRIETH (A.) Die Ursachen und Ziele des europäischen Krieges. pp. 55. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aa. 14. (1.)

OTTO (W. G. A.) Deutschland's "Schuld" und Recht. pp. 79. *Marburg*, 1919. 08072. b. 36.

PETRI (E.) Die mittelbaren und unmittelbaren Ursachen des Weltkriegs. pp. 76. *Strassburg*, 1915. 08027. cc. 10.

PILOTY (R.) Ursachen und Aussichten des Krieges. pp. 47. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 32.

POKROVSKY (M.) Aus den Geheim-Archiven des Zaren. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach den Urhebern des Weltkrieges. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des "Tag."*] W.P. 6322/6.

POURTALÈS (J. L. F. W. J. von) *Count.* Am Scheidewege zwischen Krieg und Frieden: meine letzte Verhandlungen in Petersburg, Ende Juli 1914. pp. 94. *Charlottenburg*, 1919. 08027. ff. 32.

REVENTLOW (E. C. E. L. D. zu) *Count.* Politische Vorgeschichte des grossen Krieges. pp. 354. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 13.

ROESEMEIER (H.) Deutsches Volk, wach' auf. Offener Brief an die Bürger und Arbeiter Deutschlands. pp. 47. 1916. 16°. 08027. de. 1.

—— A German to Germans. pp. 42. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 32.

ROHRBACH (P.) Woher es Kam. pp. 79. *Stuttgart*, 1919. 08028. f. 21.

—— Das Zeugnis der dreizehn Tage. pp. 68. *Hamburg*, 1919. 08028. f. 32.

RUSSIA. Russlands Mobilmachung für den Weltkrieg. Neue Urkunden zur Geschichte des Weltkrieges. pp. 68. *Berlin*, 1919. 9083. bbb. 36.

SALVATOR, *pseud.* Die Kriegsverschwörung und die Kriegsverschwörer. Beitrage zur Zeitgeschichte. pp. 56. *Berlin*, 1915. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/1.

SAENGER (A.) Die Schuld der deutschen Regierung am Kriege. pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. de. 35.

SCHAEFER (D.) Die Schuld am Kriege. pp. 59. *Oldenburg*, 1919. 08028. e. 37.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Die letzten Etappen zum Weltkrieg. pp. 352. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. e. 12.

SCHUERMANN (W.) Die Vorgeschichte des Europäischen Krieges. pp. 18. *Arnsberg*, 1914. 9082. ff. 22.

SERING (M.) Die Ursachen und die weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Krieges. pp. 36. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/11.

STROEBEL (H.) Die Kriegsschuld der Rechtssozialisten. pp. 68. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. d. 40.

TOENNIES (F.) Die Schuldfrage. Russlands Urheberschaft nach Zeugnissen aus dem Jahre 1914. pp. 55. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 38.

WEGENER (G.) Die geographischen Ursachen des Weltkrieges. Ein Beitrag zur Schuldfrage. pp. 144. *Berlin*, 1920. 08028. e. 43.

Political and Social History. Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

WICHTL (F.) Weltfreimaurerei, Weltrevolution, Weltrepublik: eine Untersuchung über Ursprung und Endziele des Weltkrieges. pp. 204. *München*, 1919. 4782. bb. 29.

WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. von) Zwei Reden. Krieges Anfang. Die geschichtlichen Ursachen des Krieges. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aa. 14. (3.)

WINTER (G.) Schuldig am Weltkrieg! Anklagen und Untersuchungen. pp. 110. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08028. e. 4.

WOLFF (R.) Die deutsche Regierung und der Kriegsausbruch. pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 47.

ZIMKA (C.) Die Ursachen des Weltkrieges. pp. 132. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. b. 35.

CASEMENT (*Sir* R.) The Causes of the War and the Foundations of Peace. pp. 22. *Diessen*, 1915. 08027. b. 66.

CHAMBERLAIN (H. S.) Who is to blame for the War? pp. 58. *Munich*, 1915. 08027. d. 21. (4.)

Hungarian Works.

See above, Austro-Hungarian Works.

Italian Works.

BORGESE (G. A.) La guerra delle idee. pp. 239. *Milano*, 1916. 08027. df. 44.

CARLI (F.) La Ricchezza e la Guerra. pp. 311. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. d. 7.

COLAJANNI (N.) Le Cause della Guerra. 1916. [*Ac. Naples. Reale Academia di Scienze morali e politiche. Atti. vol.* 44.] Ac. 96/2.

FERRERO (G.) Who wanted the European War? pp. 39. *Oxford*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 39.

OVIDIO (F. d') L'origine della presente Guerra. pp. 26. *Roma*, 1915. 08027. e. 23.

PINCITORE (A.) Cause e scopi della grande Guerra. pp. 108. *Palermo*, 1915. 08027. e. 33.

RINALDI (A.) La Guerra mondiale. Origini e cause del conflitto. pp. 198. *Sesto S. Giovanni*, 1915. 08027. aa. 68.

SULLIOTTI (A. I.) La Triplice Alleanza dalle origini alla denunzia, 1882–1915. pp. 112. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. aa. 29.

TITTONI (T.) Le Jugement de l'histoire sur la responsabilité de la Guerre. pp. 111. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/96.

VARAZZINI (S.) Origini, effetti e prospettive della Guerra Europea. pp. 233. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 73.

Roumanian Works.

IONESCU (T.) The Origins of the War. pp. 32. 1917. [*Council for the Study of International Relations. Foreign Series.*] W.P. 3429/6.

MITRANY (D.) O causă dreaptă. pp. 18. 1915. 08027. e. 22.

Russian Works.

BULANOV (L.) Какъ можно кончить войну и каковы справедливыя условія міра? pp. 23. *Пт.*, 1917. [*Еженедѣльникъ Морского Сборника. Приложеніе.*] P.P. 4051. nb.

MAISKY (V.) Германія и война. pp. 250. *въ Москвѣ*, 1916. 08027. cc. 3[illegible].

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

SUKHOMLINOV (V. A.) Die russische Mobilmachung im Lichte amtlicher Urkunden und der Enthüllungen des Prozesses. pp. 31. *Bern*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 144.

VRANGEL' (F. F.) *Baron.* Warum kämpfen sie ? Eine völkerpsychologische Studie. pp. 60. *Zürich*, 1914. 08027. bb. 4. (4.)

TSEHEL'S'KII (L.) З чого виникла війна та що вона нам може принести. pp. 14. *Київ*, 1915. 8095. ee. 11. (5.)

Serbian Works.

BOGIČEVIĆ (M.) Kriegsursachen. Beiträge zur Erforschung der Ursachen des europäischen Krieges mit spezieller Berücksichtigung Russlands und Serbiens. pp. 182. *Zürich*, 1919. 08027. bb. 67.

—— Causes of the War. pp. 135. *Amsterdam*, 1919. 08028. f. 15.

U.S.A. Works.

ALLEN (G. H.) The Great War. vol. I. Causes of the War. pp. 377. *Philadelphia*, 1915. 08027. i. 78.

BEVERIDGE (A. J.) What is back of the War. pp. 430. *Indianapolis*, 1915. 9082. ff. 17.

CHITWOOD (O. P.) The Immediate Causes of the Great War. pp. 196. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. bb. 44.

DAVIS (W. S.) The Roots of the War : a non-technical history of Europe, 1879–1914. pp. 557. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09076. aa. 2.

FEDERN (C.) The Origin of the War. pp. 207. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. d. 79.

GORIČAR (J.) and STOWE (L. B.) The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue ; or, how the World War was brought about. pp. 301. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08028. ee. 3.

HART (A. B.) The War in Europe : its causes and results. pp. 254. *N.Y.*, 1914. 08027. a. 1.

—— and BASSETT (J. S.) The Great Explosion. Backgrounds and origins of the World War. pp. 400. 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War. vol.* 1.] 9084. g. 10/1.

HOWE (F. C.) Why War. pp. 366. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. bb. 26.

HUBBARD (E.) Who lifted the Lid off of Hell ? pp. 15. *East Aurora*, 1914. 16°. 08072. a. 24.

JOHNSON (D. W.) Plain Words from America : a letter to a German professor. pp. 48. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 7.

—— Lettre d'un Américain à un Allemand sur la guerre et les responsabilitiés de l'Allemagne. pp. 69. 1917. 08027. df. 29.

JOHNSON (W. H.) The War and World Opinion. pp. 31. *Granville, Ohio*, 1916. 08027. c. 50.

KELLY (M.) Carlyle and the War. pp. 337. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. bb. 16.

MARTI (D. A.) The Anglo-German Commercial and Colonial Rivalry as a cause of the Great War. pp. 97. *Boston*, 1917. 08027. df. 92.

POWERS (H. H.) The Things Men fight for, with some application to present conditions in Europe. pp. 382. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08023. aa. 23.

SEYMOUR (C.) The Diplomatic Background of the War, 1870–1914. pp. 311. *Yale Univ. Press*, 1916. 09076. cc. 3.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

WEST (J. H.) Deutschland der Störenfried. pp. 63. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08027. bb. 35.

Neutral Countries.

BECH (J.) Verdenskrigen : dens Aarsag og dens Følger. pp. 63. *Viborg*, 1915. 08027. i. 8.

BESTHORN (R. O.) Aarsagerne til Verdenskrigen belyst gennem stormagternes Udenrigspolitik fra 1871–1914. pp. 128. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1918. W.P. 6623/1.

DAVID (E.) Hvem bærer Skylden for Krigen ? pp. 46. *København*, 1917. 08027. f. 65.

HUUS (J.) Forspillet til Verdenskrigen. pp. 68. *København*, 1915. 08027. c. 79.

JEPPESEN (J.) Hvorfor Krigen er kommen. pp. 32. *Holbæk*, 1917. 08027. g. 62.

LINDBÆK (J.) Forspillet til Verdenskrigen. pp. 237. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1917. 08026. bb. 32.

RASMUSSEN (G.) Krigspolitik. Nogle Bemærkninger om Verdenskrigens diplomatiske Aarsager. pp. 116. *Odense*, 1916. 08027. de. 24.

STARCKE (C. N.) Verdenskrigen : hvorfor kom den, hvortil fører den. pp. 78. *København*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 29.

BERDEN (M.) De Voorgeschiedenis van den wereldoorlog volgens engelsche lezing. pp. 52. *Amsterdam*, 1917. 08027. e. 56.

GOES (F. van der) Aan wie de schuld ? Een woord over de anleiding tot den Oorlog. pp. 50. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 08027. b. 38. (2.)

KIERSCH (H. J. P. A.) Het Pangermanisme en de Oorlog. pp. 75. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 8072. dd. 40.

KLAY (D.) De Oorzaken van den Grooten Oorlog. pp. 44 *Zutphen*, 1915. 08027. b. 19. (3.)

—— Die Ursachen des Grossen Krieges. pp. 44. *Cottbus*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (4.)

KUIPER (J.) Aanleiding en begin van den Wereldoorlog. pp. 82. *Leeuwarden*, 1915. 9082. f. 19.

LEUR (A. R. K.) Beschouwingen over het Weener-Congres in verband mit den Oorlog van 1914–1915. pp. 54. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 08027. cc. 25.

POLL (M. von) De Oorzaken van den Wereldoorlog. pp. 123. *Leiden*, 1915. 08027. cc. 18.

REIJNDORP (B.) In den greep van het barbarisme : een sociaal-psychologische diagnose van den wereldoorlog. pp. 190. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 08027. c. 55.

ROGGEN (W. G. van) De Voorgeschiedenis van de Oorlog. pp. 196. *Utrecht*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 68.

ROYEN (H. J. B. van) De Wereldoorlog, zijn onstaan en de Slavische politiek. pp. 72. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. b. 38. (3.)

SCHOENMAEKERS (M. H. J.) Oorsprong en wezen van den modernen Wereldoorlog. pp. 27. *Bussum*, 1914. 08027. b. 19. (2.)

VALTER (M. P. C.) Bijdrage tot de wordingsgeschiedenis van den Grooten Oorlog. pp. 126. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 08027. b. 41.

STORM (H.) Verdenskrigens forhistorie. En kort historisk utredning. pp. 30. *Kristiania*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 28.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

ALCALÁ GALIANO (Á.) La verdad sobre la Guerra. Origen y aspectos del conflicto europeo. pp. 71. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. aa. 34.

—— The Truth about the War. pp. 47. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (1.)

—— La Vérité sur la Guerre. pp. 83. 1915. 08027. d. 86.

ARAQUISTAIN (L.) Polémica de la Guerra. Los orígenes. pp. 317. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. d. 65.

BETHENCOURT DEL RIO (M.) Origines de la Guerra Europea. pp. 178. *Tenerife*, 1915. 08027. d. 54.

FERRARA (O.) La Guerra Europea: causas y pretextos. pp. 163. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. a. 48.

—— Causes and Pretexts of the World War. pp. 314. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 12.

FRANCE. Francia y sus aliados ante la razón y la historia. pp. 31. *Quito*, 1916. 08027. aa. 98.

GONZÁLEZ-BLANCO (E.) El origen de la Guerra Europea y la culpa de los Aliados. pp. 327. *Madrid*, 1916. 08027. e. 13.

PALACIO VALDÉS (A.) La Guerra Injusta. pp. 197. *Barcelone*, 1917. 08027. df. 38.

—— La Guerre injuste. Traduction de Al. Glorget. pp. 235. 1917. 08027. df. 57.

EBUR (O.) Rymmer logiken "världskriget"? En "utredning" av "världskrigets" orsak och syfte. pp. 8. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. ee. 34.

FREDENHEIM (L. S.) Skulden. pp. 168. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08027. ee. 54.

KARLGREN (A.) Den svarta Veckan. Timmarna före världskrigets utbrott. pp. 172. *Stockholm*, 1916. 08028. de. 26.

—— Vem ville kriget? pp. 29. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08027. ee. 76.

KEY (E. K. S.) En djupare syn på Kriget. pp. 249. *Stockholm*, 1916. 08027. g. 37.

KJELLÉN (R.) Die Ideen von 1914: eine weltgeschichtliche Perspektive. Deutsch von Dr. C. Koch. pp. 46. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08072. b. 18.

NYSTRÖM (A. K.) Före, under och efter 1914. Världskriget: orsaker och ansvar. pp. 377. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. ff. 17.

—— Before, during, and after 1914. pp. 368. *Heinemann*, 1915. 08027. b. 56.

—— Vor dem Tribunale. pp. 141. *Kristiania*, 1917. 08028. de. 51.

OSSIAN-NILSSON (K. G.) Vem har rätt i Världskriget? pp. 62. *Stockholm*, 1916. 08028. de. 68.

—— Who is Right in the World-War? pp. 95. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 8.

—— Où est le droit dans la Grande Guerre? pp. 72. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08028. de. 41.

SVENSÉN (E.) Världskriget och dess orsaker. pp. 153. *Uppsala*, 1914. 08028. h. 1.

ASSAN (B. G.) Notre planète en guerre. pp. 159. *Berne*, 1917. 08027. f. 28.

BERTOURIEUX (J.) La Vérité. pp. 140. *Berne*, 1916. 08027. c. 43.

GERMANY. Die Schuld Deutschlands am Kriege und an dessen Fortsetzung. Von einem Schweizer Stabsoffizier. pp. 11. *Zurich*, 1918. 08028. f. 29.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Causes of the War—*continued.*

GESHEV (I. E.) La genèse de la guerre mondiale. pp. 165. *Berne*, 1919. 08028. df. 2.

HOFER (C.) Die Keime des grossen Krieges. pp. 274. *Zürich*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 131.

—— Der Ausbruch des grossen Krieges. Fortsetzung zu den "Keimen des grossen Krieges." pp. 227. *Zürich*, 1919. 08028. e. 49.

RUCHTI (J.) Les pourparlers diplomatiques de juillet-août 1914. pp. 55. *Berne*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 143.

SAUERBECK (E.) Der Kriegsausbruch. pp. 742. *Stuttgart*, 1919. 08027. i. 31.

—— Die Schuldfrage vom Standpunkt eines Schweizers. pp. 100. *Bern*, 1920. 08027. i. 58.

SUTER-LERCH (H. J.) Deutschland, sien eigener Richter! Antwort eines kosmopoliten Schweizers auf die deutsche Propaganda zum Weltkrieg 1914. pp. 149. *Zürich*, 1917. 08028. ee. 33.

—— Germany her own Judge. pp. 145. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. ee. 46.

International Politics.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войне 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

BEER (M.) La bataille des diplomates. Les documents capitaux des gouvernements belligérants, classés dans leur ordre logique et chronologique. pp. 403. *Berne*, 1916. 08027. b. 89

NEW YORK. *City Library.* Diplomatic History of the European War. pp. 21. 1917. 11907. p. 1/81.

EUROPEAN WAR. La Grande Guerre. Recueil des communiqués officiels des gouvernements et états-majors de tous les belligérants. 1915–17. 9081. aa. 1.

JUNKER (C.) Dokumente zur Geschichte des Europäischen Krieges 1914. *Wien*, 1914–16. 08027. i. 11.

COCKS (F. S.) The Secret treaties and Understandings. Text. pp. 94. *Union of Democratic Control*, 1918. 08027. df. 74.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Agreement signed between France, Russia, Great Britain and Italy at London, April 1915. 1920. Cd. 671.

—— Korespondencya dotyczaca pomocy dla terytoryów sprzymierzeńców w okupacyi nieprzyjacielskiej. pp. 68. *Londyn*, 1916. 08028. de. 67.

DOERKES-BOPPARD (W. N.) Das Ende des Dreibundes nach diplomatischen Aktenstücken und Quellen. pp. 142. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. c. 29.

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (J. von) Die Mittelmächte und der Vierverband. pp. 223. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. b. 70.

ALLIES. The Case of the Allies: being the replies to President Wilson's Note of Dec. 19, 1916, and Mr. Balfour's Despatch. pp. 16. *Hayman & Co.*, 1917. 08028. de. 54. (3.)

BRYCE (J.) *Viscount Bryce.* The War of Democracy. The Allies' Statement. pp. 441. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08028. f. 54.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* The German Note and the Reply of the Allies. Text and translation. pp. 11. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 126.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

ANGELL (Norman) The Political Conditions of Allied Success. pp. 350. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. e. 61.

RUSSIA. *Министерство Иностранныхъ Дѣлъ.* Recueil de documents diplomatiques. Négotiations ayant précédé la guerre avec la Turquie, 19 juillet—19 octobre 1914. pp. 60. *Pétrograd*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 14.

LEMBERG, *in Galicia.* Odezwy i rozporządzenia z czásow okupacyi Rosyjskiej Lwowa 1914–1915. pp. 49. *Lwów*, 1916. 4°. 9082. g. 35.

STOWELL (E. C.) The Diplomacy of the War of 1914. vol. I. *Boston*, 1915. 08028. f. 75.

PRICE (M. P.) Diplomatic History of the War. pp. 770. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. cc. 4.

HANOTAUX (G.) Études diplomatiques et historiques pendant la grande guerre. pp. 286. 1916. 08027. ee. 90.

BULLARD (A.) The Diplomacy of the Great War. pp. 344. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. aa. 53.

BECK (J. M.) The Double Alliance versus the Triple Entente. pp. 44. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/31.

BROCK (A. C.) Thoughts on the War. pp. 86. *Methuen*, 1914. 08027. a. 15.

COURTNEY (W. L.) Armageddon—and After. pp. 91. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 08027. a. 10.

CURZON (G. N.) *Marquis Curzon.* The War. A speech. pp. 12. *Victoria League*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 8.

DOYLE (*Sir* A. C.) The German War. pp. 152. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 08027. a. 22.

EUROPEAN WAR. Miscellaneous leaflets relating to the War. 1914. Tab. 11748. aa. 4.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Ll.) Европски рат. Говор г. Д. Л. Џорџа 7ог сентемóра 1914 год. *Scrb.* pp. 12. *London*, 1914. 08027. i. 57.

HARDY (T.) Letters on the War. 1914. 08027. dd. 4.

HARRISON (F.) The Meaning of the War. pp. 8. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (6.)

HEADLAM (J. W.) England, Germany and Europe. pp. 24. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 6.

HUMPHRIES (S.) Imperialism and Patriotism and the European Crisis. pp. 51. *A. & C. Black*, 1914. fol. 8154. k. 3.

JANE (L. C.) The nations at War: the birth of a new era. pp. 228. *Dent*, 1914. 08027. a. 14.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Thoughts on the War. pp. 19. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/45.

RYDER (C. F.) The War and International Good Faith. pp. 9. 1914. [*From War to Peace Pamphlets.* 3.] 08028. df. 23.

WELLS (H. G.) The War that will End War. pp. 99. *F. & C. Palmer*, 1914. 08026. aa. 13.

HANSEN (H. J.) Den store Krig. pp. 48. *København*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 23.

DIMIER (L.) La Guerre de 1914. Les tronçons du serpent. pp. 137. 1915. 08027. d. 36.

EUROPEAN WAR. Les Cahiers de la Guerre. no. 1–9. 1914–15. 9081. f. 11.

DORNER (A. J.) Politik, Recht und Moral mit Beziehung auf den gegenwärtigen Krieg. pp. 30. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (2.)

KRIEGK (O.) Der Krieg 1914. Heft. 1–4. *Bremen*, 1914. 08027. i. 13.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

SAAGER (A.) Die Frucht des Weltkrieges. pp. 48. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08027. b. 44. (2.)

SCHREINER (E.) Die Sphinx der Gegenwart. Briefe über den Weltkrieg und seine Folgen. pp. 79. *Chemnitz*, 1914. 08027. aa. 7.

WIESE (L. von) Politische Briefe über den Weltkrieg. pp. 101. *München*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (8.)

COLIJN (H.) Over den Volkerenkriig. pp. 48. *Utrecht*, 1914. 9082. g. 7.

MEILINK (H. F.) De Oorlogskwestie objectief beschouwd. pp. 29. *Zutphen*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (5.)

R. De laatste groote oorlog. pp. 40. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1914. 8425. g. 55.

BORDONI (G.) La Grande Guerra. pp. 96. *Milano*, 1914. 08027. d. 19.

FARINELLI (A.) Giusta guerra o atroce demenza? pp. 24. *Torino*, 1914. 8425. pp. 3.

ALDERSON (A. W.) Why the War cannot be final. pp. 31. *King & Son*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 10. (3.)

BARRON (C. W.) The Audacious War. pp. 192. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. e. 13.

BELLOC (J. H. P.) The Two Maps of Europe, and some other aspects of the Great War. pp. 128. *Pearson*, 1915. 9082. de. 23.

BESANT (A.) War Articles and Notes. pp. 134. *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1915. 08027. d. 20.

BLATCHFORD (R.) The War that was foretold. pp. 48. *Associated Newspapers*, 1915. 08027. b. 11.

BROWNE (J. H. B.) War Problems. pp. 96. *Longmans*, 1915. 08027. a. 44.

BRUCE (R.) God and the Allies. pp. 69. *Birmingham*, 1915. 08027. d. 47.

CLAYTON (I. M.) The Shadow on the Universe, or, the physical results of war. pp. 142. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 8425. p. 5.

DAVIS (M. O.) The Great War, and what it means for Europe. pp. 110. *Oxford*, 1915. 08027. a. 74.

DICEY (A. V.) How we ought to feel about the War. pp. 19. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/55.

DICKINSON (G. D.) The War and the Way Out. pp. 48. *Chancery Lane Press*, 1915. 08027. d. 29.

EUROPEAN WAR. Pamphlets on the European War, translated from English into various languages. 72 pt. *Nelson*, 1915. 08028. g. 8.

—— Studies and Documents on the War. 9 pt. *Paris*, 1915. 08028. ee. 40.

GOULD (B. A.) War Thoughts of an Optimist. pp. 200. *Dent*, 1915. 08027. a. 79.

HAYWARD (C. W.) War and Rational Politics. pp. 88. *Watts & Co.*, 1915. 8425. aa. 28.

HEADLAM (S. D.) Some Old Words about the War. pp. 16. *St. Margaret's-on-Thames*, 1915. 08027. a. 63.

HERDMAN (T.) Some Geographical Factors in the Great War. pp. 71. *A. Brown & Sons*, 1915. 08027. a. 41.

HUEFFER (F. H. M.) Between St. Dennis and St. George: a sketch of three civilisations. pp. 297. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. aa. 27.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) The World in Conflict. pp. 104. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. d. 12.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

LENOX (L. G.) Political Text Book and Glossary, and the Great European War, 1914-15. pp. 256. *Pontypridd*, 1915. 8138. cec. 37.

MACNABB (V. J.) Europe's Ewe-Lamb, and other essays of the Great War. pp. 278. *Washbourne*, 1915. 08027. aa. 40.

OMAN (J.) The War and its Issues. pp. 130. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08027. aa. 5.

PÉREZ TRIANA (S.) Some Aspects of the War. pp. 225. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. a. 91.

PICTON (H.) Is it to be Hate? An essay in war-time. pp. 32. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. b. 13.

SLATER (G.) Peace and War in Europe. pp. 122. *Constable*, 1915. 08026. aaa. 3.

ĀRU-MUGAM. *Ṣunampāḍu.* The Golden Key to World Power and the War. pp. 127. *Longmans*, 1915. 08023. aaa. 21.

YOGENDRA SIMHA, *Sardār.* The Great War. pp. 21. *Allahabad*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 71.

BENDER (A. P.) Thoughts on the Times. pp. 12. *Capetown*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 66.

HAMILTON (R. B.) Hopes, Fears and Visions of the War. pp. 32. *Canada*, 1915. 08027. b. 85.

AC. Paris. *Société des Sciences politiques.* La Guerre. Conférences. pp. 227. 1915. 08027. d. 33.

BERGSON (H. L.) La Signification de la Guerre. pp. 46. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/18.

EUROPEAN WAR. Études et documents sur la guerre. 9 pt. 1915. 08028. ee. 38.

FINOT (J.) Civilisés contre Allemands. pp. 343. 1915. 08027. d. 16.

MILHAUD (E.) Du droit de la force à la force du droit. pp. 128. 1915. 8425. ppp. 9.

MONTARIOL (R.) La Guerre et ses leçons. pp. 107. 1915. 08027. d. 55.

VELLAY (C.) La Guerre européenne & la question de l'Adriatique. pp. 126. 1915. 08026. aa. 50.

WETTERLÉ (É.) Propos de guerre. pp. 319. 1915. 08027. a. 60.

FEDERN (C.) Die Politik des Dreiverbandes und der Krieg. pp. 212. *München*, 1915. 08027. b. 47.

JERUSALEM (W.) Der Krieg im Lichte der Gesellschaftslehre. pp. 116. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08027. b. 33.

MEHEMED EMID, *Effendi, Dr., pseud.* Recht oder Unrecht? Ein Disput über den Völkerkrieg. pp. 44. *Dresden*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (6.)

PENCK (A.) Politisch-geographische Lehren des Krieges. pp. 40. 1915. [*Meereskunde. Jhrg.* 9. *Hft.* 10.] Ac. 6076/3.

SCHMIDT-GIBICHENFELS ( ) Der tiefste Sinn des gegenwärtigen Krieges. pp. 29. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. dd. 11.

WILKE (F.) Ist der Krieg sittlich berechtigt? pp. 134. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. aa. 15.

BEER (T. H. de) De Waarheid aangaande den tegenwoordigen Oorlog. pp. 185. *Amersfoort*, 1915. 08027. ee. 22.

RÉVAI (M.) A világháború végcélja. Anglia kiválása Európából. pp. 155. *Budapest*, 1915. 08027. i. 2.

BANDINI (P.) About this Anglo-German War. pp. 141. *Genoa*, 1915. 08027. aa. 31.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

BERGAMASCHI (S.) Della Guerra Europea la dissoluzione di tre Imperi, e gli Stati Uniti d'Europa. pp. 69. *Veroli*, 1915. 08027. aa. 47.

FERRERO (G.) La Guerra Europea. pp. 288. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. aa. 43.

BOS (D.) Vrijzinnige gedachten in moeilijken tijd. pp. 49. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 25.

EUROPEAN WAR. Het Oordeel der volkeren over den Wereldoorlog. pp. 40. *Den Haag*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (2.)

GOL'DSHTEIN (I. M.) Война, Русско-Германскій Торговый договоръ и слѣдуетъ ли Россіи быть "колоніей" Германіи. pp. 87. *Москва*, 1915. 08027. cc. 28.

RUSSIA. *Западно-Европейскій Союзъ учащихся въ Россіи.* [Pamphlets.] 2 pt. *Bern*, 1914. W.P. 3216.

—— Голосъ Зарубежнаго Студентства. Voix des Étudiants à l'étranger. no. 1-12. *Genève*, 1915-16. fol. W.P. 3217.

SABLER (V.) Великая міровая война. Французы о нѣмцахъ. pp. 250. *Ib.*, 1915. 08027. df. 27.

SHAKHT (A. A.) Трудъ, война, страхованіе. (Вопросы соціальной экономики.) pp. 167. *Ib.*, 1915. 08248. dd. 16.

ZINOV'EV (G.) and LENIN (N.) *pseud.* Соціализмъ и война: отношеніе Р. С.-Д. Р. П. къ войнѣ. pp. 48. *Женева*, 1915. 08282. e. 59.

HISTORICUS, *pseud.* Југословенски односи. Ј. Бацанин. Јужни Словени у Аустро-Угарској и Рат. pp. 24. *Ниш*, 1915. 08026. cc. 14.

MARJANOVIĆ (M.) Jugoslovenska (Ratna) Biblioteka. 12 br. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08026. bb. 21.

GAY (V.) El imperialismo y la Guerra Europea. pp. 313. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 45.

POSADA (A.) La idea del estado y la Guerra Europea. pp. 38. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 46.

TRIGO (F.) Crisis de la civilisación. La Guerra Europea. pp. 348. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. aa. 30.

CARLESON (C. N.) Världskriget. En mansalders stormaktspolitik. pp. 152. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. aa. 16.

KJELLÉN (R.) Hvadan och hvarthän? Tva föreläsningar om världskrisen. pp. 62. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. f. 43.

—— Världskrigets politiska problem. pp. 182. *Göteborg*, 1915. [*Göteborgs Högskola. Populärt vetenskapliga föreläsningar. Ny följd. no.* 14.] Ac. 2651. d. 2.

—— Die politischen Probleme des Weltkrieges. pp. 142. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08027. bb. 33.

HANKIEWICZ (M.) Соціалїстичний Інтернаціонал і війна. pp. 32. 1915. [*Українська Соціал-демократія. no.* 3.] 8095. de. 44.

TSEHEL'S'KII (L.) З чого виникла війна та що вона нам може принести. pp. 14. *Виднь*, 1915. 8095. ee. 11. (5.)

ADLER (F.) The World Crisis and its Meaning. pp. 232. *N.Y.*, 1915. 8425. p. 22.

HILLIS (N. D.) Studies of the Great War. pp. 272. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. d. 6.

HURGRONJE (C. S.) The Holy War "made in Germany." pp. 82. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. a. 68.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

LYNCH (F.) The Last War. pp. 118. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 10.

DICKINSON (G. L.) The European Anarchy. pp. 153. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08026. aa. 48.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War for Public Right. pp. 39. *Macmillan*, 1916. 08027. cc. 32.

GREY (E.) *Viscount Grey.* A Free Europe: an interview with Sir Edward Grey. pp. 14. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08028. h. 34.

PHILLIPPS (L. M.) Europe Unbound. pp. 212. *Duckworth & Co.*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 83.

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Verdenskrigen. pp. 322. *København*, 1916. 08027. g. 33.

DESSAINT (J.) Les enseignements de la Guerre. pp. 164. 1916. 08052. a. 20.

LOTE (R.) Le Péril Allemand et l'Europe. pp. 144. 1916. 08027. bb. 27.

DIX (A.) Die Wiedergeburt der Alten Welt. pp. 142. *Dresden*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 13.

BYVANCK (W. G. C.) Bewogen Tijden, 1915–1916. pp. 431. *Zutphen*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 123.

ROSSUM (J. P. van) Oorlog en Beschaving. pp. 58. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1916. 08027. c. 57.

STRYELTSOV (R.) Чего ждетъ Германія отъ войны. Бесѣды съ германскими общественными дѣятелями. pp. 159. *Пг.*, 1916. 08027. cc. 31.

VERITAS, *G.*, *pseud.*, and SEMENOVA (E. P.) Предательство Болгаріи. Документальная исторія Болгаро-сербской войны 1913 г. и вступленіе Болгаріи въ лоно германизма, 1914–1915. pp. 219. *Пг.*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 14.

ARAQUISTAIN (L.) Dos Ideales Políticos. pp. 302. *Madrid*, 1916. 08027. e. 47.

LILJEDAHL (E.) Kring världskampen. Synpunkter och studier. pp. 207. *Uppsala*, 1916. 8079. bbb. 14.

OTLET (P.) Les problèmes internationaux et la guerre. pp. 501. *Genève*, 1916. 8425. w. 5.

GARCÍA (T.) Considérations sur la guerre Européenne. pp. 75. *México*, 1916. 08027. ee. 20.

ANGELL (Norman) War Aims. pp. 127. *Headley Bros.*, 1917. 08027. e. 30.

EUROPEAN WAR. Why the War must go on. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 115. (4.)

HEADLAM (J. W.) The Issue. War essays. pp. 157. *Constable*, 1917. 8027. aa. 39.

JONES (C. Sheridan) W. T. Stead and the War. Prophecies that have come true. pp. 120. *Review of Reviews*, 1917. 08027. aa. 105.

RALEIGH (*Sir* W. A.) The War of Ideas: An address. pp. 24. *Oxford*, 1917. 08027. e. 17.

SANDAY (W.) When should the War end? pp. 12. *Evangelical Information Committee*, 1917. 08027. f. 93.

STRITZKO (R.) Der Weltkrieg und die politischen Gedankengänge Europas. pp. 35. 1917. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/30.

RUSSIAN COMRADES. Русскимъ Товарищамъ. The Appeal of the Belgian Workers. pp. 13. 1917. 08282. aa. 63.

REY (A. A.) La Guerre européenne et les enseignements de l'histoire. 11 pt. 1917–18. W.P. 4477.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

CARRIÈRE (L.) Die Kriegsziele der kämpfenden Völker. pp. 180. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. cc. 35.

GUTMANN (C.) Die Wahrheit unterwegs! pp. 253. *Zürich*, 1917. 08027. i. 28.

HOETZSCH (O.) Der Krieg und die grosse Politik. *Leipzig*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 1762.

MEINECKE (F.) Probleme des Weltkriegs. Aufsätze. pp. 136. *München*, 1917. 08027. df. 65.

MEJDELL (G. T.) The International Bearings of the War. pp. 32. *Kristiania*, 1917. 08028. df. 12.

BURTSEV (V. L.) Въ борьбѣ съ большевиками и нѣмцами. pp. 79. *Парижъ*, 1919. 8095. ff. 59. (3.)

DMITRIJEVIĆ (D. I.) Союзъ Болгаріи съ Германіей передъ судомъ Свободной Россіи. Факты и документы. pp. 105. 1917. [*Библіотека "Народная Армія." no* 1.] W.P. 4528/1.

GENEVA. "*Vila,*" *Société des étudiants serbo-croato-slovène.* Appel des étudiants serbes aux universités neutres du monde entier. pp. 30. 1917. 08027. cc. 43.

COSMOS, *pseud.* Основы прочнаго мира. pp. 150. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. g. 9.

REPETTO (N.) Problemas de la Guerra. pp. 125. *Buenos Aires*, 1917. 08027. df. 76.

CROFT (G. G.) Some 1918 Reflections. pp. 100. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co*, 1918. 08027. g. 18.

ELY (R. T.) The World War and Leadership in a Democracy. pp. 189. 1918. [*The Citizen's Library.*] 08225. df. 36.

LENSCH (P.) Three Years of World Revolution. pp. 220. *Constable*, 1918. 08027. g. 14.

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* G. L.) Democracy and the War. pp. 191. *E. & F. N. Spon*, 1918. 08139. a. 25.

MISHEV (D.) La Serbie et la Bulgarie devant l'opinion publique, à propos des protestations publiques de Genève et de Lausanne. pp. 128. *Berne*, 1918. 08026. aaa. 28.

GÉRARD (A.) La Triple Entente et la Guerre. pp. 366. 1918. 08027. e. 46.

JOÛBERT (J.) A travers les continents pendant la guerre. pp. 328. 1918. 08027. e. 76.

LOUIS (P.) Aspects politiques de la guerre mondiale. pp. 260. 1918. 08028. h. 5.

MACCAS (L.) La grande guerre. Les nations et les hommes. pp. 252. 1918. 08027. e. 70.

LÉVAY (P.) Logik des Weltkrieges. pp. 118. *Wien*, 1918. 08027. i. 25.

MUELLER (C. H.) Weltpolitisches: das Aufklärungsbuch für Heer und Heimat. pp. 100. *Hamburg*, 1918. 08023. d. 2.

HOOGSTEDEN (A. F.) Vodjes Papier. De leuzen der Entente. pp. 114. *Amsterdam*, 1918. 08027. i. 7.

PANTALEONI (M.) Politica. Criteri ed eventi. pp. 254. *Bari*, 1918. 08027. bb. 72.

GENEVA. *Bureau de Presse Serbe.* Report. *Geneva*, 1918, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3554. nwa.

GENEVA. *Društvo Prosveta.* Просвета. Алманах за годину 1918. pp. 363. *Женева*, 1918. 9082. d. 2.

AC. Washington. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Резолюція попечительства принятая Апрѣля 19–20, 1918 г. *Washington*, 1918. fol. 1879. c. 5. (120.)

EINSTEIN (L.) A Prophecy of the War, 1913–1914. pp. 94. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08175. cc. 53.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

SMITH (Edmund M.) Militarism and Statecraft. pp. 305. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 8.

SPEARE (M. E.) and NORRIS (W. B.) World War Issues and Ideals. pp. 461. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. ee. 53.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) The War and Social Reform: an endeavour to trace the influence of the War as a reforming agency. pp. 248. *J. Murray*, 1919. 08285. aaa. 63.

SEIPPEL (P.) L'Europe libérée, novembre 1918. pp. 98. 1919. 16°. 08027. de. 23.

SCHREIBERSHAFEN (M. von) Rüstungsfanatismus in den Ententeländern. pp. 104. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 23.

GENTILE (G.) Guerra e Fede. Frammenti politici. pp. 381. *Napoli*, 1919. 08007. df. 15.

HOBBS (W. H.) The World War and its Consequences. pp. 446. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08028. ee. 1.

MORSE (A. D.) Civilization and the World War. pp. 222. *Boston*, 1919. 08027. ee. 60.

POWELL (L. P.) and CURRY (C. M.) The World and Democracy. pp. 553. *Chicago*, 1919. 08028. h. 11.

BLACK (H.) The Cleavage of the World. pp. 279. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 08027. ee. 85.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) The War and the European Revolution in relation to history. pp. 48. *Univ. of London Press*, 1920. 09082. b. 53.

GROENER (W.) Der Weltkrieg und seine Probleme. pp. 111. *Berlin*, 1920. [*Schriftenreihe der Preussischen Jahrbücher.*] W.P. 6647/1.

STADTLER (E.) Die Weltkriegsrevolution. pp. 255. *Leipzig*, 1920. 8282. c. 95.

MAEZTU (R. de) La crisis del humanismo. Los principios de autoridad, libertad y función a la luz de la guerra. pp. 366. *Barcelona*, 1920. 08007. de. 6.

CREEL (G.) The War, the World and Wilson. pp. 366. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08027. ee. 72.

WRIGHT (H. F.) The Constitutions of the States at War, 1914–1918. pp. 679. 1919. [*U.S.A. Department of State.*] A.S. 420/35.

LORENZ (L.) Die Staatsformen der Grossmächte und der Weltkrieg. pp. 64. *Leipzig*, 1917. 08027. bb. 48.

Nationality.

FISHER (H. A. L.) The Value of Small States. pp. 25. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/17.

MUIR (J. R. B.) The National Principle and the War. pp. 31. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/19.

MATTHAEI (L. E.) The Lover of the Nations: an essay on the present War. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 5.

NEWBOLT (*Sir* J. H.) The War and the Nations. pp. 12. *R. Clay & Sons*, 1915. 08027. i. 47.

ROSE (J. H.) The War and Nationality. pp. 11. *Bologna*, 1915. 08027. e. 24.

SYMONDS (H.) War and the Need of a Higher Nationalism. pp. 12. *Peace Society*, 1915. 8425. p. 8.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) Nationality and the War. pp. 522. *Dent*, 1915. 08027. bb. 1.

BAIE (E.) Le Droit des nationalités. pp. 112. 1915. 08026. b. 13.

TRACHSEL (A.) Les petites nations et leur droit à existence. pp. 270. *Genève*, 1915. 08026. aa. 52.

Political and Social History.—International Politics—*continued.*

WUNDT (W.) Die Nationen und ihre Philosophie. pp. 146. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08462. f. 10.

MASARYK (T. G.) The Problem of Small Nations in the European Crisis. pp. 32. 1916. [*London Council for the Study of International Relations. Foreign Series. no.* 2.] W.P. 3429.

OGG (F. A.) and BEARD (C. A.) National Governments and the World War. pp. 603. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08028. e. 41.

MAROI (L.) I Fattori demografici del conflitto europeo. pp. 595. *Roma*, 1919. 08027. g. 76.

Neutrality.

BRYCE (J.) *Viscount Bryce.* Neutral Nations and the War. pp. 32. *A. Melrose*, 1914. 08027. a. 19. (1.)

JUDGE (M. H.) The War and the Neutral Powers. pp. 30. 1914. [*From War to Peace Pamphlets.* 1.] 08028. df. 23.

U.S.A. *Dept. of State.* Neutrality Proclamations, 1914–1918. pp. 64. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 419/21.

EDLESTON (R. H.) Italian Neutrality. pp. 72. *Cambridge*, 1915. 9166. de. 3.

MOULIN (R.) La Guerre et les neutres. pp. 375. 1915. 08027. d. 91.

PAULUKAT (A.) Neutrale und Feinde. pp. 159. *Halle*, 1915. 08027. bb. 7.

SEVERUS, *pseud.* Zehn Monate italienischer Neutralität. pp. 101. *Gotha*, 1915. 08027. h. 44. (4.)

HAVELAAR (J.) Strijdende onzijdigheid. pp. 71. *Haarlem*, 1915. 8425. ee. 37.

LOUTER (J. de) De handel der neutralen. pp. 38. *Utrecht*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (4.)

GREGORY (C. N.) Neutrality and Arms Shipments. pp. 9. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 6916. e. 37.

ARCHER (W.) Colour-blind Neutrality: an open letter to G. Brandes. pp. 53. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08027. aa. 87.

PERRET (R.) L'Allemagne, les Neutres et le droit des gens. pp. 64. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/68

EUCKEN (R.) Neutrale Stimmen. pp. 234. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08027. e. 42.

CARSTEN (L.) Maatregelen ter handhaving onzer onzijdigheid in den huidigen oorlog. pp. 184. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1916. 5684. df. 20.

ENGLAND. Comment l'Angleterre combat les neutres. pp. 85. *Zurich*, 1917. 09082. e. 17.

HAUSER (H.) La Guerre et les Neutres. pp. 23. 1917. 08027. dd. 4.

U.S.A. *Dept. of State.* Diplomatic Correspondence between the U.S. and belligerent governments relating to neutral rights and commerce. pp. 391. *N.Y.*, 1917. [*American Journal of International Law. vol.* 11. *Supplement. Oct.* 1917.] Ac. 2188.

BRYANCHANINOV (A. N.) Les Neutres, le ravitaillement et la question sociale. pp. 15. *København*, 1918. 08027. g. 44.

HOOG (G.) Lettres aux neutres sur l'union sacrée. pp. 244. 1918. 08027. e. 74.

International Law.

See also above, International Politics. For breaches of the Laws of War by the German Army, *see* ARMIES, *Germany.* For works on the violation of Belgian Neutrality, *see* BELGIUM, *Politics.*

EUROPEAN WAR. Die völkerrechtlichen Urkunden des Weltkrieges. 1916, *etc.* [*Jahrbuch des Völkerrechts. Bd.* 3, *etc.*] P.P. 1384. f.

Political and Social History.—International Law—*continued.*

FAUCHILLE (P.) La Guerre de 1914. Recueil de documents intéressant le droit international. 3 tom. 1916–20. 6916. f. 28.

AUSTRIA. *Ministerium des Aeussern.* Sammlung von Nachweisen für die Verletzungen des Völkerrechtes durch die mit Österreich-Ungarn kriegführenden Staaten. pp. 184. *Wien*, 1915. 4°. 6915. g. 18.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* Die völkerrechtswidrige Führung des belgischen Volkskriegs. pp. 328. *Berlin*, 1915. fol. 6875. h. 13.

HIGGINS (A. P.) The Law of Nations and the War. pp. 29. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/24.

RICHARDS (*Sir* H. E.) Does International Law still exist? pp. 17. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/70.

BEER (L.) Völkerrecht und Krieg. pp. 38. *Leipzig*, 1914. 6916. e. 14. (1.)

KRAUS (H.) Der gegenwärtige Krieg vor dem Forum des Völkerrechts. pp. 27. *Berlin*, 1914. 6955. e. 30.

REHM (H.) Völkerkrieg und Völkerrecht. pp. 47. *Strassburg*, 1914. 6955. ee. 31.

Ac. London. *Grotius Society.* Problems of the War in relation to International Law: papers read before the Society. 1916, *etc.* Ac. 2179.

PHILLIPSON (C.) International Law and the Great War. pp. 407. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 06955. h. 45.

RICHARDS (*Sir* H. E.) International Law: some problems of the War. pp. 36. *Oxford*, 1915. 6915. df. 25.

BAER (A.) Der Weltkrieg. Völkerrechtliches Praktikum. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. aaa. 24.

KOHLER (J.) Not kennt kein Gebot. Die Theorie des Notrechtes und die Ereignisse unserer Zeit. pp. 39. *Berlin*, 1915. 5805. aa. 9.

MUELLER (E.) Der Weltkrieg und das Völkerrecht. pp. 378. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 13.

—— Der Weltkrieg 1914–15 und der "Zusammenbruch des Völkerrechts." pp. 618. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 18.

—— "Who are the Huns?" The Law of Nations and its Breakers. pp. 405. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 28.

NEUBERG (J.) Kriegsvölkerrecht. Sammlung völkerrechtlicher, namentlich auf den Krieg bezüglicher Vereinbarungen. pp. 343. *Mannheim*, 1915. 6916. a. 13.

NIEDNER (J.) Der Krieg und das Völkerrecht. *Jena*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (5.)

STRUYCKEN (A. A. H.) De Oorlog en het volkenrecht. pp. 31. *'s-Hertogenbosch*, 1915. 6916. ee. 12.

ZOLLER (O.) Das Völkerrecht und der Krieg. pp. 146. *Zürich*, 1915. 06955. df. 47.

LISCANO (J.) Las doctrinas guerreras y el derecho. pp. 225. *Caracas*, 1915. 06955. e. 16.

LLORENS (E. L.) La guerra y el derecho. pp. 91. *Hamburgo*, 1916. 08028. ee. 20.

LAMMASCH (H.) Das Völkerrecht nach dem Kriege. pp 218. 1917. [*Norsk Nobelinstitut. Publications. tom.* 3.] Ac. 2297. d.

SCHUECKING (W.) Die völkerrechtliche Lehre des Weltkrieges. pp. 239. *Leipzig*, 1918. 5604. f. 36.

Political and Social History.—International Law—*continued.*

STRISOWER (L.) Der Krieg und die Völkerrechtsordnung. pp. 146. *Wien*, 1919. 6916. ee. 26.

GARNER (J. W.) International Law and the World War. 2 vol. 1920. [*Contributions to International Law and Diplomacy.*] W.P. 4301/4.

PAGE (A.) War and Alien Enemies. pp. 223. *Stevens & Sons*, 1915. 6916. e. 16.

MEURER (C.) Die völkerrechtliche Stellung der vom Feind besetzten Gebiete. pp. 83. *Tübingen*, 1915. 6916. ee. 15. (3.)

NEUBERG (J.) Das Seekriegsrecht im jetzigen Krieg. pp. 32. 1915. [*Meereskunde. Jahrg.* 9. *Hft.* 1.] Ac. 6076/3.

FAUCHILLE (P.) and BASDEVANT (J.) La Guerre de 1915. Jurisprudence italienne en matière de prises maritimes. 1918, *etc.* W.P. 5909.

THOMSEN ( ) *Justizrat.* Die englische und die deutsche seesperre. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 11.

MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY (A.) Der Kriegsbegriff des englischen Rechts. Erläuterungen zum Fall Panariellos. pp. 108. *Mannheim*, 1915. 6875. ee. 33.

MEURER (C.) Der Lusitania-Fall: eine völkerrechtliche Studie. pp. 109. *Tübingen*, 1915. 6916. ee. 15. (2.)

MILNER (A.) *Viscount Milner.* Cotton Contraband. [An interview reprinted from the "New York Times."] pp. 7. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 46.

PYKE (H. R.) Contraband and the War. pp. 20. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/69.

SCHAEFFER (F. B.) Aus- und Durchfuhrverbote der wichtigsten kriegführenden und neutralen Staaten während des Krieges. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (6.)

RACKHAM (M.) List of Contraband revised and brought up to July 28th, 1917. pp. 19. *Waterlow & Sons*, 1917. fol. 6916. h. 4.

POLITICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES.

British Empire.

Great Britain.

Ac. Oxford. *University of Oxford.* [*Appendix.*] To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America: a Reply from Oxford to the German Address to Evangelical Christians. pp. 24. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/2.

AMMUNITION. Ammunition for Civilians. 3 vol. *W. Heinemann*, 1914, 15. 08028. dc. 82.

ASQUITH (*Rt. Hon.* H. H.) A Call to Arms. pp. 8. *Methuen*, 1914. 8138. f. 57.

—— Why we are at War. pp. 7. *Methuen*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (2.)

BALLARD (F.) Britain Justified: the War from the Christian standpoint. pp. 143. *C. H. Kelly*, 1914. 08027. a. 9. (3.)

BENNETT (E. A.) Liberty: a statement of the British case. pp. 58. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 08027. a. 8.

COOK (*Sir* E. T.) How Britain strove for Peace. pp. 39. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (3.)

—— Why Britain is at War. pp. 24. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (4.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

DOYLE (*Sir* A. C.) To Arms! pp. 32. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 08027. b. 8. (8.)

—— England in Gefahr. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1914. 012330. k. 49.

ENGLAND. Why we are at War. By members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. pp. 264. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. b. 2.

—— Pourquoi l'Angleterre a pris les armes. pp. 125. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. b. 5.

—— Warum wir Krieg führen: Grossbritannien's Rechtsstandpunkt. 2 pt. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. b. 7.

—— Perchè la Gran Brettagna combatte. pp. 121. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. b. 4.

—— Hvarför England deltager i kriget. pp. 121. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. b. 3.

ENGLISHMAN. An Englishman's Call to Arms. pp. 4. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (5.)

EUROPEAN WAR. The European War. Reply to the appeal of German theologians. pp. 4. 1914. fol. 1879. cc. 4. (21.)

—— The War: declaration by British Authors. pp. 2. 1914. *s. sh.* fol. 1879. cc. 4. (22.)

HEADLAM (J. W.) England, Germany and Europe. pp. 24. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 6.

KENNEDY (W. A.) As Britons see it. pp. 122. *Good & Son*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 1.

KIRKPATRICK (J.) Origins of the Great War; or, the British Case. pp. 26. *A. & C. Black*, 1914. 08027. a. 44.

MACLAGAN (O. F.) Britain's Opportunity, or how to make victory permanent. pp. 43. 1914. 8026. cc. 32. (4.)

MEDLEY (D. J.) Why Britain fights. pp. 15. *Glasgow*, 1914. 08027. a. 46.

MUIR (J. R. B.) Britain's Case against Germany. pp. 198. *Manchester*, 1914. 08027. d. 1.

PACK (E.) Britain at Bay; or, why we had to go to war. *Manchester*, 1914. 08027. a. 19. (3.)

PROTHERO (G. W.) Our Duty and our Interest in the War. pp. 16. *J. Murray*, 1914. 08027. b. 8. (6.)

ROSE (J. H.) Why are we at War? pp. 8. *Cambridge*, 1914. 08027. a. 19. (5.)

RYDER (C. F.) What a Fight to a Finish means. pp. 8. 1914. [*From War to Peace Pamphlets.* 4.] 08028. df. 23.

VEDETTE. Britain and Armageddon; what we are fighting for. pp. 60. *H. Rees*, 1914. 08027. a. 29.

WARD (W. P.) England and the Present War. pp. 18. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1914. 08027. i. 55.

WILKINSON (H. S.) Great Britain and Germany. pp. 29. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/4.

YOXALL (*Sir* J. H.) Why Britain went to War. pp. 23. *Cassell*, 1914. 08027. a. 19. (6.)

BARKER (E.) Great Britain's Reasons for going to War. pp. 10. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08028. i. 14. (3.)

—— The Relations of England and Holland. pp. 27. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 09077. bb. 17.

BENIANS (E. A.) The British Empire and the War. pp. 31. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 12.

BRITON. An Ordinary Briton's View of the War. pp. 8. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (4.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

HEADLAM (J. W.) The Truth about England exposed in a letter to a neutral. pp. 18. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 08027. i. 51.

LANCASTER (G. H.) The British Empire, the War, and the Promised Land. pp. 54. *R. Banks*, 1915. 04034. e. 39. (2.)

LE QUEUX (W.) Britain's Deadly Peril. pp. 176. *Stanley Paul*, 1915. 08027. a. 54.

LUKE (C. H.) The War and the Parting of the Ways. The future of the British Empire in relation to the Great War. pp. 115. *Sampson Low*, 1915. 8157. bbb. 47.

PARKER (*Rt. Hon. Sir* G.) Is England Apathetic? pp. 12. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. e. 95.

—— What is the Matter with England? Criticism and a reply. pp. 10. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. e. 94.

SANDAY (W.) The Meaning of the War for Germany and Great Britain. pp. 124. *Oxford*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 7.

SAROLEA (C.) The Anglo-German Problem. pp. 384. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1915. 8028. aaa. 27.

STEED (H. W.) L'Angleterre et la Guerre. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. e. 7.

VOICE. The Voice of an Empire. pp. 62. *Jarrold*, 1915. 4°. 08027. a. 40.

ARMSTRONG (G. G.) Our Ultimate Aim in the War. pp. 223. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 61.

ASQUITH (*Rt. Hon.* H. H.) What Britain is fighting for. pp. 11. *Daily Chronicle*, 1916. 08028. h. 18.

BAGOT (R.) L' Italia, l' Inghilterra e la guerra di domani. Conferenza. pp. 49. *Firenze*, 1916. 08027. e. 35.

BARCLAY (*Sir* T.) Angleterre et France. Fraternité en guerre. Alliance dans la paix. pp. 40. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/91.

BRYCE (J.) *Viscount Bryce.* The Attitude of Great Britain in the Present War. pp. 28. *Macmillan*, 1916. 08027. ee. 3.

DILLON (E. J. von) Ourselves and Germany. pp. 312. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 08027. b. 65.

GERMAN OPINIONS. German Opinions on British Policy. pp. 39. *Burrup & Co.*, 1916. 08028. h. 32.

HEADLAM (J. W.) L'Égoisme de l'Angleterre. pp. 16. *Darling & Son*, 1916. 08028. de. 57.

SPURGEON (C. F. E.) The Training of the Combatant: an address delivered for the Fight for Right Movement. pp. 30. *Dent & Sons*, 1916. 08027. aa. 49.

FLETCHER (C. B.) The New Pacific: British policy and German aims. pp. 325. *Macmillan*, 1917. 08023. bb. 9.

GORDON (G. B.) Reflections on the Empire in War time. Three addresses. pp. 41. 1917. 08027. ff. 12.

GWATKIN (H. M.) Britain's Case against Germany. A letter to a neutral. pp. 15. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. e. 23. (4.)

LONDON. *British-Italian League.* Pamphlets. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 5587.

M., C. The War Cabinet as an Imperial Council. pp. 6. *St. Catharine Press*, 1917. 8157. c. 28.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

MATHEWS (B.) The Vista of Victory. pp. 16. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 115. (3.)

CONGRESSES. *Joint Conference of the Labour Party and the Trade Union Congress.* The War Aims of the British People. pp. 18. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. f. 18.

ENGLAND. *National War Aims Committee.* Searchlights. no. 2–19, 21–26. 1918. 08027. c. 74.

—— Message Series. 1918, *etc.* 12°. 08027. h. 16.

EUROPEAN WAR. Issues of the War. 4 nos. 1918. 4°. 08027. dd. 57.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) British War Aims. pp. 12. *Hazell, Watson & Viney*, 1918. 08027. f. 81.

—— A Guerra e os designios britannicos. pp. 14. *Londres*, 1918. 08027. f. 87.

—— Los propositos britanicos en la guerra. pp. 16. *R. Clay & Sons*, 1918. 08028. ee. 28.

SMITH (*Sir* George A.) Our Common Conscience: addresses delivered in America, 1918. pp. 293. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 08027. g. 22.

EUROPEAN WAR. The British Labour Movement and the War. pp. 12. *Harrison & Sons*, 1915. 08027. i. 60.

HENDERSON (F.) The New Faith: a study of party politics and the war. pp. 113. *Jarrold*, 1915. 8139. eee. 2.

KNIGHT (W. S. M.) History of Britain during the Great War. The Anarchy before the outbreak. pp. 280. *Ridd Masson Co.*, 1915. 4°. 9081. f. 13.

COHN (A.) Some Aspects of the War as viewed by Naturalized British Subjects. pp. 20. *Clarendon Press*, 1917. 08027. df. 14.

CROOKS (*Rt. Hon.* W.) The British Workman defends his Home. pp. 12. *Whitwell Press*, 1917. 08027. ee. 75.

ENGLAND. *National Council for Civil Liberties.* British Freedom, 1914–1917. pp. 93. *Headley Bros.*, 1917. 8138. ee. 31.

SEDDON (J. A.) Why British Labour supports the War. pp. 12. *L. U. Gill*, 1917. 08028. ee. 29.

—— Pourquoi les travaillistes anglais soutiennent la guerre. pp. 12. *Londres*, 1918. 08028. ee. 35.

KITSON (A.) The Great Pacifist Conspiracy! pp. 26. *Stamford*, 1918. 08027. e. 77.

ASQUITH (*Rt. Hon.* H. H.) The Great Shell Story: Mr. Asquith's reply to Lord French. pp. 45. *Cassell*, 1919. 09082. bb. 41.

MULLINS (C. F.) Shocked and Disillusioned: being some observations of an Englishman who came home. pp. 68. *Griffiths*, 1919. 08028. de. 40.

WILLIS (I. C.) How We went into the War: a study of Liberal idealism. pp. 179. *Manchester*, 1919. 08028. de. 7.

DOWNING STREET. The Mirrors of Downing Street. Some political reflections. By a Gentleman with a Duster. pp. 216. *Mills & Boon*, 1920. 010803. e. 12.

ROCH (W. F.) Mr. Lloyd George and the War. pp. 222. *Chatto & Windus*, 1920. 08027. dd. 43.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

WILLIS (I. C.) How we got on with the War. A further study of Liberal idealism. pp. 90. *Manchester*, 1920. 08028. de. 53.

EUROPEAN WAR. Great Speeches of the War. pp. 311. *Hazell, Watson & Viney*, 1915. 08027. c. 8.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) Honour and Dishonour. pp. 11. *Methuen*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 19.

—— The Task before us. pp. 29. *Jarrold*, 1915. 08027. a. 76.

—— Through Terror to Triumph. Speeches since the beginning of the War. pp. 187. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. d. 64.

—— La Victoire en Marche. pp. 263. 1916. 08027. e. 8.

MASTERMAN (*Rt. Hon.* C. F. G.) After Twelve Months of War. pp. 15. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. h. 12.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) Why the Allies will win. An interview. pp 12. *Daily Chronicle*, 1916. 08027. h. 15. (1.)

—— Pourquoi les Alliés triompheront. pp. 16. *Londres*, 1916. 08027. de. 32.

COMPANIONSHIP. Companionship in Arms. Speeches delivered on April 12, 1917, by the Prime Minister and others. pp. 24. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 85.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) When the War will end. pp. 15. *Alabaster, Passmore & Son*, 1917. 08027. f. 89.

—— Quelques Discours. pp. 45. *Londres*, 1917. 08027. f. 80.

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Parliament's Vote of Thanks to the Forces. Speeches delivered Oct. 29, 1917. pp. 68. 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 11.

—— De Motie ter dankbetuiging van het Britsche Parlement aan de strijdmacht. pp. 55. *London*, 1918. 08027. df. 80.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) Ce que dit Lloyd George, après quatre ans de guerre. Discours prononcé le 7 août 1918. pp. 27. *Londres*, 1918. 08028. h. 27.

—— The Worst is Over. Prime Minister's visit to Manchester, Sept. 12th, 1918. Verbatim report of Speeches, etc. pp. 32. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. g. 24.

PAGE (E. J.) The War and the Welsh Church Act. *Exeter*, 1915. 4106. g. 30.

SMUTS (*Rt. Hon.* J. C.) General Smuts's Message to South Wales. pp. 16. *The Field*, 1917. 08027. f. 95.

PRIMROSE (A. P.) *Earl of Rosebery.* War! A martial call to the Scots. pp. 32. *Stirling*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 16.

—— Cogadh! pp. 16. *Struibhle*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 17.

KEANE (M. A.) The Great War: Ireland's part in it. pp. 22. *Dublin*, 1914. 08027. a. 45.

REDMOND (J. E.) Ireland and the War. pp. 12. *Dublin*, 1914. 08027. i. 64.

—— Speech delivered at the Waterford City Convention, 1915. pp. 22. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 8145. a. 68.

LAW (H. A.) Why is Ireland at War? pp. 42. *Maunsel & Co.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 36.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. British Empire—*continued.*

LYNCH (A.) The Allied Cause in Ireland's Hope. *Alabaster, Passmore & Sons*, 1915. 1865. c. 16. (22.)

REDMOND (J. E.) Strong Words from Mr. Redmond. pp. 6. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 8146. de. 44.

REYNAUD (P.) L'Angleterre avant et pendant la guerre. pp. 126. 1919. 08027. g. 53.

RITTER (A.) Österreichs Rechnung mit England. pp. 22. 1917. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/25.

BAUDISSIN (O. von) *Count.* Offener Brief an den Erzbischof von Canterbury. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. b. 44. (1.)

ENGLAND. Die Achillesferse Englands. pp. 49. *Berlin*, 1914. 08026. bb. 4. (2.)

—— Die Entente: eine Gefahr für England. pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. b. 46. (1.)

GERMANUS. Britannien und der Krieg. pp. 64. *Heidelberg*, 1914. 08027. b. 22. (1.)

HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) Englands Blutschuld am Weltkriege. pp. 14. *Eisenach*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 21. (3.)

KAHLER (E. von) Der vorige, der heutige und der künftige Feind. pp. 23. *Heidelberg*, 1914. 08027. b. 22. (2.)

LOESCHE (B.) Du stolzes England — schäme dich! pp. 24. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. b. 45. (1.)

SALOMON (F.) Wie England unser Feind wurde. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08026. bb. 4. (1.)

SCHMIDT (C. L. A.) Das Ende Englands. pp. 46. *Dresden*, 1914. 08026. bb. 4. (3.)

TRAMPE (L.) Englands Lügenprophet. pp. 90. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. b. 38. (1.)

VIOLETTO (C.) Schmachvolle Enthüllungen der ränkevollen Politik Englands gegen Deutschland. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (6.)

WAGNER (A.) Gegen England! pp. 50. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. c. 14. (2.)

WAGNER (R.) Der grösste Verbrecher an der Menschheit im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert, König Eduard VII. von England. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1914. 08026. bb. 4. (4.)

WALTER VAN DER BLEEK (C. H. B. L.) Die Vernichtung der englischen Weltmacht und des russischen Zarismus durch den Dreibund und den Islam. pp. 235. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aa. 9.

CHAMBERLAIN (H. S.) England und Deutschland. pp. 61. *München*, 1915. 16°. 08027. de. 29.

DEHN (P.) and ZIMMERMANN (A.) England und die Völker. 10 pt. *Hamburg*, 1915–16. 08028. g. 13.

ENGLAND. Englands Verbrechen in Vergangenheit u. Gegenwart zum Verständnis des Weltkrieges. pp. 139. *Soerabaja*, 1915. 08028. de. 55.

—— Kriegsgegner in England. pp. 63. *München*, 1915. 08027. b. 37. (3.)

FRANZ (K.) Der Erbfeind im Lichte der Geschichte und der Gegenwart. pp. 24. *Nürnberg*, 1915. 08026. d. 9. (4.)

GLATZER-HUSUM (J.) Die Weltumklammerung Englands im Licht der Gegenwart. pp. 22. *Neumünster*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (5.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

GRAF-LOMTANO (J.) Was tat uns England? pp. 98. *Diessen*, 1915. 08027. d. 25.

HERRMANN (W.) Die Türken, die Engländer und wir deutschen Christen. pp. 26. *Marburg*, 1915. 08027. aa. 55.

HETTNER (A.) Englands Weltherrschaft und der Krieg. pp. 269. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. aa. 23.

HORN (R. W.) Die "englische Krankheit" unter russischer Pflege. pp. 56. *Berlin*, 1915. 08026. d. 10. (2.)

KNAPP (E.) Englands innere Verantwortung. pp. 23. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 21. (5.)

KUHN (C. A.) Die Gemeinheiten Englands in der Weltgeschichte. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (7.)

LOHMANN (A.) Der Zusammenbruch Englands. pp. 47. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (2.)

—— Great Britain's Moral Collapse. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (3.)

MEYER (E.) England. Seine staatliche und politische Entwicklung und der Krieg gegen Deutschland. pp. 213. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9505. dd. 8.

MICHAEL (W.) Englands Politik und der Krieg. pp. 30. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. e. 14. (3.)

REVENTLOW (E. C. E. L. D. zu) *Count.* Der Vampir des Festlandes. pp. 185. *Berlin*, 1915. 8139. ff. 38.

S., A. Sturm auf England. Die Zerstörung der britischen Weltmacht. pp. 202. *München*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 37.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Wie England eine Verständigung mit Deutschland verhinderte. pp. 29. *Berlin*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (4.)

SCHWANN (M.) England wider England! Unsere Täuschungen über, unsere Enttäuschungen durch England. pp. 28. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. e. 98/1.

SIMON (F.) Der Hunger, Englands letzter Bundesgenosse. pp. 19. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1915. 08027. b. 54.

SPIES (H.) Deutschlands Feind! England und die Vorgeschichte des Weltkriegs. pp. 103. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. e. 9.

TOLZIEN (G.) Englands Weltpolitik. pp. 31. *Schwerin*, 1915. 08027 b. 43. (12.)

UNUS (W.) England als Henker Frankreichs. pp. 47. *Braunschweig*, 1915. 08027. ee. 7.

WILDGRUBE (M.) Englands Feindschaft wider die deutsche Einheit. pp. 29. *Dresden*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (5.)

—— Englands Verrat an Deutschland in historisch-politischer Beleuchtung. pp. 29. *Dresden*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (6.)

HELD (A.) John Bull y la Guerra Europea. pp. 176. *Bremen*, 1916. 08027. f. 76.

HORN (R. W.) Volkscharakter und Kriegspolitik in Frankreich, Russland, England. pp. 100. *Berlin*, 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028 i. 1/9.

RÉVAI (M.) Das Endziel des Weltkrieges. England's Ausschaltung aus Europa. pp. 168. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. e. 84.

FROBENIUS (W.) Das Ende der englischen Gewaltherrschaft. pp. 46. *Berlin*, 1917. 6916. df. 14.

REIN (K.) Wie England die deutschen Kolonien bewertet. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1917. 08157. g. 1.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

RIESS (L.) Der Stufengang des deutsch-englischen Gegensatzes. pp. 55. *Jena*, 1917. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/5.

SCHREYER (J.) Die Judas-Briten. pp. 222. *Kiel*, 1917. 08027. bb. 46.

FRANZ (W.) Deutsches Empfinden im Kampf mit angelsächsischen Kriegswillen. pp. 24. *Dresden*, 1918. 08027. ff. 27.

HOENSBROECH (P. K. von) *Count.* Das englische Raubtier. pp. 20. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08139. a. 37.

WEISER (C. F.) Die Hoffnung des Iren. pp. 60. 1915. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/4.

MEYER (A.) Der Casement-Prozess und seine Ursachen. pp. 62. *Berlin*, 1916. 6056. v. 18.

HILL (G. C.) Moloch England ! ! Was Deutschland im Fall eines englischen Sieges zu erwarten hätte. Irlands Schicksal als Warnung für Deutschland. pp. 56. *Dresden*, 1917. 8146. e. 4.

BELLO (P. del) Inglesi e Italiani fratelli. pp. 20. *Firenze*, 1915. 08027. aa. 58.

SORANI (A.) La Guerra vista dagli scrittori inglesi. pp. 183. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 30.

BORSA (M.) England and her Critics. pp. 48. *London*, 1917. 8139. ee. 36.

HANSEN (H.) When will England realise what is at stake ? Neutral impressions. pp. 17. 1916. fol. 08027. dd. 48.

TOEPFER (V.) En Danskers Syn paa Tyskland og England. pp. 28. *Kobenhavn*, 1918. 08027. g. 65.

ENGLAND. Engelands rol bij het uitbreken van den wereldstrijd. pp. 58. *Amsterdam*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 26.

R. Europa onder de politieke hypnose van Groot-Brittanje. pp. 60. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. ee. 27.

VALLÉS (F.) El Esfuerzo de Inglaterra. pp. 19. *Londres*, 1917. 08028. de. 58.

MADARIAGA (S. de) La Guerra desde Londres. pp. 318. *Tortosa*, 1918. 08028. de. 1.

EICHHORN (G.) Deutsche Kriegspolitik und England. pp. 284. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. i. 29.

MEYER (R.) Die Politik Englands und die europäischen Kleinstaaten. pp. 18. *Lausanne*, 1916. 08028. de. 60.

SCHULTZE (E.) Die Heimlichkeiten des englischen Kabinetts. pp. 21. *Bern*, 1918. 08027. ee. 48.

THOMPSON (R. J.) England and Germany in the War. pp. 127. *Boston*, 1915. 08028. df. 1.

EHRLICH (L.) The War and the English Constitution. pp. 22. *Berkeley, Cal.*, 1917. 8139. f. 26.

FAIRLIE (J. A.) British War Cabinets. pp. 25. *Ann Arbor*, 1918. 08027. dd. 38.

—— British War Administration. pp. 302. *N. Y.*, 1919. 08227. bb. 70.

Canada.

CANADA. *Department of the Secretary of State.* Copies of Proclamations, Orders in Council and Documents relating to the European War. pp. 350. *Ottawa*, 1915. 06606. gg. 8.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

FALCONER (R. A.) The German Tragedy and its meaning for Canada. pp. 90. *Toronto*, 1915. 08027. bb. 32.

PETERSON (W.) The War through Canadian Eyes. pp. 25. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/60.

TUCKER (A. B.) Canada and the War. pp. 18. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/84.

BORDEN (*Rt. Hon. Sir* R. L.) Canada at War. Speeches. pp. 58. 1916. 08027. aaa. 74.

ROY (F.) L'Appel aux armes et la réponse canadienne-française. pp. 83. *Québec*, 1917. 8157. h. 20.

India.

BHŪPENDRA-NĀTHA VASU. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. pp. 8. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 8. (1.)

TREVELYAN (*Sir* E. J.) India and the War. pp. 11. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/22.

GURU-SAHĀYA DATTA. India and the Call of the Empire. pp. 12. *Ootacamund*, 1915. 08027. de. 6.

INDIA. India and the War. pp. 77. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 15.

KĀLĪ-KUMĀRA SIMHA. The Conflict of the Nations : the War from the Indian standpoint. pp. 101. *Calcutta*, 1915. 08027. df. 24.

VĒṄKATA-NARASAYYA, *T. K.* The War and the British Raj. pp. 100. *Madras*, 1915. 08027. aa. 91.

INDIAN PRINCES. Speeches of Indian Princes on the World War. pp. 229. *Allahabad*, 1919. 08027. e. 83.

Straits Settlements.

LIM BOON KENG. The Unity of the British Empire. Why the Straits Chinese should interest themselves in the War. pp. 11. *Singapore*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 79.

SONG ONG SIANG. The Straits Chinese and a Local Patriotic League. pp. 8. *Singapore*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 78.

STRAITS CHINESE. Straits Chinese and the Great War. pp. 25. *Singapore*, 1915. 08027. bb. 25.

Austria.

For works on Dalmatia, Trentine, and Trieste, see also below, Italy.

NAUMANN (F.) Mitteleuropa. pp. 299. *Berlin*, 1915. 08026. bb. 13.

—— Central Europe. pp. 354. *King & Son*, 1916. 08027. b. 81.

REDLICH (A.) Der Gegensatz zwischen Österreich-Ungarn und Russland. pp. 110. *Stuttgart*, 1915 08027. b. 37. (7.)

WIESER (F. von) *Baron.* Die Lehren des Krieges. pp. 35. 1915. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/1.

ANDROVIĆ (J.) Die Triester Frage in ihrem Verhältnis zu Österreich und Italien. 2 Tl. *Triest*, 1916, 17. 08026. e. 22.

MOLDEN (E.) Zur Geschichte des österreichisch-russischen Gegensatzes. Die Politik der europäischen Grossmächte und die Aachener Konferenzen. pp. 184. 1916. [*Ac. Vienna. Gesellschaft für neuere Geschichte Österreichs. Veröffentlichungen.*] Ac. 7261/2.

Political and Social History. Political and Controversial Works.—Austria— *continued.*

BAHR (R.) Von der Schicksals - zur Lebensgemeinschaft. Deutschland, Österreich und Ungarn. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1917. 08072. d. 4.

KREPPEL (J.) Ins vierte Kriegsjahr. Österreich-Ungarns Bilanz dreier Kriegsjahre. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1917. 08027. c. 70.

REDLICH (A.) Oesterreich-Ungarn als Grossmacht. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1917. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/14.

RITTER (A.) Österreichs Rechnung mit England. pp. 22. 1917. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/25.

CZERNIN VON CHUDENITZ (O. T. O. M.) *Count.* Über die Politik während des Weltkrieges. pp. 34. *Wien*, 1918. 08028. f. 8.

STEMBERG (A. W. H. L. M.) *Count.* Der wirklich Schuldige an der Verlängerung des Krieges. Eine Antwort auf die Broschüre des Grafen Czernim "Über die Politik wahrend des Welkrieges." pp. 35. *Wien*, 1919. 08028. e. 35.

LANG (O.) Ein Wendepunkt aller Völkerbeziehungen. pp. 40. *Wien*, 1918. 08072. c. 45.

GROSSDEUTSCH. Grossdeutsch oder Kleindeutsch ? Reden über den Anschluss Deutsch-Oesterreichs an die Deutsche-Republik. pp. 39. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. cc. 31.

ROSENFELD (H.) Wilson und Österreich. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1919. 08072. d. 30.

P.P. Berlin. *The Continental Times.* Austrian and Hungarian Notabilities on the War. pp. 56. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (1.)

BAHR (H.) Das österreichische Wunder. Einladung nach Salzburg. pp. 47. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08027. d. 21. (2.)

CHLAMTACZ (M.) Lembergs politische Physiognomie während der russischen Invasion, 1915. pp. 128. *Wien*, 1916. 9082. g. 32.

RAUSCH (C.) Oesterreich-Ungarn in und nach dem Kriege. pp. 335. *Wien*, 1916. 8074. h. 34.

ZENKER (E. V.) Die nationale Organisation Oesterreichs. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/5.

AUSTRIA. *Finanzministerium.* Bericht über die Verwaltung von Bosnien und der Hercegovina für die Jahre 1914 bis 1916. pp. 409. *Wien*, 1917. 8073. i. 22.

GEDANKEN. Gedanken zur Amnestie. pp. 32. *Wien*, 1917. 08027. c. 77.

LOEBELL (W.) Krieg und Staatsverwaltung. pp. 51. *Wien*, 1917. 08072 c. 29.

WANNISCH (W. von.) Österreich-Ungarn nach dem Kriege. pp. 84. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 08072. d. 5.

STURMHEIM (E.) Kaiser Karls neue Wege. pp. 100. *Wien*, 1918. 16°. 8073. aaa. 41.

ADLER (F.) Friedrich Adler vor dem Ausnahmegericht. pp. 200. *Berlin*, 1919. 6055. ee. 23.

MACHAR (J. S.) K. u. K. Kriminal. pp. 186. *Wien*, 1919. 010704. g. 14.

GOPČEVIĆ (S.) Österreichs Untergang die Folge von Franz Josefs Missregierung. pp. 343. *Berlin*, 1920. 09315. f 40.

KLEINWAECHTER (F. F. G.) Der Untergang der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. pp. 331. *Leipzig*, 1920. 09314. e. 18.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Austria *continued.*

BEAVEN (M. L. R.) Austrian Policy since 1867. pp. 28. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/9.

BOHEMIA. Austrian Terrorism in Bohemia. With an introduction by Professor T. G. Masaryk. pp. 38. *Czech National Alliance in Great Britain*, 1916. 9315. a. 28.

WATSON (R. W. S.) German, Slav and Magyar: a study in the origins of the Great War. pp. 198. *Williams & Norgate*, 1916. 08027. aa. 62.

NOSEK (V.) Austrian Socialism and the present War. pp. 15. *Twentieth Century Press*, 1918. 08072. c. 30.

VOSNJAK (B.) A Dying Empire. Central Europe, Pan-Germanism, and the downfall of Austria-Hungary. pp. 198. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08072. aa. 56.

EUROPEAN WAR. Devant le Grand Jury des Nations, l'Autriche-Hongrie, demanderesse, vs. la Serbie, défenderesse. pp. 64. *Québec*, 1915. 08027. c. 25.

CHOPIN (J.) L'Autriche-Hongrie. pp. 313. 1917. 08027. b. 94.

FOURNOL (É.) De la succession d'Autriche. Essai sur le régime des pays autrichiens avant, pendant et après la guerre. pp. 271. 1918. 08072. aa. 73.

FRISCH (E.) *Count de Fels.* L'Entente et le problème autrichien. pp. 220. 1918. 08027. e. 72.

MARTCHENKO (M.) La catastrophe austro-hongroise. pp. 206. *Nancy*, 1920. 9315. aaa. 33.

BATTISTI (C.) Al Parliamento Austriaco e al Popolo Italiano. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. aa. 23.

CABURI (F.) L' Austria e l' Italia. pp. 166. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 41.

GHELLI (S.) Austria Nemica, 1897–1914. pp. 352. *Milano*, 1916. 08026. b. 21.

ZANARDI LANDI (C. F. M.) *Countess.* Is Austria doomed ? pp. 187. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08072. aaa. 22.

VIVANTE (A.) L'irrédentisme adriatique. Traduction française par Tergestinus. pp. 266. *Genève*, 1917. 08026. cc. 25.

CATELLANI (E. L.) Italy and Austria at War. pp. 155. *Florence*, 1918. 08027. g. 26.

LUDWIG (E.) Austria-Hungary and the War. pp. 220. *N. Y.*, 1915. 08027. d. 28.

—— Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Krieg. pp. 164. *Youngstown, Ohio*, 1915. 08028. f. 27.

Balkan States.

See also below, Bulgaria ; Roumania ; Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of ; Turkey.

URQUHART (F. F.) The Eastern Question. pp. 28. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/15.

BUXTON (N.) and (C. R.) The War and the Balkans. pp. 112. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08027. a. 56.

NEWBIGIN (M. I.) Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems in their relation to the Great European War. pp. 243. *Constable*, 1915. 08027. b. 32.

WOODS (H. C.) War and Diplomacy in the Balkans. pp. 48. "*Field & Queen*," 1915. 08027. a. 92.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Balkan States—*continued.*

WATSON (R. W. S.) The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic. pp. 79. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1916. 08026. bb. 8.

GESHEV (I. E.) L'Alliance balkanique. pp. 254. 1915. 08026. aa. 28.

—— The Balkan League. pp. 141. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08026. aa. 35.

LOUIS (P.) La Guerre d'Orient et la crise européenne. pp. 122. 1916. 08027. aaa. 64.

REY (A. A.) La Question des Balcans devant l' Europe. 3 pt. 1916. 08026. aa. 53.

ZIEKURSCH (J.) Russlands Balkanpolitik in der jüngsten Vergangenheit. pp. 17. *Breslau*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (7.)

DUNGERN (O. von) *Baron.* Balkan-Probleme. pp. 40. *München*, 1917. 08026. bb. 37.

DRAKOULES (P. E.) Ἡ Ἑλλας, τα βαλκανικα κρατη και ἡ Ὁμοσπονδιακη Λυσις. pp. 33. Ἀθηναι, 1915. 08026. aa. 36.

KARTALES (A. G.) Ἡ ἰταλικη πολιτικη ἐν Αλβανιᾳ και τοις Βαλκανιοις. pp. 141. ἐν Αθηναις, 1914. 08026. aaa. 8.

GUYON (B.) Balcanica. pp. 346. *Milano*, 1916. 08026. aa. 54.

GIBBONS (H. A.) The Reconstruction of the Near East. pp. 228. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. df. 36.

WOODS (H. C.) The Cradle of the War. The Near East and Pan-Germanism. pp. 360. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. bb. 51.

Belgium.

See also above, Causes of the War.

LECOMTE (M.) and LÉVI (C.) Neutralité belge et invasion allemande. pp. 608. *Bruxelles*, 1914. 8081. f. 25.

BASSOMPIERRE (A. de) La Nuit du 2 au 3 août 1914 au Ministere des Affaires Étrangères de Belgique. pp. 47. 1916. 08027. b. 68.

—— The Night of August 2–3, 1914, at the Belgian Foreign Office. pp. 43. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08027. aa. 86.

LICHTERVELDE (L. de) *Count.* Le 4 Août 1914 au Parlement belge. pp. 61. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 08027. ee. 21.

BELGIUM. La Neutralité de la Belgique. pp. 165. 1915. 08027. a. 65.

BELLET (D.) Chiffons de Papier. pp. 55. 1915. 08027. a. 67.

NORDEN (F.) La Belgique neutre et l'Allemagne. pp. 91. *Bruxelles*, 1915. 08028. g. 1.

WAXWEILER (É. P.) La Guerre de 1914. La Belgique neutre et loyale. pp. 303. 1915. 08027. b. 55.

—— Belgium Neutral and Loyal: the war of 1914. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 41.

—— Le procès de la neutralité belge. Réplique aux accusations. pp. 136. 1916. 08026. d. 15.

GRASSHOFF (R.) Belgiens Schuld. Zugleich eine Antwort an Professor Dr. Waxweiler. pp. 104. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. g. 6.

—— The Tragedy of Belgium: an answer to Professor Waxweiler. pp. 244. *N.Y.*, 1915. 9081. de. 29.

WEISS (A.) La violation de la neutralité belge. pp. 37. 1915. [*Études et documents.* 2.] 08028. ee. 38. (2.)

—— The Violation of the Neutrality of Belgium. pp. 36. 1915. [*Studies and Documents on the War.*] 08028. ee. 40 (6.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Belgium—*continued.*

WELSCHINGER (H.) La Neutralité de la Belgique. pp. 63. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/3.

BAIE (E.) La Belgique de demain. Necessité d'une barrière rhénane. pp. 39. 1916. 08026. aa. 41.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) France et Belgique. pp. 61. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/86.

DESTRÉE (J.) Contribution à l'histoire de la Guerre européenne. Opinions sur la Belgique. 1. Italie. pp. 101. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 9084. de. 10.

—— L' Italia per il Belgio. pp. 198. *Milano*, 1916. 08027. aa. 94.

TERWAGNE ( ) Pour la défense du pays: documents sur la guerre. pp. 299. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 08027. df. 13.

VISSCHER (C. de) La Belgique et les juristes allemands. pp. 134. *Lausanne*, 1916. 6916. de. 1.

—— Belgium's Case: a juridical enquiry. pp. 164. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08027. a. 99.

MASSART (J.) Le "Chiffon de papier." pp. 46. 1917. 12°. [*Les Cahiers Belges.*] W.P. 4636/3.

MEMOR. L'Armée et la nation. pp. 42. 1917. 12°. [*Les Cahiers Belges.*] W.P. 4636/4.

PASSELECQ (F.) La Question Flamande et l'Allemagne. pp. 339. 1917. 08027. df. 91.

RENAULT (L.) First Violations of International Law by Germany: Luxembourg and Belgium. Translated by F. Carr. pp. 87. *Longmans*, 1917. 6916. e. 23.

BEYENS (H.) *Baron.* Questions belges. La neutralité de la Belgique, la question flamande, la restauration économique. pp. 102. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 8005. bb. 42.

CARTON DE WIART (H.) The Way of Honour. pp. 256. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. e. 60.

DUMONT (L.) Les Flamands et l'Allemagne. pp. 72. 1918. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/127, 128.

HARRY (G.) L'apport moral de la Belgique à la cause des Alliés. pp. 48. 1918. [*Les Cahiers Belges.*] W.P. 4636/22.

LINDEN (F. van der) La Neutralité belge. pp. 40. *London*, 1918. 8079. d. 3.

PUYVELDE (L. van) Le mouvement flamand et la Guerre. pp. 47. 1918. [*Les Cahiers Belges.*] W.P. 4636/17.

DAVIS (H. W. C.) What Europe owes to Belgium. pp. 25. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/36.

DILLON (E. J. von) A Scrap of Paper. The inner history of German diplomacy. pp. 220. 1914. [*Daily Telegraph War Books.*] 9085. de. 1/8.

HASSALL (A.) 'Just for a Scrap of Paper.' pp. 12. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/5.

BELGIUM. The Innocence of Belgium established by the Military Documents published by Germany. 1915. 08027. b. 78.

—— The Violation of the Neutrality of Belgium. pp. 22. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08028. g. 6.

BRUNET (É.) German Calumnies. The Anglo-Belgian Conventions. pp. 23. *Hicks & Co.*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 55.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Belgium— *continued.*

GERMANY. Germany and Belgium before and during the War. pp. 48. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 09083. b. 36. (4.)

MAC NABB (V. J.) Europe's Ewe Lamb. pp. 278. *Washbourne*, 1915. 08027. aa. 40.

PASSELECQ (F.) Truth and Travesty. An analytical study of the reply of the Belgian Government to the German White Book. pp. 86. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 08028. de. 65.

GIBSON (H.) A Diplomatic Diary. pp. 296. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 29.

CLIFFORD (J.) Our Fight for Belgium and what it means. pp. 14. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918 08027. f. 35.

BELGIUM. Die belgische Neutralität. pp. 33. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. dd. 15.

FRANK (R.) Belgium's Neutrality. pp. 42. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (4.)

SCHULTE (A.) Von der Neutralität Belgiens. pp. 128. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/3.

VALENTIN (V.) Belgien und die grosse Politik der Neuzeit. pp. 24. 1915. [*Weltkultur und Weltpolitik. Deutsche Folge.*] W.P. 3457/1.

EHLERS (P.) England, Antwerpen und die belgische Barriere. pp. 68. *Hamburg*, 1916. 09077. b. 28.

NORDEN (F.) Das neutrale Belgien und Deutschland im Urteil belgischer Staatsmänner und Juristen. pp. 96. *München*, 1916. 6916. ee. 21.

BISSING (M. F. von) *Baron.* General von Bissing's Testament. pp. 35. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 114.

—— Le Testament politique du Général von Bissing. pp. 46. 1917. 12°. [*Les Cahiers Belges.*] W.P. 4636/6.

BOELKE (O.) Unter dem Banner der Versöhnung. Die Flamen in Deutschland. pp. 96. *Leipzig*, 1917. 8081. aa. 42.

DIRR (P.) Belgien als französische Ostmark. pp. 502. *Berlin*, 1917. 8081. i. 3.

FRESE (A.) Deutsches Land in Belgien. pp 20. *Berlin*, 1917. 8081. e. 17.

SCHWERING (L.) Belgien der Angelpunkt des Weltkrieges. pp. 115. 1917. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde.*] W.P. 1313/4.

STRUPP (C.) Die Neutralisation und die Neutralität Belgiens. pp. 188. 1917. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/13.

REVENTLOW (E. C. E. L. D. zu) *Count.* Brauchen wir die flandrische Küste ? pp. 76. *Berlin*, 1918. 08072. c. 39.

SCHWERTFEGER (B. H.) Der geistige Kampf um die Verletzung der belgischen Neutralität. pp. 191. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. e. 88.

LABBERTON (J. H.) De Belgische Neutraliteit geschonden. pp. 152. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 55.

—— Belgium and Germany. (De Belgische Neutraliteit geschonden.) pp. 153. *Chicago*, 1916. 08028. df. 5.

—— Die sittliche Berechtigung der Verletzung der belgischen Neutralität. pp. 144. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. e. 30.

STRUYCKEN (A. A. H.) De Oorlog in Belgie. pp. 82. *Arnhem*, 1915. 06955. i. 59.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Belgium— *continued.*

BELGIUM. To Belgium. A letter signed by Spanish Catholics defining their attitude towards Belgium and the European War. pp. 40. *W. Speaight*, 1916. 08028. h. 14. (5.)

CAMPIÓN (A.) Bélgica, el 2 de Mayo y los católicos españoles. pp. 28. *Londres*, 1916. 08028. h. 16.

CAMPOS (M. M.) Bélgica y su neutralidad enigmática. pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1915. 4°. 8081. k. 3.

BLOCHER (E.) Belgische Neutralität und schweizerische Neutralität. pp. 30. *Zürich*, 1915. 08026. d. 49.

BELGIUM. The Case of Belgium in the Present War. pp. 120. *N.Y.*, 1914. 9082. e. 25.

—— The Case of Belgium in the light of official reports found in the secret archives of the Belgian Government. pp. 16. *N.Y.*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 54.

FUEHR (A.) The Neutrality of Belgium. pp. 248. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. bb. 13.

WARRIN (F. L.) The Neutrality of Belgium. pp. 110. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 420/15.

Bulgaria.

See also above, Balkan States.

PRICE (C.) The Intervention of Bulgaria and the Central Macedonian Question. pp. 28. *Lecture Agency*, 1915. 08027. d. 13.

BALCANICUS. La Bulgarie. Ses ambitions, sa trahison. pp. 292. 1915. 08026. aa. 40.

SAVADJIAN (L.) La Bulgarie en guerre. pp. 45. *Genève*, 1917. 08027. cc. 48.

—— Je dénonce ! pp. 45. *Genève*, 1918. 08027. dd. 32.

DEVILLE (G.) L'Entente, la Grèce & la Bulgarie. pp. 334. 1919. 9084. df. 3.

IVANOV (Y.) Les Bulgares devant le Congrès de la Paix. pp. 304. *Berne*, 1919. 4°. 8027. g. 1.

LORITZ (J. B.) Unser Verbündeter Bulgarien. pp. 128. 1917. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde.*] W.P. 1313/3.

STEINEN (H. von den) Die Bulgaren und wir. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1917. 08026. d. 25.

GEORGOV (I. A.) Die bulgarische Nation und der Weltkrieg. pp. 304. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. c. 85.

Egypt.

HOFFER (C. I.) Ägypten im Weltkrieg. pp. 62. *Graz*, 1916. 08027. c. 46.

France.

ADAM (J.) L'heure vengeresse des crimes bismarkiens. pp. 320. 1915. 08026. aa. 27.

ALYPE (P.) La Provocation allemande aux colonies. pp. 244. *Nancy*, 1915. 8157. k. 25.

BARTHOU (L.) L'Heure viendra qui tout payera, 1914-1915. pp. 8. 1915. fol. [*Pages de guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

BLONDEL (G.) L'Épuisement de l'Allemagne et le devoir actuel de la France. pp. 95. 1915. 08027. d. 89.

BONNEFON (C.) Croyez en la France ! pp. 63. 1915. 12°. 08027. aa. 32.

BOULANGER (O.) France et Belgique, 1914-1915. pp. 287. 1915. 9083. e. 25.

BRIEUX (E.) Deux Lettres aux combattants, 1914-1915. pp. 8. 1915. fol. [*Pages de guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—France— *continued.*

FLAT (P.) Vers la Victoire. sér. 1–2. 1915–16. 08028. ee. 55.

JOLY (H.) Contre les maux de la guerre. pp. 43. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/29.

LICHTENBERGER (H.) and (A.) La Guerre européenne & la question d'Alsace-Lorraine. pp. 132. 1915. 4°. 08027. aa. 46.

ROLLAND (R.) Au-dessus de la Mêlée. pp. 163. 1915. 08027. bb. 18.

—— Above the Battle. pp. 193. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08027. d. 70.

—— The Idols. Translated by C. K. Ogden. pp. 12. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08027. i. 4.

ALBERT (C.) Au-dessous de la Mêlée. Romain Rolland et ses disciples. pp. 47. 1916. 08027. aa. 89.

CAPY (M.) Une voix de femme dans la Mêlée. pp. 155. 1916. 08027. bb. 23.

DEBRAN (I.) Monsieur Romain Rolland, initiateur du défaitisme. pp. 39. *Genève*, 1918. 08027. bb. 55.

RENAITOUR (J. M.) Au-dessus ou au cœur de la Mêlée ? pp. 94. 1916. 08027. b. 83.

VOGT (W.) À propos du moins Romain des Rollands furieux. Une riposte à l'auteur d'Au-dessus de la Mêlée. pp. 31. 1916. 08027. c. 26.

SABATIER (P.) The Ideals of France. pp. 8. *Unwin Bros.*, 1915. 08028. h. 28.

SUARÈS (A.) C'est la guerre. pp. 94. 1915. 08027. d. 67.

—— Nous et eux. pp. 91. 1915. 08027. d. 34.

—— Occident. pp. 102. 1915. 4°. 08027. d. 77.

BARTHOU (L.) L'Heure du Droit. pp. 103. 1916. 08027. de. 14.

CLEMENCEAU (G. B.) La France devant l'Allemagne. pp. 318. 1916. 08052. c. 3.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) France et Belgique. pp. 61. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/86.

DRIAULT (J. É.) Les traditions politiques de la France et les conditions de la paix. pp. 254. 1916. 08052. a. 25.

LANUX (P. de) La Yougoslavie. La France et les Serbes. pp. 263. 1916. 08026. aa. 51.

MAURRAS (C.) Les conditions de la victoire. 4 vol. 1916–18. 08028. h. 44.

SUARÈS (A.) La Nation contre la Race. 2 vol. 1916–17. 08028. df. 25.

BEER (M.) Les influences françaises à Petrograd. pp. 31. *Berne*, 1917. 08027. bb. 17.

DONTENVILLE (J.) La Question luxembourgeoise. La France et le grand-duché de Luxembourg. pp. 106. 1917. 08026. aa. 74.

DRIAULT (J. É.) La France et la guerre. Les solutions françaises. pp. 77. 1917. 08027. ff. 1.

LE ROUX (H.) La France et le Monde. 2 sér. 1917–18. 08028. h. 43.

LOTE (R.) Le sens des réalités, sagesse des états. Leçons politiques de la guerre. pp. 212. 1917. 08027. df. 43.

MAUREL (A.) Les Amis latins. Dialogue entre un Français et un Italien. pp. 194. 1917. 08026. a. 3.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—France— *continued.*

TÉMOIN. Notes d'un Témoin. Les grands jours de France en Amérique. Mission Viviani-Joffre, avril–mai 1917. pp 310. 1917. 09082. bbb. 67.

HANOTAUX (G.) L'Union des États-Unis et de la France à l'occasion du 2me centenaire de la Nouvelle-Orléans. pp. 37. 1918. 08026. cc. 19.

LOYSON (P. H.) France the Apostle and the Ethics of the War. pp. 162. 1918. 08027. g. 7.

ROUX (de) *Marquis.* Le défaitisme et les manœuvres proallemandes. pp. 128. 1918. 08027. g. 16.

SECRETAN (É.) Articles et discours, 1914–1917. pp. 340. *Lausanne*, 1918. 08027. e. 71.

BILLY (É. de) Discours prononcés aux États-Unis, 1917–1919. pp. 368. *Nancy*, 1920. 08028. e. 44.

FRANCŒUR (J.) Réflexions d'un diplomate optimiste, 1915–1919. 2 vol. 1920. 08027. h. 14.

Domestic Politics.

FRANCE. Guerre de 1914. Documents officiels, textes législatifs et réglementaires. 1914, *etc.* W.P. 2678.

LUMET (L.) La Défense nationale. Un an de guerre. pp. 342. 1915. 9083. gg. 27.

SAMUEL (R.) Le Parlement et la Guerre, 1914–1915. pp. 437. 1918. 8050. ee. 34.

BARTHOU (L.) Toute la France pour toute la Guerre. pp. 47. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/95.

CHENU (C.) La Ligue des Patriotes. pp. 136. 1916. 08052. a. 40.

FRANCE. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies.* Les Colonies et la défense nationale. pp. 363. 1916. 8157. k. 29.

JOVY (E.) Quelques motifs de foi dans la patrie. *Vitry-le-François*, 1916. 08052. c. 4.

JULLIAN (C.) La place de la guerre actuelle dans notre histoire nationale. pp. 39 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/88.

MONT (J.) La défense nationale et notre Parlement. pp. 282. 1916. 08052. a. 19.

CLÉMENCEAU (G. B.) L'Antipatriotisme devant le Sénat. pp. 61. 1917. 08052. c. 10.

RICHET (É.) Nos Colonies pendant la Guerre. pp. 30. 1917. 8157. aaaa. 20.

SÉAILLES (G.) La Guerre et la République. pp. 281. 1917. 08027. df. 26.

BIARD D'AUNET (G.) La politique et les affaires. pp. 250. 1918. 08027. e. 73.

MAURRAS (C.) Les chefs socialistes pendant la Guerre. pp. 320. 1918. 08052. a. 44.

BONNET (G.) Lettres à un bourgeois de 1914. pp. 253. 1919. 08052. a. 49.

DESCHANEL (P. E. L.) La France victorieuse. pp. 397. 1919. 08027. ee. 66.

POINCARÉ (R. N. L.) Messages, discours, allocutions, lettres et télégrammes, 1914–1918. pp. 319. 1919. 08052. a. 46.

ROLLAND (R.) Les Précurseurs. pp. 226. 1919. 08027. ee. 65.

LAURENT (M.) Nos Gouvernements de Guerre. pp. 246. 1920. 09083. a. 23.

SOUCHON (L.) Le Passifisme, la guerre des inaptes. pp. 221. 1920. 8052. aaa. 46.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—France— *continued.*

DUCRAY (C.) Clemenceau. pp. 121. 1918. 10657. a. 2.

—— Clemenceau. pp. 181. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 010662. cc. 20.

GEFFROY (G.) Clemenceau. pp. 229. 1918. 10657. de. 21.

LECOMTE (G.) Clemenceau. pp. 296. 1918. 10657. de. 20.

—— Georges Clemenceau. pp. 298. *N.Y.*, 1919. 010662. cc. 21.

VERGNET (P.) Joseph Caillaux. pp. 200. 1918. 10657. de. 15.

PIERREDON (G.) L'Esprit de Clemenceau. pp. 118. 1919. 10657. a. 5.

RAYMOND (J.) Notre Clemenceau jugé par un Catholique. pp. 159. 1919. 10657. aa. 3.

JUDET (E.) Le Véritable Clémenceau. pp. 362. *Berne*, 1920. 10657. bb. 8.

MORGAN (F.) and DAVIS (H. W. C.) French Policy since 1871. pp. 24. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/11.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) Clemenceau: the man and his time. pp. 306. *Grant Richards*, 1919. 010662. dd. 53.

MACCABE (J.) Georges Clemenceau, France's Grand Old Man. pp. 88. *Watts & Co.*, 1919. 10657. a. 3.

HEINEMANN (E.) Frankreich erwache! Ein deutscher Mahnruf. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 13. (5.)

PLATZHOFF (W.) Deutschland und Frankreich. pp. 28. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/9.

BOVENSCHEN (A.) Frankreichs Schande. pp. 98. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 08027. b. 84.

HORN (R. W.) Volkscharakter und Kriegspolitik in Frankreich. pp. 100. *Berlin*, 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/9.

NORDAU (M. S.) Französische Staatsmänner. pp. 248. *Berlin*, 1916. 10658. a. 38.

KUEHN (J.) Die Kriegsziele der französischen Bourgeoisie in Mitteleuropa. pp. 67. *Berlin*, 1918. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/9.

KUNZ (J. L.) Wilson und Clemenceau. pp. 88. *Wien*, 1919. 08027. i. 39.

MORF (H.) Demokratie und Krieg in Frankreich. pp. 150. *Basel*, 1916. 08052. cc. 1.

HILTEBRANDT (P.) Der französische Imperialismus. pp. 55. *Basel*, 1918. 09210. df. 29.

ORTH (S. P.) The Imperial Impulse: background studies of France. pp. 234. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08026. aa. 42.

U.S.A. *Navy League.* The Franco-American Manifestation at the Sorbonne, Paris, April 20, 1917. pp. 51. *Paris*, 1917. 9081. g. 3.

FRENCH SOCIALIST PARTY. The French Socialist Party and War Aims. pp. 25. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08028. de. 77.

MERIWETHER (L.) The War Diary of a Diplomat. pp. 303. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09083. bb. 47.

Germany.

BACKHAUS (A.) Der Krieg eine Notwendigkeit für Deutschlands Weltstellung. pp. 41. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 21. (1.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

BARTELS (A.) Der Siegespreis. Westrussland deutsch. pp. 41. *Weimar*, 1914. 08027. b. 29.

CHAMBERLAIN (H. S.) Kriegsaufsätze. pp. 95. *München*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 21. (2.)

—— Neue Kriegsaufsätze. pp. 102. *München*, 1915. 08027. aa. 19.

—— Ravings of a Renegade. Translated by C. H. Clarke. pp. 207. *Jarrold*, 1915. 08027. aa. 50.

SPITZER (L.) Anti-Chamberlain. Betrachtungen über Houston S. Chamberlains "Kriegsaufsätze." pp. 82. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. cc. 54.

EGELHAAF (G.) Deutschland und die Mächte. pp. 24. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08072. bb. 40.

ENGELBRECHT (C.) Der Deutsche und dieser Krieg. pp. 69. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aa. 26. (1.)

FABRITZ (C.) Die Entlarvung der grossen Verschwörerbande gegen Deutschland. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. b. 36. (1.)

FUCHS (W.) ". . . weil wir nicht kriegsbereit sind!" pp. 14. *Berlin*, 1914. 08462. i. 8.

GERMAN. Was uns der Krieg bringen muss. pp. 39. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. e. 17. (2.)

HARNACK (A. von) Was wir schon gewonnen haben und was wir noch gewinnen müssen. pp. 22. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/5.

HEBESTREIT ( ) Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. pp. 18. *Mülhausen i. Thür.*, 1914. 08027. bb. 4. (1.)

HEINE (W.) Gegen die Quertreiber! pp. 40. *Dessau*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (3.)

HEINSICK (P.) Wilhelm II. Friedenskaiser oder nicht? pp. 70. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. bb. 4. (2.)

HENNIG (M.) Der Krieg und wir. pp. 112. *Hamburg*, 1914. 08027. bb. 3. (1.)

HIRSCHFELD (M.) Warum hassen uns die Völker? pp. 43. *Bonn*, 1914. 08027. b. 22. (3.)

HORNEFFER (E.) Tod und Sieg. pp. 23. *München*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 21. (4.)

JAECKH (E.) Der Deutsche Krieg: politische Flugschriften. Heft 1–97. *Stuttgart*, 1914–17. 08027. ff. 20.

KAHL (W.) Vom Recht zum Kriege und vom Siegespreis. pp. 22. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/6.

KAMPF. Durch Kampf zum Frieden. Heft 1–16. *Tübingen*, 1914–17. 08027. i. 14.

KLETTE (W.) Unsere Feinde, wie sie einander lieben. pp. 186. *München*, 1914. 12330. s. 1.

KRALIK VON MEYRSWALDEN (R.) Die Entscheidung im Weltkrieg. pp. 37. *Wien*, 1914. 08027. dd. 9.

LAMPRECHT (C.) Zur neuen Lage. pp. 15. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. aa. 28.

LISZT (F. E. von) Von der Nibelungentreue [between Germany and Austria]. pp. 26. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/10.

MACKAY (B. L. von) *Baron.* Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. pp. 34. *München*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 96.

MUEHLHAUSEN (R.) Der Sturm bricht los. pp. 138. *Leipzig*, 1914. 4374. l. 27.

POEHLMANN (C. L.) Das Gute des Weltkrieges. pp. 50. *München*, 1914. 08027. aa. 13. (2.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

RITTER (A.) Nordkap—Bagdad. Das politische Programm des Krieges. pp. 40. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1914. 08027. b. 37. (8.)

ROETHE (G.) Wir Deutschen und der Krieg. pp. 32. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/1.

ROHRBACH (P.) Zum Weltvolk hindurch! pp. 103. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08027. b. 20.

WEIL (B.) Elsass-Lothringen und der Krieg. pp. 64. *Strassburg*, 1914. 9082. f. 34. (2.)

WUNDT (W.) Über den wahrhaften Krieg. pp. 40. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. d. 21. (1.)

BERNHARDI (F. A. J. von) The New Bernhardi: "World Power or Downfall." pp. 128. *Pearson*, 1915. 08027. d. 27.

BITTERAUF (T.) Die deutsche Politik und die Entstehung des Krieges. pp. 202. *München*, 1915. 08027. d. 49.

BUCHHOLZ (G.) Vaterländische Vorträge. pp. 46. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. c. 17. (4.)

CHAMBERLAIN (Houston S.) England und Deutschland. pp. 61. *München*, 1915. 16°. 08027. de. 29.

—— Die Zuversicht. pp. 26. *München*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 57.

DELBRUECK (H.) Bismarcks Erbe. pp. 220. *Berlin*, 1915. 16°. 08072. a. 50.

EGELHAAF (G.) Bismarck und der Weltkrieg. pp. 45. *Halle*, 1915. 08027. aa. 18.

FRANKE (O.) Deutschland und China vor, in und nach dem Kriege. pp. 28. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (2.)

FROBENIUS (H.) Des Deutschen Reiches Schicksalsstunde. pp. 88. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 16.

—— Schwestern der Schicksalsstunde. pp. 58. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (3.)

GENNRICH (P.) Der Krieg und unsere Volksgenossen im Ausland. pp. 16. *Magdeburg*, 1915. 9082. f. 25.

GRUNER (C. G. W.) Germany and the War. pp. 56. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08027. b. 44. (3.)

HACKENSCHMIDT (C.) Der Krieg und die Lüge. pp. 18. *Strassburg*, 1915. 08027. b. 36. (3.)

HAUPTMANN (C.) Die uralte Sphinx. pp. 30. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. b. 36. (4.)

HEMPEL-CHUCHUL (L.) Das Deutschtum im Ausland und der Krieg. pp. 36. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08027. b. 37. (6.)

HERRMANN (W.) Die Türken, die Engländer und wir deutschen Christen. pp. 26. *Marburg*, 1915. 08027. aa. 55.

HINTZE (O.) Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. pp. 686. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. cc. 11.

—— Modern Germany in relation to the Great War. pp. 628. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. bb. 37.

HOEFFNER (J.) Gebt Raum, ihr Völker, unserm Schritt! pp. 126. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08027. bb. 14.

HOPFEN (O. H.) Kriegslehren zur äusseren Politik. pp. 90. *Berlin*, 1915. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/4.

JANNASCH (R.) Weshalb die Deutschen im Auslande unbeliebt sind! pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 22. (4.)

LEHMANN-HAUPT (C. F.) Der Krieg und das Deutschtum im Auslande. pp. 43. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/28.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

LESSING (A.) Kontinentalpolitik. Ein Zukunftsbild. pp. 32. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/4.

MACKEL (E.) Warum sind die Deutschen so verhasst? pp. 43. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. bb. 9.

MEINECKE (F.) Deutsche Kultur und Machtpolitik im englischen Urteil. pp. 27. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/29.

MERZ (A.) Die südeuropäischen Staaten und unser Krieg. pp. 40. 1915. [*Meereskunde. Jhrg.* 9. *Hft.* 3.] Ac. 6076/3.

MORAHT (E.) Unser gemeinsamer Krieg. pp. 76. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1915. 08027. ee. 64.

NEUMANN-FROHNAU (J.) Die Zerschmetterung Deutschlands. Die Kriegsziele unserer Feinde im Spiegel ihrer eigenen Äusserungen. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1915. 08028. ee. 19.

PENCK (A.) Was wir im Kriege gewonnen und was wir verloren haben. pp. 30. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/23.

PLATZHOFF (W.) Deutschland und Frankreich. pp. 28. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/9.

POULIMENOS (A.) Deutschlands Sieg. pp. 61. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. bb. 3. (2.)

REINIGER (R. A. M.) Der Völkerkrieg 1914. Der Kampf um Sein oder Nichtsein des deutschen Reiches. pp. 76. *Langensalza*, 1915. 08027. b. 24.

RITTER (A.) Berlin-Bagdad. Neue Ziele mitteleuropäischer Politik. pp. 80. *München*, 1915. 08026. bb. 18.

ROHRBACH (P.) Der Krieg und die deutsche Politik. pp. 184. *Weimar*, 1915. 08027. b. 60.

ROMBERG (M.) Der Lügenfeldzug gegen Deutschland. pp. 22. *Schwerin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (10.)

SCHELER (M. F.) Der Genius des Krieges und der deutsche Krieg. pp. 442. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 28.

SPAHN (M.) Im Kampf um unsere Zukunft. pp. 66. *M. Gladbach*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (6.)

STIEVE (F.) Unsere Feinde, wie sie die Deutschen hassen. pp. 215. *München*, 1915. 12354. t. 8.

TOENNIES (F.) Deutschlands Platz an der Sonne. Ein Briefwechsel englischer Politiker aus dem Jahre 1915. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. cc. 4. (3.)

TOLZIEN (G.) Mein deutsches Vaterland. pp. 29. *Schwerin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 21. (6.)

WEBER (A.) Gedanken zur deutschen Sendung. pp. 107. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aa. 93.

WOLZOGEN (H. P. von) *Baron* Gedanken zur Kriegszeit. pp. 92. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (9.)

BUELOW (B. H. M. C. von) *Prince.* Deutsche Politik. pp. 359. *Berlin*, 1916. 08072. bb. 41.

CAMPE (R. von) Heiliger Hass. pp. 58. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/17.

CHAMBERLAIN (Houston S.) Deutschlands Kriegsziel. pp. 16. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 8072. eee. 50.

—— Hammer oder Amboss. pp. 61. *München*, 1916. 08027. aa. 88.

—— Ideal und Macht. pp. 39. *München*, 1916. 08072. aa. 67.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

CINCINNATUS, *pseud.* Der Krieg der Worte. pp. 117. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08028. de. 44.

FABARIUS (E. U.) Neue Wege der deutschen Kolonialpolitik nach dem Kriege. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1916. 8156. e. 54.

FRENSSEN (G.) Ein Brief. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. de. 43.

GRAPOW (von) Die Deutsche Flagge im Stillen Ozean. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1916. 8156. e. 53.

GUTTMANN (B.) Huber und Cox : ein zeitgenössisches Gespräch. pp. 63. *Jena*, 1916. 08027. g. 52.

HOENN (C.) Deutschland im europäischen Kriege. pp. 41. *St. Gallen*, 1916. 08027. i. 41.

KRAL (J. A.) Das Deutschland von Morgen. Zeit- und Zukunftsfragen, die der Weltkrieg stellt. pp. 118. *Dillingen a. D.*, 1916. 08072. d. 17.

KREBS (E.) Das Geheimnis unserer Stärke. pp. 139. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1916. 08072. aa. 95.

LIST (H. T.) Deutschland und Mittel-Europa. pp. 114. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. c. 41.

MORAHT (E.) Tage des Krieges. Militärische und politische Betrachtungen, 1914–16. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1916. W.P. 3849.

NAUMANN (F.) Mitteleuropa. pp. 359. *Berlin*, 1916. 08026. a. 18.

—— Central Europe. pp. 354. *P. S. King*, 1916. 08027. b. 81.

PLENGE (J.) 1789 und 1914. Die symbolischen Jahre in der Geschichte des politischen Geistes. pp. 175. *Berlin*, 1916. 8009. d. 10.

RÉVAI (M.) Das Endziel des Weltkrieges. pp. 168. *Berlin*, 1916. 08027. c. 84.

ROQUETTE (H.) Deutschland und Griechenland. pp. 183. *Halle*, 1916. 08026. b. 15.

SCHREIBER (H.) Germanisches Erwachen ! pp. 70. *Portland, Ore.*, 1916. 08072. d. 41.

BAHR (R.) Von der Schicksals- zur Lebensgemeinschaft. Deutschland, Oesterreich und Ungarn. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1917. 08072. d. 4.

BOENIGK (O. von) *Baron.* Deutschlands künftiger Ruf im Ausland. pp. 146. *Greifswald*, 1917. 08072. d. 6.

BRANDENBURG (E.) Deutschlands Kriegsziele. pp. 98. *Leipzig*, 1917. 08027. i. 1.

BROUSSON (H. C. C. C.) Warum und wie muss Deutschland annektieren ? pp. 55. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 141.

EUROPEAN WAR. Nach dem Weltkrieg. Schriften zur Neuorientierung der auswärtigen Politik. 9 pt. *Leipzig*, 1917–19. 08027. ce. 62.

FERNAU (H.) La vérité allemande devant l'histoire. Par un citoyen allemand. pp. 40. *Zurich*, 1917. 08027. df. 50.

FROBENIUS (W.) Das Ende der englischen Gewaltherrschaft. Die Freiheit der Meere Deutschlands vornehmstes Kriegsziel. pp. 46. *Berlin*, 1917. 6916. df. 14.

GERMANY. *Auswärtiges Amt.* The German Note and the Reply of the Allies. pp. 11. *T. Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 126.

GERMANY. *Unabhaengiger Auschuss für einen deutschen Frieden.* Durch deutschen Sieg zum deutschen Frieden. pp. 54. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 130.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

HAENSCH (F.) An der Schwelle des grösseren Reichs. Deutsche Kriegsziele in politisch-geographischer Begründung. pp. 234. *München*, 1917. 08027. dd. 27.

HETTNER (A.) Der Friede und die deutsche Zukunft. pp. 244. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 08072. b. 21.

HILL (G. C.) Moloch England ! ! Was Deutschland im Fall eines englischen Sieges zu erwarten hätte. pp. 56. *Dresden*, 1917. 8146. c. 4.

JAEGER (E.) Krieg und Kriegsziele. pp. 116. 1917. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde.*] W.P. 1313/2.

JAFFÉ (A.) Kriegsziele. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. f. 33.

KOCH (P.) Ein deutscher Frieden. Eine nüchterne Betrachtung. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. e. 66.

KRETSCHMAR (P.) Staatskunst und Weltkrieg. pp. 75. *Innsbruck*, 1917. 08027. ff. 22.

KUEHNEMANN (E.) Deutschland und Amerika. pp. 118. *München*, 1917. 08027. df. 84.

REIN (K.) Wie England die deutschen Kolonien bewertet. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1917. 08157. g. 1.

RIESS (L.) Der Stufengang des deutsch-englischen Gegensatzes. pp. 55. *Jena*, 1917. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/5.

SCHREYER (J.) Die Judas-Briten. pp. 222. *Kiel*, 1917. 08027. bb. 46.

SCHUTZBAR-MILCHLING (R. E. von) Kolonialpolitik und Kriegsziele. pp. 88. *Berlin*, 1917. 8157. ee. 36.

STEINEN (H. von den) Die Bulgaren und wir. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1917. 08026. d. 25.

STOLL (A.) Deutsche Kriegsziele im Westen. pp. 50. *Cassel*, 1917. 08027. f. 12.

SZTERÉNYI (J.) Ungarn und Deutschland. pp. 175. *Jena*, 1917. 8072. ff. 18.

WENCK (M.) Alldeutsche Taktik. pp. 34. *Jena*, 1917. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/3.

ZIMMERMANN (E.) Die Bedeutung Afrikas für die deutsche Weltpolitik. pp. 65. *Berlin*, 1917. 08026. d. 20.

—— Das deutsche Kaiserreich Mittelafrika als Grundlage einer neuen deutschen Weltpolitik. pp. 54. *Berlin*, 1917. 8157. ee. 18.

—— The German Empire of Central Africa as the Basis of a new German World-Policy. pp. 62. *Longmans*, 1918. 08023. aaa. 32.

BISSING (F. W. von) *Baron.* Wünsche und Ziele ! Ein offenes Wort zur politischen Lage. pp. 39. *München*, 1918. 08027. ee. 58. (1.)

BUNZEL (J.) Ungarn und wir. pp. 185. 1918. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/22.

CHAMBERLAIN (Houston S.) Der Wille zum Sieg. pp. 59. *München*, 1918. 08027. ee. 27.

DAYA (W.) Der Aufmarsch im Osten. Russisch-Asien als deutsches Kriegs- und Wirtschaftsziel. pp. 181. *Dachau*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 14.

DELBRUECK (H.) Krieg und Politik, 1914–1916. pp. 271. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. e. 57.

FEHLER. Fehler und Forderungen. Schriftenfolge zur Neugestaltung deutscher Politik. *München*, 1918, *etc.* W.P. 2615.

FRANZ (W.) Deutsches Empfinden im Kampf mit angelsächsischen Kriegswillen. pp. 24. *Dresden*, 1918. 08027. ff. 27.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

GRIESINGER (W.) German Intrigues in Persia: the diary of a German agent. pp. 39. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9081. e. 37.

HARDEN (M.) Krieg und Friede. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. i. 30.

—— L'Allemagne et son enfant terrible Maximilien Harden. Extracts from his writings, translated. pp. 104. 1918. 08072. aa. 80.

KAISER. Für Kaiser und Reich: eine Reihe vaterländischer Schriften. 2 pt. *Hamburg*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 111.

KOENIG (F. E.) Der Verleumdungsfeldzug gegen Deutschland. pp. 68. *Godesberg*, 1918. 08027. e. 81.

KONIGSBERG. *Handelshochschule.* Die Macht- und Wirtschaftsziele der Deutschland feindlichen Staaten. pp. 208. *Berlin*, 1918. 08028. e. 9.

KRAUSE (C. L.) What is the German Nation dying for? Translated by A. S. Seltzer. pp. 303. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 35.

MUEHLON (W.) Memoranda and Letters. *Germ. & Eng.* 1918. [*U.S.A. Association for International Conciliation. Disclosures from Germany.*] 08027. ee. 44.

—— Revelations by an Ex-Director of Krupp's: Dr. Mühlon's memorandum and his letter to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg. pp. 11. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. f. 34.

MUELLER (G. H.) Deutsche und Tschechen. pp. 48. *Dresden*, 1918. 08072. c. 47.

NOTESTEIN (W.) and STOLL (E. E.) Conquest and Kultur: aims of the Germans in their own words. pp. 160. *Washington*, 1918. 08028. e. 3.

PAN-GERMAN PROGRAMME. The Pan-German Programme: the petition of the six Associations and the Manifesto of the Intellectuals. Translated by E. Bevan. pp. 32. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. df. 95.

PANNWITZ (R.) Deutschland und Europa. Grundriss einer deutsch-europaeischen Politik. pp. 76. *Nuernberg*, 1918. 08026. cc. 27.

REINKE (J.) Politische Lehren des grossen Krieges. pp. 115. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. ee. 57.

ROHRBACH (P.) Chauvinismus und Weltkrieg. Bd. I. *Berlin*, 1918. 08028. e. 56.

STRANTZ (K. von) Unser völkisches Kriegsziel. pp. 275. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. g. 45.

STRESEMANN (G.) Macht und Freiheit. pp. 202. *Halle*, 1918. 08072. b. 22.

WOLFF (T.) Vollendete Tatsachen, 1914–1917. pp. 256. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. c. 65.

BENDIXEN (F.) Politische Briefe aus den Jahren des Weltkrieges. pp. 224. *Berlin*, 1919. 010905. g. 24.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. T. F. A. von) Betrachtungen zum Weltkrieg. Teil I. Vor dem Kriege. pp. 198. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 78.

—— Reflections on the World War. pt. I. pp. 172. *T. Butterworth*, 1920. 08028. f. 86.

GERMANY. Deutschland und Armenien. Sammlung diplomatischer Aktenstücke. pp. lxxx. 541. *Potsdam*, 1919. 08026. bb. 36.

GROSSDEUTSCH. Grossdeutsch oder Kleindeutsch? pp. 39. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. cc. 31.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

HAMMERSTEIN-GESMOLD (H. E. O. F. W. von) *Baron.* Deutschland, Rumänien und der Weltkrieg. pp. 46. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 39.

HARTMANN-RATHSTOCK (G.) Der Untergang des deutschen Reiches als französische Prophezeiung. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. d. 32.

MUELLER-BRANDENBURG (H.) Irrungen und Wirrungen. Schlaglichter auf den Zusammenbruch unserer Aussenpolitik. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. cc. 58. (3.)

RUETE (R. S.) Politische Korrespondenzen und friedfertige Kriegsaufsätze. pp. 193. *Zürich*, 1919. 08028. f. 1.

BERNSTORFF (J. H. A. H. A. von) *Count.* Deutschland und Amerika. pp. 413. *Berlin*, 1920. 08028. f. 66.

SPICKERNAGEL (W.) Der Kardinalfehler unserer Politik. pp. 79. *Berlin*, 1920. 08072. d. 46.

Domestic Politics.

GERMANY. *Reichstag.* Der Deutsche Reichstag und der Weltkrieg 1914–1915. pp. 23. *Frankfurt*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 10.

GERMANY. *Verband katholischer Arbeiter- und Knappenvereine Westdeutschlands.* Die katholischen Arbeitervereine Westdeutschlands und der Weltkrieg. pp. 35. 1915. 08285. a. 43.

MARBOD (J.) Eine Frage! Wie erhalten wir der Zukunft die erhebenden Kräfte dieses Krieges? pp. 24. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 46. (4.)

SCHUMANN (W.) Unser Deutschtum und der Fall Spitteler. pp. 47. *München*, 1915. 08072. dd. 3.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. T. F. A. von) Sechs Kriegsreden des Reichskanzlers. pp. 95. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. e. 27.

—— Seven War Speeches. pp. 87. *Zurich*, 1916. 08027. g. 72.

COHEN (M.) Das Volk und der Krieg. pp. 56. 1916. [*Um Deutschlands Zukunft.*] W.P. 4656/1.

DUERRWAECHTER (A.) Bayerns Eigenart vom Weltkrieg aus. pp. 141. *Kempten*, 1916. 8072. df. 60.

FENDRICH (A.) Ein Wort an die unten und die oben von einem deutschen Sozialdemokraten. pp. 24. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08027. c. 53.

HAENISCH (C.) Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie in und nach dem Weltkriege. pp. 146. *Berlin*, 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/6, 7.

SCHEIDEMANN (P.) Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie und der Krieg. pp. 20. *Breslau*, 1916. 08027. bb. 36.

FERNAU (H.) Durch! zur Demokratie! pp. 269. *Bern*, 1917. 08072. dd. 16.

—— The Coming Democracy. pp. 320. *Constable*, 1917. 08072. cc. 10.

GERMANY. *Sozialdemokratische Partei.* Die Kriegspolitik der Partei im Lichte der wirtschaftlichen Tatsachen. pp. 19. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. c. 62.

PROVO (H.) Sozialdemokratie und Mittelstand. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1917. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/19.

SCHOFER (J.) "Hart wie Stahl": was Theobald der Brummler zum Kaiserwort meint. pp. 16. *Karlsruhe*, 1917. 08028. e. 21.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

STILGEBAUER (E.) Die Rede, die der Reichskanzler nicht gehalten hat. pp. 16. 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 36.

YORK (H. L. D. M.) *Count von Wartenburg.* Vaterländische Sorgen. pp. 38. *Berlin*, 1917. 08072. d. 9.

BALDER (S.) Kaiser u. Krieg oder Republik und Frieden ? pp. 77. 1918. 16°. 08072. a. 53.

BODELSCHWINGH (F. von) Innere Hemmungen kraftvoller Aussenpolitik. pp. 44. *Hannover*, 1918. 08072. d. 25.

DRIESEN (O.) Das deutsche Volk und seine Fürsten : eine Antwort auf die Verständnislosigkeiten des Auslandes. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 42.

GIESECKE (C.) Im Kampfe an der inneren Front. Meine Kriegserlebnisse als Staatsanwalt. pp. 68. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 41.

KAPP (W.) Die nationalen Kreise und der Reichskanzler. pp. 32. *Gera*, 1918. 08028. f. 70.

LIEBKNECHT (C.) "The Future belongs to the People." Speeches, translated by S. Zimand. pp. 144. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 34.

MAXIMILIAN ALEXANDER FREDERICK WILLIAM, *Prince of Baden.* Ansprache in der öffentlichen Sitzung der Ersten Kammer am 14. Dezember 1917. Ansprache 22. August 1918. 2 pt. *Karlsruhe*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 54.

MUEHSAM (C.) Wie wir belogen wurden. Die amtliche Irreführung des deutschen Volkes. pp. 189. *München*, 1918. 08027. bb. 64.

SCHRAMEIER (L. W.) Auswärtiges Amt und Auslandsvertretung. Vorschläge zur Reform. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1918. 08072. ee. 39.

BAUMGARTEN (O.) Die Schuld am deutschen Zusammenbruch. pp. 36. *Tübingen*, 1919. 08027. i. 33.

BINDER (H.) Was wir als Kriegsberichterstatter nicht sagen durften ! pp. 63. *München*, 1919. 9083. aa. 58.

FOSS (M. W. L.) Enthüllungen über den Zusammenbruch. pp. 103. *Halle*, 1919. 08027. c. 89.

GUMBEL (E. J.) Vier Jahre Lüge. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland.*] W.P. 5394/5.

HAASE (H.) Reichtagsreden gegen die deutsche Kriegspolitik. pp. 206. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. c. 51.

HAENISCH (C.) Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie in und nach dem Weltkriege. pp. 158. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. c. 53.

—— Sozialdemokratische Kulturpolitik. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/23.

HAINE ( ) Weshalb hat Deutschland den Weltkrieg verloren ? pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. i. 3.

JORDAN (H.) Wie kam es ? Krieg und Zusammenbruch in ihren inneren Zusammenhängen. pp. 66. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Im neuen Deutschland.*] W.P. 3420/10.

JUNIUS, *Alter, pseud.* Das deutsche Reich auf dem Wege zur geschichtlichen Episode. pp. 83. *München*, 1919. 08072. c. 55.

LAMBACH (W.) Ursachen des Zusammenbruchs. pp. 112. *Hamburg*, 1919. 08072. aaa. 48.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

LIEBIG (H. W. H. von) *Baron.* Der Betrug am deutschen Volke. pp. 228. *München*, 1919. 08072. c. 52.

POPPER (J.) Wilhelmstrasse und Kapitol, 1914–1918. pp. 33. *Gotha*, 1919. [*Das neue Reich.*] W.P. 438/19.

RICHTHOFEN (W. A. S. L. M. F. von) *Baron.* Zurückgehaltenes und Unterdrücktes aus vier Kriegsjahren. pp. 59. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. g. 74.

SCHIPPEL (M.) Die Gewerkschaften, der Krieg und die Revolution. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Um Deutschlands Zukunft.*] W.P. 4656/9.

STRESEMANN (G.) Von der Revolution bis zum Frieden von Versailles. Reden und Aufsätze. pp. 228. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. dd. 21.

WINTER (G.) Das ist das Ende ! Ein Buch von Deutschlands Grösse, Sturz und Zukunft. pp. 112. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08072. cc. 40.

ZIMMERMANN (B.) Der Zusammenbruch. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 12.

ERZBERGER (M.) Erlebnisse im Weltkrieg. pp. 396. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 09084. e. 17.

GOTHEIN (G.) Warum verloren wir den Krieg ? pp. 239. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 08027. b. 100.

GROENER ( ) Politik und Kriegführung. Ein Rückblick auf den Weltkrieg. pp. 14. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 09083. dd. 20.

MARCUS (C.) Die wahren Motive der Auslieferungskomödie. pp. 27. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. i. 69.

ALLEN (J. W.) Germany and Europe. pp. 133. *G. Bell*, 1914. 08027. a. 12.

AMERICAN. Can Germany win ? pp. 160. *Pearson*, 1914. 08027. a. 5.

ANGELL (N.) Prussianism and its Destruction. pp. 240. *Heinemann*, 1914. 08027. a. 20.

BARKER (E.) Nietzsche and Treitschke : the worship of power in modern Germany. pp. 28. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/20.

BECK (J. M.) Germany's Case Tried in Court. pp. 63. *Newnes*, 1914. 08027. a. 21.

CHAPMAN (J. J.) Deutschland über Alles ; or, Germany speaks. pp. 105. *N.Y.*, 1914. 08072. aa. 33.

CHESTERTON (C. E.) The Prussian hath said in his Heart——. pp. 240. *Chapman & Hall*, 1914. 08027. a. 38.

CHESTERTON (G. K.) The Barbarism of Berlin. pp. 94. *Cassell*, 1914. 08027. a. 13.

CHIROL (*Sir* V.) Germany and 'The Fear of Russia.' pp. 20. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/13.

EHRLICH (L.) Poland, Prussia and Culture. pp. 27. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/37.

FLETCHER (C. R. L.) The Germans. What they covet. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/7.

GERMANY. The Truth about Germany. Facts about the War. pp. 131. 1914. 08028. ee. 11.

HARRISON (A.) The Kaiser's War. pp. 251. *G. Allen*, 1914. 08027. a. 11.

HAYENS (H.) Teuton versus Slav. pp. 160. *Collins*, 1914. 08027. a. 2.

HEADLAM (J. W.) England, Germany and Europe. pp. 24. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 6.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

HOPE (A.) The New—German—Testament. Some texts and a commentary. pp. 61. *Methuen*, 1914. 08072. a. 13.

MACCABE (J.) Treitschke and the Great War. pp. 286. *Fisher Unwin*, 1914. 08027. a. 6.

PANGLOSS, *Doctor, pseud.* All for Germany; or, the world's respect well lost. pp. 26. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/33.

SADLER (M. E.) Modern Germany and the Modern World. pp. 16. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. b. 8. (7.)

WILKINSON (H. S.) Great Britain and Germany. pp. 29. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/4.

BALLARD (F.) Plain Truths versus German Lies. pp. 143. *C. H. Kelly*. 1915. 08027. a. 32.

BARING (E.) *Earl of Cromer.* Germania contra Mundum. pp. 47. *Macmillan*. 1915. 08027. b. 53.

BERNHARDI (F. A. J. von) Bernhardi Converted. pp. 15. *Nelson*, 1915. 4°. 8052. l. 9.

BURY (J. B.) L'Allemagne et la civilisation slave. pp. 17. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1915. 09325. i. 22.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) Kaiser, Krupp and Kultur. pp. 178. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08027. a. 35.

DARK (S.) Thou art the Man. The story of a great crime. pp. 94. *Werner Laurie*, 1915. 08027. d. 3.

HARRISON (F.) The German Peril. pp. 300. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 17.

NORTON (R.) The Man of Peace [i.e. the Emperor William II. of Germany]. pp. 22. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/64.

OWEN (C. H.) Europe's Mad Dog. pp. 31. *King & Son*, 1915. 08027. a. 83.

PACKER (S.) Prussia's Bid for World Power. pp. 110. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. d. 24.

PRINCE (M.) The American versus the German view of the war. pp. 47. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 10. (2.)

—— La Guerre telle que l'entendent les Américains et telle que l'entendent les Allemands! pp. 46. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/56.

GERMANY. Why Germany will be Defeated. pp. 32. *Letchworth*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 41.

REPPLIER (A.) and WHITE (J. W.) Germany and Democracy. pp. 20. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (6.)

ROSE (J. H.) German Misrepresentations. pp. 19. 1915. 08026. aa. 43.

SAROLEA (C.) The Anglo-German Problem. pp. 384. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1915. 8028. aaa. 27.

—— The Curse of the Hohenzollern. pp. 101. *G. Allen*, 1915. 9384. a. 17.

SMITH (Thomas F. A.) What Germany Thinks. pp. 330. *Hutchinson*, 1915. 08027. aa. 37.

SONNENSCHEIN (E. A.) Through German Eyes. pp. 19. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/61.

BARING (E.) *Earl of Cromer.* Pan-Germanism. pp. 16. *Darling & Son*, 1916. 08028. de. 54. (1.)

DILLON (E. J. von) Ourselves and Germany. pp. 312. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 08027. b. 65.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) Das gewappnete Deutschland: ein englisches Lob. Übersetzt von R. Friedmann. pp. 123. *München*, 1916. 08027. e. 52.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

GERMAN OPINIONS. German Opinions on British Policy. pp. 39. *Burrup & Co.*, 1916. 08028. h. 32.

LEWIN (E.) The German Road to the East. pp. 340. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 08026. b. 19.

MACLAREN (A. D.) Germanism from Within. pp. 363. *Constable*, 1916. 8072. d. 130.

THAYER (W. R.) Germany vs. Civilization. pp. 238. *Constable*, 1916. 08027. d. 88.

THOMAS (T. L.) The Truth about the German People. pp. 72. *Manchester*, 1916. 08027. d. 84.

WESSELITSKY (G. de) The German Peril and the Grand Alliance. pp. 65. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 70.

ACKERMAN (C. W.) Germany the next Republic? pp. 288. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 128.

BENSON (E. F.) Deutschland über Allah. pp. 31. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 16.

BEVAN (E. R.) German War Aims. pp. 48. *Longmans*, 1917. 08027. f. 17.

BUCHAREST. Microbe-Culture at Bukarest. Discoveries at the German Legation. From the Rumanian official documents. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 8.

FLETCHER (C. B.) The New Pacific: British policy and German aims. pp. 325. *Macmillan*, 1917. 08023. bb. 9.

FRENCH (J. D. P.) *Viscount French.* The Germans and the Small Nations. pp. 7. *J. J. Keliher*, 1917. 08027. df. 103.

GERARD (*Sir* J. W.) My Four Years in Germany. pp. 320. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 121.

GERMAN EMPIRE. The New German Empire: a study of German war aims from German sources. pp. 31. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08072. bb. 49.

PASSELECQ (F.) The "Sincere Chancellor." pp. 18. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 106.

RALEIGH (*Sir* W. A.) Might is Right. pp. 15. *Clarendon Press*, 1917. 08072. aa. 48.

ROBERTSON (*Rt. Hon.* J. M.) German Truth and a Matter of Fact. pp. 10. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 12.

SAROLEA (C.) German Problems and Personalities. pp. 271. *Chatto & Windus*, 1917. 08072. aa. 54.

SPIELMANN (*Sir* I.) The Germans as others see them. pp. 19. *W. Speaight*, 1917. 08072. cc. 12.

WALDSTEIN (*Sir* C.) What Germany is fighting for. pp. 116. *Longmans*, 1917. 08027. df. 34.

BENSON (E. F.) Crescent and Iron Cross. pp. 268. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08026. aaa. 19.

BEVAN (E. R.) German Social Democracy during the War. pp. 280. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08072. aa. 77.

ENGLAND. *National War Aims Committee.* German Aims Series. 3 pt. 1918. 08027. f. 100.

GERARD (*Sir* J. W.) Face to Face with Kaiserism. pp. 324. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. aaa. 135.

EGAN (M. F.) Ten Years near the German Frontier: a retrospect and a warning. pp. 291. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 08072. bb. 66.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

MUNRO (R.) From Darwinism to Kaiserism. The origin, effects, and collapse of Germany's attempt at world-dominion. pp. 174. *Glasgow*, 1919. 08072. aaa. 31.

CIVRIEUX (de) La Fin de l'Empire d'Allemagne. pp. 71. 1914. 012330. k. 50.

P.P. *Paris.* L'Europe anti-Prussienne. 1914–15. fol. P.P. 4025. cc.

ANDLER (C.) Le Pangermanisme. pp. 80. 1915. [*Études et documents sur la guerre.*] 08028. ee. 38. (4.)

—— Pan-Germanism. pp. 81. 1915. [*Studies and Documents on the War.*] 08028. ee. 40. (9.)

BEAUNIER (A.) Les Surboches. pp. 46. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/28.

BLONDEL (G.) La Doctrine pangermaniste. pp. 134. 1915. 08072. a. 31.

—— L'Épuisement de l'Allemagne et le devoir actuel de la France. pp. 95. 1915. 08027. d. 89.

BOUTROUX (E.) L'Allemagne et la Guerre. pp. 50. 1915. [*Pages d'histoire. Série* 7.] 09081. a. 1.

—— Germany & the War. pp. 35. *D. Nutt*, 1915. 08027. aa. 4.

DIMIER (L.) L'Appel des intellectuels allemands. Textes officiels et traduction. pp. 158. 1915. 08027. a. 53.

DURKHEIM (E.) "L'Allemangne au-dessus de tout." pp. 47. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (6.)

—— "Germany above all." German mentality and War. pp. 47. 1915. [*Studies and Documents on the War.*] 08028. ee. 40. (7.)

HAZARD (P.) Un Examen de conscience de l'Allemagne. pp. 38. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/45.

HÉBERT (M.) The German Danger—do you realise it ? Reflections of a Frenchman. pp. 52. *Letchworth*, 1915. 12°. 8825. aaaa. 21.

JAULMES (T.) Ignorance ? Inconscience ? ou Hypocrisie ? pp. 46. 1915. 08027. ee. 5.

LANESSAN (J. L. de) Pourquoi les Germains seront vaincus. pp. 144. 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (4.)

LANGLOIS (G.) L'Allemagne barbare. pp. 341. 1915. 08072. aa. 23.

PILANT (P.) La haine de l'Allemagne n'a jamais désarmé. pp. 58. 1915. 08027. d. 21. (5.)

RÉGAMY (J.) and (F.) La Guerre à l'allemande. pp. 154. 1915. 08027. d. 50.

RENAULT (L.) L'Allemagne et le droit des gens. 1915. [*Ac. Paris. Société des Sciences politiques. La Guerre. Conférence.*] 08027. d. 33.

SAUVEUR (A.) L'Allemagne et la Guerre Européenne. pp. 70. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/33.

WELSCHINGER (H.) La Mission du Prince de Bülow à Rome, Déc. 1914—Mai 1915. pp. 95. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/55.

BÉRARD (V.) 'L'Éternelle Allemagne.' pp. 345. 1916. 08072. a. 32.

CHÉRADAME (A.) Le plan pangermaniste démasqué. pp. 356. 1916. 08027. aa. 69.

—— The Pangerman Plot Unmasked. pp. 235. *J. Murray*, 1916. 08027. e. 11.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany *—continued.*

CHUQUET. (A.) L'Allemagne au-dessus de tout. pp. 225. 1916. 08072. a. 43.

CLEMENCEAU (G. B.) La France devant l'Allemagne. pp. 318. 1916. 08052. c. 3.

ENGERAND (F.) L'Allemagne et le fer. Les frontières lorraines et la force allemande. pp. 320. 1916. 08052. a. 13.

FRANÇOIS (B.) Condamnés par eux-mêmes. pp. 186. 1916. 08072. aaa. 24.

GAULTIER (P.) La mentalité allemande et la Guerre. pp. 117. 1916. 08072. b. 17.

IMBART DE LA TOUR (P.) Le Pangermanisme et la philosophie de l'histoire. pp. 75. 1916. [*Pour la Véri é.*] W.P. 3364/3.

LASKINE (E.) L'Internationale et le Pangermanisme. pp. 471. 1916. 08072. d. 3.

LOTE (R.) Le Péril Allemand et l'Europe. pp. 144. 1916. 08027. bb. 27.

LOUIS (P.) Les crises intérieures allemandes pendant la Guerre. pp. 139. 1916. 08072. cc. 9.

MAUCLAIR (C.) Le vertige allemand. Histoire du crime délirant d'une race. pp. 129. *Marseille*, 1916. 08072. aaa. 26.

MAURICE (L.) La politique marocaine de l'Allemagne. pp. 202. 1916. 08026. aa. 65.

PÉLADAN (J. A.) L'Allemagne devant l'humanité et le devoir des civilisés. pp. 324. 1916. 12°. 08072. a. 41.

PERRET (R.) L'Allemagne, les Neutres et le Droit des gens. pp. 64. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/68.

WYZEWA (T. de) La Nouvelle Allemagne. pp. 293. 1916. 08072. a. 36.

COCHIN (D. M. P. A.) Le Dieu allemand. pp. 63. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/101.

MURET (M.) L'évolution belliqueuse de Guillaume II. pp. 307. 1917. 08072. aa. 68.

PASSELECQ (F.) La Question Flamande et l'Allemagne. pp. 339. 1917. 08027. df. 91.

Ac. Paris. *Société de Géographie.* Les appétits allemands. 2 pt. 1918. Ac. 6035. b.

ACKERMAN (C. W.) L'Allemagne de l'arrière. pp. 243. 1918. 08027. g. 23.

FROELICH (J.) Le délire pangermanique. pp. 320. 1918. 08072. aa. 64.

SEGONZAC (R. de) Les Intrigues allemandes au Maroc. pp. 26. *Casablanca*, 1918. 9082. d. 26.

WAGNER (É. R.) L'Allemagne et l'Amérique latine. pp. 319. 1918. 8180. c. 24.

VARENNE (G.) Deutschland im Weltkriege : eine Sammlung von deutschen Zeugnissen. pp. 179. *Paris*, 1919. 8°. 08027. ee. 63.

HALLAYS (A.) L'opinion allemande pendant la guerre. pp. 268. 1919. 08072. aa. 85.

BANG (J. P.) "Hurra og Halleluja." Prøver af ny-tysk Aand. pp. 112. *København*, 1916. 08027. ee. 23.

BOJE (A.) Det tyske Socialdemokrati før og under Verdenskrigen. pp. 167. *København*, 1916. 08027. f. 41.

TOEPFER (V.) En Danskers Syn paa Tyskland og England. pp. 28. *København*, 1918. 08027. g. 65.

BACCI (B.) L'artiglio tedesco. pp. 330. *Firenze*, 1915. 08027. ee. 12.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

BORGESE (G. A.) Italia e Germania. pp. 343. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 14.

LUGARO (E.) An Emperor's Madness or National Aberration. pp. 135. *Routledge*, 1916. 08027. aa. 90.

PREZIOSI (G.) La Germania alla conquista dell' Italia. pp. 272. *Firenze*, 1916. 8033. bb. 43.

CABURI (F.) La Germania alla conquista della Russia. pp. 322. *Bologna*, 1918. 8095. e. 58.

ARGYROGLO-CALLIAS (G.) L'Allemagne ennemie de l'Hellénisme. pp. 126. 1916. 08026. aa. 66.

ANDRASSY (G.) *Count.* Interessen-Solidarität des Deutschtums und Ungartums. pp. 33. *München*, 1916. 08072. c. 21.

MONTALTO DE JESUS (C. A.) A Criminalidade germanica. pp. 6. *Londres*, 1916. 08028. de. 56.

MAGALHÃES (S. de) O Pangermanismo. pp. 32. *Londres*, 1917. 08028. h. 14. (7.)

MONTALTO DE JESUS (C. A.) Germania Satanica. ff. 163. *London*, 1920. 09083. bb. 54.

GOL'DSHTEIN (I. M.) Война, Русско-Германскій Торговый договоръ и слѣдуетъ ли Россіи быть "колоніей" Германіи. pp. 87. *Москва*, 1915. 08027. cc. 28.

MARKOVITCH (N.) Le Pangermanisme en Orient. pp. 25. *Nice*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 15.

GETTLICH (V.) German Grip on Russia. pp. 64. 1918. 08026. cc. 23.

KASSIANOV (N.) La Sibérie et la poussée allemande vers l'Orient. pp. 68. *Berne*, 1918. 08072. b. 41.

GONZÁLEZ BLANCO (E.) Alemania y la Guerra Europea. pp. 356. *Madrid*, 1915. 08027. aa. 52.

GAY (V.) El pensamiento y la actividad Alemana en la Guerra Europea. pp. 400. *Madrid*, 1916. 9083. ff. 17.

MELGAR (F. M.) Germany & Spain: the views of a Spanish Catholic. pp. 192. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 64.

GONZÁLEZ BLANCO (E.) Iberismo y Germanismo. pp. 288. *Valencia*, 1917. 08027. e. 53.

VIU (F. de) El milagro de Alemania. pp. 200. *Madrid*, 1917. 08027. e. 63.

PARDO SUAREZ (V.) Ladrones de Tierras. pp. 324. *Habana*, 1918. 08028. de. 6.

BÖÖK (F.) Deutschland und Polen. Übersetzung von F. Stieve. pp. 132. *München*, 1917. 08072. d. 18.

NILSSON (W.) Tyskland och Sönderjylland. pp. 32. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08072. aaa. 66.

OSSIAN-NILSSON (K. G.) Sven Hedin—adelsman! Ett öppet brev. pp. 171. *Stockholm*, 1917. 10760. aaa. 36.

EICHHORN (G.) Deutsche Kriegspolitik und England. pp. 284. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. i. 29.

GRUMBACH (S.) Das annexionistische Deutschland: eine Sammlung von Dokumenten, die seit dem 4. August 1914, in Deutschland verbreitet wurden. pp. 471. *Lausanne*, 1917. 08027. c. 49.

—— Germany's Annexationist Aims. pp. 148. *J. Murray*, 1917. 08027. e. 28.

—— L'Allemagne annexioniste. pp. 408. 1917. 08072. c. 20.

SCHLIEBEN (H.) Die deutsche Diplomatie: wie sie ist, wie sie sein sollte. pp. 44. *Zürich*, 1917. 08072. cc. 29.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

STUERMER (H.) Zwei Kriegsjahre in Konstantinopel. Skizzen deutsch-jungtürkischer Politik. pp. 262. *Lausanne*, 1917. 09084. aa. 12.

—— Two War Years in Constantinople. pp. 308. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. c. 22.

—— Deux ans de guerre à Constantinople. pp. 265. 1917. 09082. bbb. 49.

NIPPOLD (O.) Das Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der Schweiz. pp. 37. *Zürich*, 1917. 08072. d. 10.

—— The Awakening of the German People. pp. 60. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. ee. 15.

NEUTRALER. Nieder mit Deutschland! Eine Entente-Forderung. pp. 35. *Basel*, 1918. 08028. e. 18.

RIVAS (C. C.) Visées annexionistes allemandes sur la Lituanie. pp. 267. *Lausanne*, 1918. 8095. g. 26.

STILGEBAUER (E.) Sei mündig, Volk! Ein demokratisches Vademecum. pp. 134. *Bern*, 1919. 08072. aa. 96.

FULLERTON (G. S.) Why the German Nation has gone to War. An American to Americans. pp. 13. *München*, 1915. 08027. b. 37. (4.)

IRISH-AMERICAN. The Catechism of Balaam, Jr. A defence of Germany's attitude in the War. By an Irish-American. pp. 15. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. f. 73.

MACH (E. von) Germany's Point of View. pp. 443. *Chicago*, 1915. 08027. aa. 38.

THOMPSON (R. J.) England and Germany in the War. pp. 127. *Boston*, 1915. 08028. df. 1.

VILLARD (O. G.) Germany Embattled. An American interpretation. pp. 181. *Sampson Low*, 1915. 08027. bb. 12.

WISTER (O.) The Pentecost of Calamity. pp. 128. *Macmillan*, 1915. 08027. d. 31.

DROSTE (C. L.) Germany's Golgotha: a reply to Owen Wister's Pentecost of Calamity. pp. 143. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08028. de. 34.

HUGINS (R.) Germany misjudged. An appeal to international goodwill. pp. 111. *Chicago*, 1916. 08028. df. 4.

ORTH (S. P.) The Imperial Impulse: background studies of Germany and Russia. pp. 234. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08026. aa. 42.

STODDARD (J. L.) America and Germany. pp. 40. *Meran*, 1916. 08027. f. 75.

HORNADAY (W. T.) A Searchlight on Germany. pp. 39. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. e. 54.

JOHNSON (D. W.) The Peril of Prussianism. pp. 53. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. df. 75.

THAYER (R.) Out of their own Mouths: utterances of German rulers. pp. 254. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08072. a. 46.

GARDINER (J. B. W.) German Plans for the next war. pp. 139. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. e. 80.

KAHN (O. H.) The Poison Growth of Prussianism. Address in Auditorium, Milwaukee. pp. 40. 1918. 16°. 08027. de. 7.

—— The Prussian Abomination. pp. 14. *A. Melrose*, 1918. 12°. 08027. de. 8.

—— Right above Race. An indictment of Germany. pp. 182. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. df. 87.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Germany —*continued.*

PRINCE (M.) The Creed of Deutschtum. pp 311. *Boston*, 1918. 08072. d. 14.

KELLOGG (V. L.) Germany in the War and after. pp. 101. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08072. aaa. 62.

U.S.A. *Committee on Public Information.* Die deutsch-bolschewistische Verschwörung. Dokumente über die Beziehungen der Bolschewiki zur deutschen Heeresleitung, Grossindustrie und Finanz. pp. 123. *Bern*, 1919. 08028. f. 30.

RAMOS (J. P.) La significación de Alemania en la Guerra Europea. pp. 114. *Buenos Aires*, 1915. 08028. e. 26.

—— Die Bedeutung Deutschlands im europäischen Krieg. pp. 135. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 08027. ff. 26.

BARROETAVEÑA (F. A.) Alemania contra el Mundo. pp. 639. *Buenos Aires*, 1916. 08027. df. 10.

Greece.

DRAKOULES (P. E.) Ἡ Ἑλλας, τα Βαλκανικα κρατη και ἡ Ὁμοσπονδιακη Λυσις. pp. 33. Ἀθηναι, 1915. 08026. aa. 36.

GREECE. Ἡ Ἑλλας εἰς κινδυνον. pp. 8. Ἀθηναι, 1915. 08027. a. 96.

ARGYROGLO-CALLIAS (G.) L'Allemagne ennemie de l'Hellénisme. pp. 126. 1916. 08026. aa. 66.

TANKOPOULOS (D. P.) Οἱ Γερμανοελληνες. pp. 16. ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1918. 16°. 8027. a. 45. (4.)

COMBOTHECRA (X. S.) Histoire ignorée du Blocus grec. pp. 223. *Genève*, 1918. 09082. bb. 24.

—— La Grèce loyale. pp. 186. *Genève*, 1919. 08026. b. 37.

AC. Constantinople. Ἑλληνικος Φιλολογικος Συλλογος. Le Syllogue Littéraire Grec à ses Membres Honoraires. [An appeal for help against Turkish oppression.] *Constantinople*, 1919. fol. 1879. e. 5. (126.)

TOYNBEE (A. J.) Greek Policy since 1882. pp. 35. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/39.

ABBOTT (G. F.) The Truth about Greece. pp. 16. 1917. 4°. [*The Voice of Greece.*] W.P. 4714/1.

PRICE (W. H. C.) Venizelos and the War. pp. 200. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1917. 08027. e. 20.

BROWN (Demetra) Constantine: king & traitor. pp. 300. *J. Lane*, 1918. 9081. eee. 33.

—— In the Heart of German Intrigue. pp. 377. *Boston*, 1918. 09082. aaa. 10.

SMYRNA. An Authentic Account of the Occurrences in Smyrna and the Aidin District. pp. 7. *Cole & Cole*, 1919. 09082. d. 49.

LAWSON (J. C.) Tales of Ægean Intrigue. pp. 271. *Chatto & Windus*, 1920. 09084. c. 6.

IBAÑEZ DE IBERO (C.) D'Athènes à Constantinople. La situation politique en Orient. pp. 264. 1916. 08026. aa. 64.

FRÉGIER (C.) Les étapes de la crise grecque, 1915–1918. pp. 294. 1919. 9084. e. 23.

DEVILLE (G.) L'Entente, la Grèce & la Bulgarie. pp. 334. 1919. 9084. df. 3.

FRANCE (A.) La Grèce et la Paix. pp. 9. 1919. 08028. f. 20.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Greece—*continued.*

MÉLAS (G. M.) L'Ex-Roi Constantin. Souvenirs d'un ancien secrétaire. pp. 276. 1920. 09084. bb. 12.

—— Ex-King Constantine and the War. pp. 288. *Hutchinson*, 1920. 09084. bb. 1.

ROQUETTE (H.) Deutschland und Griechenland. Die hellenisch-germanische Kulturgemeinschaft, die Rassenfrage und die Balkanpolitik. pp. 183. *Halle*, 1916. 08026. b. 15.

Hungary.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914. A háború és az iskola. Háborús előadások az Országos Paedagogiai Könyvtárban és Tanszermúzeumban. pp. 238. *Budapest*, 1915. 8357. ee. 8.

ANDRASSY (G.) *Count.* Interessen-Solidarität des Deutschtums und Ungartums. pp. 33. *München*, 1916. 08072. e. 21.

SZTERÉNYI (J.) Ungarn und Deutschland. pp. 175. *Jena*, 1917. 8072. ff. 18.

BUDAPEST. *Ligue pour l'Intégrité territoriale de la Hongrie.* [Pamphlets.] 5 pt. *Budapest*, 1919–20. 08072. a. 57.

HUNGARY. Hungary and the War. pp. 14. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (5.)

WATSON (R. W. S.) German, Slav and Magyar. pp. 198. *Williams & Norgate*, 1916. 08027. aa. 62.

BECK (G.) La Responsabilité de la Hongrie. Étude historique et politique. pp. 247. 1917. 08027. df. 78.

BAHR (R.) Von der Schicksals-zur Lebensgemeinschaft. Deutschland, Österreich und Ungarn. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1917. 08072. d. 4.

BUNZEL (J.) Ungarn und wir. pp. 185. 1918. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/22.

HODNIG (A.) L'Ungheria e i Magiari nella guerra della nazioni. pp. 96. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 26.

HISTORICUS, *pseud.* Југословенски одиоси. Ј. Бањанин. Јужни словени у Аустро-Угарској и Рат. pp. 24. *Ниш*, 1915. 08026. cc. 14.

Italy.

General Works.

BARZILAI (S.) Dalla Triplice Alleanza al Conflitto Europeo. pp. 229. *Roma*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 27.

AGABITI (A.) La Salvezza d'Europa e l'intervento italiano. pp. 232. *Napoli*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 43.

ANNUNZIO (G. d') Per la più grande Italia. pp. 133. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 48.

BAISINI (J.) Il Trentino dinanzi all' Europa. pp. 431. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. b. 9.

BATTISTI (C.) Al Parlamento Austriaco e al Popolo Italiano. pp. 203. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. aa. 23.

BELLO (P. del) Inglesi e Italiani fratelli. pp. 20. *Firenze*, 1915. 08027. aa. 58.

BORGESE (G. A.) Italia e Germania. pp. 343. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 14.

CABURI (F.) L'Austria e l'Italia. pp. 166. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 41.

CASTELLINI (G.) Trento e Trieste. L'irredentismo e il problema adriatico. pp. 140. *Milano*, 1915. 08026. aa. 20.

FEDELE (P.) Why Italy is at War. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1915. 08028. h. 26.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Italy— *continued.*

FILARETI, *General, pseud.* La Conflagrazione Europea e l' Italia. pp. 248. *Lanciano*, 1915. 08027. d. 57.

FRADELETTO (A.) Dall' alleanza alla guerra. pp. 87. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. aa. 42.

ITALY. *Associazione Nazionale fra i Professori Universitari.* La Nostra Guerra. pp. 200. *Firenze*, 1915. 08027. e. 64.

—— Italy and the War. pp. 268. *G. Bell*, 1917. 08027. df. 54.

—— L' Italie et la guerre actuelle. pp. 285. *Florence*, 1916. 08027. bb. 43.

ITALY. *Parlamento.* Il Patto di Londra firmata il 30 novembre 1915. pp. 181. *Milano*, 1916. 08027. d. 92.

ITALY. *Appendix.* Il perchè della nostra Guerra. pp. 78. *Torino*, 1915. fol. 08027. dd. 17.

—— Problemi italiani. 24 vol. *Milano*, 1915. 8033. de. 11.

LANZEROTTI (E.) La nostra difesa nazionale. L' Italianità del Trentino. 1915. [*Il Trentino e i Trentini.* 1.] 8033. e. 20.

LAURENTIIS (C. de) Che farà l' Italia ? pp. 50. *Lucca*, 1915. 08027. cc. 13.

PALAZZO (A.) L' attuale conflitto europeo e l' Italia. pp. 137. *Martina Franca*, 1915. 08027. cc. 20.

PICCOLI (R.) Italy and the War. pp. 19. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. bb. 11.

SALANDRA (A.) Speech. June 2, 1915, in reply to the Emperor of Austria and the German Chancellor. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 8032. c. 49.

SCATTOLINI (V.) Unsre Pflicht gegen Deutschland. pp. 36. *Braunschweig*, 1915. 08027. bb. 4. (6.)

VECCHIO (C. del) Le ragioni morali della nostra guerra. pp. 22. *Firenze*, 1915. 08027. d. 95.

—— The Moral Basis of Italy's War. pp. 28. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 31.

BONACCI (G.) L' Italia ed i suoi nuovi destini. Con particolare riguardo alla guerra nel 1915–1916. pp. 128. *Firenze*, 1916. 8032. bb. 59.

EUROPEAN WAR. Ver Sacrum. pp. 242. *Ferrara*, 1916. 08027. aa. 101.

FOSCANI (P.) Salviamo la Dalmazia. pp. 60. *Roma*, 1916. 08026. aaa. 72.

GHELLI (S.) Austria Nemica . . . Cronistoria retrospettiva e documentata, 1897–1914. pp. 352. *Milano*, 1916. 08026. b. 21.

PREZIOSI (G.) La Germania alla conquista dell' Italia. pp. 272. *Firenze*, 1916. 8033. bb. 43.

RAINERI (S.) The Mastery of the Adriatic and the Jugo-Slav Question ; Italy in Asia Minor. Contributions from various Italian writers. pp. 47. *The Syren & Shipping*, 1916. 08026. d. 19.

ROMANI (G.) La guerra liberatrice. pp. 229. *Teramo*, 1916. 08028. de. 92.

RUBICO (A. C.) Italia, all' erta ! Perchè facciamo guerra ? pp. 92. *Roma*, 1916. 08027. c. 48.

CABURI (F.) Italiani e Jugoslavi nell' Adriatico. pp. 137. *Milano*, 1917. 08026. aa. 81.

REVELLI (P.) L' Italia e il Mar di Levante. pp. 223. *Milano*, 1917. 08026. dd. 19.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Italy— *continued.*

VIVANTE (A.) L' irrédentisme adriatique. Traduction française. pp. 266. *Genève*, 1917. 08026. cc. 25.

CATELLANI (E. L.) Italy and Austria at War. pp. 155. *Florence*, 1918. 08027. g. 26.

ITALY. Italia e Jugoslavia. A cura d' un gruppo di scrittori italiani e jugoslavi. pp. 311. *Firenze*, 1918. [*La giovine Europa.*] W.P. 3852/7.

AC. Bologna. *Universitas Bononiensis.* Per la Rivendicazione della Dalmazia all' Italia. Voti di professori e studenti della R. Università di Bologna. pp. 11. *Pisa*, 1919. 08026. d. 31.

AC. Pisa. *Università.* Italia e Dalmazia. Ai professori, agli studenti ed ai mutilati di guerra delle Università italiane. pp. 26. *Pisa*, 1918. 08026. d. 32.

ANNUNZIO (G. d') Aveux de l' ingrat. pp. 95. 1919. 08028. de. 18.

—— Contro uno e contro tutti. pp. 273. *Roma*, 1919. 8033. de. 1.

—— Italia o morte. pp. 61. *Roma*, 1919. 8033. de. 4.

—— Italy or Death. pp. 26. *Fiume*, 1919. 8033. de. 6.

—— The Rally. Translated by M. Sindici. pp. 175. *Milano*, 1919. 08027. h. 11.

RANELLETTI (E.) La italianità della Dalmazia dal punto di vista storico-giuridico. pp. 92. *Milano*, 1919. 8032. k. 23.

ANNUNZIO (G. d') Italia e vita. pp. 98. *Roma*, 1920. 8032. bb. 60.

—— Italy and Life. pp. 21. *Fiume*, 1920. 08028. de. 84.

Domestic Politics.

SALANDRA (A.) Politica economica e politica di guerra. pp. 30. *Roma*, 1916. 08027. b. 75.

ZUCCARINI (O.) Il Partito Repubblicano e la Guerra d' Italia. pp. 122. *Roma*, 1916. 08027. aa. 77.

CICCOTTI (E.) I Socialisti italiani e la guerra. Discorsi parlamentari. pp. 63. *Milano*, 1917. 08027. df. 49.

NATHAN (E.) Il dovere presente. pp. 23. *Roma*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 113.

GORETTI (L.) Vaincre pour vivre. pp. 16. *Roma*, 1918. 08027. i. 61.

ORLANDO (V. E.) War Speeches. Translated by F. S. Arnold. pp. 322. *Rome*, 1919. 08027. ee. 77.

FEILING (K.) Italian Policy since 1870. pp. 17. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/10.

WHITAKER (J. I. S.) The Great War. Italy. pp. 59. *Palermo*, 1914. 08027. b. 37. (1.)

CHESTERTON (G. K.) Letters to an Old Garibaldian. pp. 48. *Methuen*, 1915. 08027. a. 37.

DILLON (E. J. von) From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance. Why Italy went to war. pp. 242. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 53.

EDLESTON (R. H.) Italian Neutrality. pp. 72. *Cambridge*, 1915. 9166. de. 3.

PITT (W. O.) Italy and the Unholy Alliance. pp. 223. *A. Melrose*, 1915. 8033. aaa. 51.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Italy — *continued.*

BAGOT (R.) L' Italia, l' Inghilterra e la guerra di domani. pp. 49. *Firenze*, 1916. 08027. c. 35.

ITALY. Italy our Ally. pp. 21. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 95.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Lealtà italiana. Versione italiana di P. Santamaria. pp. 38. *Roma*, 1916. 08027. i. 52.

WATSON (R. W. S.) The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic. pp. 79. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1916. 08026. bb. 8.

GAY (H. N.) Italy's Great War, and her national aspirations. pp. 267. *Milan*, 1917. 8032. aa. 21.

HOPE (A.) Why Italy is with the Allies. pp. 16. *R. Clay*, 1917. 08027. f. 79.

LONDON. *British-Italian League.* Pamphlets. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 5587.

WARREN (W.) The Just Claims of Italy. The question of the Trentino, of Trieste, and of the Adriatic. pp. 61. 1918. 08027. e. 63.

ITALO-JUGOSLAV QUESTION. The Italo-Jugoslav Question explained by maps. pl. x. 1919. *obl.* 4°. Maps 9. e. 2.

ITALY. L' Italie, la Yougo-slavie et le Traité secret de Londres. pp. 8. 1919. 08026. d. 33.

SAINT-CYR (C. de) Pourquoi l' Italie est notre alliée ? pp. 319. 1915. 08027. d. 58.

VELLAY (C.) La guerre européenne & la question de l'Adriatique. pp. 126. 1915. 08026. aa. 50.

WELSCHINGER (H.) La mission du Prince de Bülow à Rome, Déc. 1914—Mai 1915. pp. 95. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/55.

ALAZARD (J.) L' Italie et le conflit européen, 1914-1916. pp. 271. 1916. 08027. e. 1.

BAUNVILLE (J.) La Guerre et l'Italie. pp. 319. 1916. 08027. d. 56.

—— Italy and the War. pp. 267. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08027. e. 12.

CHARRIAUT (H.) and AMICI-GROSSI ( ) Italie en guerre. pp. 336. 1916. 08027. aa. 70.

HAUVETTE (H.) L'Italie et la Guerre d'après les témoignages de ses hommes d'État. pp. 144. 1916. 08027. a. 97.

MAUGAIN (G.) L'opinion italienne et l'intervention de l'Italie dans la guerre actuelle. pp. 105. 1916. 08027. ee. 24.

HAUTECŒUR (L.) L'Italie sous le ministère Orlando, 1917-1919. pp. 276. 1919. 9168. aaa. 17.

WALTER (E.) Was wird Italien tun ? pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 20. (2.)

KAHL (W.) Driebund—Treubund. Deutsche Antwort auf Italiens Verrat. pp. 29. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/26.

MACKAY (B. L. von) *Baron.* Italiens Verrat am Driebund. pp. 68. *München*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (5.)

ROESE (O.) Im römischen Hexenkessel, 1915. pp. 186. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08028. de. 39.

SEVERUS, *pseud.* Zehn monate italienischer Neutralität. pp. 101. *Gotha*, 1915. 08027. b. 44. (4.)

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Italy — *continued.*

WIRTH (M.) Warum Italien mit uns gehen muss ? pp. 30. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 20. (6.)

ANDROVIĆ (J.) Die Triester Frage in ihrem Verhältnis zu Österreich und Italien. 2 Tl. *Triest*, 1916-17. W.P. 4666.

ITALY. Das Schicksal Italiens. pp. 191. *München*, 1916. 8032. i. 28.

KARTALES (A. G.) Ἡ ἰταλικη πολιτικη ἐν Αλβανιᾳ και τοις Βαλκανιοις. pp. 141. ἐν Ἀθηναις, 1914. 08026. aaa. 8.

VOJNOVIĆ (L.) *Count.* La Dalmatie, l'Italie et l'unité yougoslave, 1797-1917. pp. 380. *Genève*, 1917. 8028. aa. 49.

MORAVEC (Z.) L'Italie et les Yougoslaves. pp. 47. 1919. 08026. a. 11.

WALL (A.) Ein irregeführtes Volk. Eindrücke und Tagebuchaufzeichnungen einer Neutralen aus Rom. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. pp. 54. *Wien*, 1916. 08027. g. 73.

ILLYRICUS, *pseud.* La Question de Trieste. pp. 32. *Genève*, 1915. 08026. aaa. 10.

Lithuania.

VISCONT (A.) La Lituanie et la guerre. pp. 206. *Genève*, 1917. 08027. bb. 56.

RIVAS (C. C.) Visées annexionistes allemandes sur la Lituanie. pp. 267. *Lausanne*, 1918. 8095. g. 26.

KLIMAS (P.) Der Werdegang des litauischen Staates von 1915 bis zur Bildung der provisorischen Regierung im November 1918. pp. 247. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. i. 23.

Montenegro.

MONTENEGRO. *Montenegrin Committee for National Union.* The Montenegrin Bulletin. *Geneva*, 1917, *etc.* P.P. 3554. nt.

POPOVIĆ (P.) Le Monténégro et la question de Scutari. pp. 32. *Genève*, 1918. 08026. a. 8.

POPOVIĆ (V. G.) Le Monténégro pendant la grande guerre. pp. 319. 1918. 08027. i. 21.

VUKSANOVIĆ (R.) Le Monténégro dans les guerres balkanique et mondiale. pp. 107. *Pau*, 1918. 08027. f. 48.

PARIS. *Comité des Réfugiés Monténégrins.* Memorandum adressé à S. Exc. M. Clemenceau. pp. 18. 1919. fol. 08027. dd. 44.

PLAMENAC (J. S.) Montenegro before the Peace Conference. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1919. fol. 8228. g. 39.

Poland.

EHRLICH (L.) Poland, Prussia and Culture. pp. 27. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/37.

WASILEWSKI (L.) Der Kampf um das Chelmerland. pp. 37. *Wien*, 1916. [*Polens Grenzprobleme.*] W.P. 6134/2.

BRITISH WAR LITERATURE. A Review of the British War Literature on the Polish Problem. pp. 22. *Polish Information Committee*, 1916. 8095. ee. 9.

TADEMA (L. A.) Poland, Russia and the War. pp. 31. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 08027. dd. 5.

WILKINSON (S. H.) The Polish-Jewish Tragedy. pp. 19. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 4034. h. 63.

GUTTRY (A. von) Die Polen und der Weltkrieg. pp. 307. *München*, 1915. 8095. ff. 12.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Poland— *continued.*

LAMLA (J.) Der Aufstand in Posen. pp. 59. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. b. 38.

ROTH (P.) Die politische Entwicklung in Kongresspolen während der deutschen Okkupation. pp. 207. *Leipzig*, 1919. 9476. bb. 25.

BÖÖK (F.) Deutschland und Polen. Übersetzung von F. Stieve. pp. 132. *München*, 1917. 08072. d. 18.

Roumania.

MAVRODIN (C. D.) La Roumanie contemporaine : son importance dans le concert balkanique et pour la Guerre présente. pp. 65. 1915. 8026. l. 15.

STURDZA (D. A.) Europa, Russland und Rumänien. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 08026. bb. 9.

JONESCU (T.) The Policy of National Instinct. pp. 108. *Sir J. Causton*, 1916. 08028. de. 59.

BIBIRI-STURIA (M.) Deutschlands Arbeit in Rumänien. Eine Schmähschrift von 1915 gegen Deutschland. pp. 55. *Diessen*, 1917. 08226. bb. 35.

ISSACÉNCO (A. G.) La Roumanie inconnue. pp. 56. *Berne*, 1917. 08026. aaa. 21.

MARY ALEXANDRA VICTORIA, *Queen of Roumania.* A mon peuple ! De mon âme à la sienne. pp. 39. 1917. 12354. w. 9.

IORGA (N.) Pages roumaines. pp. 107. 1918. 08027. g. 15.

SERBESCO (S.) La Roumanie et la guerre. pp. 295. 1918. 08027. e. 75.

URSU (I.) Pourquoi la Roumanie a fait la guerre. pp. 280. 1918. 08028. de. 24.

BASILESCU (N.) La Roumanie dans la guerre et dans la paix. 2 tom. 1919. 08026. aaa. 39.

WATSON (R. W. S.) Roumania and the Great War. pp. 102. *Constable*, 1915. 08027. b. 17.

BUCHAREST. Microbe-Culture at Bukarest. Discoveries at the German Legation. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 8.

LEEPER (A. W. A.) The Justice of Rumania's Cause. pp. 23. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 10.

MAGNUS (L. A.) Roumania's Cause & Ideals. pp. 165. *Kegan Paul*, 1917. 08026. aa. 79.

STIÉNON (C.) Le mystère roumain et la défection russe. pp. 337. 1918. 9083. ee. 50.

FRUNZA (I.) *pseud.* Was soll Rumänien tun ? pp. 62. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 20. (1.)

ROGGE (M.) Quo vadis Romania ? pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (9.)

HAMMERSTEIN-GESMOLD (H. E. O. F. W. von) *Baron.* Deutschland, Rumänien und der Weltkrieg. pp. 46. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 39.

Russia.

See also below, Ukraine.

VLADISLAVLEV (I. V.) Русская литература о войнѣ 1914 года. *Москва*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3736.

VINOGRADOV (*Sir* P. G.) Russia : the psychology of a nation. pp. 13. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/12.

ALEKSINSKY (G. A.) La Russie et la Guerre. pp. 368. 1915. 08027. a. 87.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Russia— *continued.*

ALEKSINSKY (G. A.) Russia and the Great War. pp. 357. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. b. 18.

JAHRBLUM ( ) Les Juifs russes et la guerre. pp. 70. 1915. 8095. de. 33.

RENNIKOV (A.) Въ странѣ чудесъ : правда о прибалтійскихъ нѣмцахъ. pp. 347. *Пг.*, 1915. 8073. dd. 40.

MEYENDORFF (A. F.) *Baron.* Дополнительные матеріалы къ книгамъ : А. Рениикова „ Въ Странѣ чудесъ " и А. Тупина „ Прибалтійскій край и война." Голоса Балтійскихъ нѣмцевъ и отзывы русской печати. pp. 186. *Вендсиъ*, 1915. 8095. ff. 53.

ROZANOV (V. V.) Война 1914 года и русское возрожденіе. pp. 234. 1915. 08027. bb. 20.

ZINOV'EV (G.) and LENIN (N.) *pseud.* Соціализмъ и война : отношеніе Р.С.-Д.Р.П. къ войнѣ. pp. 48. *Женева*, 1915. 08282. e. 59.

PLEKHANOV (G. V.) О войнѣ. pp. 85. *Пг.*, 1916. 08027. f. 5.

SUKHANOV (N.) Наши лѣвыя группы и война. pp. 108. *Пг.*, 1916. 08027. bb. 39.

—— Die russische Linke und der Krieg. pp. 110. *Jena*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 145.

BERNE. *Бернская Интернаціональная Соціалистическая Комиссія.* Революція въ Россіи. [A Manifesto against the War.] *Berne*, 1917. fol. 1879. c. 5. (118.)

BULANOV (L.) Какъ можно кончить войну и каковы справедливыя условія мира ? pp. 23. *Пг.*, 1917. [*Еженедѣльникъ Морского Сборника. Приложеніе.*] P.P. 4051. nb.

FARBMAN (M. S.) The Russian Revolution & the War. pp. 46. *Headley Bros.*, 1917. 12°. 08027. df. 81.

RUSSIA. *Государственная Дума.* Russia and Her Allies. Extract from the verbatim report of the Imperial Duma, IVth Session, 16th Sitting. pp. 20. *Burrup, Mathieson & Sprague*, 1917. 08028. h. 14. (9.)

STEPANOV (I.) Народъ и война. pp. 64. *Москва*, 1917. 08285. a. 64. (3.)

BRYANCHANINOV (A. N.) En défense du peuple russe : épitre aux Alliés. pp. 59. *København*, 1918. 8095. ff. 51.

—— Mémoire secret sur les voies et moyens pratiques pour le printemps et l'été 1918. pp. 77. *London*, 1918. 08028. e. 1.

FARBMAN (M. S.) Russia & the Struggle for Peace. pp. 188. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 8095. e. 52.

GETTLICH (V.) German Grip on Russia. Translated from the French by M. J. Davoren. pp. 64. 1918. 08026. cc. 23.

KADOMTSEV (B.) The Russian Collapse. pp. 48. *C. F. Roworth*, 1918. 8229. s. 2.

KASSIANOV (N.) La Sibérie et la poussée allemande vers l'Orient. pp. 68. *Berne*, 1918. 08072. b. 41.

BURTSEV (V. L.) Въ борьбѣ съ большевиками и нѣмцами. pp. 79. *Парижъ*, 1919. 8095. ff. 59. (3.)

RUSSIA. To our Colleagues in Russia. A letter signed by English Men of Letters in appreciation of Russian literature and achievements in the War. pp. 3. 1914. 4°. 1879. cc. 4. (20.)

DEARMER (P.) Russia and Britain. pp. 21. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/78.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Russia— *continued.*

GRAHAM (S.) Russia and the World: a study of the war. pp. 260. *Cassell*, 1915. 08027. c. 6.

TADEMA (L. A.) Poland, Russia and the War. pp. 31. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 08027. dd. 5.

SAROLÉA (C.) Europe's Debt to Russia. pp. 251. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 9456. b. 13.

LIDDELL (R. S.) Actions and Reactions in Russia. pp. 227. *Chapman & Hall*, 1917. 09082. e. 12.

SAROLEA (C.) The Russian Revolution and the War. pp. 100. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 30.

LANSON (G.) Culture allemande, humanité russe. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. aa. 35.

STIÉNON (C.) Le Mystère roumain et la défection russe. pp. 337. 1918. 9083. ee. 50.

BARTELS (A.) Der Siegespreis—Westrussland deutsch. pp. 41. *Weimar*, 1914. 08027. b. 29.

PARVUS, *pseud.* На оборону демократії — проти царизму! pp. 32. *Vienna*, 1914. [*Українська Соціальдемократія. no.* 1.] 8095. de. 44.

EIFFE (C. C.) Zwei Millionen Deutsche in Russland. Rettung oder Untergang? pp. 72. *München*, 1915. 08072. d. 8.

REDLICH (A.) Der Gegansatz zwisehen Österreich-Ungarn und Russland. pp. 110. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08027. b. 37. (7.)

SCHIEMANN (T.) Russland auf dem Wege zur Revolution. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. c. 17. (7.)

ZIEKURSCH (J.) Russlands Balkanpolitik in der jüngsten Vergangenheit. pp. 17. *Breslau*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (7.)

ROHRBACH (P.) Die russische Gefahr. 2 pt. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08028. f. 81.

CABURI (G.) La Germania alla conquista della Russia. pp. 322. *Bologna*, 1918. 8095. e. 58.

STURDZA (D. A.) Europa, Russland und Rumänien. Eine ethnisch-politische Studie. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 08026. bb. 9.

U.S.A. *Special Diplomatic Mission of the U.S. to Russia.* America's Message to the Russian People. pp. 154. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. ff. 16.

MOORE (F.) The Chaos in Europe: a consideration of the political destruction that has taken place in Russia. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1919. 8028. aa. 48.

U.S.A. *Committee on Public Information.* Die deutsch-bolschewistische Verschwörung. 70 Dokumente über die Beziehungen der Bolschewiki zur deutschen Heeresleitung, Grossindustrie und Finanz. pp. 123. *Bern*, 1919. 08028. f. 30.

BEER (M.) Les influences françaises à Pétrograde. pp. 31. *Berne*, 1917. 08027. bb. 17.

Serbia: Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, *Kingdom of.*

ŽUPANIĆ (N. M.) The Strategical Significance of Serbia. pp. 15. 1915. 08026. b. 17.

P.P. *Geneva.* La Serbie. 1916, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9508. gb.

GENEVA. *Društvo Prosveta.* Просвета. Алманах за годину 1918. pp. 363. *Женева*, 1918. 9082. d. 2.

SERVIA. La Serbie et l'Europe, 1914–1918. pp. 334. *Genève*, 1919. 08026. bb. 31.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Serbia: Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes— *continued.*

MARKOVIĆ (L.) Serbia and Europe, 1914–1920. pp. 355. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 09084. b. 21.

CHIROL (*Sir* V.) Serbia and the Serbs. pp. 18. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/14.

FORBES (N.) The Southern Slavs. pp. 32. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 95/58.

ABBOTT (G. F.) The Truth about Greece. I. The Greco-Servian Treaty. pp. 16. 1917. 4°. [*The Voice of Greece.*] W.P. 4714/1.

EUROPEAN WAR. Devant le Grand Jury des Nations, l'Autriche-Hongrie, demanderesse, vs. la Serbie, défenderesse. pp. 64. *Québec*, 1915. 08027. c. 25.

WALLISCH (F.) Die Pforte zum Orient: unser Friedenswerk in Serbien. pp. 209. *Innsbruck*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 13.

CABURI (F.) Italiani e Jugoslavi nell' Adriatico. pp. 137. *Milano*, 1917. 08026. aa. 81.

SAVADJAN (L.) Je dénonce! [On the treatment of Serbia by Bulgaria.] pp. 45. *Genève*, 1918. 08027. dd. 32.

ROYEN (H. J. B. van) De Wereldoorlog, zijn onstaan en de Slavische politiek. pp. 72. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. b. 38. (3.)

Slavonic Races.

BRUECKNER (A.) Der Weltkrieg und die Slawen. pp. 24. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/21

ROYEN (H. J. B. van) De Wereldoorlog, zijn onstaan en de Slavische politiek. pp. 72. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. b. 38. (3.)

Turkey.

MUḤAMMAD AMIN, *Bey.* "Heda, Türke, wach auf!" Übersetzung aus dem Türkischen von A. E. v. Wurzbach. pp. 26. *Laibach*, 1915. 4°. 758. ff. 4.

TURKEY. *Army.* La verité sur la question syrienne. pp. 168. *Stamboul*, 1916. 08026. dd. 26.

VIENNA. *Ottoman Colony.* Appeal to Mr. Wilson. pp. 12. 1918. 08027. ff. 23.

ARMENIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT. Vérité sur le mouvement révolutionnaire arménien et les mesures gouvermentales. pp. 15. *Constantinople*, 1916. *obl.* 8°. 9134. f. 5.

HACOBIAN (A. P.) Armenia and the War. An Armenian's point of view. pp. 200. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 42.

AḤMAD RUSTAM, *Bey.* La Guerre mondiale et la question turco-arménienne. pp. 204. *Berne*, 1918. 08027. ee. 49.

COOK (*Sir* E. T.) Britain and Turkey. pp. 31. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 4.

KĀSIM-'ALĪ JAIRAZ-BHĀĪ. The Suicide of Turkey. pp. 26. *Bombay*, 1914. 08027. d. 83.

EINSTEIN (L.) Inside Constantinople during the Dardanelles Expedition, April–Sept., 1915. pp. 291. *Murray*, 1917. 09083. e. 6.

PHILLIPSON (C.) and BUXTON (N.) The Question of the Bosporus and Dardanelles. pp. 280. *Stevens & Haynes*, 1917. 08026. dd. 20.

BENSON (E. F.) Deutschland über Allah. pp. 31. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08026. cc. 16.

—— Crescent and Iron Cross. pp. 268. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08026. aaa. 19.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Turkey— *continued.*

LEESE (C. L.) Armenia and the Allies. pp. 16. *British Armenia Committee*, 1920. 08027. aaa. 150.

WHITE (P. E.) The Disintegration of the Turkish Empire. *Colston Press*, 1920. 9135. aaa. 47.

AULNEAU (J.) La Turquie et la Guerre. pp. 346. 1915. 9136. b. 29.

DASCOVICI (N.) La Question du Bosphore et des Dardanelles. pp. 307. *Genève*, 1915. 08026. dd. 12.

DAUDET (E.) Les Arabes et la Guerre. pp. 47. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/48.

HOSCHILLER (M.) Problèmes de guerre et de paix. L'Europe devant Constantinople. pp. 147. 1916. 08027. b. 61.

IBAÑEZ DE IBERO (C.) D'Athènes à Constantinople. La situation politique en Orient. pp. 264. *Neuchâtel*, 1916. 08026. aa. 64.

RICHARD (H.) La Syrie et la Guerre. pp. 131. 1916. 08027. d. 90.

GRISELLE (E.) Syriens et Chaldéens: leur martyre, leurs espérances. pp. 108. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/115, 116.

MAUCLAIR (C.) Pour l'Arménie libre. Pages écrites au cours de la Grande Guerre. pp. 56. 1919. 08026. aaa. 52.

DENDRINO (G.) Bosporus und Dardanellen. Eine völkerrechtliche Abhandlung. pp. 233. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. f. 8.

GROTHE (H.) Die Türken und ihre Gegner. pp. 49. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1915. 08027. b. 25.

HERRMANN (W.) Die Türken, die Engländer und wir deutschen Christen. pp. 26. *Marburg*, 1915. 08027. aa. 55.

ROTH (C.) Armenien und Deutschland. pp. 30. 1915. [*Länder und Völker der Türkei. Heft* 10.] Ac. 8816. f.

VÉLA (W. T.) Die Zukunft der Türkei im Bündnis mit Deutschland. pp. 48. *Leipsig*, 1915. 08026. bb. 5. (3.)

STUERMER (H.) Zwei Kriegsjahre in Konstantinopel. Skizzen deutsch-jungtürkischer Moral und Politik. pp. 262. *Lausanne*, 1917. 09084. aa. 12.

—— Two War Years in Constantinople. pp. 308. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. e. 22.

—— Deux ans de guerre à Constantinople. pp. 265. 1917. 09082. bbb. 49.

GERMANY. Deutschland und Armenien, 1914–1918. Sammlung diplomatischer Aktenstücke. pp. 541. *Potsdam*, 1919. 08026. bb. 36.

PIAZZA (G.) I Dardanelli. L'Oriente e la Guerra Europea. pp. 158. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. a. 82.

RAINERI (S.) Italy in Asia Minor. Contributions and criticism from various Italian writers. pp. 47. *Syren & Shipping*, 1916. 08026. d. 19.

INSABATO (E.) L'Islam et la politique des Alliés. Adapté de l'italien par Magali-Boisnard. pp. 237. *Nancy*, 1920. 04504. i. 1.

ZHABOTINSKY (V. E.) Turkey and the War. pp. 263. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 9.

JASTROW (M.) The War and the Bagdad Railway: the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. pp. 160. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 08027. e. 58.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Turkey— *continued.*

MORGENTHAU (H.) Ambassador Morgenthau's Story. pp. 407. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9081. e. 39.

—— Secrets of the Bosphorus. pp. 275. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 16.

SCHREINER (G. A.) From Berlin to Bagdad: behind the scenes in the Near East. pp. 370. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9081. e. 38.

Ukraine.

HIL'KA (I.) Війна и завдання Українського робітництва. pp. 15. 1915. [*Українська Соціяльдемократия. Pamphlets. no.* 2.] 8095. de. 44.

PARVUS, *pseud.* На оборону демократии—проти царизму! pp. 32. *Vienna*, 1914. [*Українська Соціяльдемократия. no.* 1.] 8095. de. 44.

VERAX. Der Weltkrieg und das ukrainische Problem. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 21.

OSTWALD (P.) Die Ukraine und die ukrainische Bewegung. pp. 38. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/15.

FRECH (F.) Die Bedeutung der Ukraine für den Weltkrieg. pp. 73. *München*, 1917. 08245. f. 5.

Asia.

DUCHESNE (A. E.) Asia and the War. pp. 16. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/59.

MILLARD (T. F. F.) Democracy and the Eastern Question. The problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the Great War. pp. 446. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08023. bb. 12.

MACKAY (B. L. von) *Baron.* Der Orient in Flammen! pp. 64. *München*, 1914. 08026. bb. 5. (2.)

GRAPOW (von) Die Deutsche Flagge im Stillen Ozean. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1916. 8156. e. 53.

MEHRMANN (C.) Der diplomatische Krieg in Vorderasien. pp. 181. *Dresden*, 1916. 08023. aa. 24.

HASHAGEN (J.) Ostasiatische Wetterbildungen während des Weltkrieges. pp. 51. 1917. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/22.

FRANKE (O.) Deutschland und China vor, in und nach dem Kriege. pp. 28. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08026. d. 11. (2.)

MYRON (P.) Our Chinese Chances through Europe's War. pp. 220. *Chicago*, 1915. 08023. aa. 21.

KU HUNG-MING. Der Geist des chinesischen Volkes und der Ausweg aus dem Krieg. pp. 181. *Jena*, 1916. 08023. aa. 27.

PRATT (A.) The Judgment of the Orient: some reflections on the Great War made by the Chinese student & traveller, K'ung Yuan Ku'suh. pp. 71. *Dent & Sons*, 1916. 16°. 8027. a. 37.

GEORGIA. Georgien und der Weltkrieg. pp. 71. *Potsdam*, 1916. 08028. f. 12.

—— La Géorgie et la guerre actuelle. pp. 47. *Lausanne*, 1917. 8095. ff. 60. (1.)

—— Mémoire du gouvernement de la république géorgienne aux puissances et nations. pp. 15. 1918. fol. 1878. f. 15.

—— Mémoire soumis par le Prince Soumbatoff, délégué du gouvernement géorgien, aux représentants des puissances alliées à Berne, 1918. pp. 8. 1918. fol. 1878. f. 16.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Asia — *continued.*

RUSSIA. *Transcaucasian Provinces.* Mémoire sur les rapports des républiques transcaucasienne et géorgienne avec la Turquie et l'Allemagne à propos de l'effondrement du front russe. pp. 28. 1918. fol. 8093. h. 8.

AKIYAMA ( ) *Rear-Admiral.* A Japanese View of the War. pp. 15. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 60.

COLEMAN (F.) Japan moves North; the story of the struggle for Siberia. pp. 187. *Cassell*, 1918. 08023. aaa. 29.

HASHAGEN (J.) England und Japan seit Schimonoseki. pp. 115. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/6.

SMIDT (H.) Japan im Weltkriege und das Chinaproblem. pp. 61. *Bremen*, 1915. 08027. b. 46. (5.)

DEMORGNY (G.) La question persane et la guerre. pp. 346. 1916. 08023. aa. 17.

PERSIA. Persien und der europaïsche Krieg. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 08028. f. 19.

GRIESINGER (W.) German Intrigues in Persia. pp. 39. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 9081. e. 37.

Africa.

HAWKIN (R. C.) The Belgian Proposal to neutralise Central Africa during the European War. pp. 24. *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1915. 8027. cc. 28.

TRIETSCH (D.) Afrikanische Kriegsziele. pp. 34. *Berlin*, 1917. 8155. eee. 17.

ZIMMERMANN (E.) Die Bedeutung Afrikas für die deutsche Weltpolitik. pp. 65. *Berlin*, 1917. 08026. d. 20.

—— Das deutsche Mittelafrika als Grundlage einer neuen deutschen Weltpolitik. pp. 54. *Berlin*, 1917. 8157. ee. 18.

—— The German Empire of Central Africa as the Basis of a new German World-Policy. pp. 62. *Longmans*, 1918. 08023. aaa. 32.

CAROSELLI (F. S.) L'Affrica nella guerra e nella pace d'Europa. pp. 399. *Milano*, 1918. 08027. i. 22.

United States of America.

General Works.

BALDWIN (E. F.) The World War and what it means to us. pp. 267. *N.Y.*, 1914. 08027. a. 25.

RINGROSE (H.) Why is America neutral? pp. 18. *N.Y.*, 1914. 8176. f. 25.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the U.S.A.* American Views on the War. pp. 24. *Newnes*, 1914. 08072. bb. 27.

TAFT (W. H.) *President of the U.S.A.* The United States and Peace. pp. 182. *J. Murray*, 1914. 08175. ee. 5.

EUROPEAN WAR. Diplomatic Correspondence between the United States and belligerent Governments relating to neutral rights and commerce. pp. 405. 1915. [*American Journal of International Law. vol. 9. Supp. Special no.*] Ac. 2188.

HALE (W. B.) The Exportation of Arms and Munitions of War. Should the United States Government allow it or forbid it? pp. 32. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08028. ee. 16.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

LOS ANGELES. *British American League.* Bulletin. no. 1. *Los Angeles*, 1915. W.P. 5167.

PRINCE (M.) The American versus the German Viewpoint of the War. pp. 31. *Boston*, 1915. 08027. e. 92.

—— La Guerre telle que l'entendent les Américains, et telle que l'entendent les Allemands. pp. 46. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/56.

RIDDER (H.) Hyphenations. Collection of articles on the World War. pp. 268. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 65.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the U.S.A.* America and the World War. pp. 277. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08027. a. 51.

—— Why America should join the Allies. pp. 64. *Pearson*, 1915. 08027. a. 30.

THOMPSON (R. J.) Der deutsch-englische Krieg im Urteil eines Amerikaners. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 45. (8.)

U.S.A. The United States and the War. President Wilson's Notes on the Lusitania and Germany's Reply. pp. 51. *Brooklyn*, 1915. 6915. g. 19.

USHER (R. G.) Pan-Americanism. A forecast of the clash between the U.S. and Europe's victor. pp. 466. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08175. d. 3.

WHITRIDGE (F. W.) Een Amerikaners Opfattelse af den Europæiske Krig. Autoriseret Oversættelse. pp. 28. *København*, 1915. 08027. f. 49.

ALLIED NATIONS. Address to the People of the Allied Nations. Signed by citizens of the United States of America, expressing sympathy with the cause of the Allies in the European War. pp. 14. 1916. 4°. 08028. i. 23.

ANGELL (Norman) The Dangers of Half-Preparedness: a plea for a declaration of American policy. pp. 129. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 16.

BALDWIN (J. M.) American Neutrality, its cause and cure. pp. 139. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. d. 61.

BECK (J. M.) The United States and the War. Addresses. pp. 46. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. e. 45.

BENSON (A. L.) Inviting War to America. pp. 190. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. aaa. 6.

BURGESS (J. W.) America's Relations to the Great War. pp. 209. *Chicago*, 1916. 08027. df. 53.

CREEL (G.) Wilson and the Issues. pp. 167. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. ee. 25.

FORD (J. L.) Waitful Watching; or, Uncle Sam and the fight in Dame Europa's School. pp. 56. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. e. 15.

GOULD (B. A.) The Greater Tragedy, and other things. pp. 189. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. ee. 23.

HALE (W. B.) Peace or War? The great debate in Congress on the Submarine and the Merchantman. pp. 155. *N.Y.*, 1916. 8228. g. 40.

O'LAUGHLIN (J. C.) Imperiled America. pp. 264. *Chicago*, 1916. 08175. b. 19

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the U.S.A.* Fear God and take your own part. pp. 414. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08175. b. 17.

SHIBLEY (G. H.) Preparedness plus Military and naval preparedness plus self-defense by Pan America and a world-wide League to Prevent Aggression. pp. 63. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. d. 17.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

STEPHEN (S. I.) Neutrality? The Crucifixion of public opinion. pp. 227. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. g. 58.

STODDARD (J. L.) America and Germany. pp. 40. *Meran*, 1916. 08027. f. 75.

U.S.A. The War Business and the United States. pp. 62. *Chicago*, 1916. 08028. ee. 17.

Ac. Princeton. *Princeton University.* The World Peril. America's interest in the war. pp. 245. *Princeton*, 1917. Ac. 1833. e.

BECK (J. M.) The War and Humanity. The Ethics of the War and the attitude and duty of the United States. pp. 397. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. e. 29.

BLOCK (L.) For Freedom and Fraternity. An address given on the eve of the entry of the U.S.A. into the War. pp. 22. 1917. 08027. aaa. 140.

CLARKE (G. H.) Why the U.S.A. entered the War. pp. 34. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 120.

FESS (S. D.) The Problems of Neutrality when the World is at War. 2 pt. pp. 431. *Washington*, 1917. [*U.S.A. House Documents. 64th Congress, 2nd Session. vol.* 113.] A.S. 10.

HERRON (G. D.) Woodrow Wilson and the World's Peace. pp. 173. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. df. 47.

JOHNSON (D. W.) Plain Words from America. pp. 48. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 7.

PAGE (W. H.) The Union of Two Great Peoples: a Speech. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 117.

PALMER (F.) With our Faces in the Light. America's spirit in this War. pp. 105. *J. Murray*, 1917. 08027. df. 51.

PITCAIRN (R.) Why we are at War. pp. 15. *Bryn Athyn*, 1917. 08027. c. 64.

POMERENE (A.) America's position in Two World Wars. pp. 9. *Washington*, 1917. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 2nd Session. vol.* 13. *no.* 725.] A.S. 10/4.

SELDES (G. V.) The U.S. and the War. pp. 148. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 7.

TOWNE (C. H.) The Balfour Visit, and the significance of the conferences in the United States in 1917. pp. 87. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09083. c. 70.

U.S.A. *Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia.* America's Message to the Russian People. pp. 154. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. ff. 16.

WILSON (T. W.) *President of the U.S.A.* America and Freedom. The statements of President Wilson on the War. pp. 76. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 119.

—— The Challenge Accepted. President Wilson's address to Congress, April 2nd, 1917. pp. 8. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. f. 11.

—— The Great Faith. Speech on American Flag Day. pp. 11. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08028. h. 20.

GAUSS (C.) Why We went to War. pp. 386. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 57.

HERRON (G. D.) Germanism and the American Crusade. pp. 44. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. ee. 74.

HOUSTON (D. F.) Why we went to War. pp. 23. *Washington*, 1918. 08028. f. 28.

SMALL (A. W.) Americans and the World Crisis. pp. 23. 1918. [*University of Chicago War Papers. no.* 2.] R. Ac. 2691. d/23.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

SQUIERS (A. L.) One Hundred per cent. American. pp. 398. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. c. 80.

WILSON (T. W.) *President of the U.S.A.* In Our First Year of War: messages and addresses to the Congress and the people. pp. 166. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. df. 99.

—— War Addresses of Woodrow Wilson. pp. 161. *Boston*, 1918. 08027. df. 94.

—— Oorlogsredevoeringen. pp. 90. *Kaapstad*, 1919. 12°. 08028. de. 50.

Ac. New York. *American Academy of Arts and Letters.* The World War. Utterances by members of the Academy. pp. 90. *N.Y.*, 1919. Ac. 1821/2.

CHAMBERLAIN (T. G.) Why We Fought. pp. 93. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08028. de. 48.

ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the U.S.A.* The Great Adventure: present-day studies in American Nationalism. pp. 204. *J. Murray*, 1919. 08175. cc. 47.

CREEL (G.) The War, the World and Wilson. pp. 366. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08027. ee. 72.

Domestic Politics.

CASTLE (W. R.) Wake up, America. pp. 111. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 10.

DAVIS (W. W.) America's Best Defense. pp. 11. *N.Y.*, 1916. 8176. bb. 29.

FREEMAN (W.) Awake! U.S.A. pp. 453. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. b. 22.

GOMPERS (S.) Preparedness for National Defense. pp. 15. *Washington*, 1916. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 41. *no.* 311.] A.S. 10/4.

HULL (W. I.) Preparedness: the American versus the military programme. pp. 271. *N.Y.*, 1916. 8176. g. 10.

KELLOR (F. A.) Straight America: a call to National Service. pp. 193. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 14.

LEE (G. S.) We. A confession of Faith for the American people during and after the War. pp. 728. *Curtis Brown*, 1916. 08175. aa. 51.

LODGE (H. C.) National Defense. A speech. pp. 11. *Washington*, 1916. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 41. *no.* 263.] A.S. 10/4.

OHLINGER (G.) Their True Faith and Allegiance. The Position of the German-Americans in the United States. pp. 124. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 15.

STEINER (E. A.) The Confession of a Hyphenated American. pp. 63. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 11.

WILSON (T. W.) *President of the U.S.A.* Addressses on National Defense. pp. 72. *Washington*, 1916. [*U.S.A. House Documents. 64th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 144.] A.S. 10.

—— National Preparedness. pp. 9. *Washington*, 1916. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 41. *no.* 260.] A.S. 10/4.

WOOD (E. F.) The Writing on the Wall: the nation on trial. pp. 208. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08175. a. 8.

KAHN (O. H.) Americans of German origin and the War. pp. 19. 1917. 08027. de. 9.

—— Prussianized Germany. Americans of foreign descent and America's cause. pp. 21. 1917. 08027. de. 10.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

KIMBALL (W. W.) Our Question of Questions: Arm or Disarm? pp. 131. *Washington*, 1917. 08175. a. 18.

LODGE (H. C.) War Addresses, 1915–1917. pp. 303. *Boston*, 1917. 08175. d. 21.

U.S.A. *Congress Library.* The United States at War. Organizations and literature. pt. I. *Washington*, 1917. 9084. f. 13.

U.S.A. *Dept. of the Interior.* Americanization as a War Measure. pp. 62. *Washington*, 1918. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Education. Bulletin*, 1918. *no.* 18.] A.S. 202.

KAHN (O. H.) Frenzied Liberty. pp. 46. 1918. 08175. d. 11.

ELIOT (C. W.) The American People and the War. pp. 19. *Lindsey Press*, 1914. 08027. a. 31.

CHURCH (S. H.) The American Verdict on the War. pp. 32. *The Times*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 13.

H., S. R., and M., J. F. Sixty American Opinions on the War. pp. 165. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. a. 57.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) The Neutrality of the United States in relation to the British and German Empires. pp. 92. *Macmillan*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 47.

OKIE (H. P.) America and the German Peril. pp. 198. *Heinemann*, 1915. 08175. aaa. 3.

PARKER (*Rt. Hon. Sir* G.) The United States and this War. pp. 10. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. f. 91.

WESTON (W. M.) America and the War. pp. 16. *Croydon*, 1915. 08027. d. 75.

WHITE (J. W.) America and Germany: a text book of the war. pp. 551. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 73.

—— America's Arraignment of Germany. pp. 143. *Harrap & Co.*, 1915. 08027. a. 27.

WILE (F. W.) The German-American Plot, a record of a great failure. pp. 128. *Pearson*, 1915. 08027. d. 4.

EPHGRAVE (G. F.) The American People and the War. *Dundee*, 1916. 08027. b. 67.

FULLERTON (W. M.) The American Crisis and the War. pp. 137. *Constable*, 1916. 08027. aa. 79.

HUME (R. A.) Should America enter the War? *Ahmednagar*, 1916. 12°. 08027. de. 2.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) The United States and the War. pp. 25. *W. Speaight*, 1916. 08028. h. 13.

HAY (Ian) Getting Together. pp. 86. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 52.

SELDES (G. V.) The United States and the War. pp. 148. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. df. 7.

CAMPBELL (R. J.) A Letter to an American Friend. pp. 17. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08028. ee. 25.

SMITH (*Rt. Hon.* F. E.) *Viscount Birkenhead.* My American Visit. pp. 288. *Hutchinson*, 1918. 010855. aa. 1.

SMITH (*Sir* George A.) Our Common Conscience: addresses delivered in America, 1918. pp. 293. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 08027. g. 22.

ALPHAUD (G.) L'Action allemande aux États-Unis. pp. 498. 1915. 08027. bb. 17.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

LICHTENBERGER (H.) L'opinion américaine et la Guerre. pp. 63. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/36.

BALDWIN (J. M.) La neutralité américaine, sa cause et son remède. pp. 104. 1916. 08027. d. 82.

MONOD (W.) Jusqu'au Bout: lettre à un Américain. pp. 16. 1916. 08027. aaa. 100.

ALPHAUD (G.) Les États-Unis contre l'Allemagne. pp. 342. 1917. 08027. aaa. 129.

ALTIAR (E.) Journal d'une française en Amérique, septembre 1916—juin 1917. pp. 352. 1917. 08027. e. 42.

VIVIANI (R.) La mission française en Amérique, 1917. pp. 264. 1917. 08027. df. 77.

LECHARTIER (G.) Intrigues et diplomaties à Washington, 1914–1917. pp. 302. 1919. 08028. de. 13.

FERRI-PISANI ( ) L'intérêt et l'idéal des États-Unis dans la guerre mondiale. pp. 240. 1918. 08027. df. 59.

BARRÈS (A. M.) De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes. Les États-Unis dans la guerre. pp. 96. 1919. 08027. aaa. 151.

VIALLATE (A.) Les États-Unis d'Amérique et le conflit européen, 1914–1917. pp. 313. 1919. 08028. h. 50.

MAURRAS (C.) Les trois aspects du Président Wilson. La neutralité, l'intervention, l'armistice. pp. 208. 1920. 08028. h. 9.

FUEREDI (A.) Deutschland und Amerika Hand in Hand. pp. 213. *Berlin*, 1914. 8072. eee. 46.

GOEBEL (J.) Der Kampf um deutsche Kultur in Amerika. pp. 147. *Leipzig*, 1914. 8175. dd. 7.

FRANZER (B.) Die amerikanischen Kriegslieferungen und wir. pp. 23. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 40.

JUENGER (C.) Deutsch-Amerika mobil. pp. 178. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. a. 77.

MEYER (E.) Nordamerika und Deutschland. pp. 116. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 36.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Amerika und der Weltkrieg. Ein amerikanisches Kriegstagebuch. pp. 306. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08027. bb. 5.

—— The Peace and America. pp. 275 *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. a. 52.

—— The War and America. pp. 209. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 67.

POWYS (J. C.) The Menace of German Culture. A reply to Prof. Münsterberg. pp. 127. *Rider & Son*, 1915. 08027. a. 34.

SQUIRES (C. W.) Münsterberg and Militarism Checked. pp. 241. *Toronto*, 1915. 08027. aa. 93.

WEHBERG (H.) Die amerikanischen Waffen- und Munitionslieferungen an Deutschlands Gegner. pp. 32. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. e. 98/11.

BOY-ED (C.) Verschwörer? Die ersten 17 Kriegsmonate in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. ee. 81.

FLOERKE (H.) Deutsch-amerikanische Randglossen zum Weltkriege. pp. 261. *München*, 1916. 08023. aa. 28.

U.S.A. Die Strafe Amerikas. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. e. 39.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

BAUMGARTEN (O.) Das Echo der alldeutschen Bewegung in Amerika. pp. 39. *Jena*, 1917. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/1.

DESCOVICH (E.) Das Doppelgesicht. Amerikas Verhalten im Weltkriege. pp. 158. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. f. 32.

GERMANY. Amerikanische Menschlichkeit im Lichte des diplomatischen Notenwechsels. pp. 92. *Berlin*, 1917. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/16.

KRETSCHMAR (P.) England als Feind des Kontinents. Die amerikanische Frage. pp. 31. *Innsbruck*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 133.

KUEHNEMANN (E.) Deutschland und Amerika. pp. 118. *München*, 1917. 08027. df. 84.

MEYER (E.) Der amerikanische Kongress und der Weltkrieg. pp. 132. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. c. 61.

POHL (H.) Amerikas Waffenausfuhr und Neutralität. pp. 73. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. b. 98.

BOY-ED (C.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und der U-Boot-Krieg. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1918. 08028. de. 32.

BONN (M. J.) Was will Wilson ? pp. 113. *München*, 1918. [*Fehler und Forderungen.*] W.P. 2615/6.

—— Musste es sein ? pp. 147. *München*, 1919. [*Fehler und Forderungen.*] W.P. 2715/7.

KAUTSKY (C.) Die Wurzeln der Politik Wilsons. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland.*] W.P. 5394/4.

ROSENFELD (H.) Wilson und Österreich. pp. 140. *Wien*, 1919. 08072. d. 30.

SCHELLER-STEINWARTZ (R. R. von) Amerika und wir. pp. 91. *München*, 1919. 08072. b. 42.

BERNSTORFF (J. H. A. H. A. von) *Count.* Deutschland und Amerika. pp. 413. *Berlin*, 1920. 08028. f. 66.

—— My Three Years in America. pp. 359. *Skeffington*, 1920. 08028. f. 48.

KRAHL (O.) Die Rolle Amerikas im Weltkriege. pp. 213. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. c. 93.

WALTHER (P.) Yankees und Deutschtum in Amerika. pp. 91. *Berlin*, 1920. 08175. bb. 13.

EUROPEAN WAR. Beschouwingen van de voornaamste Amerikanen over den oorlog. pp. 300. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 08027. c. 54.

SÁNCHEZ DE FUENTES (F.) Por la libertad y el derecho. pp. 69. *Habana*, 1918. 08027. f. 52.

VILA (V.) Ante los Bárbaros. Los Estados Unidos y la guerra. pp. 247. *Barcelona*, 1918. 08175. cc. 38.

South America.

KIRKPATRICK (F. A.) South America and the War. pp. 79. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1918. 08027. ff. 15.

AC. France. *Groupement des Universités de France pour les relations avec l'Amérique latine.* L'Amérique latine et la Guerre européenne. pt. I. pp. 202. 1916. 08028. g. 16.

CONTRERAS (E.) Les écrivains hispano-américains et la Guerre européenne. pp. 93. 1917. 16°. 08027. df. 97.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — South America—*continued.*

GAILLARD (G.) Amérique latine et Europe occidentale. L'Amérique latine et la guerre. pp. 301. 1918. 08027. e. 69.

PÉREZ TRIANA (S.) "The Neutrality of Latin-America." pp. 48. *Hispania*, 1916. 4°. 08027. aaa. 59.

CARLÈS (M.) La République Argentine et la guerre européenne. pp. 31. 1916. 4°. 08027. c. 52.

OYHANARTE (H. B.) Argentiniens Neutralität. pp. 70. *Buenos Aires*, 1920. [*Auslandspolitische Schriften des Ibero-amerikanischen Instituts. no.* 1.] Ac. 6078. c/3.

BARBOSA (R.) A revogação da neutralidade do Brazil. pp. 147. *Londres*, 1918. 8180. aa. 67.

ALVAREZ (A.) La grande guerre européenne et la neutralité du Chili. pp. 315. 1915. 08027. aaa. 54.

SILVA VILDÓSOLA (C.) Le Chili et la guerre. pp. 71. 1917. 08027. f. 22.

ROCUANT (E.) La neutralité du Chili. pp. 316. *Santiago*, 1919. 8180. aa. 66.

LAVALLE (J. B. de) El Perú y la Gran Guerra. pp. 439. *Lima*, 1919. 09083. bb. 48.

COVA (R. de la) Venezuela ante el Conflicto Europeo. pp. 28. 1917. 08027. ee. 9.

Jews.

ROHOLD (S. B.) The War and the Jew. pp. 98. *Toronto*, 1915. 08027. aa. 96.

LEVISON (L.) The Jewish Problem and the World War. pp. 68. *Morgan & Scott*, 1916. 08027. aa. 92.

JAHRBLUM ( ) Les Juifs russes et la Guerre. pp. 70. 1915. 8095. de. 33.

GEIGER (L.) Die deutschen Juden und der Krieg. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1915. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/3.

JEWS. Die Juden im Kriege. pp. 94. *Den Haag*, 1915. 4°. 4515. e. 34.

WOHLGEMUTH (J.) Der Weltkrieg im Lichte des Judentums. pp. 165. *Berlin*, 1915. 04034. k. 23.

THEILHABER (F. A.) Die Juden im Weltkriege. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1916. 04034. k. 27.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Die Aufgaben der Juden im Weltkriege. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1917. 04034. g. 63.

Neutral Countries.

General.

GAETCKE (M.) Der Grosse Raubkrieg und die Interessen der Neutralen Mächte. pp. 126. *Karlsruhe*, 1916. 08027. b. 69.

SIMONS (L.) The War and the Neutrals. pp. 31. *Amsterdam*, 1917. 08027. c. 56.

ROBERTSON (*Rt. Hon.* J. M.) Neutrals and the War: an open letter to Heer L. Simons. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 8.

BARBOSA (R.) Le Devoir des Neutres. Traduit par C. de Bethencourt. pp. 91. 1917. 08027. ee. 5.

Denmark.

DANE. The War through Danish Eyes. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/57.

EUROPEAN WAR. La Guerre et le Danemark. pp. 23. *Copenhague*, 1915. 16°. 08027. d. 63.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Denmark —*continued.*

BARFORD (K.) Danmark og Verdenskrigen. pp. 64. *København*, 1916. 8079. e. 31.

BLOMGREN (J.) Naade over Danmark. Nogle Tidstanker under Verdenskrigen. pp. 47. *Aarhus*, 1916. 08027. ee. 35.

JESPERSØN (O.) Réflexions d'un Danois sur la guerre. *Bologna*, 1916. 08027. e. 32.

LARSEN (C.) Krig, Kultur og Danmark. pp. 64. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1916. 08027. ee. 33.

LÆSSÖE (V. A. de) Den Urene Aand. pp. 18. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 5.

RODE (O.) Danmark i Verdenskrigens 3-die Aar. pp. 15. *København*, 1917. 8094. i. 51.

HOLSTEIN (B.) Det officielle Danmark i Krigens Skær. pp. 144. *København*, 1919. 8095. ee. 15.

WIETH-KNUDSEN (K. A.) Sandheden om Danmarks Spærring af Bælterne den 5. August 1914. pp. 31. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1919. 08028. f. 50.

Holland.

DIEREN (E. van) Gedanken eines Holländers über den Weltkrieg. pp. 199. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. ee. 6.

VERSLUYS (J.) Opstellen over den Wereldoorlog, en de beoordeeling hiervan in Nederland. pp. 200. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 08027. b. 71.

TREUB (M. W. F.) Oorlogstijd: herinneringen en indrukken. pp. 414. *Haarlem*, 1917. 8081. f. 29.

CAPELLEN (R. L. J. van der) *Baron.* Nederland tusschen hamer en aanbeeld. pp. 32. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1918. 8081. bb. 38.

PIJL (van der) Die Knebelung Hollands. pp. 16. *Bern*, 1918. 08027. ee. 50.

BARKER (E.) The Relations of England and Holland. pp. 27. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 09077. bb. 17.

LAUTÈRE (A.) Lettres de la Hollande neutre. pp. 280. 1920. 9083. bbb. 15.

Luxemburg.

WEISS (A.) La violation de la neutralité luxembourgeoise. pp. 37. 1915. [*Études et documents.*] 08028. ee. 38. (2.)

—— The Violation of the Neutrality of Luxemburg. pp. 36. 1915. [*Studies and Documents on the War.*] 08028. ee. 40. (6.)

STEEN DE JEHAY (F. van den) *Count.* L'Invasion du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg en août 1914. pp. 62. 1916. 08027. aaa. 63.

BAIE (E.) La Belgique de demain. La question du Luxembourg. pp. 39. 1916. 08026. aa. 41.

Spain.

ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA (R.) La guerra actual y la opinión española. pp. 152. *Barcelona*, 1915. 08027. d. 53.

COSTA MARTÍNEZ (J.) Alemania contra España. pp. 225. *Madrid*, 1915. 08026. aa. 37.

EUROPEAN WAR. La Guerra Europea. Palabras de algunos Españoles. pp. 11. *Madrid*, 1915. 4°. 08027. dd. 2.

RIERA (A.) En torno de la Guerra. Lo que España le debe á Alemania, Austria, Francia, Inglaterra e Italia. pp. 95. *Barcelona*, 1915. 9181. bbb. 27.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works. — Spain — *continued.*

SPAIN. El pensamiento catalán ante el conflicto europeo. Conferencias de los parlamentarios regionalistas. pp. 339. *Barcelona*, 1915. 8228. s. 4.

ALCALÁ GALIANO (Á.) España ante el Conflicto Europeo 1914-1915. pp. 276. *Madrid*, 1916. 08027. aa. 63.

CENAMOR VAL (H.) Los Españoles y la Guerra. pp. 230. *Madrid*, 1916. 08027. df. 17.

MELGAR (F. M.) *Count de Melgar.* Germany & Spain: the views of a Spanish Catholic. pp. 192. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 64.

GONZÁLEZ BLANCO (E.) Iberismo y Germanismo. España ante el Conflicto europeo. pp. 288. *Valencia*, 1917. 08027. e. 53.

ANAYA RUIZ (F.) Lo que interesa a España de la guerra mundial. pp. 266. *Madrid*. 1918. 08027. ee. 56.

ALCALÁ GALIANO (Á.) El Fin de la Tragedia. La "Entente" victoriosa y España neutral. pp. 163. *Madrid*, 1919. 08027. ee. 71.

BELLO (L.) España durante la Guerra. pp. 109. *Madrid*, 1919. 08028. f. 23.

HOPE (A.) Muchos Amigos ó un Amo? Á España le toca considerarlo. pp. 13. *Londres*, 1915. 08028. h. 21.

ARNOULD (L.) Le duel franco-allemand en Espagne. pp. 62. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2823/59.

COURT (J. F.) Chez les neutres. En Espagne. pp. 192. 1916. 08027. aa. 85.

DEPLOIGE (S.) La voix des Neutres: Espagne et Belgique. pp. 166. 1918. 08027. g. 34.

Sweden.

HJÄRNE (H. G.) Från Försvarsstriden, 1914. pp. 189. *Uppsala*, 1914. 8095. de. 64.

LILJEDAHL (E.) Sverige och kriget. pp. 135. *Uppsala*, 1915. 08027. g. 29.

SWEDEN. Sveriges utrikespolitik i världskrigets belysning. Sjätte upplagan. pp. 210. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. ee. 49.

EUROPEAN WAR. Schwedische Stimmen zum Weltkrieg. Übersetzt von Dr. F. Stieve. pp. 203. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08028. df. 9.

HILDEBRAND (C.) De svenska statsmakterna och krigstidens folkhushållning. 2 vol. *Stockholm*, 1916, 17. 8092. g. 12.

SWEDEN. Sveriges neutralitetspolitik i världskrigets belysning. pp. 149. *Stockholm*, 1916. 8079. eee. 6.

NILSSON (W.) Tyskland och Sönderjylland. pp. 32. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08072. aaa. 66.

HEDIN (S. A.) Sveriges Öde. pp. 734. *Stockholm*, 1918. 8095. f. 34.

WOHLIN (N.) Svensk ekonomi och politik. Några uppsatser från krigsåren 1914-1917. pp. 317. *Stockholm*, 1918. 8079. bbb. 16.

MAURY (L.) Le nationalisme suédois et la Guerre 1914-1918. pp. 469. 1918. 8095. e. 54.

SCHIFF-DROST (M. A.) Den nordiska knuten. Översättning från det tyska originalet. pp. 38. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. ee. 7.

Switzerland.

LATT (A.) The Neutrality of Switzerland. pp. 32. *Polyglott Printing Co.*, 1917. 08052. e. 5.

Political and Social History.—Political and Controversial Works.—Switzerland—*continued.*

CHAPUISAT (É.) La Guerre européenne & le rôle de la Suisse. pp. 110. 1915. 08027. df. 37.

POURTALÈS (G. de) À mes amis suisses. pp. 100. *Zurich*, 1916. 16°. 08027. de. 3.

GRUNBERG (I.) La Suisse neutre et vigilante. Tom I., Juillet–Décembre 1914. pp. 588. *Genève*, 1917. 08027. ce. 92.

PETITPIERRE (J.) La Suisse devant l'Europe. pp. 87. 1919. 08052. aaa. 25.

BLOCHER (E.) Belgische Neutralität und schweizerische Neutralität. pp. 30. *Zürich*, 1915. 08026. d. 49.

EHRENZELLER (W.) Die Stellung der Schweiz zum Ausland. pp. 45. *St. Gallen*, 1915. 8074. h. 30.

SWISS. Wir Schweizer: unsere Neutralität und der Krieg. pp. 248. *Zürich*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 22.

BOSSHARDT (O.) Durchhalten! Schweizerpflichten—Soldatenpflichten. pp. 25. *Zürich*, 1916. [*Schriften für Schweizer Art und Kunst. Heft* 43.] W.P. 5053/29.

LOOSLI (C. A.) Wir Schweizer und unsere Beziehungen zum Ausland. pp. 64. *Zürich*, 1917. 08072. c. 22.

NIPPOLD (O.) Das Erwachen des deutschen Volkes und die Rolle der Schweiz. pp. 37. *Zürich*, 1917. 08072. d. 10.

—— Gefährlicher Optimismus. pp. 16. 1917. 08027. h. 15. (2.)

—— Dangerous Optimism. pp. 20. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. f. 30.

ZURLINDEN (S.) Der Weltkrieg. Vorläufige Orientierung von einem schweizerischen Standpunkt aus. Bd. I. pp. 532. *Zürich*, 1917. 08028. f. 79.

DITTMANN (W.) Drei Reden über Belagerungszustand, Zensur und Schutzhaft. pp. 79. *Bern*, 1918. 08072. aaa. 59.

HAENGGI (C.) Die deutsche Propaganda in der Schweizer Presse. pp. 72. *Bern*, 1918. 08027. cc. 45.

WALDECKER (L.) Die Kriegsenteignung der Bundesratsverordnung vom 24. Juni 1915, ein Auftakt zu kommenden Dingen. pp. 149. *München*, 1919. 08228. d. 4.

MOTTA (G.) *President of the Swiss Confederation.* Parole e moniti in ora grave. pp. 66. *Zurigo*, 1916. 08072. b. 16.

SECRET SERVICE AND ESPIONAGE.

EVERITT (N.) British Secret Service during the Great War. pp. 320. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1920. 09084. b. 13.

TUOHY (F.) The Secret Corps. pp. 289. *J. Murray*, 1920. 9083. aaa. 33.

LEBRUN (M.) Mes treize Missions. pp. 285. 1920. 09084. aa. 5.

BEER (T. H. de) Hohenzollern en Habsburg. Een Duitsche "Spion" ontmaskerd. pp. 47. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 72.

EHRHARDT (P.) Disclosures of a German Staff Officer. pp. 26. *The Field*, 1918. 08027. aaa. 142.

SKEGGS (W. H.) German Conspiracies in America. pp. 332. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08175. cc. 18.

AMERICAN HISTORY. A Few Lines of Recent American History. pp. 23. *Providence*, 1917. 09084. aa. 29.

Political and Social History. — Secret Service and Espionage—*continued.*

JONES (John P.) The German Spy in America. pp. 256. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1917. 08175. cc. 30.

—— and HOLLISTER (P. M.) The German Secret Service in America, 1914–1918. pp. 340. *Toronto*, 1918. 08027. bb. 50.

TUNNEY (T. J.) Throttled! The detection of the German and Anarchist Bomb Plotters. pp. 277. *Boston*, 1919. 9083. bb. 12.

PROPAGANDA.

STUART (*Sir* C.) Secrets of Crewe House. The story of a famous campaign. pp. 240. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 09084. aa. 41.

AVENARIUS (F.) Das Bild als Verleumder. Beispiele und Bemerkungen zur Technik der Völker-Verhetzung. pp. 78. *München*, 1915. 011851. dd. 4.

—— La Calomnie par l'Image. pp. 81. *Berne*, 1916. 011853. s. 15.

CLAES (J.) The German Mole. A study of the art of peaceful penetration. pp. 143. *Bell & Sons*, 1915. 08026. aa. 30.

MACLAREN (A. D.) Peaceful Penetration. pp. 224. *Constable*, 1916. 08072. aaa. 23.

IMPOSTURE. L'Imposture par l'Image. Recueil de gravures falsifiées et calomnieuses publiées par la presse illustrée austro-allemande pendant la Guerre. pp. 80. 1917. 9082. h. 27.

DROUILLY (J. G.) and GUÉRINON (E.) Les chefs-d'œuvre de la propagande allemande. pp. 277. *Nancy*, 1919. 09082. bb. 60.

MARCHAND (L.) L'offensive morale des Allemands, en France, pendant la guerre. L'assaut de l'âme française. pp. 338. 1920. 9083. dd. 4.

ROUQUETTE (L.) Allemagne et Amérique. La propagande germanique aux États-Unis. pp. 154. 1916. 08027. aa. 74.

HAAS (A.) Die Propaganda im Ausland. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen. pp. 47. 1916. [*P.P. Weimar. Deutsche Politik. Flugschriften.*] W.P. 4516/3.

P.P. *Weimar.* Heimat und Welt. Monatshefte zur Förderung des Deutschtums. *Weimar*, 1914–17. P.P. 3502. d.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War and the German Propaganda. A Swiss view of Germany's aims. pp. 12. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (7.)

HAENGGI (C.) Die deutsche Propaganda in der Schweizer Presse. pp. 72. *Bern*, 1918. 08027. cc. 45.

SUTER-LERCH (H. J.) Deutschland, sein eigener Richter! Antwort eines kosmopoliten Schweizers auf die deutsche Propaganda zum Weltkrieg 1914. pp. 150. *Zürich*, 1918. 08027. bb. 65.

—— Germany her own Judge. pp. 128. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08027. f. 31.

ANTÓN DEL OLMET (L.) Los Bocheros. La propaganda teutona en España. pp. 271. *Madrid*, 1917. 08027. e. 43.

ARGAMASILLA DE LA CERDA Y BAYONA (J.) La Explosión de la Mentira. Un aspecto de la guerra actual. pp. 257. *Madrid*, 1917. 08027. e. 48.

CREEL (G.) How we advertised America. The story of the Committee on Public Information. pp. 466. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09082. bb. 62.

Political and Social History—*continued.*

ECONOMICS: INDUSTRY: TRADE: FINANCE.

Economics.

General.

ASHLEY (W. J.) The War and its Economic Aspects. pp. 21. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/44.

LOHMANN (A.) The Economical Consequences of the War. pp. 23. 1914. 08245. ee. 10.

P.P. Tubingen. *Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung.* Krieg und Wirtschaft. Heft 1–4. 1914–19. 08223. ee. 55.

Ac. Paris. *Société des Sciences politiques.* Intérêts économiques et rapports internationaux à la veille de la Guerre. pp. 269. 1915. 08225. e. 36.

CARTER (G. R.) Co-operation and the Great War. pp. 20. *King & Son,* 1915. 8275. e. 88.

ALBERTI (M.) L'economia del mondo prima durante e dopo la Guerra Europea. pp. 617. *Roma,* 1915. 8207. tt. 3.

ENGLAND. *War Trade Intelligence Department.* Daily Notes from the Foreign Press on Economic Subjects. 1915–19. fol. N.R.

HIRSCH (W.) Wirthschafts- und Verkehrsfragen im Kriege. pp. 36. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/3.

SCHMIDT (P. H.) Weltwirtschaft und Kriegswirtschaft. pp. 23. *Zürich,* 1915. 08227. bb. 48.

Ac. Hamburg. *Kolonialinstitut.* Wirtschaftsdienst. Kriegswirtschaftliche Mitteilungen über das Ausland. *Hamburg,* 1917–19. fol. Ac. 2324. b.

—— Sonderheft. Wiederaufbau der deutschen Friedenswirtschaft. pp. 66. *Hamburg,* 1918. Ac. 2324. b.

Ac. Washington. *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. *N.Y.,* 1918, *etc.* Ac. 2297. g/4.

LEBON (A.) Problèmes économiques nés de la guerre. 2 sér. 1918, 19. 08226. a. 57.

LOEB (E.) Wirtschaftliche Vorgänge, Erfahrungen und Lehren im Europäischen Krieg. Tl. 1. pp. 108. *Jena,* 1918. 08228. cc. 14.

GUENTHER (E.) Die wirtschaftlichen Hilfskräfte Deutschlands und seiner Hauptgegner. pp. 81. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/7.

SAUER (A.) Wehe den Besiegten! Die wirtschaftliche Lage der kriegführenden Mächte. pp. 47. *Berlin,* 1915. 08227. de. 70.

LE PERSONNE (L.) Notes concerning the economic situation between the Allies and Germany before and after the war. pp. 12. *Poulton Bros.,* 1916. 08227. e. 75.

KOCH (M.) Europa vor der Verarmung. Beiträge zur Ökonomie des Weltkrieges. pp. 30. *Leipzig,* 1917. 8226. ee. 45.

WEBER (A.) Wirtschaftliche Kriegssorgen unserer Feinde. pp. 31. *Breslau,* 1915. 08227. bb. 47.

RAJNIK (B.) Die wirtschaftliche Annäherung der Zentralmächte. pp. 48. *Berlin,* 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/10.

WIETH-KNUDSEN (K. A.) Mellem-europas Krigsøkonomi i Grundtræk. pp. 120. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1917. 08028. f. 7.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Economics—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Parliament.* Recommendations of the Economic Conference held at Paris, June 1916. 1916. N.R. 8271.

PRION (W.) Die Pariser Wirtschaftskonferenz. pp. 90. 1917. [*Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft. Vereinsschriften.*] W.P. 5138/3.

Separate Countries.

PORRI (V.) La crisi della Guerra e la economia britannica. pp. 34. *Torino,* 1914. 8226. t. 15.

ENGLAND. *Tariff Commission.* The War and British Economic Policy. pp. 174. 1915. 4°. 8225. s. 26.

BARING (J.) *Baron Revelstoke.* British Staying Power. pp. 8. *Sir J. Causton,* 1916. 08028. h. 14. (2.)

BARWISE (S.) Economics and the War. Never Again. A plea for a National Party with a National Economic Policy. pp. 28. *Derby,* 1917. 8206. cc. 14.

PAUL-DUBOIS (L.) L'effort économique et financier de l'Angleterre pendant la guerre. pp. 270. 1918. 8227. s. 13.

PATON (W. A.) The Economic Position of the United Kingdom, 1912–1918. pp. 160. *Washington,* 1919. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous Series. no.* 96.] A.S. 132.

ORRIER (C.) Les leçons économiques de la Guerre. pp. 129. 1916. 08223. i. 36.

THÉRY (E.) Les problèmes économiques de la guerre. pp. 175. 1916. 8227. s. 8.

RENARD (G.) Les répercussions économiques de la guerre actuelle sur la France. pp. 516. 1917. 08225. h. 15.

SAUVAIRE-JOURDAN (F.) La vitalité économique de la France avant et après la Guerre. pp. 276. 1918. 08225. ee. 73.

PRINZIVALLI (G.) L'Italia nella sua vita economica di fronte alla Guerra. pp. 114. *Milano,* 1915. 8227. s. 5.

LEI-SPANO (G. M.) La Sardegna economica di guerra. pp. 335. *Sassari,* 1919. 08228. ee. 3.

MANN (F. C.) Kriegswirtschaft in Rumänien. pp. 64. *Bukarest,* 1918. 08248. b. 46.

AUSTRIA. The Work and Wealth of Austria-Hungary. Economic, financial and industrial conditions in the Dual Monarchy during the War. pp. 40. *Berlin,* 1915. 08227. i. 78.

HANTOS (E.) A világháború gazdasági és pénzügyi hatásai. pp. 86. *Budapest,* 1915. 08229. h. 28.

—— Volkswirtschaft und Finanzen im Weltkriege, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 89. *Göttingen,* 1915. 08226. i. 60.

WERBER (A.) Österreichs wirtschaftliche Kriegsbereitschaft. pp. 53. *Wien,* 1915. 08226. l. 48. (6.)

DUB (M.) Oesterreich-Ungarns Volkswirtschaft im Weltkriege. pp. 80. *Stuttgart,* 1917. [*Finanz- und Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/36.

AUSTRIA. *Kriegsministerium. Komitee für Kriegswirtschaft.* Kriegswirtschaftliche Schriften. 2 vol. *Wien,* 1919. 08228. ccc. 54.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Economics—*continued.*

GOLDSCHMID (E.) Die wirtschaftlichen Kriegsorganisationen Österreichs. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1919. 08245. l. 5.

GERMANY. Die finanz- und wirtschaftspolitische Kriegsgesetze 1914. 2 pt. *Mannheim*, 1914. 5606. a. 25.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Reports on the economic situation in Germany during the War. 1914–18. fol. Bks. 1. g. 8.

KRIEG. Der Krieg. Statistisches, Technisches, Wirtschaftliches. pp. 193. *München*, 1914. 8828. ee. 38.

ROBERTSON (C. G.) Germany: the economic problem. pp. 26. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/34.

BEUMER (W.) Deutschlands Wirtschaftslage während des Krieges. pp. 33. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/2.

EUROPEAN WAR. Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im Kriege. pp. 23. *Berlin*, 1915. 8226. v. 14.

FUCHS (C. J.) Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im Kriege. pp. 74. *Tübingen*, 1915. 8223. de. 46.

GERMANY. Economic Life in Germany during the War. pp. 109. *Berlin*, 1915. 08245. f. 25.

—— Germany's Economic Position. pp. 6. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. i. 54. (2.)

HAUSER (H.) Economic Germany. pp. 33. *T. Nelson*, 1915. 08227. a. 24.

HUBERT (L.) L'effort brisé. La situation économique de l'Allemagne à la veille de la Guerre. pp. 152. 1915. 8226. pp. 20.

IBAÑEZ DE IBERO (C.) Une Enquête en Allemagne. La situation politique, économique et financière de l'Empire allemand pendant la Guerre. pp. 319 1915. 08027. d. 51.

MARIANI (M.) La Germania nelle sue condizioni militari ed economiche dopo nove mesi di guerra. pp. 170. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 28.

BERLIN. *Dresdner Bank.* Die wirtschaftlichen Kräfte Deutschlands im Kriege. pp. 29. *Berlin*, 1916. 08228. b. 17.

CASSEL (G.) Germany's Economic Power of Resistance. pp. 128. *Stockholm*, 1916. 08027. ee. 41.

DIBBLEE (G. B.) Germany's Economic Position and England's Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War. pp. 108. *Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations*, 1916. 08228. f. 74.

JOEHLINGER (O.) Deutsche Wirtschaft im Kriege. pp. 123. *Berlin*, 1916. 08228. aaa. 13.

TRIETSCH (D.) Deutschland. Tatsachen und Ziffern. Eine statistische Herzstärkung. pp. 32. *München*, 1916. 08227. de. 69.

WOLF (J.) Finanzwirtschaftliche Kriegsaufsätze. pp. 82. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/25.

GERMANY. *Kriegsernährungsamt.* Beiträge zur Kriegswirtschaft. *Berlin*, 1917, *etc.* W.P. 5286.

SAUER (A.) Kriegsziele und Friedensaussichten: Betrachtung über die wirtschaftliche Lage im dritten Jahre des Weltkrieges. pp. 89. *Berlin*, 1917. 08227. de. 55.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Economics—*continued.*

STEINBERG (J.) Deutschlands Kriegslasten und seine wirtschaftlichen Kraftquellen. pp. 30. *Bonn*, 1917. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/22.

BECKER (B.) Kriegswirkung im Bergischen Land. pp. 104. *Düsseldorf*, 1918. 08285. e. 12.

DAYA (W.) Der Aufmarsch im Osten. Russisch-Asien als deutsches Kriegs- und Wirtschaftsziel. pp. 181. *Dachau*, 1918. 9082. bbb. 14.

NEURATH (O.) Durch die Kriegswirtschaft zur Naturalwirtschaft. pp. 231. *München*, 1919. 08227. bb. 69.

P.P. *Berlin.* Plutus. Kritische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Finanzwesen. *Berlin*, 1916–19. 4°. P.P. 1423. hdk.

HAGUE. *Koninklijke Bibliotheek.* Documenten voor de economische crisis van Nederland in oorlogsgevaar. 4 ser. *Den Haag*, 1914–17. 8223. dg. 33

NACHIMSON (M.) Die Wirtschaftslage der Schweiz im Weltkriege. pp. 77. *Bern*, 1917. 8227. r. 13.

RUFENER (L. A.) The Economic Position of Switzerland during the War. pp. 88. *Washington*, 1919. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous Series. no.* 90.] A.S. 132.

KRAUSE (O. A.) Argentiniens Wirtschaft während des Weltkrieges. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1919. 08245. k. 20.

SMITH (L. B.) and COLLINGS (H. T.) The Economic Position of Argentina during the War. pp. 140. *Washington*, 1920. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous Series. no.* 88.] A.S. 132.

Trade and Industry.

General.

LONDON. *Chamber of Commerce.* Trade & the War. pp. 32. *G. Gill & Sons*, 1914. 08227. f. 67.

SCHANZ (G.) and WOLF (O.) Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. *Stuttgart*, 1914, *etc.* W.P. 5630.

BELLET (D.) L'industrie moderne et la Guerre. 1915. [*Société des Sciences politiques. La Guerre.*] W.P. 4022.

EUROPEAN WAR. Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk. Heft 1–24. *Essen*, 1915–17. 08027. e. 98.

BRAVETTA (E.) L' Industria della Guerra. pp. 84. *Milano*, 1916. 08225. e. 38.

BARKER (J. E.) Economic Statesmanship: the great industrial and financial problems arising from the war. pp. 408. *J. Murray*, 1918. 08285. b. 41.

LESCABOURA (A. C.) and BIRD (J. M.) The Inventive and Industrial Triumphs of the War. pp. 399. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War.*] 9084. g. 10/8.

YERKES (R. M.) The New World of Science: its development during the War. pp. 443. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Century New World Series.*] W.P. 6512/3.

CHAPMAN (S. J.) The War and the Cotton Trade. pp. 23. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/73.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Trade and Industry—*continued.*

ROBERTSON (J. M.) Shipping after the War. pp. 39. 1916. 08227. c. 68.

SMITH (Joseph R.) Influence of the Great War upon Shipping. pp. 357. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 9.] Ac. 2297. 9/4.

FAYLE (C. E.) Seaborne Trade. *J. Murray*, 1920, *etc.* [*History of the Great War based on Official Documents.*] 2388. ff.

ROCHESTER (A.) Child Labour in Warring Countries. pp. 75. *Washington*, 1917. [*U.S.A. Children's Bureau. Publication no.* 27.] A.S. 79.

LANGNER (L.) and WHITE (W. W.) Basic Patent and Trade-Mark Laws of the Principal Belligerent Powers, together with War Legislation, Ordinances and Edicts since August 1, 1914, to January 1, 1919, affecting Patents, Trade-Marks, and Designs. pp. 475. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 420/34.

Separate Countries.

PEDDIE (J. T.) British Industry and the War. pp. 102. *Longmans*, 1914. 08225. k. 28.

SCHUBART (H.) Der Krieg 1914—Englands wirtschaftlicher Ruin. pp. 27. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. c. 14. (1.)

GORE-BROWNE (F.) The Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements. pp. 103. *Jordan & Sons*, 1914. 6376. s. 26.

AC. Great Britain and Ireland. *British Association.* Credit, Industry and the War. pp. 268. 1915. 08223. h. 30.

BOWLEY (A. L.) The Effect of the War on the External Trade of the United Kingdom. pp. 55. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08226. i. 58.

—— The War and Employment. pp. 21. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/74.

DICKSEE (L. R.) Business Methods and the War. pp. 71. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08227. f. 69.

AC. Great Britain and Ireland. *British Association.* Labour, Finance, and the War. pp. 344. 1916. 08248. bb. 37.

CARPENTER (C. H.) War Restrictions as they affect your business. pp. 23. *Effingham Wilson*, 1916. 6835. e. 19.

CENSORSHIP. Censorship and Trade. pp. 24. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1916. 08028. h. 35.

COUDERT (F. R.) British Trade Restraints and Peace Prospects. pp. 10. *Burrup & Sprague*, 1916. 08028. f. 62.

DIBBLEE (G. B.) Germany's Economic Position and England's Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War. pp. 108. *Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations*, 1916. 08228. f. 74.

DONALD (R.) Trade Control in War. pp. 15. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 08227. a. 23.

ENGLAND. Proclamations on Trading with the Enemy. 1916–18. fol. & 8°. 6836. h. 7.

—— *War Office.* Women's War Work in maintaining the Industries and Export Trade of the United Kingdom. pp. 93. 1916. fol. 8225. v. 14.

CAMPBELL (H.) The Law of War and Contract, including the present War decisions at home and abroad. pp. 202. *Bombay*, 1917. 6375. s. 20.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Trade and Industry—*continued.*

MACKINNON (F. D.) Effect of War on Contract: with a résumé of the principal cases decided in the English Courts during the present war. pp. 36. *Oxford*, 1917. 6835. df. 33.

SNOWDEN (P.) Labour in Chains: the peril of Industrial Conscription. pp. 15. *Manchester*, 1917. 08285. b. 11.

WALTON (C.) Never Again! Not after the War, but now. pp. 20. *Glasgow*, 1917. 08285. bb. 27.

WEBB (S.) The Restoration of Trade Union Conditions. pp. 109. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1917. 08285. a. 5.

AC. Great Britain and Ireland. *British Association.* Industry and Finance. War Expedients and Reconstruction. pp. 371. 1918. 8223. dg. 15.

FYFE (T. A.) Employers and Workmen, 1915–1917. pp. 364. *W. Hodge*, 1918. 6325. tt. 1.

GRAY (H. L.) War Time Control of Industry: the experience of England. pp. 307. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08282. aa. 5.

MALLOCK (W. H.) Capital, War and Wages: three questions in outline. pp. 93. *Blackie*, 1918. 08285. a. 21.

SPRINGER (L.) Some aspects of financial and commercial After-War Conditions. pp. 118. *P. S. King*, 1918. 08244. c. 12.

U.S.A. *Bureau of Labor Statistics.* British Industrial Experience during the War. 2 vol. *Washington*, 1918. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 65th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 5 *and* 6.] A.S. 10/4.

HAMMOND (M. B.) British Labor Conditions and Legislation during the War. pp. 335. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 14.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

ENGLAND. Imperial Britain. A record of industrial achievement during the War. *St. James's Press*, 1920, *etc.* fol. W.P. 3987.

—— Records of Railway Interests in the War. pt. I–IV. *Railway News*, 1915, 17. fol. 8245. h. 9.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) British Railways and the War. pp. 31. *Menpes Printing Co.*, 1917. 09082. d. 74.

DARROCH (G. R. S.) Deeds of a Great Railway. The London and North Western Railway Company during the War. pp. 217. *J. Murray*, 1920. 09084. b. 8.

HATCH (F. H.) The Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom under War Conditions. pp. 167. *Harrison & Sons*, 1920. 08244. i. 5.

DAUNEY (A. W. H.) and STEPHENS (E. H.) Registration of Business Names Act, 1916. Notes and forms, with a copy of the Act. pp. 44. *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1917. 6375. pp. 34.

FAUSSET (F. P.) The Registration of Business Names Act 1916, with explanatory notes. pp. 14. *Association of Trade Protection Societies*, 1917. 6376. v. 5.

G., A. Registration of Business Names Act. 1916, 6 & 7. Geo. 5, c. 58. Text with notes. pp. 27. "*Law Notes*" *Publishing Office*, 1917. 6375. s. 19.

JONES (Henry P.) A Treatise on the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916. pp. 81. *Butterworth & Co.*, 1917. 6376. v. 6.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Trade and Industry—*continued.*

JORDAN (H. W.) Registration of Business Names. pp. 36. *Jordan & Sons*, 1917. 6375. pp. 31.

ELGIAN WORKMEN. Aufruf der Belgischen Arbeiter an die Arbeiter aller Nationen. pp. 8. 1916. 08028. de. 69.

VALLET (M.) Répertoire de l'Avant-Guerre. Répertoire professionel et régional des établissements industriels et commerciaux allemands et autrichiens mis sous séquestre en France pendant la grande guerre. pp. 412. 1916. 08227. c. 32.

LAINEL (G.) La propriété industrielle et la Guerre. Textes officiels, 1914–1915. pp. 164. 1917. [*Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/17.

NORMAND (G.) La guerre, le commerce français et les consommateurs. pp. 430. 1917. 08225. ee. 72.

BORREL (A.) La lutte contre le chômage avant, pendant et après la Guerre. pp. 336. 1917. 08285. b. 30.

ENGLISH COAL. L'approvisionnement du charbon anglais en France. pp. 8. *London*, 1917. 08228. aaa. 18.

COGLIOLO (P.) La legislazione di guerra nel diritto civile e commerciale. pp. 322. *Torino*, 1916. 5373. g. 23.

COX (H.) Industria e finanza italiane ora e dopo. pp. 19. *Hayman & Co.*, 1916. 08285. a. 69.

U.S.A. *Tariff Commission.* Japan: trade during the War. With special reference to trade with the United States. pp. 147. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 436/2.

MOULTON (H. G.) The War and Industrial Readjustments. pp. 15. *Chicago*, 1918. [*University of Chicago War Papers. no.* 5.] R. Ac. 2691. d/23.

WILSON (W. P.) Labor's Relation to the World War. pp. 28. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 112/6.

U.S.A. *Employment Service.* Report of Proceedings of the National War Labor Conference, 1918. pp. 91. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 113.

CULBERTSON (W. S.) Commercial Policy in War Time and after. pp. 478. 1919. [*Problems of War and of Reconstruction.*] W.P. 5228/4.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* A Report of the Activities of the War Department in the Field of Industrial Relations during the War. pp. 90. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 578/14.

WARNE (F. J.) The Workers at War. pp. 250. *N. Y.*, 1920. [*Century New World Series.*] W.P. 6512/1.

SINGER (J.) Die amerikanische Stahlindustrie und der Weltkrieg. pp. 114. *Berlin*, 1917. 8227. r. 15.

ZALMAN (M.) Kommentar zur Moratoriumsverordnung unter Berücksichtigung des deutschen und ungarischen Moratoriums. pp. 284. *Wien*, 1914. 5549. aaaa. 25.

AUSTRIA. The Work and Wealth of Austria-Hungary. Economic, financial and industrial conditions during the War. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1915. 08227. i. 78.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Trade and Industry—*continued.*

JANOVSKY (C.) Die österreichische Wollindustrie in der Kriegswirtschaft. pp. 148. *Wien*, 1919. 08228. d. 17.

BRANDT (O.) Die deutsche Industrie im Kriege 1914–15. pp. 263. *Berlin*, 1915. 8227. g. 15.

JANSSON (W.) Arbeiterinteressen und Kriegsergebnis. Ein gewerkschaftliches Kriegsbuch. pp. 167. *Berlin*, 1915. 08245. e. 21.

SIEVERS (O.) Die Erwerbs-Möglichkeiten während des Weltkrieges und nach dem Friedensschluss. pp. 62. *Berlin*, 1915. 8226. pp. 13.

BARITSCH (K.) Deutsche Industrien und der Krieg. pp. 48. *Hamburg*, 1916. 08227. i. 68.

CORSEPIUS (W.) Die deutschen Arbeitsnachweise im gegenwärtigen Kriege. pp. 50. *Berlin*, 1916. 08285. bbb. 14.

TROELTSCH (W.) Die deutschen Industriekartelle vor und seit dem Krieg. pp. 74. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/18.

WILHELM (O.) Der Einfluss des Krieges auf Privatverträge. pp. 53. *München*, 1916. 06916. g. 2.

GERMANY. Deutschlands Finanz- u. Handelsgesetze im Kriege. pp. 383. *Berlin*, 1917. 5656. e. 12.

BERLIN. *Bureau für Sozialpolitik.* Behördliche Massnahmen zur Arbeitsvermittlung im Kriege. pp. 108. *Berlin*, 1918. 8229. bbb. 89.

JAURÉGUY (R. C. P.) L'industrie allemande et la guerre. pp. 160. 1918. 08245. e. 13.

SNOW (C. D.) and KRAL (J. J.) German Trade and the War. pp. 236. *Washington*, 1918. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous Series. no.* 65.] A.S. 132.

ZIEGLER (H. F.) Die Leistungen kriegsverletzter Industriearbeiter und Vorschläge zur Kriegsbeschädigtenfürsorge. pp. 187. *Düsseldorf*, 1919. 4°. 08285. c. 32.

BERLIN. *Generalkommission der Gewerkschaften Deutschlands.* Correspondenzblatt. *Berlin*, 1916–19. P.P. 1423. nae.

GERMANY. *Deutscher Techniker-Verband.* Deutsche Techniker-Zeitung. *Berlin*, 1916–18. fol. P.P. 1712. da.

NIENKAMP (H.) Die Reichs-Aktien-Gesellschaft. Ein Vorschlag zur Organisation der Friedenswirtschaft im Kriege. pp. 46. *Berlin*, 1914. 08225. k. 39. (1.)

LOELE (K.) Der Sieg des deutschen Buches im Weltkriege. pp. 48. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011853. aaa. 68.

RUEMKER (K. von) Kriegsmassnahmen für Ackerbau und Viehzucht. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1915. 8227. eee. 35.

FRITZE (G. A.) Das Schicksal der Seekabel im Kriege und die Leistungen der deutschen Seekabel-Industrie in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. pp. 64. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/16.

DIETZE (W.) Die Preisbildung des deutschen Buchhandels im Lichte der Kriegswucherverordnungen. pp. 102. *Berlin*, 1920. 08228. ccc. 10.

LOUTER (J. de) De Handel der Neutralen. pp. 38. *Utrecht*, 1915. 6916. ee. 16. (4.)

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Trade and Industry—*continued.*

JONGH (F. A. de) Industrie in oorlogstijd. pp. 96. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1918. 08245. k. 15.

GASSMANN (A.) Notverordnungen über Einfuhr, Ausfuhr und Durchfuhr. pp. 160. *Bern*, 1918. [*Schweizerische Gesetze.*] W.P. 5146/1.

MOSS (D. K.) Britons v. Germans in China. pp. 100. *Hongkong*, 1917. 08226. ee. 52.

ROWE (L. S.) Early Effects of the War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru. pp. 60. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 17.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Finance.

General.

EMBDEN (D. van) De Oorlog en het Kapitalisme. pp. 116. *Amsterdam*, 1914. 8226. tt. 5.

SCHANZ (G.) and WOLF (O.) Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. *Stuttgart*, 1914, *etc.* W.P. 5630.

ANCONA (U.) L' aspetto finanziario della Guerra. pp. 122. *Milano*, 1915. 8227. s. 4.

BELLET (D.) Comment payer les frais de guerre: la fortune de l'Allemagne et celle des alliés. pp. 162. 1915. 08207. e. 14.

HANTOS (E.) A világháború gazdasági és pénzügyi hatásai. pp. 86. *Budapest*, 1915. 08229. h. 28.

JÈZE (G.) Problèmes de politique et finances de guerre. pp. 227. 1915. 08027. d. 80.

MARHEFKA (E.) Krieg und Kapitalsanlage. pp. 55. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08226. l. 48. (4.)

HUART (A.) Finances de guerre comparées. pp. 123. 1916. 8228. tt. 30.

MAYER (E.) Ueber die Deckung der Kriegsausgaben, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands, Oesterreich-Ungarns, Englands, Frankreichs, Russlands und Italiens. pp. 157. *München*, 1916. 08223. f. 18.

NOYES (A. D.) Financial Chapters of the War. pp. 255. *Macmillan*, 1916. 08226. aa. 61.

VIRGILII (F.) Il costo della Guerra Europea. pp. 126. *Milano*, 1916. 8227. s. 7.

EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) Currency and Finance in time of War. pp. 48. *Clarendon Press*, 1917. 8227. g. 63.

EHEBERG (C. T. von) Die Kriegsfinanzen. pp. 224. *Leipzig*, 1917. 8226. bb. 58.

MAGNI (E.) Finanza e vittoria. Cronache economiche e finanziarie degli stati belligeranti e neutrali. pp. 705. *Roma*, 1917. 08223. f. 24.

BARKER (J. E.) Economic Statesmanship. The great industrial and financial problems arising from the War. pp. 408. *J. Murray*, 1918. 08285. b. 41.

KAHN (O. H.) The Myth of a "Rich Man's War." pp. 46. 1918. 08175. d. 11.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) War Finance. pp. 504. *P. S. King*, 1918. 08226. i. 65.

SPRINGER (L.) Some Aspects of Financial and Commercial After-War Conditions. pp. 118. *P. S. King*, 1918. 08244. e. 12.

BOGART (E. L.) Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War. pp. 338. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 24.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

LOUIS (P.) Le bouleversement mondial. pp. 204. 1920. 08282. ee. 28.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Finance—*continued.*

Separate Countries.

RADCLYFFE (R.) The War and Finance. pp. 54. *Dawson & Sons*, 1914. 08228. g. 88.

EDSALL (E. W.) The Coming Scrap of Paper. pp. 187. *G. Allen*, 1915. 08226. ee. 24.

ENGLAND. *Parliamentary War Savings Committee.* Leaflets. 3 pt. 1915. 4°. 1865. e. 19. (24.)

—— Why we must save and how. pp. 47. 1915. 08228. f. 73.

FREWEN (M.) A Memorandum on the Finance of the Great War. pp. 21. *Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1915. 8227. v. 5.

JÈZE (G.) Les finances de guerre de l'Angleterre. pp. 248. 1915. 8229. i. 29.

LAWSON (W. R.) British War Finance. pp. 367. *Constable*, 1915. 08225. e. 7.

WALL (W. W.) The War and our Financial Fabric. pp. 224. *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 08226. g. 82.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL SUPREMACY. Gegen die englische Finanzvormacht. pp. 66. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1916. 08228. aaa. 1.

FARROW (T.) and CROTCH (W. W.). How to Win the War: the financial solution. pp. 98. *Werner Laurie*, 1916. 08225. e. 22.

LAWSON (W. R.) British War Finance, 1914–15. pp. 393. *Constable*, 1916. 08225. ee. 45.

LONDON. *Fabian Society.* How to pay for the War. pp. 278. 1916. 08226 l. 54.

PIGOU (A. C.) The Disorganisation of Commerce and Finance. The problems to be faced. pp. 85. *Oxford*, 1916. 08285. bb. 13.

—— The Economy and Finance of the War. pp. 76. *J. M. Dent*, 1916. 08228. f. 69.

PATH. The Straight Path and the Crooked. British and German War Finance. pp. 12. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08225. e. 33.

WITHERS (H.) War and Lombard Street. pp. 171. 1916. [*Lombard Street Library.*] W.P. 2829/2.

ENGLAND. Britain's Financial Effort. pp. 14. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08228. bb. 15.

—— England's Financial Supremacy. pp. 121. *Macmillan*, 1917. 08227. ee. 41.

AC. Great Britain and Ireland. *British Association.* Industry and Finance. War Expedients and Reconstruction. pp. 371. 1918. 8223. dg. 15.

ENGLAND. Blood and Treasure. Facts and figures of Britain's effort 1914–1917. pp. 12. *Hayman, Christy & Lilly*, 1918. 08028. ee. 34. (1.)

FORWOOD (*Sir* W. B.) The Economics of War Finance explained in simple words. pp. 50. *Liverpool*, 1918. 08226. ee. 47.

MACVEY (F. L.) The Financial History of Great Britain, 1914–1918. pp. 101. *Washington*, 1918. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 7.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

SMITH (Harold H.) How to Pay for the War by developing the latent resources of the Empire. pp. 186. *J. Bale*, 1918. 08225. k. 52.

STILWELL (A. E.) The Great Plan: how to pay for the War. pp. 160. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08225. ee. 75

ENGLAND. *National War Savings Committee* National Economy Series. 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5135.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Finance—*continued.*

HORNIMAN (R.) How to make the Railways pay for the War. pp. 375. *Routledge*, 1919. 08235. bb. 43.

WITHERS (H.) War-Time Financial Problems. pp. 306. *J. Murray*, 1919. 08228. aa. 5.

ZWEIGENHAFT (M.) Die Kriegsfinanzen Englands, 1914–1918. pp. 106. *Weinfelden*, 1919. 08228. ccc. 17.

VĀMANA GOVINDA KĀḶE. India's War Finance and Post-war Problems. pp. 153. *Poona*, 1919. 08228. a. 49.

JÈZE (G.) Les finances de guerre de la France. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4742.

LACHAPELLE (G.) Nos finances pendant la Guerre. pp. 306. 1915. 08225. e. 29.

DODINOT (M.) Le contrôle des finances publiques et les formes comptables dans le budget de la Guerre. pp. 179. 1916. 8227. v. 13.

COX (H.) Industria e finanza italiana ora e dopo. pp. 19. *Hayman & Co.*, 1916. 08285. a. 69.

EINAUDI (L.) Il problema della finanza postbellica. pp. 192. *Milano*, 1920. 08228. c. 2.

SUDEIKIN (V. T.) Война и наша финансовая политика. pp. 83. 1915. 08227. i. 63.

COLLMAN (C. A.) The War Plotters of Wall Street. pp. 140. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08028. f. 22.

VAN ANTWERP (W. C.) The War and Wall Street. pp. 32. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1915. 8226. ee. 44.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Les Finances de guerre des États-Unis. Traduction française. pp. 47. 1918. 8227. eee. 12.

CARVER (T. N.) War Thrift. pp. 68. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 10.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

HAVESTADT (H.) Die Finanzierung des Weltkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. pp. 78. *Würzburg*, 1920. [*Die Volkshochschule. Bd.* 1. *Heft* 3.] W.P. 6461/1.

AUSTRIA. The Work and Wealth of Austria-Hungary. Conditions during the War. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1915. 08227. i. 78.

HANTOS (E.) Volkswirtschaft und Finanzen im Weltkriege, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 89. *Göttingen*, 1915. 08226. i. 60.

MEISEL (F.) and SPIETHOFF (A.) Österreichs Finanzen und der Krieg. pp. 36. *München*, 1915. 8227. v. 7.

SIEGHART (R.) Zur österreichischen Finanzpolitik. pp. 22. *Wien*, 1917. 08227. c. 51.

MUELLER (S. von) Die finanzielle Mobilmachung Österreichs und ihr Ausbau bis 1918. pp. 175. *Berlin*, 1918. 08245. k. 16.

MAKAI (Ö.) Gründungswesen und Finanzierung in Ungarn, Bulgarien und der Türkei. pp. 377. *Berlin*, 1916. 08226. l. 58.

GERMANY. William II., *Emperor.* Die finanz- und wirtschaftspolitische Kriegsgesetze, 1914. 2 pt. *Mannheim*, 1914. 5606. a. 25.

ERZBERGER (M.) Die Rüstungsausgaben des deutschen Reichs. pp. 73. *Stuttgart*, 1914. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/14.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Finance—*continued.*

LANSBURGH (A.) Die Kriegskostendeckung und ihre Quellen. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1915. 08245. i. 1.

ZEDLITZ-NEUKIRCH (O. W. F. O. C. von) *Baron.* Finanzen in und nach dem Kriege. pp. 17. *Stuttgart*, 1915. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/17.

MOMBERT (P.) Der Finanzbedarf des Reiches und seine Deckung nach dem Kriege. pp. 44. *Karlsruhe*, 1916. 08227. i. 65.

PATH. The Straight Path and the Crooked. English and German War Finance. pp. 12. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08225. e. 33.

STEINMANN-BUCHER (A.) Deutschlands Volksvermögen im Krieg. pp. 93. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 08245. g. 20.

FOEHRENBACH (O.) Die deutschen Reichsfinanzen vor, während und nach dem Weltkrieg. pp. 39. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1917. 8226. pp. 26.

NOTZKE (J.) Deutschlands Finanz- u. Handelsgesetze im Kriege. pp. 359. *Berlin*, 1917. 5656. e. 12.

KUCZYNSKI (R.) Unsere Finanzen nach dem Kriege. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1917. 08227. aaa. 34.

BERNHARD (G.) Wie finanzieren wir den Krieg? pp. 40. 1918. [*Um Deutschlands Zukunft.*] W.P. 4656/5.

MAYER (G.) Reichsfinanzgesetzgebung 1918. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1918, 19. [*Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze.*] 2227. b. 131.

P.P. *Berlin.* Plutus. Kritische Zeitschrift für Finanzwesen. *Berlin*, 1916–19. 4°. P.P. 1423. hdk.

GREECE. Les Finances de la Grèce pendant la guerre. pp. 210. *Athènes*, 1920. S. 900. c.

HÄGGLUND (J.) Statsfinanserna i Danmark, Norge, Holland och Schweiz under krigsåren 1914–1918. pp. 92. *Stockholm*, 1918. 08228. bb. 10.

HOEFLIGER (W.) Die finanzielle Kriegsbereitschaft der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. pp. 254. *Zürich*, 1914. 8228. tt. 27.

ROWE (L. S.) Early Effects of the War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru. pp. 60. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 17.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Taxation.

NEW YORK. *City Library.* War Taxation, 1914–17. pp. 14. 1917. 11907. p. 1/78.

WOLF (J.) Die Steuerreserven in England und Deutschland. pp. 56. *Stuttgart*, 1914. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/13.

HURD (A. S.) The Revelations of the Budget. pp. 19. *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 08245. f. 26.

VERINDER (F.) Land, Labour, and Taxation after the War. pp. 16. *English League for the Taxation of Land Values*, 1916. 8223. dg. 7.

SPICER (E. E.) Income Tax and the War. pp. 13. *Lynch & Co.*, 1915. 6427. f. 19.

TOLLEY (C. H.) Income Tax, Excess Profits Duty, Super-Tax, &c. *Waterlow & Sons*, 1917. fol. Cup. 645. b. 8. (48.)

ENGLAND. The War Finance Acts of 1914 to 1917. An annotated reprint of the Income Tax provisions of the new Acts. pp. 187. *Gee & Co.*, 1918. 6427. df. 23.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Taxation—*continued.*

ARTER (J. J. B.) Assessment of Excess and Munitions Profits under Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, Munitions of War Act, 1915, Munitions of War (Amendment) Act, 1916. pp. 111. *Birmingham*, 1916. 6426. c. 37.

LANGDON (A. M.) The Excess Profits Duty and the Excess Mineral Rights Duty. pp. 102. *Stevens & Haynes*, 1916. 6427. c. 43.

SNELLING (W. E.) Excess Profits, including Excess Mineral Rights, Duty. pp. 327. *Pitman*, 1917. 6426. p. 12.

MONTGOMERY (R. M.) and ALLEN (W.) Excess Profits Duty and Excess Mineral Rights Duty. pp. 136. *Butterworth*, 1919. 6426. d. 17.

SUTCLIFFE (R. J.) Excess Profits Duty and the cases decided thereon. pp. 168. *Stevens & Sons*, 1919. 6426. b. 57.

SPICER (E. E.) and PEGLER (E. C.) The Excess Profits Duty. pp. 224. *H. F. Lynch*, 1920. 6426. r. 1.

LAWRENCE (F. W. P.) A Levy on Capital. pp. 94. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 8228. aaa. 61.

RESPONDEK (E.) Steuer- und Anleihepolitik in Frankreich während des Krieges. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1918. 08228. d. 6.

COMBAT (F. J.) 1914–1916. L'application de l'Impôt sur le Revenu. pp. 58. 1916. [*Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/13.

HARISTOY (J.) L'Impôt sur le Revenu. Loi de Finances du 15 juillet 1914 et loi du 29 décembre 1915, art. 5. Règlement d'administration publique du 15 janvier 1916. pp. 142. 1916. 8227. eee. 38.

LAINEL (G.) La Propriété Industrielle et la Guerre. Textes officiels, 1914–1915. pp. 164. 1917. [*Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/17.

COMBAT (F. J.) L'Impôt sur les Bénéfices de Guerre, 1914–1916. pp. 116. 1917. [*Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/18.

HOUPIN (C.) and MAGVÉRO (É.) La Contribution sur les Bénéfices de Guerre. Commentaire de la loi du 1er juillet 1916. pp. 428. 1917. 5408. g. 14.

LAGAILLARDE (J.) L'Impôt sur les Bénéfices de Guerre extraordinaires. pp. 98. *Toulouse*, 1916. 5408. g. 15.

JÈZE (G.) L'Impot extraordinaire sur le capital en Italie. pp. 140. 1920. 08228. d. 38.

ANTONOV (S. S.) Общій таможенный тарифъ по Европейской торговлѣ съ измѣненіями по высочайше утвержденному 28 февраля 1915 года положенію Совѣта Министровъ и съ конвенціонными ставками по договорамъ съ Франціей, Италіей и Португаліей, а также съ правилами о товарахъ германскихъ, австро-венгерскихъ, турецкихъ и болгарскихъ. pp. 94. 1915. 8223. c. 63.

KAHN (O. H.) Some Comments on War Taxation. pp. 33. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8228. b. 11.

SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) A Constructive Criticism of the U.S. War Tax Bill. pp. 22. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8226. s. 31.

KAHN (O. H.) Government Ownership of Railroads, and War Taxation. pp. 50. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08235. aa. 53.

ROSCHNIK (R.) Die Gebührengesetze 1915, Erb- und Schenkungsgebühren, Gerichtsgebühren, Versicherungsgebühren, u. a. pp. 248. *Wien*, 1916. 5549. aaa. 17.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Taxation—*continued.*

SCHULLERN ZU SCHRATTENHOFEN (H. von) Bemerkungen über eine österreichische Vermögenssteuer. pp. 34. *Wien*, 1918. 08245. f. 12.

DIETZEL (H.) Kriegssteuer oder Kriegsanleihe? pp. 65. *Tübingen*, 1914. 08227. f. 73.

LAUE (B.) Steuerpflicht und Freiheit in Deutschland während und nach dem Kriege. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1914. 05605. h. 26.

WOLF (J.) Die Steuer reserven in England und Deutschland. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der "Rüstungsgrenzen" beider Staaten. pp. 56. *Stuttgart*, 1914. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/13.

STRUTZ (G. C. R.) Einkommensteuerpflich und Einkommensteuerveranlagung im Kriege. pp. 75. *Berlin*, 1915. 05604. g. 25.

KEIL (W.) Die ersten Kriegsteuern und die Sozialdemokratie. pp. 73. *Berlin*, 1916. 08072. c. 19.

—— Die Kriegssteuern von 1918. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1919. 08223. ee. 20.

BAMBERGER (G.) Kriegsgewinn- und Kriegserbschaftssteuer. pp. 61. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/19.

STRUTZ (G. C. R.) Die Besteuerung der Kriegsgewinne. pp. 48. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/22.

STIER-SOMLO (F.) Kommentar zum Gesetz über eine Kriegsabgabe vom Vermögenszuwachse vom 10. September 1919. pp. 274. *Berlin*, 1920. 5605. de. 9.

FUCHS (R.) Die Kriegsgewinne der verschiedenen Wirtschaftszweige in den einzelnen Staaten an Handstatistischer Daten dargestellt. pp. 162. *Zürich*, 1918. 08228. b. 9.

Banking, Credit, Exchanges, Insurance, Money, Prices.

General.

STEINBERG (J.) Geld und Kredit im Kriege. pp. 46. *Bonn*, 1915. 08226. l. 48. (5.)

DALBERG (R.) Die Entthronung des Goldes. Aus den Erfahrungen des Wirtschaftskriegs. pp. 69. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/30.

JUTZI (W.) Markwährung und Auslandswährungen im Kriege. pp. 31. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/19.

SCHULMAN (J.) La Guerre européenne 1914–1916. Catalogue illustré de médailles, monnaies, papiers-monnaie, etc. pp. 156. *Amsterdam*, 1916. 7755. df. 26.

BENSON (R.) State Credit and Banking during the War and after. pp. 53. *Macmillan*, 1918. 4°. 8229. i. 33.

BERGÈS (M.) and BESSON (F.) Le problème monétaire et fiduciaire. pp. 164. 1918. 08228. h. 72.

WEYERMANN (M. R.) Volksvermögen und Staatskredit in Krieg und Frieden. pp. 144. *Stuttgart*, 1918. [*Finanz- und Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/47.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) Credit of the Nations. A study of the European War. pp. 406. *P. S. King*, 1919. 08228. aaa. 14.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Banking, Credit, Exchanges, Insurance, Money, Prices—*continued.*

Separate Countries.

Ac. Great Britain and Ireland. *British Association.* Credit and the War. pp. 268. 1915. 08223. h. 30.

Bowley (A. L.) Prices and Earnings in time of War. pp. 23. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/75.

Buss (R. W.) Life Assurance and the War. pp. 4. *A. Wilson*, 1915. 08228. f. 72.

Stoll (O.) The People's Credit. pp. 243. *E. Nash*, 1915. 8227. s. 6.

Swain (A. H.) The War and Life Assurance. pp. 48. *Leicester*, 1915. 08227. e. 62.

Henderson (F.) A Plea for National Unity: the case against the Government scheme of Insurance against Damage by Enemy Aircraft. pp. 16. *Jarrold & Sons*, 1916. 8139. aaa. 57.

Stoll (O.) The Right to create Credit. Money and the War. pp. 19. *Langley & Sons*, 1916. 08225. k. 42.

Costello (L. W. J.) and O'Sullivan (R.) The Profiteering Act, 1919. pp. 75. *Stevens & Sons*, 1919. 6427. a. 40.

Litman (S.) Prices and Price Control in Great Britain during the World War. pp. 331. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 19.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Buschlen (J. P.) The War and our Banks. pp. 95. *Toronto*, 1914. 8223. de. 47.

Mohana-Lāla Tannan. Indian Currency & the War, with special reference to the recent difficulties in connexion with Council Bills. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1917. 08244. ee. 3.

Salèmes (J.) Le Moratorium. Les banques et la reprise des affaires. pp. 93. 1915. 08225. e. 20.

Hennion (J.) Les dépots en banque et la Guerre. pp. 311. 1916. 5408. eee. 14.

Schonfeld (J.) Le risque de guerre en matière d'assurances maritimes. pp. 130. 1916. 5408. aa. 21.

Anderson (B. McA.) Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France. pp. 227. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 15.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Suess (G.) Das Geldwesen im besetzten Frankreich. *München*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6669.

Servia. Законодавство о мораторијуму за Краљевину Србију 1912–1919. pp. 187. *Београд*, 1919. 5758. a. 28.

Royce (J.) War and Insurance. pp. 144. *N.Y.*, 1914. 8425. cc. 44.

Gephart (W. F.) Effects of the War upon Insurance, with special reference to the substitution of Insurance for Pensions. pp. 302. 1918. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 6.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Anderson (B. McA.) Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France and the United States. pp. 227. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 15.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Holden (T. S.) Prices during the War and the Readjustment Period. pp. 10. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 108/5.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Banking, Credit, Exchanges, Insurance, Money, Prices—*continued.*

Garrett (P. W.) Government Control over Prices. pp. 834. *Washington*, 1920. [*U.S.A. History of Prices during the War.*] A.S. 915.

Litman (S.) Prices and Price Control in Great Britain and the United States during the World War. pp. 331. *N.Y.*, 1920. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 19.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

Schwarz (R.) Das Valuta-Problem und die Rohstofffrage im Verhältnis zu "Mitteleuropa." pp. 55. *Wien*, 1917. 8223. dg. 27.

Sonnenschein (L.) Die Wiener Banken im Kriege. pp. 31. *Wien*, 1919. 08245. g. 22. (2.)

Lansburgh (A.) Die Massnahmen der Reichsbank zur Erhöhung der Liquidität der deutschen Kreditwirtschaft. pp. 62. *Stuttgart*, 1914. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/8.

Eulenburg (F.) Das Geld im Kriege und Deutschlands finanzielle Rüstung. pp. 55. *Leipzig*, 1915. 08225. k. 39. (2.)

Helbing (P.) Das Geld und der Krieg. pp. 16. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08225. k. 39. (3.)

Weiland (E.) Die deutsche Feuerversicherung und der Krieg. pp. 21. *Wien*, 1915. 05551. ee. 21.

Borght (R. van der) Der städtische Realkredit nach dem Kriege. pp. 68. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/23.

Deumer (R.) Der private Kriegskredit und seine Organisation. pp. 210. 1916. [*Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Hft.* 186.] 8205. ppp. 5. (6.)

Bendixen (F.) Das Inflationsproblem. pp. 42. *Stuttgart*, 1917. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/31.

Kann (H.) Gold oder Papier? Ein Beitrag zur Währungs- und Valutafrage. pp. 44. 1917. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. e. 98/23.

Prion (W.) Die deutschen Kreditbanken im Kriege und nachher. p. 165. *Stuttgart*, 1917. [*Finanz- und Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/44.

Schwarz (R.) Das Valuta-Problem und die Rohstofffrage im Verhältnis zu "Mitteleuropa." pp. 55. *Wien*, 1917. 8223. dg. 27.

Wagner (M.) Bauwirtschaft, Realkredit und Mieten in und nach dem Kriege. pp. 45. *Stuttgart*, 1917. [*Finanz- und Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/34.

Bloch (D. W.) Die Entwertung der deutschen Valuta im Weltkrieg, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Inflation. pp. 79. *Basel*, 1918. 08245. f. 13.

Diehl (C.) Über Fragen des Geldwesens und der Valuta während des Krieges und nach dem Kriege. pp. 140. *Jena*, 1918. 08227. bb. 60.

Liefmann (R. W.) Die Geldvermehrung im Weltkriege und die Beseitgung ihrer Folgen. pp. 199. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 08245. k. 8.

Lobe (A.) Bundesratsverordnung gegen Preistreiberei vom 8. Mai 1918. pp. 308. *Berlin*, 1918. [*Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze.*] 2227. b. 133.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Banking, Credit, Exchanges, Insurance, Money, Prices—*continued.*

MOSES (G.) Kriegswucher und Strafrecht nach der Verordnung gegen Preistreiberei vom 8. Mai 1918. pp. 40. *Leipzig*, 1918. 5656. e. 18.

WIEDENFELD (C.) Staatliche Preisfestsetzung: ein Beitrag zur Kriegs-Preispolitik. pp. 56. *Bonn*, 1918. 08245. f. 16. (2.)

BENDIXEN (F.) Währungspolitik und Geldtheorie im Lichte des Weltkriegs. pp. 182. *München*, 1919. 08223. i. 39.

LE COUTRE (W.) Die Grundgedanken der deutschen Preispolitik im Weltkriege 1914–1918. pp. 117. *Berlin*, 1919. 08228. d. 16.

KELLER (A.) Das deutsche Notgeld, 1916–1920. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 5196.

KLEBBA (W.) Börse und Effektenhandel im Kriege unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berliner Börse. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1920. 08223. ee. 26.

KELLER (G.) N.O.T. The Netherlands Oversea Trust, its origin and work. pp. 44. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08227. bb. 53.

HEYDEN (G. J. van der) Der ausländische Zahlungs-Verkehr in Holland vor und wahrend des Krieges bis Ende 1917. pp. 211. *Im Haag*, 1919. 08228. ccc. 21.

MUELLER-RENNER (E.) Ursachen der Welteuerung. Unsere Transportkalamität. Die schweizerische Handelsflotte. pp. 62. *Winterthur*, 1919. 08228. a. 16.

War Loans.

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (J. G. A.) *Baron.* Die Kriegsanleihen in der volkswirtschaftlichen Eigenart der einzelnen Länder. pp. 49. *Stuttgart*, 1916. [*Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/26.

MELROSE (C. J.) War Loans, their real and essential significance. pp. 12. *Mitre Press*, 1918. 08228. f. 86.

WAR LOANS. Internal War Loans of Belligerent Countries. pp. 144. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08223. e. 12.

SCURR (J.) Casting the Silver Bullets. pp. 127. *Limit Publishing Co.*, 1915. 08227. e. 61.

LOXTON (C. A.) The Victory Loan. pp. 12. *Walsall*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 101.

WORLD. The World's Largest Loan. pp. 8. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 8227. dd. 38.

EWER (W. N.) Paying the Piper: a word on War Loans and War Prices. pp. 21. *The Herald*, 1918. 08228. e. 39.

ALLEN (J. E.) The War Debt and how to meet it: with an examination of the proposed "Capital Levy." pp. 150. *Methuen*, 1919. 08244. e. 13.

JORDAN (C. K.) The Government War Loans. A reference book. pp. 65. *The Financier*, 1919. 08228. h. 79.

RESPONDEK (E.) Steuer- und Anleihepolitik in Frankreich während des Krieges. pp. 134. *Berlin*, 1918. 08228. d. 6.

WEISER (W. G.) Zur Frage der Abwicklung unserer Kriegsschulden. 2 pt. *Wien*, 1917. 08228. cc. 13.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—War Loans—*continued.*

REINITZ (M.) Die Rechtsverhältnisse der österreichischen Kriegsanleihen in leichtfasslicher Darstellung. pp. 114. *Wien*, 1918. 08223. i. 40.

DIETZEL (H.) Kriegssteuer oder Kriegsanleihe? pp. 65. *Tübingen*, 1914. 07077. f. 73.

RIESSER (J.) Der Erfolg der deutschen Kriegsanleihe. pp. 4. *Berlin*, 1915. 8225. e. 101.

Food Production and Control.

AKERS (A.) The War and the World's Wheat: the risks of a shortage next harvest. pp. 22. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1914. 07077. f. 63.

HORLACHER (M.) Kriegswirtschaft und Lebensmittelteuerung im In- und Ausland. pp. 69. *Stuttgart*, 1917. [*Finanz- und Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.*] W.P. 5630/33.

HOOVER (H. C.) Food in War. pp. 16. *W. H. Smith*, 1918. 08227. e. 49.

REW (R. H.) Food Supplies in War Time. pp. 19. 1914. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/45.

EDSALL (E. W.) "England must be fed." The reply to the U-boat menace. pp. 16. *Croydon*, 1916. 08225. h. 70.

THOMPSON (W. H.) Food Problems. pp. 10. 1916. 08245. e. 26.

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Food.* Food Control Campaign. Weekly Bulletin. 1917, *etc.* fol. N.R.

PHILIP (A. J.) Rations, Rationing and Food Control. pp. 161. *Book World*, 1918. 08227. e. 48.

GRAVESEND. *Food Control Committee.* Your Rations, what they are. *Gravesend*, 1918. 1879. cc. 5. (20.)

ORWIN (C. S.) The Farmer in War Time. pp. 20. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/71.

ENGLAND. *Board of Agriculture. Food Production Department.* Food Production Leaflets. 58 nos. 1917–19. 07078. ff. 10.

CONNELL (I.) The Corn Production Act, 1917. pp. 118. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 6306. g. 22.

SPENCER (A. J.) The Corn Production Act. 1917, annotated. pp. 87. *Stevens & Sons*, 1918. 6426. bb. 49.

WIBBERLEY (T.) War-time Farming. pp. 47. *C. A. Pearson*, 1916. 07073. ee. 17.

PROTHERO (R. E.) *Baron Ernle.* Speech to Agriculturists, 5th October, 1917. pp. 12. *Stationery Office*, 1917. 07078. g. 5.

HIBBARD (B. H.) Effects of the Great War upon Agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. pp. 232. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 11.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

GREIG (G. A.) Women's Work on the Land. pp. 48. *Jarrold & Sons*, 1916. 08282. ff. 42.

WOLSELEY (F. G.) *Viscountess Wolseley.* Women and the Land. pp. 229. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 08248. cc. 31.

HOCKIN (O.) Two Girls on the Land. Wartime on a Dartmoor farm. pp. 158. *E. Arnold*, 1918. 07078. ee. 9.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Food Production and Control—*contd.*

CANADA. *Department of Agriculture.* Production and Thrift. Agricultural War Book. pp. 250. *Ottawa*, 1916. 07076. m. 39.

MASSÉ (A.) Le troupeau français et la Guerre. pp. 382. 1915. 08225. e. 27.

JOHNSTON (J.) Food Production in France in Time of War. pp. 32. *Dublin*, 1917. 08285. aa. 18.

CHAUVEAU (C.) La France agricole et la guerre. pp. 301. 1917. 08285. aa. 32.

RICARD (J. H.) L'Appel de la terre—1915-1918. pp. 399. 1919. 07087. ff. 18.

HIBBARD (B. H.) Effects of the Great War upon Agriculture in the United States and Great Britain. pp. 232. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 11.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

PETERS (I. L.) Agencies for the Sale of Cooked Foods without Profit. A survey of their development with particular reference to their social and economic effect. pp. 77. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 589/4.

PUTCANI (E. von) *Baron.* Krieg und Viehproduktion. pp. 42. *Wien*, 1914. 7293. k. 47.

STUTTGARD. *Nationaler Frauendienst.* Unsere Ernährung in der Kriegszeit. pp. 162. *Berlin*, 1915. 8205. de. 1.

CLUSS (A.) Das Bier und unsere Volksernährung im Weltkrieg. pp. 23. *Wien*, 1916. 08245. e. 19.

SCHINDLER (F.) Die Getreideproduktion Österreich-Ungarns im Hinblick auf Krieg und Volksernährung. pp. 74. *Wien*, 1916. 07078. g. 3.

AUSTRIA. *Kriegs-Getreide-Verkehrsanstalt.* Die Bewirtschaftung der Ernte, 1917. pp. 172. *Wien*, 1917. 8228. aaaa. 63.

BAZANT VON HEGEMARK (O.) Das österreichische Süssstoffmonopol. pp. 94. *Wien*, 1918. 08227. cc. 53.

SEDLMAYR (E. C.) Mein System einer staatlichen Getreideaufbringung im Kriege. pp. 30. *Wien*, 1918. 08245. g. 23.

WENKE (G.) Es ginge wohl—aber es geht nicht! Weitere Skizzen eines Praktikers zur Approvisionierungsfrage. pp. 40. *Brünn*, 1918. 8223. dg. 28.

FRIEBERGER (K.) Die Ernährungsvorschriften Deutschösterreichs. pp. 1067. *Wien*, 1919. 05549. f. 3.

BRAUN (F. von) Kann Deutschland durch Hunger besiegt werden? pp. 75. *München*, 1915. 8226. w. 5.

ELTZBACHER (P.) Die deutsche Volksernährung und der englische Aushungerungsplan. pp. 196. *Braunschweig*, 1915. 8228. f. 50.

—— Germany's Food: can it last? pp. 232. *Univ. of London Press*, 1915. 8205. df. 1.

GUMPRECHT (F.) Volksernährung im Kriege. Gesetzgebung. pp. 37. *Jena*, 1915. 08227. bb. 46.

POMERANIA. *Landwirtschaftskammer.* Landwirtschaftliche Kriegsordnungen. pp. 104. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. g. 10.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Food Production and Control—*contd.*

SCHUMACHER (H.) Deutsche Volksernährung und Volkernahrungspolitik im Kriege. pp. 92. *Berlin*, 1915. 08223. f. 16.

STUTTGARD. *Nationaler Frauendienst.* Unsere Ernährung in der Kriegszeit pp. 162. *Berlin*, 1915. 8205. de. 1.

CERFBERR DE MÉDELSHEIM (G.) L'Allemagne en détresse, d'après ses propres documents. pp. 318. 1916. 09083. aaa. 25.

GERMANY. La Muerte de Hambre de Alemania. 1916. 1879. c. 5. (128.)

LEHMANN (H.) Die Kriegsbeschlagnahme als Mittel der Organisation der Rohstoff- und Lebensmittelversorgung. pp. 110. *Jena*, 1916. 08223. ee. 21.

WELKER (G.) Die Münchener Erhebung über den Lebensmittelverbrauch im Februar 1915. pp. 201. *München*, 1916. 8223. df. 41.

BRIEFS (G.) Die Hauswirtschaft im Kriege. pp. 70. 1917. [*Beiträge zur Kriegswirtschaft. Heft* 25.] W.P. 5286/2.

DEHN (P.) Niedergang oder Aufstieg! Gegen die Ernährungsangst. pp. 39. *Halle*, 1917. 8228. b. 50.

DOTY (M. Z.) Short Rations. An American woman in Germany, 1915-1917. pp. 274. *N.Y.*, 1917. 09082. cc. 26.

HEADLAM (J. W.) The Starvation of Germany. pp. 8. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 8.

KOLBE (F.) Wie schaffen wir der städtischen Bevölkerung billige und ausreichende Ernährung? *Stuttgart*, 1917. 8227. k. 31.

KRUEGER (H.) and TENIUS (G.) Die Massenspeisungen. pp. 57. *Berlin*, 1917. [*Beiträge zur Kriegswirtschaft. Heft* 14.] W.P. 5286/7.

PAUL (T.) Wie können wir aus unseren Lebensmittel besseren Nutzen ziehen? pp. 14. *München*, 1917. 07942. ccc. 11.

ROLAND (J.) Unsere Lebensmittel: ihr Wesen, ihre Veränderungen und Konservierung. pp. 263. *Dresden*, 1917. 8225. pp. 20.

SCHIELE (G. W.) Programm einer Aenderung unserer Ernährungspolitik. pp. 35. *Leipzig*, 1917. 8223. c. 66.

SENATOR (E.) Weltkrieg und Brotversorgung. pp. 192. *Berlin*, 1917. 8227. r. 14.

GERMANY. *Kriegsernährungsamt.* Liste 1 der nicht genehmigten — abgelehnten — Ersatzlebensmittel. pp. 8. *Berlin*, 1918. fol. 7391. g. 30.

GLUECK (H.) Die Lösung der aktuellsten Tagesfrage, oder die Erhöhung der Lebensmittel-Kopfmengen gewährleistet. pp. 48. *Stuttgart*, 1918. 08227. de. 65.

SCHREINER (G. A.) The Iron Ration. The economic and social effects of the Allied Blockade on Germany and the German people. pp. 380. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09082. b. 26.

WENDEL (H. E.) Ersatzlebensmittelverordnung vom 7. März 1918. Verordnungen über Schleichhandel, Preistreiberei und Papierhandel. pp. 93. 1918. [*Guttentagsche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze.*] 2227. b. 130.

FRANÇOIS (C. C. von) Deutschlands Hungersnot. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des "Tag."*] W.P. 6322/7.

GERMANY. *Gesundheitsamt.* Schädigung der deutschen Volkskraft durch die feindliche Blockade. pp. 68. *Berlin*, 1919. 7405. h. 26.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Food Production and Control—*contd.*

MOES (R. C. E.) Zur Systematik der kommunalen Kriegslebensmittelpolitik. pp. 135. *Jena*, 1919. [*Abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Jena. Bd.* 14. *Heft* 4.] 08229. f.

OSCHMANN ( ) The Effect of the Blockade upon our Youth. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1919. fol. 7406. i. 16.

RUBMANN (M.) Hunger! Effects of modern War Methods. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1919. 08228. aaa. 12.

KIRCHOFF (A.) To the Representatives of the Press. On Food Conditions in Central Europe. pp. 19. 1920. 08282. dd. 13.

NEUMANN (R. O.) Die im Kriege 1914–18 verwendeten und zur Verwendung empfohlenen Brote, Brotersatz- und Brotstreckmittel. pp. 304. *Berlin*, 1920. 7404. t. 18.

GERMANY. Das Mühlen u. Bäckereigewerbe in den Kriegsnotgesetzen. pp. 124. *Berlin*, 1915. 5606. a. 26.

STREBEL (E. von) Der Krieg und die deutsche Landwirtschaft. pp. 43. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 8225. e. 113.

SCHEERBARTH (R.) Die Bundesratsverordnungen über den Verkehr mit Brotgetreide, Gerste, Hafer und Hülsenfrüchten aus der Ernte 1916. pp. 100. *Halle*, 1916. 5656. g. 48.

HESSEL (R.) Der Verkehr mit Kartoffeln, Gemüse, Obst, Hülsenfrüchten und den daraus hergestellten Erzeugnissen im Rahmen der Kriegsnotgesetzgebung. pp. 188. *Berlin*, 1917. 16°. 5606. a. 28.

OPPENHEIMER (A.) Die Reichsgetreidegesetzgebung für die Ernte 1917. pp. 194. *Berlin*, 1917. 16°. 5606. a. 30.

SCHEERBARTH (R.) Die Reichsgetreideordnung 1917. pp. 140. *Halle*, 1917. 5655. e. 37.

BECHTOLSHEIM (E. M. C. A. von) *Baron.* Ein Reichsgetreidemonopol. pp. 87. *München*, 1918. 08226. c. 63.

FLUEGGE (W. von) Die Fische in der Kriegswirtschaft. pp. 239. *Berlin*, 1918. [*Beiträge zur Kriegswirtschaft. Heft* 34–38.] W.P. 5286/5.

GERMANY. Bekanntmachungen über den Ernteverkehr und die Volksernährung nebst den anderweitigen Gesetzen und Verordnungen wirtschaftlicher Natur aus den Jahren 1915–1917. pp. 1382. *Berlin*, 1918. 05604. de. 9.

STEINBERG (J.) Krieg und Landwirt. pp. 31. *Bonn*, 1918. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/27.

RODE (O.) Den økonomiske Politik under Krigen. Ernæringspolitikens Administration. pp. 64. *København*, 1917. 8093. e. 6.

KROL (J. G. W. van D.) Distributieregeling van Brood, Bloem, Meel en Rogge. pp. 135. *Alphen*, 1918. 5684. aaa. 57.

SCHWYZER (F.) Zur Volksernährung. Nährwerte und Sparmöglichkeiten in der gegenwärtigen Kriegszeit. pp. 23. *Luzern*, 1918. 08245. h. 15.

Blockade and Trade War.

See also above, Food Production and Control.

ENGLAND. *British Empire Industrial League.* War on German Trade! pp. 30. 1914. 08223. i. 30.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Blockade and Trade War—*continued.*

WHYTE (A. G.) and ELDER (T. C.) The Underwar. pp. 126. *Electrical Press*, 1914. 08228. df. 51.

GERMANY. Some of Germany's Troubles: her blockaded Merchantmen and the stoppage of her Cotton supply. pp. 35. *P. S. King*, 1916. 8226. aaa. 57.

LE PERSONNE (L.) A Memorandum of Economic Measures which should be adopted by the Allied Countries against the Enemy Countries before the conclusion of the hostilities. 2 pt. 1916. fol. 8223. e. 37.

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* G. L.) German Trade-War on England. pp. 12. *Odhams*, 1916. 8227. g. 57

STOREY (H.) The Paris Conference and Trade after the War. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 8227. g. 59.

VICTORY. Victory or Free Trade? pp. 128. *National Review Office*, 1917. 08027. f. 16.

SMITH (*Sir* Swire) The Real German Rivalry. pp. 87. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 08227. de. 60.

ZIMMERN (A. E.) The Economic Weapon in the war against Germany. pp. 19. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 08223. h. 31.

POSSEHL (E.) "Une guerre économique jettera l'Allemagne à genoux." pp. 24. 1915. 12°. 08226. ee. 25.

SAYOUS (A. E.) Les effets du blocus économique de l'Allemagne. pp. 147. 1915. 08225. e. 18.

PERREAU PRADIER (P.) and BESSON (M.) La guerre économique dans nos colonies. pp. 248. 1916. 08226. aa. 56.

BORET (V.) La Bataille économique de demain. pp. 244. 1917. 8227. s. 10.

LAVERGNE (B. B. M.) L'union comerciale des Alliés après la guerre. pp. 77. 1917. 8228. r. 23.

POMMEREUIL (R.) La guerre économique, 1914–1917. Législation et réglementation douanières. pp. 560. *Poitiers*, 1917. 08228. eee. 55.

LALLIÉ (N.) La guerre au commerce allemand. L'organisation allemande et ses résultats. pp. 223. 1918. 08227. a. 26.

STIÉNON (C.) Anvers et l'avenir de l'Entente. pp. 300. 1918. 08235. d. 32.

VACHON (M.) La Guerre artistique avec l'Allemagne: l'organisation de la victoire. pp. 282. 1916. 07808. de. 29.

DOMINICUS (D.) Der Kampf um den Weltmarkt und der Völkerkrieg 1914. pp. 51. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1914. 08227. f. 71.

AUSTRIA. Der Wirtschaftskrieg. pp. 57. *Wien*, 1915. 6825. e. 26.

B., E. Englands "Konkurrenzkampf" von "Made in Germany" bis zum "Konjunkturkrieg." pp. 20. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1915. 08226. l. 48. (2.)

KLIBANSKI (H.) Materialien zum russischen Handelskrieg gegen Deutschland. pp. 55. *Berlin*, 1915. 5756. bbb. 37.

LENZ (F.) Ist Deutschlands Krieg ein Wirtschaftskrieg? pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aa. 24.

LEVY (H.) Die neue Kontinentalsperre. Ist Grossbritannien wirtschaftlich bedroht? pp. 50. *Berlin*, 1915. 8223. dg. 26.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Blockade and Trade War—*continued.*

BRENTANO (L.) Über den Wahnsinn der Handelsfeindseligkeit. pp. 31. *München*, 1916. 08225. l. 38.

LEVY (H.) Die englische Gefahr für die weltwirtschaftliche Zukunft des deutschen Reiches. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1916. 08223. k. 17.

MALTZAHN (C. von) *Baron.* Wie England seinen Krieg führt. Wirtschaftskrieg. pp. 51. *München*, 1916. 6874. df. 10.

AC. Kiel. *Academia Christiana Albertina.* Der Wirtschaftskrieg: die Massnahmen und Bestrebungen des feindlichen Auslandes zur Bekämpfung des deutschen Handels. 5 pt. *Jena*, 1917–19. Ac. 1030/9.

HOFRICHTER (A.) Krieg und Handelsrivalität: ein kritischer Beitrag zur deutsch-englischen Politik. pp. 104. *Berlin*, 1917. 08226. c. 58.

KOCH (W.) Handelskrieg und Wirtschaftsexpansion. pp. 283. *Jena*, 1917. 8227. v. 15.

DRENTWETT (F.) Wirtschaftskämpfe und Wirtschaftsfriede. pp. 106. *Berlin*, 1918. 08223. f. 28.

HELFFERICH (C. T.) England und Wir. Wirtschaftskrieg und Wirtschaftsfrieden. pp. 28. *Berlin*, 1918. 08229. h. 31.

SOMMERLAD (T.) Die alte und die neue Kontinentalsperre. pp. 30. *Halle*, 1918. [*Auslandsstudien an der Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Heft* 12.] Ac. 2320/6.

DIX (A.) Wirtschaftskrieg und Kriegswirtschaft. pp. 369. *Berlin*, 1920. 08228. d. 21.

HELFFERICH (C. T.) Der wirtschaftliche Hintergrund des Weltkriegs. pp. 34. *Leipzig*, 1920. 08027. i. 70.

STUART (C. A. V.) De economische Oorlog. pp. 48. *Rotterdam*, 1915. 08027. b. 49. (9.)

SCHMIDT (P. H.) Der Wirtschaftskrieg und die Neutralen. pp. 103. *Zürich*, 1918. 8223. dg. 25.

Munitions.

CHARTRES (J. S.) The Munitions of War Acts, 1915 & 1916. pp. 123. *Stevens & Sons*, 1916. 6120. b. 19.

SCOTLAND. *Court of Session.* Munitions of War Acts. Scottish Appeal Reports. *Edinburgh*, 1916, *etc.* W.P. 33.

CHARTRES (J. S.) Judicial Interpretations of the Munitions of War Acts. pp. 76. *Stevens & Sons*, 1917. 6121. e. 4.

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Munitions.* The Ministry of Munitions Journal. 1916–18. 4°. N.R.

ADDISON (*Rt. Hon.* C.) The Manufacture of Munitions. pp. 8. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 09083. aa. 42.

CABLE (B.) Doing their Bit. War work at home. pp. 134. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9082. de. 7.

ENGLAND. Britain Transformed. pp. 38. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 09082. a. 59.

HATCH (F. H.) The Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom under War Conditions. pp. 167. 1919. 08229. g. 67.

BONE (M.) Munition Drawings. pl. 7. 1917. fol. Tab. 740. d.

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Munitions. Dept. of Explosive Supply.* Second Report of Costs and Efficiencies for H.M. Factories. pp. 134. 1918. fol. N.R.

Political and Social History.—Economics: Industry: Trade: Finance.—Munitions—*continued.*

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Munitions. Dept. of Explosive Supply.* Report on the Statistical Work of the Factories Branch. pp. 202. 1919. fol. N.R.

—— Preliminary Studies for H.M. Factory, Gretna, and Study for an Installation of Phosgene Manufacture. pp. 145. 1919. N.R.

—— Official History of the Scottish Filling Factory, no. 4 National, Georgetown, Renfrewshire. pp. 198. *Glasgow*, 1919. fol. 9081. h. 23.

GUMMER (R. H.) The Story of Barnbow. A record of the No. 1 National Filling Factory, Leeds. pp. 56. *Leeds*, 1919. 9084. df. 1.

ENGLAND. *Ministry of Munitions.* Dilution of Labour Bulletin. 1916–18. 4°. N.R.

—— Health of the Munition Worker. pp. 138. 1917. 08285. b. 21.

COSENS (M.) Lloyd George's Munition Girls. pp. 160. *Hutchinson*, 1916. 08415. h. 41.

FOXWELL (A. K.) Munition Lasses. Six months as principal overlooker in danger buildings. pp. 63. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 4°. 8285. f. 55.

YATES (L. K.) The Woman's Part: a record of Munition Work. pp. 63. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 4°. 8285. f. 55.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* America's Munitions, 1917–1918. pp. 592. *Washington*, 1919. A.S. 573/16.

SOCIAL HISTORY.

General Works on the Social Life of Various Countries.

Europe.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War in Europe. pp. 29. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. dd. 6.

ANTÓN DEL OLMET (L.) El Triunfo de Alemania. pp. 222. *Madrid*, 1914. 9083. e. 28.

FRAGOLA (O.) L'Europa convulsa. pp. 64. *Napoli*, 1914. 9082. g. 3.

WAGNIÈRE (G.) 1914. Près de la guerre. pp. 160. *Genève*, 1915. 9083. e. 19.

CARRASQUILLA (E.) La Europa roja. Visiones de la guerra, 1914–1915. pp. 443. *Barcelona*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 60.

REED (J.) The War in Eastern Europe. pp. 334. *Eveleigh Nash*, 1916. 9083. ff. 33.

AGHION (M.) A travers l'Europe sanglante. pp. 268. 1916. 09082. aa. 71.

EUROPEAN WAR. Fluctuation of the Populations during the World War. *Copenhagen*, 1917. [*Selskab for social Forsken af Krigens Følger. Bulletin no.* 3.] W.P. 3795/3.

STRASSER (C.) In Völker Zerrissen. pp. 36. *Zürich*, 1916. [*Schriften für Schweizer Art und Kunst. Heft* 49.] W.P. 5053/33.

DEHLGREN (S.) Från Habsburgs härar till Englands flotta. Turistintryck från kriget till lands och till sjöss. pp. 218. *Stockholm*, 1917. 9083. a. 58.

LEÓN (R.) Europa Trágica. pp. 320. *Madrid*, 1917. 09083. bb. 12.

VANDERLIP (F. A.) What happened to Europe. pp. 188. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08226. b. 65.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—General Works—*continued.*

Great Britain and Ireland.

George V., *King.* The King-Emperor's Activities in War-time. Illustrations. *Eng., Hindustani, Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati, Kanaresi, Tamil,* and *Burmese.*
Illustrated London News, 1917. fol.
14109. ee. 7.

—— A Record of the King's Ceremonies, public and private, from the outbreak of War to the ratification of the Peace Treaty with Germany. pp. 47. 1920. fol. 10805. k. 19.

England. *Laws and Statutes.* Manual of Emergency Legislation, comprising all the Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Orders, &c., passed and made in consequence of the War. Edited by Alexander Pulling.
Stationery Office, 1914, *etc.* N.R.

—— Defence of the Realm. Acts and Regulations passed and made to July 31st, 1915.
pp. 84. 1915. 6121. i. 8.

D'Egville (H.) The Empire and the War. Summary of emergency legislation passed by the Parliaments of the Empire in consequence of the War. pp. 107. 1916. [*E.P.A. Series.*]
W.P. 3161/1.

Bolton (A. D.) The Courts—Emergency Powers—Acts, 1914 to 1917. pp. 72.
Stevens & Haynes, 1918. 6191. f. 6.

Stringer (F. A.) Practice of the High Court under the Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, the Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914, and the Legal Proceedings against Enemies Act, 1915. pp. 77. *Sweet & Maxwell,* 1915.
6191. c. 20.

Ehrlich (L.) British Emergency Legislation during the present War. 1917. 6190. ee. 5.

Ranking (D. F. de l'H.) Notes on War Legislation. pp. 24. *H. F. Lynch,* 1918.
6427. f. 23.

Macnair (A. D.) Essays and Lectures upon some Legal Effects of War. pp. 168.
Cambridge Univ. Press, 1920. 6405. tt. 7.

England. *National Service Department.* List of National Service Committees.
pp. 162. *Westminster,* 1918. 08285. e. 11.

London. *National Service Meeting.* Minutes of the Proceedings. Feb. 6th, 1917. pp. 15.
1917. 08027. bb. 54.

Kelynack (T. N.) Pro Patria. A guide to public and personal service in war time.
vol. i. pp. 260. *J. Bale,* 1916. 4°.
9084. g. 17.

Preston-Muddock (J. E.) "All Clear." The work of the London Special Constabulary, 1914–1919. pp. 122. *Everett & Co.,* 1920.
6056. r. 23.

Sub-Inspector. Two Years with the "Specials." pp. 68. *Crowther & Goodman,* 1916.
6056. r. 18.

Dixon (F. H.) and Parmelee (J. H.) War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain. pp. 155.
Washington, 1918. Ac. 2297. g/4.

Hutton (J. E.) Welfare and Housing: a practical record of War-Time Management.
pp. 192. *Longmans,* 1918. 08285. aaa. 30.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

London. *Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street.* Proceedings at the Meeting of Naturalised British Subjects of German, Austrian, or Hungarian Birth, 27th May, 1915. pp. 22.
Sackville, Barton & Co., 1915. 08028. f. 69.

Gardner (A.) Our Outlook as changed by the War. pp. 15. *Cambridge,* 1914.
08027. b. 8. (5.)

Adcock (A. St. J.) Seeing it Through: how Britain answered the call. pp. 191.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 9082. c. 14.

Fisher (H. A. L.) The British Share in the War. pp. 28. *Nelson,* 1915. 9082. g. 13.

James (H.) England at War. pp. 20.
Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations, 1915. 08462. f. 11.

Toennies (F.) Warlike England, as seen by herself. pp. 202. *N.Y.,* 1915. 9503. d. 25.

Cable (B.) Doing their Bit: war work at home. pp. 134. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1916.
9082. de. 7.

Cornford (L. C.) The Secret of Consolation.
pp. 168. *Williams & Norgate,* 1916.
8411. l. 18.

Davenport (B.) What the British Empire is doing in the War. pp. 54.
Fisher Unwin, 1916. 08027. aaa. 81.

Englishman. The English Spirit. pp. 19.
Darling & Son, 1916. 08028. h. 24.

Noyes (A.) What is England doing? pp. 20.
Burrup & Co., 1916. 08028. de. 61.

Parker (*Rt. Hon. Sir* G.) Two Years of War.
pp. 12. *Burrup & Co.,* 1916. 09083. a. 67.

Steed (H. W.) L'effort anglais. pp. 39.
1916. 08027. e. 6.

Ward (M. A.) England's Effort. pp. 228.
Smith, Elder, 1916. 09082. ee. 11.

De Vesselitsky (V.) Expenditure and Waste: a study in war-time. pp. 64. 1917.
08228. f. 82.

Ward (M. A.) Towards the Goal. Letters on Great Britain's effort in the war. pp. 246.
J. Murray, 1917. 09082. a. 80.

Napier (C.) What Britain has done in the War. pp. 16. 1918. 9081. g. 20.

Castle (A.) and (E.) Little Hours in Great Days. pp. 272. *Constable,* 1919.
012350. df. 77.

Peel (D. C. S.) A Year in Public Life.
pp. 296. *Constable,* 1919. 08227. de. 61.

E., J. C. Carry on. Your duty in war time.
pp. 15. *Electrical Press,* 1914. 8226. bb. 73.

Lyttelton (*Hon.* E.) Britain's Duty To-day.
pp. 46. *Patriotic Publishing Co.,* 1914.
08027. a. 19. (2.)

S., A. B. The Time of Test. Every Briton's duty in the world-war. *F. & C. Palmer,* 1914.
8138. ee. 23.

War-Time Tips. War-Time Tips for soldiers and civilians. pp. 80. *Pearson,* 1915.
8828. aa. 47.

Withers (H.) War & Self-denial. pp. 31.
Dent, 1915. 08225. e. 14.

Nadine. An Alphabet that spells Victory.
pp. 142. *Cheltenham,* 1916. 09082. aa. 68.

Holitscher (A.) In England. Gesehenes und Gehörtes 1914/1915. pp. 163. *Berlin,* 1915.
9084. de. 6.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

DAHLKE (P.) Englische Skizzen. pp. 164. *Leipzig*, 1914. 12354. v. 5.

LENARD (P.) England und Deutschland zur Zeit des grossen Krieges. pp. 16. *Heidelberg*, 1914. 08027. aa. 13. (1.)

CESTRE (C.) L'Angleterre et la Guerre. pp. 352. 1915. 08027. d. 74.

CHRISTOPHE, *pseud.* Les douze commandements de Lord Curzon pour le temps de guerre. pp. 12. 1915. *obl.* fol. 12314. df. 58.

WINTER (G.) Der Briten-Spiegel. pp. 123. *Leipzig*, 1915. 12354. s. 16.

BAGOT (R.) La Psicologia inglese e la Guerra. pp. 15. *Perugia*, 1915. 08027. c. 20.

TAZZOLI (T. U.) L' Inghilterra nel grande conflitto. pp. 141. *Firenze*, 1915. 9083. g. 5.

HEINRICH (O.) Bilder aus England. pp. 48. *Zittau*, 1915. 08027. b. 46. (3.)

STREBEL (J.) Reisebilder vor und während der Kriegszeit aus Frankreich, England. pp. 287. *Luzern*, 1915. 010107. g. 25.

CONYBEARE (F. C.) The Awakening of Public Opinion in England. pp. 15. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 24.

DAVRAY (H. D.) Chez les Anglais pendant la grande guerre. pp. 298. 1916. 09082. aa. 24.

DESTRÉE (J.) L'Effort britannique : contribution de l'Angleterre à la Guerre européenne, août 1914—février 1916. pp. 277. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 09082. a. 27.

LEBON (A.) L'effort britannique. pp. 30. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/8.

ROSEN (E.) England : ein Britenspiegel. Schlaglichter aus der Kriegs-, Kultur- und Sittengeschichte. pp. 342. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 012352. e. 14.

VORST (H.) Im Kriege durch Frankreich und England. pp. 156. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 18.

ARCIS (E. d') "Rule Britannia" : les Anglais et la Guerre. pp. 111. *Neuchâtel*, 1916. 9083. f. 19.

GRANT (R.) Their Spirit : some impressions of the English and French during the summer of 1916. pp. 100. *Boston*, 1916. 12°. 9082. df. 47.

KLEEN (E.) Hur där såg ut. Over England till Frankrike 1916. pp. 235. *Stockholm*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 24.

EVANS (R.) The Conditions of Social Well-being, considered in the light of the war. pp. 56. *Wimbledon*, 1917. 08285. bb. 36.

CAZAMIAN (L.) La Grande-Bretagne et la Guerre. pp. 331. 1917. 08027. df. 69.

CHEVRILLON (A.) Britain and the War. pp. 258. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. cc. 40.

DURAND (A.) L'Angleterre et la grande guerre. pp. 14. *Mâcon*, 1917. 08028. ee. 27.

ACKERMANN (J.) England in Not. pp. 102. *Leipzig*, 1917. 09083. c. 58.

BORSA (M.) L' ora dell' Inghilterra. pp. 12. *Milano*, 1917. 09083. dd. 12.

MELGAR (F. M.) *Count.* A Spanish Catholic's Visit to England. Translated by T. Okey. pp. 56. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 010368. de. 74.

HENRIKSSON (F.) England i Världskriget. pp. 486. *Stockholm*, 1917. 9082. cc. 12.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.*

GLEASON (A.) Inside the British Isles. pp. 434. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8139. c. 32.

SWART (P. C.) England in War-Time : a three weeks' visit to England, October 1917. Translation of articles published in the "Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant." pp. 94. *Rotterdam*, 1918. 09082. bb. 26.

BRUNIUS (A.) Engelska bilder i fred och krig. pp. 144. *Stockholm*, 1918. 010347. f. 44.

LOOSLI (C. A.) Was ich in England sah, 1918. pp. 137. *Bern*, 1918. 010348. l. 3.

RIKLIN (F.) Impressionen aus England. pp. 80. *Zürich*, 1918. 9083. a. 47.

STONE (G. F.) and WELLS (C.) Bristol and the Great War, 1914–1919. pp. 399. *Bristol*, 1920. 010370. h. 9.

LONGBOTTOM (F. W.) Chester in the Great War. pp. 78. *Chester*, 1920. 010352. ff. 18.

CROYDON. Croydon and the Great War. pp. 437. *Croydon*, 1920. 010368. ff. 27.

FIRTH (J. B.) Dover and the Great War. pp. 131. *Dover*, 1920. 9084. df. 6.

PERFECT (C. T.) Hornchurch during the Great War. pp. 340. *Colchester*, 1920. 010368. ff. 30.

WALBROOK (H. M.) Hove and the Great War. pp. 160. *Hove*, 1920. 09083. cc. 66.

CARTMELL (H.) For Remembrance : an account of the part played by Preston in the War. pp. 280. *Preston*, 1919. 9082. bbb. 24.

SHEPPARD (T.) Kingston-upon-Hull, before, during and after the Great War. pp. 120. *A. Brown*, 1919. 010360. h. 56.

HANSON (*Rt. Hon. Sir* C. A.) London v. Germany. The War Effort of the Capital. pp. 10. *W. H. Smith*, 1917. 09082. b. 60.

JONES (C. S.) London in War-Time. pp. 129. *Grafton & Co.*, 1917. 010350. h. 28.

JACQUES (N.) London und Paris im Krieg. pp. 211. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. e. 4.

MODIGLIANI (E.) A Londra durante la Guerra. pp. 80. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 4.

CAMBA (J.) Londres : impresiones de un Español. pp. 315. *Madrid*, 1916. 010350. h. 26.

RICHARDSON (R.) Through War to Peace, 1914–1918. The part played by Tavistock and neighbourhood in the Great War. pp. 102. *Tavistock*, 1919. 010368. de. 79.

C., H. Island Notes in War Time. The Orkneys. pp. 69. *Edinburgh*, 1918. 012350. de. 21.

MORGAN (J. V.) The War and Wales. pp. 412. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 82.

NICHOLSON (I.) and WILLIAMS (T. Ll.) Wales : its part in the War. pp. 260. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 9083. b. 22.

THOMPSON (W. H.) War and the Food of the Dublin Labourer. pp. 27. *Dublin*, 1916. 8277. e. 53.

Austria.

See also below, Jews.

AUSTRIA. Die Kriegsgesetze Oesterreichs. 4 Bd. *Wien*, 1916–17. 05549. l. 5.

—— Denkschrift über die von der k.k. Regierung aus Anlass des Krieges getroffenen Massnahmen. 4 Tl. *Wien*, 1915–18. 4°. 5549. h. 14.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—General Works.—Austria *continued.*

FAZEKAS (P. von) Das Staatsrecht des Weltkrieges. pp. 75. 1917. [*Flugschriften fur Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/27.

VIENNA. *Die Bereitschaft.* Volksernährung im dritten Kriegsjahre. pp. 14. *Wien*, 1916. 08223. k. 23.

GLATZ (F.) Die Gefährdung von Österreichs Brotstoffversorgung durch das geplante Einfuhrscheinsystem. pp. 81. *Wien*, 1917. 08245. k. 11.

JOACHIM (J.) Österreichs Volksernährung im Kriege. pp. 48. *Wien*, 1915. 08285. g. 1.

SCHREINER (G. A.) The Iron Ration: three years in warring Central Europe. pp. 385. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09082. b. 24.

MUELLER (A.) Völkerkrieg! Österreichische Eindrücke und Stimmungen. pp. 119. *Graz*, 1915. 9083. e. 36.

PETTINATO (C.) L' Austria in guerra. pp. 192. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 29.

HILDEBRAND (C.) Donaumonarkien i krig. pp. 184. *Stockholm*, 1915. 09082. bb. 25.

—— Die Donaumonarchie im Kriege. pp. 269. *Wien*, 1916. 9083. ee. 26.

HAU (G. W.) War Echoes; or, Germany and Austria in the crisis. pp. 352. *Chicago*, 1915. fol. 9083. h. 32.

JESSER (F.) Kriegerheimstätten. pp. 55. 1916. [*Flugschriften fur Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/13.

KOERTSCHEFF (D.) Hinter der Front. Reise durch Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 199. *Regensburg*, 1916. 9083. a. 44.

LARSEN (C.) Arbeit-Dienst. Eindrücke aus dem Kriege Deutschlands und Österreichs. Übersetzt von I. Jacob-Anders. pp. 105. *Berlin*, 1916. 09082. aaa. 18.

MUELLER (A.) Kriegstagebuch eines Daheimgebliebenen! Eindrücke und Stimmungen aus Österreich-Ungarn. pp. 306. *Graz*, 1916. 09082. ee. 20.

PESENDORFER (F.) Oberösterreich im Weltkrieg. pp. 322. *Linz*, 1917. 9083. g. 39.

HOLITSCHER (A.) In Südösterreich, Gesehenes und Gehörtes 1914/15. pp. 163. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. de. 6.

BIZISTE (L.) Wiener Stimmungen aus der Kriegszeit. Ein Tagebuch. pp. 178. *Wien*, 1916. 09082. ee. 52.

VIENNA. *Gemeinderath.* Kriegs-Stammbuch der Stadt Wien. pp. 198. *Wien*, 1917. 10607. i. 1.

LISZT (F. E. von) Der Einfluss des Krieges auf die soziale Schichtung der Wiener Bevölkerung. pp. 72. *Wien*, 1919. 08282. d. 25.

MACDONALD (M.) Some Experiences in Hungary, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1915. pp. 135. *Longmans*, 1916. 9081. de. 32.

BULLITT (E. D.) An Uncensored Diary from the Central Empires. pp. 282. *Stanley Paul & Co.*, 1918. 9082. b. 8.

Balkan States.

See also below, Bulgaria; Jews; Roumania; Serbia; Turkey.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — Balkan States—*continued.*

WIGERT-LUNDSTRÖM (H.) Balkanresa i krigstid. En studiefärd genom Bosnien, Herzegovina, Dalmatien, Montenegro och Albanien våren 1917. pp. 130. *Stockholm*, 1917. 09083. bb. 26.

FABIUS (J.) Zes Maanden in Albanië. pp. 256. *Haarlem*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 35.

Belgium.

BELGIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY. Fête Nationale Belge. Discours prononcés, 1916, 1917. 2 pt. *London*, 1916, 17. 08028. ee. 32.

FRÜS-MØLLER (K.) En Pilegrimsfærd til Nordfrankrig & Belgien. pp. 170. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1919. 10107. gg. 20.

VANDERVELDE (É.) La morale et la politique des belligérants. L'effort belge. pp. 39. 1916. 08027. df. 1.

GARNIR (G.) Pourquoi pas? La vie bruxelloise de 1914 à 1918. pp. 216. *Bruxelles*, 1919. 9084. g. 12.

DIPLOMATICUS. Aus Brüssels kritischen Tagen. pp. 150. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9083. ee. 35.

PICARD (L.) Vlaanderen na den Oorlog. pp. 40. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1915. 08027. ee. 23.

TORN (P.) Huit mois avec les "Boches" dans le Luxembourg belge, août 1914—avril 1915. pp. 205. 1916. 09082. a. 43.

Bulgaria.

DUNAN (M.) L'été Bulgare. Notes d'un témoin, juillet–octobre 1915. pp. 396. 1917. 08026. aaa. 18.

Denmark.

LA COUR (V.) Sønderjylland under Verdenskrigen, August 1914–1916. pp. 159. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1916. 9424. g. 4.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Impressions of Scandinavia in War Time. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 72.

Finland.

SPJUT (E.) Finland under Världskriget. pp. 168. *Uppsala*, 1917. 08027. ee. 58.

France.

FRANCE. Législation de la Guerre de 1914. pp. 364. 1915. [*Journal du Palais. No. supplémentaire*, 1914.] P.P. 1369. b.

—— Législation de Guerre. Collection publiée sous la direction de A. Saillard. 20 pt. 1915–18. W.P. 3376.

—— La Guerre. Code du moratorium. pp. 75. 1915. 5408. e. 2.

—— Guerre de 1914–1915. Recueil des lois, décrets, circulaires, etc., concernant la France et spécialement l'Algérie. 8 pt. *Alger*, 1915. 5406. e. 17.

MEIGNEN (E.) Les Contrats et la Guerre. pp. 173. 1914. 5408. de. 10.

DÉJARDIN (J.) L'effet de la Guerre sur les rapports entre locataires et propriétaires. pp. 290. 1916. 5408. eee. 6.

REULOS (A.) Manuel des séquestres: recueil des lois, décrets, instructions et circulaires sur les séquestres des biens allemands et austro-hongrois. pp. 544. 1916. 5408. aa. 19.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France— *continued.*

SIGNOREL (J.) Le statut des sujets ennemis. Le droit français pendant la guerre. pp. 200. 1916. 6916. eee. 7.

ECCARD (F.) Biens et Intérêts Français en Allemagne et en Alsace-Lorraine pendant la guerre. pp. 376. 1917. 05605. h. 32.

DAUDET (J.) Journal de famille et de guerre, 1914–1919. pp. 239. 1920. 010662. cc. 40.

ALPHAUD (G.) La France pendant la guerre, 1914–1917. pp. 285. 1917. 09082. bbb. 10.

DUMONT-WILDEN (L.) Les jours inquiets, 1914–1917. pp. 224. 1917. 012350. ff. 2.

AICARD (J.) Des cris dans la mêlée, 1914–1916. pp. 338. 1916. 08027. c. 18.

MASSIS (H.) Le Sacrifice, 1914–1916. pp. 270. 1917. 9083. ee. 45.

HERMANT (A.) Chroniques françaises 1914–1915. pp. 299. 1916. 010169. ee. 22.

MASSIS (H.) Impressions de Guerre, 1914–1915. pp. 82. 1916. 012354. df. 23.

MARGUERITTE (P.) L'Immense Effort, 1915–1916. pp. 288. 1916. 08027. df. 15.

SABATIER (P.) A Frenchman's Thoughts on the War. pp. 164. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 9082. gg. 11.

ARGUIBERT (M. d') Journal d'une famille française pendant la guerre. pp. 310. 1916. 12548. p. 29.

BAZIN (R.) La campagne française et la guerre. pp. 131. 1916. 4°. 10170. k. 5.

BRETON (J.) À l'arrière. pp. 174. 1916. 09082. a. 8.

DE PRATZ (C.) A Frenchwoman's Notes on the War. pp. 290. *Constable*, 1916. 09076. ff. 25.

DRUMONT (*Mme.* É. A.) Le Journal d'une mère pendant la guerre. pp. 191. 1916. 010662. aa. 50.

JARAY (G. L.) Les œuvres de guerre et leurs obligations. pp. 62. 1916. 08285. bbb. 5.

BEAUNIER (A.) Sentiments de la Guerre. pp. 306. 1917. 08027. df. 89.

MILLERAND (A.) L'effort et le devoir français. pp. 38. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/107.

CUNISSET-CARNOT (P.) La vie aux champs pendant la Guerre. pp. 284. 1917. 012350. df. 3.

ALBERT-PETIT (A.) La France de la Guerre. 3 tom. 1918–19. 9083. dd. 2.

GÉRALDY (P.) La Guerre, Madame. pp. 97. 1918. 4°. 9082. h. 31.

HÉLYS (M.) Les provinces françaises pendant la guerre. pp. 300. 1918. 9082. aaa. 6.

BÉDIER (C. M. J.) L'effort français. pp. 321. 1919. 09084. aa. 32.

CLEMENCEAU JACQUEMAIRE (M.) Les hommes de bonne volonté. pp. 266. 1920. 9084. de. 3.

LAUZANNE (S.) Fighting France. Translated by J. L. B. Williams. pp. 230. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08052. a. 38.

GOHIER (U.) Le vrai monument de la victoire, 1914–1916. pp. 7. 1916. fol. [*Pages de guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

GOURMONT (R. de) Les Idées du jour. Octobre 1914—septembre 1915. 2 vol. 1918. 16°. 012357. de. 38.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France— *continued.*

TINAYRE (M.) La Veillée des Armes. Le Départ: Août 1914. pp. 291. 1915. 012548. a. 53.

BARRÈS (A. M.) L'âme française et la Guerre. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3287.

BOULOC (E.) Visions de guerre et de victoire. pp. 256. 1915. 08027. d. 37.

DELBOS (V.) L'Esprit philosophique de l'Allemagne et la pensée française. pp. 43. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/40.

FRANCE (Anatole) Sur la voie glorieuse. pp. 91. 1915. 12354. y. 3.

GIRAUD (V.) Le miracle français. pp. 276. 1915. 08027. d. 38.

—— Pro patria. pp. 62. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/62.

GOURMONT (R. de) Pendant l'orage. pp. 128. 1915. 12354. y. 2.

HERVÉ (G.) La patrie en danger. pp. 346. 1915. 08027. d. 35.

LEROUX (E.) France et Allemagne. Les deux cultures. pp. 42. 1915. 012354. g. 38.

PONS (A.) La Guerre et l'Âme française. pp. 259. 1915. 3902. ee. 43.

ROCHEBLAVE (S.) La vraie France et l'évolution du patriotisme français. pp. 62. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/50.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Le Blason de la France, ou ses traits éternels dans cette guerre et dans les vieilles épopées. pp. 22. 1916. [*British Academy. Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art. no.* 1.] R. Ac. 1186/8.

DOUMIC (R.) La Défense de l'Esprit français. pp. 47. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/81.

OTERO (J. P.) L'idéal français et la guerre. pp. 64. 1916. 08027. df. 20.

GARDINER (A. G.) L'Âme de la France. pp. 44. *Londres*, 1916. 08052. a. 52.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Les diverses familles spirituelles de la France. pp. 316. 1917. 08052. a. 32.

CROISILLES (H.) The Flaming Sword of France. Translated by L. Menzies. pp. 191. *J. M. Dent*, 1918. 9082. aa. 19.

LOYSON (P. H.) France the Apostle and the Ethics of the War. pp. 162. 1918. 8027. aa. 43.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Le Roman de l'énergie nationale. Les Déracinés. pp. 473. 1919. [*Collection Nelson.*] 012199. g. 1/136.

MACKAY (H.) Journal of Small Things, 1914–1916. pp. 284. *A. Melrose*, 1917. 4°. 09082. aa. 63.

MUELLER (M.) Frankreich im Kriege, 1914–1916. pp. 157. *Zürich*, 1916. 9083. f. 33.

MUN (A. de) *Count.* La Guerre de 1914. pp. 274. 1914. 9083. de. 27.

HUARD (F. W.) My Home in the Field of Honour, 1914. pp. 302. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 9081. ee. 6.

JENSEN (O. T.) En fransk Grænseby under Krigen 1914. pp. 63. *Silkeborg*, 1915. 9082. bbb. 27.

DAWBARN (C.) France at Bay. pp. 236. *Mills & Boon*, 1915. 08052. aaa. 1.

HOPE (A.) Impressions d'un touriste en France. pp. 16. *Londres*, 1915. 12°. 08027. de. 30. (3.)

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France — *continued.*

PICKHARD (M. F. S.) France in War Time, 1914–1915. pp. 201. *Methuen*, 1915. 9083. de. 7.

STRONG (R.) Diary of an English Resident in France during twenty-two weeks of war time. pp. 357. *E. Nash*, 1915. 9082. e. 22.

WHARTON (E.) Fighting France from Dunkerque to Belfort. pp. 238. *Macmillan*, 1915. 9082. gg. 38.

BEHRENS (E.) Das kriegerische Frankreich 1915. pp. 158. *München*, 1915. 9082. ff. 11.

SCHAARSCHMIDT (H.) Erlebnisse einer Deutschen in Frankreich nach Ausbruch des Krieges. pp. 60. *Chemnitz*, 1915. 9083. de. 16. (4.)

ZIMMERLI (G. W.) Durch Frankreich und Deutschland während des Krieges. pp. 168. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. ff. 5.

WINDING (A.) Ærens Land. Frankrig 1915–16. pp. 310. *København*, 1916. 09082. c. 28.

SPÅNGBERG (V.) Hur kriget verkat. Intryck från en resa i Tyskland, Schweiz och Frankrike hösten 1915. pp. 95. *Stockholm*, 1915. 9082. bb. 25.

STREBEL (J.) Reisebilder vor und während der Kriegszeit aus Frankreich. pp. 287. *Luzern*, 1915. 010107. g. 25.

GARDINER (A. G.) L'Âme de la France. pp. 44. *Darling & Son*, 1916. 08052. a. 52.

WRAY (W. F.) Across France in War Time. pp. 181. 1916. [*Wayfarer's Library.*] W.P. 1832/86.

BOVENSCHEN (A.) Frankreichs Schande: eine Lehre aus Frankreichs sittlichem Zusammenbruch. pp. 98. *Oldenburg*, 1916. 08027. b. 84.

FRANCE. Spectator Galliae. Frankreichs Kriegsvorbereitungen in Bild und Wort. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1916. fol. 11850. v. 35.

KELLER (J.) Französische Menschlichkeit! pp. 66. 1916. [*P.P. Weimar. Deutsche Politik. Flugschriften, etc. Heft* 4.] W.P. 4516/4.

NOSTRADAMUS, *pseud.* Die Franzosen wie sie sind. pp. 335. *Freiburg*, 1916. 010170. e. 13.

VORST (H.) Im Kriege durch Frankreich und England. pp. 156. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. aa. 18.

KROP (F. J.) Naar de Fransche Loopgraven en de verwoeste streken achter de gevechtslinie. pp. 24. *Rotterdam*, 1916. 4°. 9083. g. 19.

—— Naar Frankrijk en het Fransche Front. pp. 32. *Rotterdam*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 75.

BOJER (J.) Den franske Fane. Skildringer. pp. 80. *Kristiania*, 1916. 010170. ee. 9.

FRØISLAND (F.) Fra Paris og Frankriges front under Krigen. pp. 163. *Kristiania*, 1916. 9081. g. 22.

GÓMEZ CARRILLO (E.) Le sourire sous la mitraille. Traduction de G. Ledos. pp. 346. 1916. 09082. aa. 18.

MARTÍ-FERRET (T. de) Cómo he sido tratado en Francia. pp. 31. *Barcelona*, 1916. 08052. a. 51.

SPAIN. *Instituto Francés de España.* Conferencias en pro de Francia. pp. 305. *Madrid*, 1916. 08027. bb. 41.

BÖÖK (F.) Resa till Frankrike, 1915. pp. 128. *Stockholm*, 1916. 08027. ee. 42.

HEYMAN (H.) Frankrike i krig. pp. 351. *Stockholm*, 1916. 9082. d. 9.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France — *continued.*

BALDWIN (J. M.) France and the War as seen by an American. pp. 62. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. df. 56.

GRANT (R.) Their Spirit: some impressions of the English and French during the summer of 1916. pp. 100. *Boston*, 1916. 12°. 9082. df. 47.

JOHNSON (O.) The Spirit of France. pp. 256. *Boston*, 1916. 9082. ff. 34.

NABOULET (L. R.) La Guerra de Francia. *Buenos Aires*, 1916. 08027. df. 13.

AYSCOUGH (John) French Windows. pp. 296. *E. Arnold*, 1917. 012331. k. 56.

BELL (W.) A Scavenger in France. Extracts from the diary of an architect, 1917–19. pp. 353. *C. W. Daniel*, 1920. 010170. i. 18.

GIBBONS (H. A.) France and Ourselves. Interpretative studies, 1917–1919. pp. 286. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08052. aaa. 23.

INSÚA (A.) Por Francia y por la Libertad. pp. 312. *Madrid*, 1917. 08027. e. 41.

KLEEN (E.) Hur där såg ut. Over England till Frankrike, 1916. pp. 235. *Stockholm*, 1917. 9083. aaa. 24.

STIERNSTEDT (M.) *Baroness.* L'Âme de la France. Souvenirs et impressions. pp. 254. 1917. 09082. bbb. 59.

LAUDER (*Sir* H.) A Minstrel in France. pp. 338. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9081. ee. 32.

MADSACK (P.) Vae Victis: meine Erlebnisse in Spanien und Frankreich während des Weltkrieges. pp. 268. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09083. bb. 29.

WECHSSLER (E.) Deutsche und französische Kultur. pp. 43. *Marburg*, 1918. 12°. 8462. de. 41.

THELLIER DE PONCHEVILLE ( ) *Abbé.* La France vue d'Amérique. pp. 80. 1918. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/117, 118.

WARREN (M. R.) The White Flame of France. pp. 358. *Boston*, 1918. 09082. d. 28.

MAUD (C. E.) My French Year. pp. 272. *Mills & Boon*, 1919. 09082. c. 48.

SAINT JOHN (I.) A Journey in Wartime. pp. 192. *J. Lane*, 1919. 9082. b. 28.

FRIIS-MØLLER (K.) En Pilegrimsfærd til Nordfrankrig & Belgien. pp. 170. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1919. 10107. gg. 20.

HEIBERG (G.) Franske Visitter. pp. 211. *Kristiania*, 1919. 012352. f. 21.

NAVARRO (A. de) France afflicted: France serene. pp. 211. *Chapman & Hall*, 1920. 09084. aa. 16.

MADELIN (L.) Les heures merveilleuses d'Alsace et de Lorraine. pp. 247. 1919. 9083. bb. 38.

WETTERLÉ (É.) L'Alsace et la guerre. pp. 140. 1919. 9084. c. 5.

BERRETTÉ (F.) Une commune rurale de Lot-et-Garonne, 1914–1915. Fieux. pp. 46. *Agen*, 1915. 09083. a. 7.

HESS (J.) Le mémorial militaire et civique du Sud-Est pendant la Grande Guerre. Histoire illustrée de la région des Alpes-Maritimes et de la principauté de Monaco. vol. I. *Nice*, 1915. 9084. cc. 7.

SCHEWDEBEL (J.) La Pentecôte à Arras, 1915. pp. 121. 1916. 12°. 9083. df. 9.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France— *continued.*

DOCQUOIS (G.) Dans un Port du Détroit. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Juillet–Novembre 1914. pp. 298. 1915. 9082. gg. 32.

TISSIER (J. M.) *Bp. of Châlons.* La Guerre en Champagne au diocèse de Chalons. pp. 524. 1917. 9083. bb. 23.

BORDEAUX (H.) Un Coin de France pendant la guerre. Le Plessis-de-Roye, 1914–1918. pp. 316. 1920. 9083. bbb. 13.

EHRHARD (A.) Les Œuvres de l'Hôtel de Ville, Lyon, pendant la guerre. pp. 198. *Lyon*, 1916. 010170. e. 14.

CANTRELLE (A.) Méru pendant la Guerre. pp. 140. *Méru*, 1915. 4°. 9082. df. 23.

NANTES. *Conseil Municipal.* Guerre 1914–1919. La municipalité et son œuvre. pp. 426. *Nantes*, 1920. 010171. l. 17.

ADAM (H. P.) Paris sees it through : a diary, 1914–1919. pp. 331. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 010170. g. 46.

B., M. Paris sous les Bombardements, 1914–1918. 1919. *obl.* fol. 1852. a. 39.

OHNET (G.) Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la Guerre. 17 fasc. 1914–18. 9084. aa. 6.

WRAM (H.) Paris 1914–18. Wahrnehmungen eines Augenzeugen. pp. 122. *Gotha*, 1918. 010168. ee. 33.

—— Kriegsbilder aus Paris 1914–1917. pp. 165. *Leipzig*. 1918. 9083. df. 31.

DEMAISON (M.) Croquis de Paris, 1914–1915. pp. 285. 1917. 010169. ee. 26.

MICHAUX (J.) *Baroness.* En Marge du drame : journal d'une Parisienne, 1914–1915. pp. 370. 1916. 010662. aa. 56.

LÉVY (A.) 1914. Août–octobre à Paris. pp. 293. 1917. 09082. bbb. 45.

PARIS. *Appendix.* L'Âme de Paris. Tableaux de la Guerre de 1914. pp. 205. 1915. 9082. de. 33.

DELÉCRAZ (A.) Paris pendant la mobilisation. pp. 334. *Genève*, 1915. 9083. e. 9.

CLARKE (M. E.) Paris Waits. 1914. pp. 289. *Smith, Elder*, 1915. 9082. e. 16.

BARNARD (C. I.) Paris War Days : diary of an American. pp. 226. *Boston*, 1914. 09231. h. 13.

LAUDET (F.) Paris pendant la Guerre. pp. 266. 1915. 9083. de. 30.

PARIS. Le Cœur de Paris en 1915. pp. 221. 1916. 09082. a. 3.

SÉRIS (R.) and AUBRY (J.) Les Parisiens pendant l'état de siège. pp. 251. 1915. 9082. ee. 8.

JACQUES (N.) London und Paris im Krieg. pp. 211. *Berlin*. 1915. 9083. e. 4.

FAUST (L.) Faubourg en boulevard in oorlogstijd. pp. 190. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 9083. ee. 7.

ANGELI (D.) A Parigi durante la guerra. pp. 226. *Milano*. 1915. 9082. gg. 31.

AJALBERT (J.) Dans Paris, la grand' ville. Sensations de guerre. pp. 320. 1916. 09082. bbb. 23.

P P. *Paris.* Le Cri de Paris. 1916–19. fol. P.P. 4283. gf.

CHRISTIERNSSON (N.) Paris und die französische Front. Übersetzt von R. Mueller. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. de. 2.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — France— *continued.*

GALLI (H.) La Guerre à Paris. pp. 451. 1917. 9081. eee. 32.

HERMANT (A.) La Vie à Paris, 1916. pp. 312. 1917. 010169. ee. 27.

—— (A.) La Vie à Paris, 1917. pp. 275. 1918. 010169. ee. 32.

HOLT (L.) Paris in Shadow. A diary, 1916–17. pp. 310. *J. Lane*, 1920. 010170. e. 28.

BARACS-DELTOUR ( ) Pariser Selbsterlebnisse während des Krieges. pp. 336. *München*, 1917. 12°. 9084. e. 2.

CLERMONT (*Mme.* C.) Souvenirs de Parisiennes en temps de guerre. pp. 233. 1918. 09082. d. 5.

GRANT (M.) Verdun Days in Paris. pp. 239. *W. Collins*, 1918. 9082. aa. 21.

AZORÍN, *pseud.* París, bombardeado, mayo y junio, 1918. pp. 79. *Madrid*, 1919. 9083. bbb. 25.

TAPIA (L. de) Un Mes en París, un día en Reims, una hora en Madrid. pp. 157. *Madrid*, 1919. 012350. df. 80.

GAY (E.) Paris héroique. pp. 326. 1920. 09084. bb. 3.

PARIS. *Société Le Vieux Montmartre.* Bulletin de Guerre du Vieux Montmartre, 1914–1915. pp. 27. 1915. 9082. h. 40.

BURKE (K.) The White Road to Verdun. pp. 127. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 09082. aa. 64.

LEBRUN (A.) L'effort colonial français. pp. 31. 1916. [*L'hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/7.

Germany.

See also below, Jews.

GERMANY. Sämtliche Kriegs-Gesetze, -Verordnungen und -Bekanntmachungen. pp. 349. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. ee. 17.

—— Die Kriegs-Notgesetze. Sammlung der wichtigeren Gesetze für das Reich und Preussen. 9 pt. *Berlin*, 1914–19. 12°. W.P. 3512.

—— Die Kriegsgesetze. pp. 430. *Hannover*, 1915. 5606. d. 20.

—— Der Landsturm. Die für Landsturmpflichtige geltenden Bestimmungen der Deutschen Wehrordnung. pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1915. 6875. a. 49.

—— Deutsche Wehrordnung in der Fassung vom August 1914. pp. 256. *Giessen*, 1915. 05604. ee. 18.

—— Gesetz über die Kriegsleistungen vom 13. Juni 1873. Mit den Ausführungsbestimmungen nach dem Stand vom Dezember 1914. pp. 90. *Giessen*, 1915. 05605. h. 29. (1.)

—— Die Bundesratsverordnungen über Brotgetreide und Mehl, Gerste, etc. pp. 262. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. f. 9.

—— Das Mühlen- u. Bäckereigewerbe in den Kriegsnotgesetzen. pp. 124. *Berlin*, 1915. 5606. a. 26.

LAGRO (M.) Schuldner und Gläubiger in der Kriegszeit. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1914. 5606. d. 23.

LATTMANN (W.) Staatshilfe in Kriegsnot. Volkstümliche Darstellung der hauptsächlichsten gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, die zur Linderung der wirtschaftlichen Kriegsnot erlassen sind. *Cassel*, 1914. 05604. g. 28.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—General Works.—Germany —*continued.*

WEIGEL (G. von) Kriegszustand, Kriegsstrafgesetze und Gerichtsbarkeit. pp. 23. *Berlin*, 1914. 6875. e. 48.

HESS (L.) Die Kriegsgesetze zur Abhilfe wirtschaftlicher Schädigungen. pp. 235. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 05605. ee. 18.

KOROPATNICKI (D.) Die Kriegsschäden und deren Vergütung nach dem deutschen Recht. pp. 160. *Leipzig*, 1915. 5606. d. 21.

MAYER (B.) Das Privatrecht des Krieges in materieller und formeller Beziehung. pp. 283. *München*, 1915. 6875. eee. 36.

ROSENTHAL (F.) Deutsches Kriegsrecht. pp. 79. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. h. 29. (3.)

SCHMEISSER (H.) Der Einfluss des Krieges auf die Hauptverträge des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. h. 27.

KOEHNE (C.) Das Recht der Sozialversicherung und der Krieg. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1915. 05605. h. 29. (2.)

ZAHN (F.) Wirkung der deutschen Sozialversicherung. pp. 116. *München*, 1915. 8282. g. 5.

WERTHEIMER (L.) Der Schutz deutscher Aussenstände im feindlichen Auslande und die Behandlung der durch den Krieg unterbrochenen internationalen Privat-Verträge. pp. 31. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 6916. df. 12.

WYNEKEN (C. A. E. W. F.) Zur Reform des deutschen Kriegszustandsrechts. pp. 120. *Göttingen*, 1917. 05604. g. 31.

FISCHER (J.) *Amtsrichter.* Kriegsgesetze auf dem Gebiete des Zivil- und Prozessrechts. pp. 194. 1918. [*Guttentagsche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze.*] 2227. b. 129.

KAECKELL (L.) Kriegsleistungs-Sachschäden: ein Beitrag zum Kriegsleistungs- und Kriegsschädenrecht. pp. 71. *Berlin*, 1918. 5656. g. 45.

KUNKE (M.) Die Kapitulationen der Türkei, deren Aufhebung und die neuen deutsch-türkischen Rechtsverträge. pp. 182. *München*, 1918. 06955. f. 35.

BOECKEL (F.) Der Treuhänder für das feindliche Vermögen. pp. 118. *München*, 1919. 5655. e. 38.

LUX (W.) Recht und Rechtsprechung im und nach dem Krieg. pp. 153. *Berlin*, 1919. 6004. e. 21.

SCHOLZ (F.) Privateigentum im besetzten und unbesetzten Feindesland, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Praxis des Weltkrieges. pp. 309. *Berlin*, 1919. 6916. e. 32.

POPERT (H.) Tagebuch eines Sehenden 1914–1919. pp. 271. *Hamburg*, 1920. 9081. aaa. 1.

BONSELS (W.) Das junge Deutschland und der grosse Krieg. pp. 33. *München*, 1914. 08027. e. 17. (1.)

JANISCHFELD (E. von) Der Krieg. Gedanken und Bilder aus grosser Zeit. pp. 120. *Wien*, 1914. 9082. ff. 13.

JASTROW (I.) Im Kriegszustand. pp. 215. *Berlin*, 1914. 08027. e. 11.

LENARD (P.) England und Deutschland zur Zeit des grossen Krieges. pp. 16. *Heidelberg*, 1914 08027. aa. 13. (1.)

MEINECKE (F.) Die deutsche Erhebung von 1914. pp. 99. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08072. aa. 19.

—— The Warfare of a Nation. pp. 60. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1915. 08027. e. 28.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—General Works.—Germany —*continued.*

SIMMEL (G.) Deutschlands innere Wandlung pp. 14. *Strassburg*, 1914. 08027. ee. 19.

BORCHARDT (L.) Allgemeine Dienstpflicht die natürliche Folge der allgemeinen Wehrpflicht. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 15.

BOSSELT (R.) Krieg und deutsche Mode. pp. 38. *Magdeburg*, 1915. 07742. b. 13.

CYBULZ (S.) Unsere Jugend eine Wehrmacht. pp. 99. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 12.

DEISSMANN (G. A.) Deutscher Schwertsegen. pp. 78. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 12354. s. 24.

FLOERKE (H.) Die Kinder und der Krieg. pp. 164. *München*, 1915. 012331. gg. 61.

HILDEBRAND (C.) Ein starkes Volk. Eindrücke aus Deutschland. pp. 172. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. f. 16.

—— Die Kriegssitzungen des deutschen Reichstags. pp. 44. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 08072. ee. 7.

JACOBSKOETTER (L.) Tagebuchblätter eines Daheimgebliebenen. Tl. 2. pp. 144. *Leipzig*, 1915. 012350. ff. 17.

MARR (J.) Der Krieg und das Geburtenproblem. pp. 12. *Werder a. H.*, 1915. 08248. i. 28.

NIESSEN-DEITERS (L.) Kriegsbriefe einer Frau. pp. 70. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/8.

SANDER (C.) Die Mode im Spiegel des Krieges. pp. 30. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/12.

SCHMITZ (O. A. H.) Das wirkliche Deutschland. Die Wiedergeburt durch den Krieg. pp. 380. *München*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 6.

SOMBART (W.) Händler und Helden. pp. 145. *München*, 1915. 08027. aa. 12.

WYNEKEN (G. A.) Der Krieg und die Jugend. pp. 59. *München*, 1915. 8357. bb. 60.

ZIMMERLI (G. W.) Durch Frankreich und Deutschland während des Krieges. pp. 168. *Berlin*, 1915. 9082. ff. 5.

ZURHELLEN (E.) Der Krieg und unsere Kinder. pp. 35. *Gotha*, 1915. 8357. aa. 32.

BAEUMER (G.) Weit hinter den Schützengräben. Aufsätze aus dem Weltkrieg. pp. 229. *Jena*, 1916. 08415. f. 22.

BARTSCH (R. H.) Das deutsche Volk in schwerer Zeit. pp. 249. *Berlin*, 1916. 10231. aaa. 51.

JAECKH (E.) Der grosse Krieg als Erlebnis und Erfahrung. Bd. 1. pp. 287. *Gotha*, 1916. 9084. ee. 8.

PENCK (A.) Wie wir im Kriege leben. pp. 32. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 9082. g. 33.

KRAEGER (H.) Heilige Not. Reden an das deutsche Volk, 1918. pp. 136. 1918. [*Für Kaiser und Reich.*] W.P. 4257/2.

SCHWARTE (M.) Der Weltkrieg in seiner Einwirkung auf das deutsche Volk. pp. 513. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08028. f. 6.

WITTIG (K.) Die ethisch minderwertigen Jugendlichen und der Krieg. pp. 70. *Langensalza*, 1918. [*Neudrucke zur Psychologie.*] W.P. 4952/3.

STEINHAUSEN (G.) Die Schuld der Heimat. pp. 79. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des "Tag."*] W.P. 6322/5.

COLZE (L.) Deutsche Kraft. Kriegskultur und Heimatarbeit 1914/1915. 18 Hft. *Berlin*, 1915–18. 09082. d. 83.

Political and Social History. Social History.—General Works.—Germany —*continued.*

ARMINIUS, *Afrikanus.* Auf, ihr "Barbaren!" pp. 34. *Wiesbaden,* 1915. 8411. i. 26.

ENGELBRECHT (C.) Deutschland lerne! Ein Ruf an das deutsche Gewissen. pp. 66. *Berlin,* 1915. 8410. l. 27. (1.)

FLEISCHER (O.) Vom Kriege gegen die deutsche Kultur. pp. 95. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1915. 08072. aaa. 14.

KAHL (W.) Pessimismus und Optimismus im Kriege. pp. 26. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] W.P. 3626/14.

KUESTER (E.) Vom Krieg und vom deutschen Bildungsideal. pp. 27. *Bonn,* 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/5.

PFEILSCHIFTER (G.) Deutsche Kultur, Katholizismus und Weltkrieg. pp. 494. *Freiburg,* 1915. 3911. dd. 17.

TROELTSCH (E.) Der Kulturkrieg. pp. 43. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] W.P. 3626/27.

GOETZ (W.) Deutschlands geistiges Leben im Weltkrieg. pp. 51. *Gotha,* 1916. 08072. bb. 48.

HAUN (E.) Vom Kulturglauben der deutschen Barbaren. pp. 25. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] W.P. 3622/13.

SAGITTARIUS, *pseud.* Der deutsche Gedanke. pp. 112. 1916. 08072. b. 48.

STEKEL (W.) Unser Seelenleben im Kriege. pp. 168. *Berlin,* 1916. 08463. f. 13.

GRABINSKI (B.) Weltkrieg und Sittlichkeit: Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte der Weltkriegsjahre. pp. 239. *Hildesheim,* 1917. 8411. dd. 7.

HASSE (E.) Der grosse Krieg und die deutsche Seele. pp. 224. *Kempten,* 1917. 08072. aaa. 29.

JORDAN (H.) Kulturgesinnung und Staatsgesinnung. Gedanken zur Frage einer ethischen Politik. pp. 55. *Berlin,* 1917. 8006. ee. 38.

WECHSSLER (E.) Deutsche und französische Kultur. pp. 43. *Marburg,* 1918. 8462. de. 41.

BLUECHER (E. M.) *Princess of Wahlstadt.* An English Wife in Berlin. A private memoir of events, politics, and daily life in Germany throughout the War. pp. 336. *Constable,* 1920. 09082. bb. 64.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) The Germans. By themselves. pp. 42. *The Field,* 1914. 08027. d. 18.

DIANA, *pseud.* Diana's Reflections in Germany. A diary from the outbreak of the war to the fall of Antwerp. pp. 64. *Lucerne,* 1914. 9082. g. 5.

JEPHSON (H. J.) *Lady.* A War-Time Journal, Germany 1914. pp. 99. *E. Mathews,* 1915. 9083. e. 5.

ALTIAR (E.) Journal d'une Française en Allemagne, juillet–octobre 1914. pp. 298. 1915. 9083. e. 31.

BJÖRNSON (B.) Vom deutschen Wesen. Impressionen eines Stammverwandten, 1914–1917. pp. 272. *Berlin,* 1917. 09083. e. 44.

HOUGHTON (M.) In the Enemy's Country: being the diary of a little tour in Germany during the early days of the war. pp. 279. *Chatto & Windus,* 1915. 9082. e. 8.

LITTLEFAIR (M.) An English Girl's Adventures in Hostile Germany. pp. 128. *J. Long,* 1915. 9083. de. 19.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—General Works.—Germany —*continued.*

WRONG (G. MacK.) The War Spirit of Germany. pp. 27. *H. Milford,* 1915. 08027. aaa. 9.

HAR DAYĀL. Forty-four Months in Germany and Turkey, February 1915 to October 1918. pp. 103. *P. S. King,* 1920. 09083. a. 37.

BALMER (P.) Les Allemands chez eux pendant la Guerre. pp. 189. 1915. 9083. e. 24.

GENNEP (A.) Le génie de l'organisation. La formule française et anglaise opposée à la formule allemande. pp. 114. 1915. 8006. k. 5.

BENGTSON (V.) Under krigets fostran. Minnen från En studieresa i Tyskland sommaren 1915. pp. 104. *Stockholm,* 1915. 9083. aaa. 19.

HEDIN (S. A.) Ein Volk in Waffen. pp. 534. *Leipzig,* 1915. 9082. g. 28.

SPÅNGBERG (V.) Hur kriget verkat. Intryck från en resa i Tyskland hösten 1915. pp. 95. *Stockholm,* 1915. 9082. bb. 25.

HAU (G. W.) War Echoes; or, Germany and Austria in the crisis. pp. 352. *Chicago,* 1915. fol. 9083. h. 32.

SEIBERT (W. A.) A Trip to Germany during Wartime. pp. 126. *N.Y.,* 1915. 9083. bbb. 22.

NEUTRAL. In Germany To-Day. By a Neutral. pp. 120. *Methuen,* 1915. 9082. de. 41.

BUTLER (T.) Boche Land before and during the War. pp. 205. *Heinemann,* 1916. 10255. de. 16.

CURTIN (D. T.) The Land of Deepening Shadow. Germany, 1916. pp. 378. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1917. 09082. cc. 28.

KOERTSCHEFF (D.) Hinter der Front. Eindrücke von der Reise der bulgarischen Abgeordneten durch Österreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. pp. 199. *Regensburg,* 1916. 9083. a. 44.

DONNAY (M.) Un Voyage en Allemagne. pp. 162. 1916. 16°. 012354. df. 22.

HERVIER (P. L.) Silhouettes allemandes. pp. 260. 1916. 010705 de. 40.

WIELENGA (B.) Het ijzeren Kruis. Indrukken uit het oorlogsland. pp. 48. *Kampen,* 1916. 08028. ee. 7.

LARSEN (C.) Arbeit-Dienst. Eindrücke aus dem Kriege Deutschlands und Österreichs. Übersetzt von I. Jacob-Anders. pp. 105. *Berlin,* 1916. 09082. aaa. 18.

DE BEAUFORT (J. M.) Behind the German Veil. A record of a journalistic war pilgrimage. pp. 367. *Hutchinson & Co.,* 1917. 09082. cc. 38.

GERMANY. Conditions in Germany. pp. 30. *Boswell Printing Co.,* 1917. 08027. aaa. 107.

SWOPE (H. B.) Inside the German Empire in the third year of the War. pp. 366 *N.Y.,* 1917. 9081. e. 6.

BULLITT (E. D.) An Uncensored Diary from the Central Empires. pp. 282. *Stanley Paul,* 1918. 9082. b. 8.

MORRISON (M. A.) Sidelights on Germany: studies on German life and character during the Great War, based on the enemy press. pp. 150. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1918. 9082. a. 16.

PYKE (E. L.) Desperate Germany. pp. 300. *Hodder & Stoughton,* 1918. 08027. g. 21.

BRAILSFORD (H. N.) Across the Blockade. Travels in enemy Europe. pp. 157. *Allen & Unwin,* 1919. 9083. a. 43.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—General Works.—Germany —*continued.*

RICHTER (L.) Family Life in Germany under the Blockade. pp. 59. *National Labour Press*, 1919. 9083. a. 51.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) Kultur and Catastrophe. pp. 131. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08027. a. 89.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.) German Philosophy and the War. pp. 26. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] W.P. 2605/56.

—— German Philosophy in relation to the War. pp. 110. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08462. ee. 11.

POWYS (J. C.) The Menace of German Culture. pp. 127. *Rider & Son*, 1915. 08027. a. 34.

THORBURN (J. A.) The Débâcle of Kultur, 1914–15. pp. 34. *Dranes*, 1915. 8425. ee. 35.

WEERDT (R. C. de) Supermania : an exposition of the origin, growth and methods of German " world-power " madness. pp. 85. *Brussels*, 1915. 08072. a. 25.

DELBOS (V.) L'Esprit philosophique de l'Allemagne et la pensée française. pp. 43. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/40.

LANSON (G.) Culture allemande, humanité russe. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. aa. 35.

LEROUX (E.) France et Allemagne. Les deux cultures. pp. 42. 1915. 012354. g. 38.

BELLET (D.) Mentalité teutonne. Jugés par eux-mêmes ! pp. 260. 1916. 08072. a. 35.

GAULTIER (P.) La mentalité allemande et la Guerre. pp. 117. 1916. 08072. b. 17.

WAMPACH (G.) Ce qu'ils pensaient. Deux témoins : Daniel Frymann, Hermann Fernau. pp. 302. 1916. 08027. aa. 102.

WETTERLÉ (É.) Le Professeur Kurt-Oscar Muller : ses lettres de 1912 et 1913, son carnet de guerre. pp. 311. 1916. 08072. a. 42.

KANNENGIESSER (P.) Leidensfahrten verschleppter Elsass-Lothringer von ihnen selbst erzählt. pp. 82. *Strassburg*, 1916. 09082. c. 9.

HOLITSCHER (A.) In England, Östpreussen, Südösterreich, 1914–15. pp. 163. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. de. 6.

—— In Östpreussen. Gesehenes und Gehörtes 1914/15. pp. 163. *Berlin*, 1915. 9084. de. 6.

BLOCK (P.) Der verwandelte Bürger. Berlin vom Kriegsausbruch bis zur Revolution. pp. 209. *Zürich*, 1919. 012352. f. 22.

PIERMARINI, *pseud.* What I saw in Berlin and other European Capitals during Wartime. pp. 332. *E. Nash*, 1915. 9082. e. 11.

UHLE (P.) Chemnitz im Weltkrieg. pp. 644. *Chemnitz*, 1919. 09083. dd. 5.

QUENTIN (E.) and RETZLAENDER (C.) Tilsit 1914–1919. pp. 204. *Tilsit*, 1919. 09083. d. 6.

Greece.

GREECE. Ὑπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν. Persecutions of the Greek Population in Turkey since the beginning of the European War. pp. 46. *Constable*, 1918. 9136. h. 32.

Holland.

PHILIPPI (H.) Nederland en de Oorlog. pp. 8. *Doetinchem*, 1915. 08027. c. 19.

STREUVELS (S.) In Oorlogstijd. 6 pt. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 9082. c. 17.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—General Works—*continued.*

Italy.

ITALY. Provvedimenti legislativi e disposizioni ufficiali d'eccezione emanate per misura di guerra. 3 pt. *Torino*, 1915. 5326. a. 32.

—— Legislazione di guerra del regno d'Italia. *Modena*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 3384.

SERAO (M.) Parla una donna. Diario feminile di guerra, maggio 1915—marzo 1916. pp. 332. *Milano*, 1916. 12355. tt. 35.

FERRARI (G. C.) Osservazioni psicologiche sulla nostra guerra. pp. 46. *Bologna*, 1916. 08027. c. 37.

BARZILAI (S.) L' Italia in armi. pp. 253. *Milano*, 1917. 8032. aaa. 34.

DESTRÉE (J.) En Italie pendant la guerre, mai 1915, à août 1916. pp. 242. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 50.

AJALBERT (J.) L'heure de l'Italie. Voyage de guerre, 1916. pp. 190. 1917. 9083. a. 1.

BARRÈS (A. M.) Dix Jours en Italie. pp. 182. 1916. 12°. 9083. df. 8.

BARTHOU (L.) L'Effort italien. pp. 30. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/3.

BASSET (S.) L'Italie en armes. pp. 275. *Milano*, 1916. 9083. ee. 8.

GUARD (W. J.) The Spirit of Italy. pp. 268. *N.Y.*, 1916. 9081. ee. 2.

COLLINS (J.) Italy Re-visited, 1917–1918. pp. 306. *Fisher Unwin*, 1919. 10131. cc. 21.

THOMPSON (B.) Four Months in Italy in Wartime. pp. 111. *J. Lane*, 1920. 9083. bbb. 41.

BOGNOLO (U.) Venezia eroica. pp. 185. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1918. 09084. aa. 60.

GRAY (E. M.) Venezia in armi. pp. 188. *Milano*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 74.

Livonia.

RIGA. *Deutsch-evangelisches Notstandskomitee.* Livland vor der Entscheidung. Rückblicke und Ausblicke an der Jahreswende 1917/18. pp. 140. *Riga*, 1918. 8095. e. 57.

Luxemburg.

GRIBBLE (F. H.) In Luxemburg in War Time. pp. 216. *Headley Bros.*, 1916. 9081. eee. 1.

Norway.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Impressions of Scandinavia in War Time. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 72.

Poland.

See also below, Russia ; Jews.

LONDON. *Polish Information Committee.* Polish News. no. 1–10. 1915, 16. fol. P.P. 3554. ndd.

LUTOSLAWSKA (S.) De la Guerra. Crónicas de Polonia y Rusia. Primera serie. pp. 344. *Madrid*, 1916. 9084. ee. 8.

Portugal.

ADAM (P.) L'effort portugais. pp. 32. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/2.

MAGALHÃES LIMA (S. de) L'effort portugais et l'union occidentale. pp. 77. *Auxerre*, 1918. 8027. aa. 38.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works—*continued.*

Roumania.

KENNARD (D.) *Lady.* A Roumanian Diary, 1915-1917. pp. 191. *Heinemann*, 1917. 09083. c. 10.

REICH (A.) Durch Siebenbürgen und Rumänien: ein Gedenkwerk für rumänische Kriegsteilnehmer. pp. 79. *München*, 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 28.

GOGU NEGULESCU ( ) Rumania's Sacrifice. Translated by Mrs. C. de S. Wainright. pp. 265. *N.Y.*, 1918. 09083. bb. 10.

Russia.

See also below, Jews; Ukraine.

AVERBAKH (O. I.) Законодательные акты, вызванные войною 1914-1915 г.г. Законы, манифесты . . . Положенія Совѣта Министровъ, Военнаго и Адмиралтействъ Совѣтовъ. *Пг.*, 1915, *etc.* W.P. 4566.

BELEVSKY (A.) and VORONOFF (B.) Les organisations publiques russes et leur rôle pendant la guerre. pp. 336. 1917. 8095. de. 40.

GROMOV (N. A.) Война и гражданскій процессъ. [A collection of special war legislation.] pp. 731. *Пг.*, 1915. 5758. a. 25.

LEVIN (S. M.) Важнѣйшіе законы, указы и распоряженія военнаго времени. Сборникъ законовъ, манифестовъ, указовъ, инструкцій и распоряженій Министровъ, изданныхъ во время войны съ Германіей, Австро-Венгріей и Турціей. pp. 728. 1915. W.P. 3693.

GURKO (V.) Memories and Impressions of War and Revolution in Russia, 1914-1917. pp. 347. *J. Murray*, 1918. 9081. g. 14.

MERRY (W. M.) Two Months in Russia, 1914. pp. 202. *Oxford*, 1916. 9081. de. 33.

GERLING (R.) Russische Grausamkeit in Kriegführung, Sitten-, Familien- und Rechtsleben. pp. 80. *Oranienburg*, 1914. 10292. bbb. 13.

LANSON (G.) Culture allemande, humanité russe. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. aa. 35.

LUTOSLAWSKA (S.) De la Guerra. Crónicas de Polonia y Rusia. Primera serie. pp. 344. *Madrid*, 1916. 9084. ee. 8.

KING (H. S.) Russia during the War. pp. 57. *P. S. King*, 1919. 8095. de. 49.

GRAHAM (S.) Russia in 1916. pp. 179. *Cassell*, 1917. 10292. bbb. 14.

HERRIOT (É.) L'effort russe. pp. 29. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/9.

RIVET (C.) La Russie telle qu'elle est. Causes de faiblesse et gages de force. pp. 72. 1916. 10292. g. 30.

ANDREEV (L. N.) Le Joug de la Guerre. pp. 150. 1917. 010795. aaa. 6.

POLLOCK (F. J.) War and Revolution in Russia: sketches and studies. pp. 280. *Constable*, 1918. 9455. bbb. 36.

KURLOV (A. A.) Das Ende des russischen Kaisertums. Persönliche Erinnerungen. pp. 367. *Berlin*, 1920. 9454. c. 31.

BUCHANAN (M.) Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914-1918. pp. 262. *W. Collins*, 1918. 09083. bb. 18.

Serbia.

LIPTON (*Sir* T. J.) *Bart.* The Terrible Truth about Serbia. pp. 23. *British Red Cross Society*, 1915. 9082. f. 27.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — Serbia — *continued.*

WATSON (R. W. S.) The Spirit of the Serb. pp. 31. *Nisbet*, 1915. 08026. b. 10.

NEW YORK. *Rockefeller Foundation.* Relief of suffering non-combatants in Europe. Destitution and disease in Serbia. pp. 24. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08248. h. 19.

LORIN (H.) L'héroïque Serbie. pp. 31. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/6.

BARBY (H.) L'Épopée Serbe. L'agonie d'un peuple. pp. 226. 1916. 9081. de. 24.

GHENTCHITCH (G. A.) Un cri de détresse de la Serbie affamée. pp. 32. 1916. 09082. a. 39.

LABBÉ (P.) L'effort serbe. pp. 32. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/6.

FARNAM (R. S.) A Nation at Bay. What an American woman saw and did in suffering Serbia. pp. 229. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 09082. d. 18.

Spain.

MADSACK (P.) Vae Victis: meine Erlebnisse in Spanien während des Weltkrieges. pp. 268. *Leipzig*, 1918. 09083. bb. 29.

URBINA (L. G.) Estampas de viaje. España en los días de la guerra. pp. 303. *Madrid*, 1920. 10162. cc. 22.

TAPIA (L. de) Un Mes en Paris, un día en Reims, una hora en Madrid. pp. 157. *Madrid*, 1919. 012350. df. 80.

Sweden.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Impressions of Scandinavia in War Time. pp. 32. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 72.

Switzerland.

VOGT (W.) La Suisse allemande au début de la Guerre de 1914. pp. 162. 1915. 08027. a. 88.

EARLE (M. R.) A Backwater of War: being letters from Switzerland, September to December 1914. pp. 126. *Headley Bros.*, 1915. 010905. ee. 3.

POGGI (H.) L'opinion publique en Suisse: idées et impressions d'un neutre. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. aa. 33.

SPÅNGBERG (V.) Hur kriget verkat. Intryck från en resa i Schweiz hösten 1915. pp. 95. *Stockholm*, 1915. 9082. bb. 25.

Turkey.

DENDRINO (G.) Bosporus und Dardanellen: eine völkerrechtliche Abhandlung. pp. 233. *Berlin*, 1915. 6916. f. 8.

KUNKE (M.) Die Kapitulationen der Türkei, deren Aufhebung und die neuen deutsch-türkischen Rechtsverträge. pp. 182. *München*, 1918. 06955. f. 35.

GREECE. Ὑπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν. Persecutions of the Greek Population in Turkey since the beginning of the European War. pp. 46. *Constable*, 1918. 9136. h. 32.

HAR DAYĀL. Forty-four Months in Germany and Turkey, February 1915 to October 1918. pp. 103. *P. S. King*, 1920. 09083. a. 37.

AULNEAU (J.) La Turquie et la Guerre. pp. 346. 1915. 9136. b. 29.

TEDESCHI (E. C.) La Turchia in guerra. pp. 133. *Milano*, 1915. 9082. gg. 27.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—General Works.—Turkey— *continued.*

KETTNER (H.) Vom Goldenen Tor zum Goldenen Horn und nach Bagdad. pp. 121. *Berlin*, 1917. 9082. aa. 15.

EDWARDS (É.) Journal d'un habitant de Constantinople, 1914-1915. pp. 252. 1915. 9082. gg. 39.

STUERMER (H.) Zwei Kriegsjahre in Konstantinopel. pp. 262. *Lausanne*, 1917. 09084. aa. 12.

—— Two War Years in Constantinople. pp. 308. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09083. c. 22.

Ukraine.

LIMBACH (H.) Ukrainische Schreckenstage. Erinnerungen eines Schweizers. pp. 127. *Bern*, 1919. 9083. aaa. 20.

Jews.

SEGEL (B.) Der Weltkrieg und das Schicksal des jüdischen Volkes. pp. 144. *Berlin*, 1915. 4034. h. 62.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Die Aufgaben der Juden im Weltkriege. pp. 52. *Berlin*, 1917. 04034. g. 63.

TANNENBAUM (E.) Kriegsbriefe deutscher und österreichischer Juden. pp. 185. *Berlin*, 1915. 9083. de. 2.

WILKINSON (S. H.) The Polish-Jewish Tragedy. pp. 19. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 4034. h. 63.

JAHRBLUM ( ) Les Juifs russes et la guerre. pp. 70. 1915. 8095. de. 33.

NEW YORK. *American Jewish Committee.* The Jews in the Eastern War Zone. pp. 120. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. ee. 70.

Asia.

BELLESSORT (A.) Un Français en Extrême-Orient au début de la Guerre. pp. 208. 1918. 9083. bbb. 17.

PREYER (T.) Von New York nach Jerusalem und in die Wüste. pp. 230. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. c. 15.

GRISELLE (E.) Syriens et Chaldéens: leur martyre, leurs espérances. pp. 108. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/115, 116.

FINLEY (J. H.) A Pilgrim in Palestine after its Deliverance. pp. 251. *Chapman & Hall*, 1919. 010077. f. 52.

LAZARO (P. N.) Two Lectures: India and the World War, and, Plenty and Poverty. pp. 31. *Calicut*, 1915. 08027. ee. 2.

PETAVEL (J. W.) Social Workers and the War. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1915. 08285. aa. 25.

CHAILLEY-BERT (J.) L'effort de l'Inde et de l'Union Sud-Africaine. pp. 30. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/4.

SINGH (S. N.) India and the War. pp. 8. 1918. 08027. f. 24.

ABHAYASŪRIYA (S.) Ceylon's Women Workers and the War. pp. 21. *Colombo*, 1918. 09083. a. 9.

—— Ceylon and the War. pp. 232. *Colombo*, 1919. 09083. a. 38.

NAGA-O (A.) La Chine et la grande guerre européenne au point de vue du droit international. pp. 342. 1920. 06916. g. 8.

RIBAUD (M.) Le Japon pendant la Guerre. pp. 264. 1919. 08023. a. 18.

GÉRARD (A.) L'Effort japonais. pp. 31. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/5.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—General Works— *continued.*

Africa.

BERNARD (A.) L'Effort de l'Afrique du Nord. pp. 32. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/1.

PERREAU PRADIER (P.) and BESSON (M.) L'Afrique du Nord et la Guerre. pp. 254. 1918. 8155. aaa. 37.

DOULL (D.) With the Anzacs in Egypt. Life and scenes in the land of the Pharaohs. pp. 143. *Sydney*, 1916. 10096. cc. 30.

BRIGGS (M. S.) Through Egypt in Wartime. pp. 280. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 010097. i. 52.

MÉLIA (J.) L'Algérie et la Guerre. pp. 283. 1918. 9082. aaa. 9.

DEMONTÈS (M. V.) L'Algérie pendant ces dix-huit mois de guerre. pp. 45. *Alger*, 1916. 8156. cc. 27.

BOISNARD (M.) L'Alerte au desert. La vie saharienne pendant la guerre 1914-1916. pp. 336. 1916. 12548. r. 31.

GARBIT (H. A.) L'Effort de Madagascar pendant la guerre. pp. 91. 1919. 9083. bbb. 23.

CHAILLEY-BERT (J.) L'Effort de l'Inde et de l'Union Sud-Africaine. pp. 30. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/4.

New Zealand.

NEW ZEALAND. *Ministry of Defence.* Official History of New Zealand's Effort in the Great War. *Auckland*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5556.

Canada.

BORDEN (*Rt. Hon. Sir* R. L.) Canada at War. pp. 31. 1915. 08027. aaa. 58.

HAMILTON (R. B.) Hopes, Fears and Visions of the War. pp. 32. *Canada*, 1915. 08027. b. 85.

HAYDON (W.) Canada and the War. pp. 90. *Bristol*, 1915. 9082. df. 4.

MENZIES (J. H.) Canada and the War. pp. 117. *Toronto*, 1916. 08027. cc. 17.

DESCHAMPS (G.) L'Effort canadien. pp. 30. 1916. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/11.

BELL (R. W.) Canada in War-Paint. pp. 208. *J. M. Dent*, 1917. 012331. k. 49.

CANADA. Canada in the Great World War. *Toronto*, 1917, *etc.* [*Makers of Canada War Series.*] W.P. 6167/1.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) Canada's Day of Glory. pp. 342. *Toronto*, 1918. 9082. bb. 26.

ROBERT (E.) Voyages au Canada français et aux provinces maritimes. Le Canada et la guerre. pp. 224. *Genève*, 1920. 010470. h. 17.

HUNT (M. S.) Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War. pp. 432. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1920. 09084. bb. 9.

HOPKINS (J. C.) The Province of Ontario in the War. pp. 126. *Toronto*, 1919. 9082. cc. 2.

GROVES (H.) Toronto does her "Bit." pp. 72. *Toronto*, 1918. 09083. bb. 28.

United States of America.

U.S.A. Emergency Legislation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of Private Property for the public use. pp. 1150. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 277/6.

Political and Social History. — Social History. — General Works. — United States of America—*continued.*

DIXON (F. H.) and PARMELEE (J. H.) War Administration of the Railways in the U.S. pp. 155. 1918. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War.*] Ac. 2297. g/4.

U.S.A. *Alien Property Custodian.* Bericht des Verwalters des fremden Eigentums in Amerika —Alien Property Custodian Report. pp. 411. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Auslandswirtschaft in Einzeldarstellungen.*] W.P. 5595/1.

WILLOUGHBY (W. F.) Government Organization in War Time and After. pp. 370. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Problems of War and Reconstruction.*] W.P. 5228/5.

HENNING (C. L.) Die Wahrheit über Amerika. Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. pp. 142. *Leipzig*, 1915. 010409. g. 8.

LEONHARD (R.) Amerika während des Weltkrieges. pp. 30. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.* 16.] 012301. ee. 28.

CHURCHILL (M. S.) You who can help. Paris letters of an American Army Officer's Wife, August, 1916—January, 1918. pp. 296. *Boston*, 1918. 9083. aa. 27.

SOULSBY (L. H. M.) The America I saw in 1916–1918. pp. 205. *Longmans*, 1920. 010409. eee. 9.

VAN VORST (M.) War Letters of an American Woman. pp. 352. *J. Lane*, 1916. 010905. de. 10.

U.S.A. *Committee on Public Information.* L'Effort américain, avril 1917—avril 1918. Compte rendu officiel de la première année de guerre. pp. 42. 1918. 9083. ff. 36.

GIBBONS (H. A.) France and Ourselves. Interpretative Studies, 1917–1919. pp. 286. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08052. aaa. 23.

BUKARD (A.) Mobilising America. pp. 129. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08028. de. 3.

DAWSON (W. J.) The Father of a Soldier. Sketches of life during the European War. pp. 197. *J. Lane*, 1918. 012350. df. 16.

MACMASTER (J. B.) The United States in the World War. pp. 485. *N.Y.*, 1918. 9081. g. 12.

WADDINGTON (M. A. K.) My War Diary. pp. 364. *J. Murray*, 1918. 09083. c. 57.

BUISSON (B. P.) Chez nos alliés americains. pp. 35. *Tunis*, 1918. 10410. y. 6.

KELLY (F. F.) What America did. pp. 343. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09084. aa. 14.

SMITH (Annie S.) America at Home. Impressions of a visit in war time. pp. 182. *Oliphants*, 1920. 010409. eee. 14.

South America.

DE LISSER (H. G.) Jamaica and the Great War. pp. 135. *Kingston*, 1917. 9082. g. 47.

AC. France. *Groupement des Universités pour les relations avec l'Amérique latine.* L'Amérique latine et la Guerre européenne. pt. I. 1916. 08028. g. 16.

Special Subjects.

The War and Drink.

HORSLEY (*Sir* V. A. H.) The Rum Ration in the British Army. pp. 11. *R. J. James*, 1915. 8435. eee. 26. (1.)

Political and Social History. — Social History.—The War and Drink—*contd.*

LANSDOWN (M.) Our Allies, Ourselves, and the Drink Problem. pp. 32. *Congregational Union*, 1915. 8436. h. 23.

MURRAY (M.) Drink and the War, from the patriotic point of view. pp. 156. *Chapman & Hall*, 1915. 8436. h. 25.

SAMUELSON (J.) Drink, with some of its bearings on the War. pp. 45. *Liverpool*, 1916. 8436. eee. 19.

WHITTAKER (*Rt. Hon. Sir* T. P.) The Work of the Central Control Board. pp. 16. *Contemporary Review Co.*, 1916. 8435. dd. 5.

EVENS (G. B.) The Truth about Direct Control in Carlisle. pp. 32. *King & Son*, 1917. 8435. eee. 30.

CARTER (H.) The Control of the Drink Trade in Britain. pp. 343. *Longmans*, 1919. 8435. eee. 33.

CARVER (T. N.) Government Control of the Liquor Business in Great Britain and the United States. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*Preliminary Economic Studies of the War. no.* 13.] Ac. 2297. g/4.

GOULETTE (L.) L'Absinthe et l'Alcool dans la défense nationale. pp. 207. 1915. 8436. h. 27.

MAUREVERT (G.) L'Alcool contre la France. pp. 352. 1915. 8436. f. 38.

FINOT (J.) L'Union Sacrée contre l'Alcoolisme. pp. 227. 1916. 8436. f. 39.

ROUEN. *Ligue Rouennaise contre l'Alcoolisme.* L'Alcool et la Défense Nationale. pp. 61. *Rouen*, 1916. 8435. ee. 15.

LESREL (M.) Les tranformations du régime de l'alcool pendant la Guerre. pp. 312. 1919. 8435. i. 26.

GREGORY (J. W.) Temperance Regulations in the Russian and Australian Armies. pp. 16. *Glasgow*, 1915. 8435. i. 21.

NEWTON (J.) Alcohol and the War. The example of Russia. pp. 12. *R. J. James*, 1916. 8435. eee. 26. (2.)

The War and Education.

M., A. W. British Universities and the War: a record & its meaning. pp. 103. *The Field & Queen*, 1917. 8364. d. 51.

PELLATT (T.) Public School Education and the War. pp. 127. *Duckworth*, 1917. 08365. ee. 44.

Y.M.C.A. A Short Record of the Educational Work of the Y.M.C.A. with the British Armies in France. pp. 43. 1919. 4°. 08365. k. 19.

REISCH (E.) Aufgaben unserer Universitäten nach dem Kriege. pp. 42. *Wien*, 1916. 8358. f. 17.

AC. *France.* Les Universités françaises aux Universités des pays Neutres. 1914. 4°. 1879. c. 5. (112.)

HOLLEBECQUE ( ) La Jeunesse scolaire de la France et la guerre. pp. 101. 1916. 8355. de. 30.

SARRAUT (A.) L'Instruction publique et la Guerre. pp. 266. 1916. 8355. de. 25.

THAMIN (R.) L'Université et la Guerre. pp. 165. 1916. 8355. de. 27.

PETIT (É.) De l'école à la nation pendant la guerre. pp. 260. 1917. 8355. de. 38.

DANEY (D.) Une École de Héros: le Lycée de Bordeaux pendant la Guerre. pp. 270. *Bordeaux*, 1917. 8356. g. 39.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—The War and Education— *continued.*

ADAM (C.) Pamphlets relating to the University of Nancy during the War. 5 pt. *Nancy*, 1915. 08355. k. 35.

KOESTER (A.) Der Krieg und die Universität. pp. 28. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. aa. 20.

KONITZ (H.) Krieg und Volkserziehung. pp. 38. *Leipzig*, 1915. 8308. g. 32. (1.)

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Weltkrieg im Unterricht. pp. 224. *Gotha*, 1915. 8304. b. 34.

KREBS (C.) Krieg und Volksschule. pp. 30. 1915. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/5.

REINIGER (R. A. M.) Welche Verpflichtungen erwachsen der deutschen Schule aus dem Weltkriege ? pp. 51. *Langensalza*, 1915. 8358. f. 8.

WEIGL (F.) Die Jugenderziehung und der Krieg. pp. 77. *München*, 1915. 8308. g. 32. (3.)

WOLF (H.) Der Unterschied. Staats- und volksbürgerliche Erziehung während des Krieges. pp. 138. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08355. h. 17.

HAHN (E.) Weltkrieg und Volksschule. pp. 58. *Dresden*, 1918. 8358. e. 16.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914. A háború és az iskola. Háborús előadások az Országos Paedagogiai Könyvtárban és Tanszermúzeumban. pp. 238. *Budapest*, 1915. 8357. ee. 8.

RUSSIA. *Западно-Европейскій Союзъ Учащихся изъ Россіи.* Голосъ Зарубежнаго Студенчества. 12 nos. *Genève*, 1915–16. fol. W.P. 3217.

BAKER (N. D.) The War and the Colleges. pp. 14. *N.Y.*, 1917. 8385. cc. 5.

KOLBE (P. R.) The Colleges in War Time and After. The Effect of the War upon Higher Education in America. pp. 320. 1919. [*Problems of War and of Reconstruction.*] W.P. 5228/2.

The War and Freemasonry.

JUENGER (C.) Die französische Freimaurerei und der Weltkrieg. pp. 41. 1917. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/20.

BISCHOFF (D.) Vom Vaterländischen Beruf der deutschen Freimaurer. pp. 250. *Berlin*, 1917. 4782. g. 47.

MUEFFELMANN (L.) Die italienische Freimaurerei und ihr Wirken für die Teilnahme Italiens am Kriege. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (8.)

The War and Journalism: Censorship.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Daily Extracts from the Foreign Press. 1915–19. fol. N.R.

—— Summary of the British Press. Sept. 1, 1916—Jan. 6, 1917. 1916–17. fol. N.R.

—— Summary of the Provincial Press and British Papers published abroad. Sept. 18, 1916—Jan. 5, 1917. 1916–17. fol. N.R.

—— Summary of the Weekly Press. Sept. 13—Dec. 31, 1916. 1916. fol. N.R.

THURSTON (H.) The Pro-German Press Propaganda. pp. 14. 1917. 08027. i. 54. (11.)

RALEIGH (*Sir* W. A.) The War and the Press. pp. 19. *Clarendon Press*, 1918. 11850. aaa. 14.

COOK (*Sir* E. T.) The Press in War-time. pp. 200. *Macmillan*, 1920. 011851. aa. 16.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Report on Austrian Papers. Oct. 23, 1915—April 1916. 1915–16. fol. N.R.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—The War and Journalism: Censorship —*continued.*

GOEMAERE (P.) Histoire de la Libre Belgique. pp. 168. *Bruxelles*, 1919. 011853. tt. 64.

P.P. Paris. *L'Argus de la Presse.* Grande Guerre 1914–17. Nomenclature des journaux, revues, periodiques français paraissant en France et en langue française à l'étranger. pp. 271. 1917. 011904. aaa. 36.

BAINVILLE (J.) La Presse et la Guerre. L'Action française. pp. 158. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/60, 61.

NARFON (J. de) La Presse et la Guerre. Le Figaro. pp. 160. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/57, 58.

NARSY (R.) La Presse et la guerre. Le Journal des Débats. pp. 160. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/53, 54.

P.P. Charleville. *Gazette des Ardennes.* Un an de journalisme en pays occupé. Recueil d'articles parus dans la "Gazette des Ardennes," 1er Novembre 1914—31 Octobre 1915. pp. 95. *Charleville*, 1915. 08028. ee. 22.

—— Parades et ripostes. Recueil d'articles parus dans la "Gazette des Ardennes," novembre 1915—mai 1916. pp. 96. *Charleville*, 1916. 9082. cc. 8.

LE ROUGE (G.) and CHASSERAU (L.) La "Gazette des Ardennes." Son histoire, son organisation, ses collaborateurs. pp. 228. 1919. 011853. a. 51.

BILLY (A.) La guerre des journaux : chronique de la presse parisienne, 1917–1918. pp. 240. 1920. 011851. a. 11.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Report on the French Press. June 3, 1915—Jan. 16, 1916. 1915–16. fol. N.R.

GERMANY. *Kriegspresseamt.* Handbuch deutscher Zeitungen. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1917, 18. Circ. 90. aa.

HELLMANN (R.) and PALM (C.) Die deutschen Feldzeitungen. Eine Bibliographie. pp. 96. *Freiburg*, 1918. 011904. b. 50.

WANGART (S.) and HELLMANN (R.) Die Zeitung im deutschen Gefangenen- und Internierten-lager. Eine Bibliographie. pp. 76. *Bühl*, 1920. 011903. b. 47.

LANGFELD (C.) Gegen Lug and Trug. Deutschlands und Österreich-Ungarns Schicksalsstunde in Wort und Bild ihrer Feinde. Heft 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1914. 09082. aa. 14.

LUEGENFELDZUG. Der Lügenfeldzug unserer Feinde. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1914. 9082. bbb. 1.

BUECHER (C.) Unsere Sache und die Tagespresse. pp. 74. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (2.)

GERMANICUS. Das Gift der Presse im Weltkriege. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011852. e. 28.

LEITER (F.) Die Zeitung im Kriege und nach dem Kriege. pp. 89. *Wien*, 1915. 11825. cc. 59.

JUNG (A.) Die 7. Grossmacht im Kriege. Ein Umblick über die Presse des feindlichen und des neutralen Auslandes. pp. 107. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. f. 16.

LEHNERT (M.) Dichtung und Wahrheit aus dem Weltkriege aus Zeitungsabschnitten zusammengestellt. pp. 638. *Charlottenburg*, 1916. 09082. c. 8.

ELTZBACHER (P.) Die Presse als Werkzeug der auswärtigen Politik. pp. 161. 1918. [*Politisches Leben.*] W.P. 3636/1.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—The War and Journalism: Censorship —*continued.*

KELLEN (T.) Die Presse als Verleumderin: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Weltkriegs. pp. 120. *Regensburg*, 1918. 16°. [*Bücher der Stunde.*] W.P. 1313/8.

SCHIEMANN (T.) Wie die Presse unserer Feinde den Krieg vorbereitet und erzwungen hat. pp. 25. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 18.

NICOLAI (W.) Nachrichtendienst, Presse und Volksstimmung im Weltkrieg. pp. 226. *Berlin*, 1920. 09083. b. 40.

P.P. Berlin. *Continental Times.* The Continental Times War Book. A selection from articles published in the Continental Times since the outbreak of the War. pp. 118. *Berlin*, 1915. 08028. f. 56.

HOECKER (P. O.) Drei Jahre Liller Kriegszeitung. pp. 67. *Lille*, 1917. 011851. aaa. 1.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* Weekly Report on German Papers. May 8, 1915—Dec. 1916, March 14, 1917. 1915–17. fol. N.R.

GOWANS (A. L.) A Month's German Newspapers. pp. 275. *Gowans & Gray*, 1915. 9083. gg. 28.

GERMAN SPECTACLES. Through German Spectacles: an account of the Huns as they are; pictured by themselves in their own Press. pp. 120. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 61.

P.P. *Geneva.* La Revue de la Presse. *Genève*, 1918–19. P.P. 3527. n.

SCHUERCH (E.) Aus der Neuen Welt. Mit der schweizerischen Pressemission in Amerika. pp. 279. *Bern*, 1919. 08175. cc. 49.

ENGLAND. *Foreign Office.* American Press Résumé. April 12, 1915—Aug. 8, 1917. 1915–17. fol. N.R.

KOESTER (F.) The Lies of the Allies. First instalment, 1914–1915. pp. 48. *N.Y.*, 1916. fol. 08027. dd. 53.

BELL (E. P.) The British Censorship. pp. 21. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aa. 48.

CECIL (*Rt. Hon. Lord* E. A. R.) Why Mail Censorship is vital to Britain. pp. 10. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 08028. h. 23.

CENSORSHIP. Censorship and Trade. pp. 24. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1916. 08028. h. 35.

COOK (*Sir* E. T.) The Press Censorship. pp. 12. *Burrup & Co.*, 1916. 011853. p. 61.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Mails as a German War Weapon. Memorandum on the Censorship of Mails carried by neutral ships. pp. 24. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1916. 09083. aa. 55.

SLOSS (R.) An American's View of the British Mail Censorship. pp. 31. *W. Speaight*, 1916. 09083. aa. 45.

ENGLAND. *War Office. Postal Censor's Department.* The London Censorship 1914–1919. pp. 69. 1920. 4°. 12316. w. 5.

The War and Philanthropy.

ENGLAND. *War Emergency Workers' National Committee.* Publications. 1914–16. 08245. l. 11.

SMITH (Helen D.) War Distress and War Help. pp. 34. *J. Murray*, 1915. 16°. 08275. de. 30.

FRIENDS, *Society of. War Victims' Relief Committee.* Report. 1915, *etc.* W.P. 5510.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—The War and Philanthropy —*continued.*

HOWARD (E. F.) Friends' Service in Wartime. pp. 48. *Friends' Council for International Service*, 1920. 09083. a. 40.

LONDON. *Jewish Workers' War Emergency Relief Fund.* Bulletin, March, 1915—April, 1917. pp. 36. 1917. 4°. 4033. i. 28.

BOOTH (E. C.) and HILL (G. L.) The War Romance of the Salvation Army. pp. 356. *Philadelphia*, 1919. 09083. a. 18.

MARCHET (G.) Die Versorgung der Kriegsinvaliden und ihrer Hinterbliebenen. pp. 92. 1915. [*Flugschriften für Österreich-Ungarns Erwachen.*] W.P. 4587/3.

LIECHTENSTEIN (E. V. M.) *Prince.* Hinterbliebenen- und Jugendfürsorge. pp. 14. *Wien*, 1918. 08282. b. 7.

GEOFFROY DE GRANDMAISON (M.) Les aumôniers militaires. pp. 64. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/47.

HANOTAUX (G.) Le secours américain en France. pp. 59. 1915. 08248. b. 43.

LECHARTIER (G.) La Charité et la Guerre. pp. 64. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/27.

PARIS. Paris charitable pendant la Guerre. pp. 124. 1915. 08248. cc. 4.

BARTHOU (L.) Les dons américains. pp. 23. 1918. 16°. 08027. de. 25.

VISMES (H. de) Histoire authentique et touchante des marraines et des filleuls de guerre. pp. 298. 1918. 9082. aaa. 21.

STEPHENS (W.) The Book of France in aid of the French Parliamentary Committee's fund for the relief of the invaded Departments. pp. 272. *Macmillan*, 1915. 4°. 12354. v. 7.

DIXON (A. M.) The Canteeners. pp. 175. *J. Murray*, 1917. 09083. c. 1.

DAY (S. R.) Round about Bar-le-Duc. pp. 256. *Skeffington*, 1918. 9082. aa. 9.

BOULNOIS (H. M.) Some Soldiers and Little Mamma. pp. 203. *J. Lane*, 1919. 9082. b. 27.

KARLEMEYER (E.) Sorge für die Hinterbliebenen und Kriegsversorgung. pp. 100. *Wiesbaden*, 1914. 5606. a. 27.

ADAM (M.) Das Militärversorgungsrecht im Heere, in der Marine und in den Schutztruppen. pp. 278. *Berlin*, 1915. 6875. de. 47.

BERLIN. Kriegsfürsorge in Gross-Berlin. pp. 212. *Berlin*, 1915. 8276. e. 73.

CLAUSS (F.) Kriegshilfe in Deutschland. pp. 39. *Berlin*, 1915. 08275. c. 51.

GOTTER (C.) Fürsorge für Kriegsbeschädigte. Heft 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1915. 8358. c. 13.

HIRSCH (P.) Kommunale Kriegsfürsorge. pp. 72. *Berlin*, 1915. 08248. c. 29.

KRAUS (S.) Die Fürsorge für die Kriegsinvaliden. pp. 19. *Jena*, 1915. 8282. cc. 33.

SEIFFERT (W.) Die Versorgung der Hinterbliebenen von Kriegsteilnehmern. pp. 92. *Frankfurt a. d. Oder*, 1915. 05604. cc. 21.

HIERL (M.) Die materiellen Voraussetzungen der Fürsorgeerziehung in Bayern. pp. 37. *München*, 1916. 05605. g. 7.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—The War and Philanthropy *—continued.*

NEW YORK. *Rockefeller Foundation.* Relief of suffering Non-Combatants in Europe. Destitution and disease in Serbia. pp. 24. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08248. h. 19.

TILESTON (A. P.) Amelia Peabody Tileston and her Canteens for the Serbs. pp. 192. *Boston*, 1920. 09084. aa. 62.

ENGLAND. *Armenian Red Cross and Refugee Fund.* Reports. 1916, *etc.* W.P. 4171.

WOLFE (S. H.) Care of Dependents of Enlisted Men in Canada. pp. 56. *Washington*, 1917. [*U. S. A. Children's Bureau. Publication no.* 25.] A.S. 79.

U.S.A. *Relief Commission in Europe.* Report on operations in Europe. pp. 110. *Washington*, 1914. A.S. 570/3.

KOCH (T. W.) War Service of the American Library Association. pp. 35. *Washington*, 1918. 9081. g. 19.

VINCENT (G. E.) The Rockefeller Foundation: a review of its War Work, 1917–18. 2 pt. *N.Y.*, 1918, 19. 08282. d. 43.

JONES (Rufus M.) A Service of Love in War Time. American Friends relief work in Europe, 1917–1919. pp. 284. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09084. aaa. 5.

KELLOGG (V. L.) Herbert Hoover: the man and his work. pp. 375. *N.Y.*, 1920. 10884. f. 23.

MILLERAND (A.) L'effort charitable des États-Unis. pp. 32. 1917. [*L'Hommage français.*] W.P. 4141/10.

NAGEL (E.) Les œuvres suisses de charité pendant la guerre, 1914–1916. pt. 1. *Neuchatel*, 1916. 9085. ff. 8.

CONCEPCION, *Chili. Comité General de los Aliados.* Memoria de la labor del Comité durante la Gran Guerra. pp. 19. *Concepcion*, 1919. 09084. aa. 45.

The War and Socialism.

General.

EUROPEAN WAR. The War and Democracy. pp. 384. *Macmillan*, 1914. 08027. a. 17.

COLE (G. D. H.) Labour in War Time. pp. 316. *G. Bell & Sons*, 1915. 08248. ff. 31.

HUMPHREY (A. W.) International Socialism and the War. pp. 167. *King & Son*, 1915. 08027. a. 75.

WALLING (W. E.) The Socialists and the War: a documentary statement of the position of the Socialists of all countries. pp. 512. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. df. 22.

BOUDIN (L. B.) Socialism and War. pp. 267. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. bb. 34.

ENGLAND. *Labour Party.* Inter-allied Labour and Socialist Conference. The replies of the Socialist parties of the Central Powers to the Memorandum on War Aims. pp. 71. 1918. 08027. cc. 47.

POSTGATE (R. W.) The International during the War. pp. 168. *The Herald*, 1918. 08285. aaa. 62.

DESTRÉE (J.) Les Socialistes et la Guerre européenne 1914–1915. pp. 136. *Bruxelles*, 1916. 08027. d. 59.

MAXWELL (J.) La philosophie sociale et la Guerre actuelle. pp. 207. 1916. 08027. aa. 104.

Political and Social History. — Social History.—The War and Socialism *—continued.*

MAXE (J.) De Zimmerwald au Bolchevisme. Essai sur les menées internationalistes pendant la guerre. pp. 236. 1920. 08285. d. 27.

BERNSTEIN (E.) Die Internationale der Arbeiterklasse und der europäische Krieg. pp. 56. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. c. 17. (3.)

DAVID (E.) Die Sozialdemokratie im Weltkrieg. pp. 192. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. bb. 6.

HAENISCH (K.) Krieg und Sozialdemokratie. pp. 23. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08027. b. 43. (6.)

RENNER (C.) Marxismus, Krieg und Internationale. Kritische Studien über offene Probleme des Sozialismus in und nach dem Weltkrieg. pp. 396. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 08285. aa. 55.

ADLER (F.) Die Erneuerung der Internationale. Aufsätze aus der Kriegszeit. pp. 214. *Wien*, 1918. 08276. d. 47.

LABRIOLA (A.) La conflagrazione europea e il socialismo. pp. 223. *Roma*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 34.

TROELSTRA (P. J.) De wereldoorlog en de socialdemokratie. pp. 131. *Amsterdam*, 1915. 08027. b. 40.

FABRA RIBAS (A.) El socialismo y el conflicto europeo. pp. 248. *Valencia*, 1916. 08027. d. 72.

Socialism in Individual Countries.

BĚLSKÝ (E.) Le socialisme autrichien et la Guerre. pp. 32. 1915. 08027. aaa. 65.

NOSEK (V.) Austrian Socialism and the War. pp. 15. *Twentieth Century Press*, 1918. 08072. e. 30.

BELGER (E.) Die Sozialdemokratie nach dem Kriege. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. ee. 4. (1.)

EICHHORN (K.) Sozialdemokratie und Arbeiterpolitik nach dem Kriege. pp. 17. *Hildesheim*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 18.

LENSCH (P.) Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie und der Weltkrieg. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 38. (5.)

RADLOF (L.) Vaterland und Sozialdemokratie. pp. 93. *München*, 1915. 08072. b. 10. (2.)

ZIETZ (L.) Die sozialdemokratischen Frauen und der Krieg. pp. 42. 1915. [*Die Neue Zeit. Ergänzungsheft* 21.] P.P. 597. id.

LA CHESNAIS (P. G.) Le groupe socialiste du Reichstag et la déclaration de guerre. pp. 101. 1915. 08027. aa. 44.

—— The Socialist Party in the Reichstag and the Declaration of War. pp. 128. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. de. 39.

CICCOTTI (E.) I Socialisti italiani e la guerra. Discorsi parlamentari. pp. 74. *Milano*, 1917. 08027. df. 49.

AMSTERDAM. *Sociaal Democratische Arbeiders Partij.* De S.D.A.P. en de Oorlog. pp. 24. *Amsterdam*, 1914. 08027. e. 18.

ZINOV'EV (G.) and LENIN (N.) *pseud.* Соціализмъ и война: отношеніе Р.С.-Д.Р.П. къ войнѣ. pp. 48. *Женева*, 1915. 08282. e. 59.

BERNE, *City of. Бернская Интернаціональная Соціалистическая Коммиссія.* Революція въ Россіи. [A manifesto against the War.] *Berne*, 1917. fol. 1879. c. 5. (118.)

RUSSIA. *Западно-Европейскій Союзъ Учащихся изъ Россіи.* Голосъ зарубежнаго Студенчества. 12 nos. *Genève*, 1915–16. fol. W.P. 3217.

Political and Social History.—Social History—*continued.*

The War and Women.

LESLIE (J. H.) An Historical Roll, with portraits, of those Women of the British Empire to whom the Military Medal has been awarded during the War. 5 pt. *Sheffield*, 1919-20. 4°. 9085. h. 12.

BILLINGTON (M. F.) The Roll-Call of Serving Women. pp. 227. *R.T.S.*, 1915. 9082. ff. 10.

WALTERS (E. W.) Heroines of the World-War. pp. 222. *C. H. Kelly*, 1916. 09083. aaa. 15.

MACLAREN (B.) Women of the War. pp. 148. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 9081. e. 27.

SPURGEON (C. F. E.) The Privilege of Living in War-Time. pp. 16. 1914. 8411. i. 31.

WEBSTER (N. H.) Britain's Call to Arms: an appeal to our Women. pp. 14. *H. Rees*, 1914. 08027. a. 42.

BAERAMI. A Call to Women. pp. 14. *Letchworth*, 1915. 08416. g. 31.

GEORGE (S.) Woman's World-wide Work with War. pp. 63. *Power Book Co.*, 1915. 8425. p. 3.

PAYNE (C. E.) Women—after the War and now. pp. 7. *Unwin Bros.*, 1915. 8416. h. 42.

CAINE (T. H. H.) Our Girls: their work for the war. pp. 127. *Hutchinson*, 1916. 08415. e. 30.

COSENS (M.) Lloyd George's Munition Girls. pp. 160. *Hutchinson*, 1916. 08415. h. 41.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* Women's War Work in maintaining the industries & export trade of the United Kindgom. pp. 93. 1916. fol. 8225. v. 14.

GELL (*Hon.* E. M.) The War and the Objects of the Mother's Union. *Wells Gardner*, 1916. 16°. 08416. de. 13.

GREVILLE (F. E.) *Countess of Warwick.* A Woman and the War. pp. 245. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 08027. b. 86.

HARRADEN (B.) Our Warrior Women. pp. 14. *Witherby & Co.*, 1916. 08282. ee. 15.

WEST (J. C.) *Mrs.* Women's War Work. pp. 159. *Pearson*, 1916. 08415. df. 57.

WOLSELEY (F. G.) *Viscountess Wolseley.* Women and the Land. pp. 229. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 08248. cc. 31.

FOXWELL (A. K.) Munition Lasses. pp. 156. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08285. aaa. 24.

USBORNE (H. M.) Women's Work in War Time. pp. 174. *Werner Laurie*, 1917. 08285. aaa. 16.

COOLEY (H. W.) *Mrs.* Registration of Women for War-Time Service. pp. 19. 1918. 16°. 08285. a. 28.

TWEEDIE (E. B.) Women and Soldiers. pp. 192. *J. Lane*, 1918. 08415. h. 67.

YATES (L. K.) The Woman's Part: a record of munition work. pp. 63. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 4°. 8285. f. 55.

ABHAYASŪRIYA (S.) Ceylon's Women Workers and the War. pp. 21. *Colombo*, 1918. 09083. a. 9.

PRICE (E. M.) Changes in the Industrial Occupations of Women in the environment of Montreal during the War. pp. 86. *Montreal*, 1919. 08282. d. 12.

MESPOULET (M.) and DUMAS (E.) L'effort des femmes britanniques pendant la guerre. pp. 63. *Melun*, 1918. 09082. b. 49.

Political and Social History.—Social History.—The War and Women—*continued.*

MASSON (F.) Les Femmes et la Guerre. pp. 32. 1914. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/2.

CAPUS (A.) Le personnel féminin des Postes, Téléphones et Télégraphes pendant la guerre. pp. 14. 1915. 09083. a. 8.

COMBARIEU (J.) Les jeunes filles françaises et la Guerre. pp. 235. 1916. 08415. h. 32.

COMBAT (E.) and (F. J.) 1914-1916. Le Travail des Femmes à domicile. pp. 85. 1916. [*Législation de Guerre.*] W.P. 3376/15.

DONNAY (M.) La Parisienne et la Guerre. pp. 162. 1916. 16°. 012354. df. 22.

DRUMONT (*Mme.* É. A.) Le journal d'une mère pendant la guerre. pp. 191. 1916. 010662. aa. 50.

—— A French Mother in War Time. pp. 167. *E. Arnold*, 1916. 010662. cc. 5.

SPONT (H.) La Femme et la Guerre. pp. 268. 1916. 08415. h. 30.

ABENSOUR (L.) Les Vaillantes. pp. 312. 1917. 9081. eee. 13.

CLERMONT (*Mme.* C.) Souvenirs de Parisiennes en temps de guerre. pp. 245. 1918. 09082. d. 5.

ISORÉ (A.) La Guerre et la condition privée de la femme. pp. 511. 1919. 8416. h. 39.

GROTJAHN (A.) Der Wehrbeitrag der deutschen Frau. pp. 28. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/17.

JUECHEN (A. von) Frauenleben im Weltkriege. pp. 138. *Leipzig*, 1915. 012554. ff. 20.

MUELLER (P.) Wir Frauen und der Krieg. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1915. 08415. i. 15.

NIESSEN-DEITERS (L.) Frauen und Weltpolitik. pp. 25. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/18.

ZIETZ (L.) Die sozialdemokratische Frauen und der Krieg. pp. 42. 1915. [*Die Neue Zeit. Ergänzungsheft* 21.] P.P. 597. id.

BAEUMER (G.) Die deutsche Frau in der sozialen Kriegsfürsorge. pp. 60. 1916. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/12.

SCHANZ (F.) Frauenwerk im Kriege. Zwölf Kapitel über Frauenarbeit. pp. 120. *Berlin*, 1918. 08415. ee. 29.

SCHIRMACHER (K.) Frauendienstpflicht. pp. 29. *Bonn*, 1918. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/29.

BARONCHELLI-GROSSON (P.) La donna nella nuova Italia: documenti del contributo femminile alla guerra. pp. 334. *Milano*, 1917. 8416. h. 44.

CLARKE (I. C.) American Women and the World War. pp. 541. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08415. h. 62.

EMBDEN (W. van I. van) Peinzen over: de taak van de vrouw na den oorlog. pp. 38. *Deventer*, 1916. 08415. f. 29.

ARTS AND LITERATURE.

General Works on Art.

IMAGE (S.) Art, Morals and the War. pp. 20. *Oxford*, 1914. 08027. c. 2.

P.P. *Berlin.* Kunst und Künstler im Kriege. pp. 60. *Berlin*, 1914. 4°. 9081. h. 21.

ESCHER (C.) Kunst, Krieg und Krieger. Ein Beitrag zu eine Geschichte der Kriegsdarstellungen. pp. 57. 1915. [*Ac. Zurich. Künstlergesellschaft. Neujahrsblatt.* 1915.] Ac. 4557.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—General Works on Art— *continued.*

OECHELHAEUSER (A. von) Krieg und Kunst. pp. 32. *Karlsruhe*, 1915. 07806. f. 38.

REHLEN (R.) Kleine Kriegs-Kunstgeschichte. pp. 96. *Leipzig*, 1915. 07806. ee. 39.

HAWARD (L.) The Effect of War upon Art and Literature: a lecture. pp. 32. *Longmans*, 1916. 011853. pp. 27.

PÉLADAN (J. A.) L'Art & la Guerre. pp. 370. 1917. 07807. f. 42.

LA SIZERANNE (R. de) L'Art pendant la Guerre. pp. 263. 1919. 07808. de. 36.

GINISTY (P.) Les Artistes morts pour la patrie, 1914, 1915. pp. 181. 1916. 010662. b. 39.

HAAS-KEYE (O.) Zeit-Echo. Ein Kriegstagebuch der Künstler. Jahrg. 1—Jahrg. 2, no. 1–15. *München*, 1914–16. 09083. b. 1.

Art Treasures and Monuments.

CLEMEN (P.) Der Schutz der Kunstdenkmäler im Kriege. pp. 17. *München*, 1915. 07708. f. 79.

—— Kunstschutz im Kriege. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1919. fol. 7808. r. 16.

BURG (H.) Kunstschutz an der Westfront. Kritische Betrachtungen und Erinnerungen. pp. 60. *Charlottenburg*, 1920. 7807. h. 43.

BODE (W. von) Das deutsche Gouvernement und die Kunstschätze in Belgien. *Berlin*, 1915. 7807. g. 47.

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (H. M. B. J. L.) *Baron.* 1914–1916. La Guerre et les œuvres d'art en Belgique. pp. 185. *Bruxelles*, 1917. 9082. g. 43.

POTTIER (E.) Le Musée du Louvre pendant la Guerre. pp. 20. 1919. 07806. h. 58.

FLORENCE. *Società Leonardo da Vinci.* The Leonardo da Vinci Society and the Protection of Monuments in War-time. pp. 17. *Florence*, 1917. 07709. d. 15.

OJETTI (U.) Il martirio dei monumenti. pp. 53. *Milano*, 1917. 07709. a. 10.

—— I monumenti italiani e la guerra. pp. 140. *Milano*, 1917. 4°. 7816. pp. 20.

FILIPPI (*Sir* F. de) Italy's Protection of Art Treasures and Monuments during the War. pp. 8. 1918. [*British Academy. First Annual Italian Lecture.*] R. Ac. 1186. 11.

TIETZE (H.) Die Entführung von Wiener Kunstwerken nach Italien. pp. 57. *Wien*, 1919. 6955. de. 25.

Pictorial Art.

Paintings, Drawings, etc.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* The Western Front: drawings by Muirhead Bone and others. 4 vol. 1916–18. 4°. L.R. 31. a. 9.

MONTAGUE (C. E.) The Front Line. Illustrations by Muirhead Bone. pp. 11. 1916. 4°. 9082. dd. 44.

ENGLAND. *War Office.* War Drawings. By Muirhead Bone. 1917, *etc.* fol. Tab. 771. c.

PENNELL (J.) Pictures of War Work in England. pl. 51. *W. Heinemann*, 1917. 4°. 8764. aa. 20.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Pictorial Art— *continued.*

NEVINSON (C. R. W.) Modern War Paintings. pp. 79. pl. 25. *Grant Richards*, 1917. 4°. 7859. g. 8.

FINLINSON (H.) With Pen and Ink in Iraq. Notes and Sketches. pp. 20. *Madras*, 1918. *obl.* 8°. 10075. e. 32.

NEVINSON (C. R. W.) The Great War, fourth year. Drawings. pp. 25. pl. 24. *Grant Richards*, 1918. 4°. 7860. g. 13.

HOLME (C.) The War depicted by distinguished British Artists. pp. 98. 1918. fol. [*Special number of "The Studio."*] R. P.P. 1931. pcu. (58.)

LONDON. *Imperial War Museum.* War Pictures. pp. 112. 1919. 4°. 7860. ee. 39.

CANADA. *War Records Office.* Art & War. Canadian War Memorials. pp. 16. pl. 56. "*Colour*," 1919. 4°. 7859. i. 15.

EUROPEAN WAR. La Grande Guerre par les artistes. no. 1–20. 1914–16. 4°. 9084. h. 6.

BOULESTIN (X. M.) Dans les flandres britanniques. Vingt-quatre dessins de J. E. Laboureur. Textes de X. M. Boulestin. 1916. fol. 12315. m. 50.

LEBLANC (H.) Collection H. Leblanc. La Grande Guerre: iconographie, bibliographie, documents divers. 7 tom. 1916–20. W.P. 4157.

ZISLIN (H.) L'album Zislin. Dessins de guerre. pl. 48. 1917, 18. 12315. l. 58.

NEW YORK. *American Art Association.* Allied War Salon. [With illustrations.] pp. 40. *N.Y.*, 1918. 7860. ee. 29.

PENNELL (J.) Pictures of War Work in America. pl. 36. pp. 8. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 9083. g. 52.

EBHARDT (B.) Krieg und Baukunst in Frankreich und Belgien. pp. 153. *Berlin*, 1915. 7817. c. 29.

GERMAN PAINTERS. Kriegsfahrten deutscher Maler, 1914–1915. pp. 168. *Bielefeld*, 1915. 9081. ff. 7.

KASIMIR (L.) Belgien 1915. Ein Skizzenbuch. pp. 39. pl. 29. *München*, 1915. fol. 10270. h. 9.

Cartoons, Caricatures, etc.

See also below, Satires, etc.

ADAM (H. P.) International Cartoons of the War. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 4°. 12315. i. 31.

HADJICH (T. D.) The World's War Cartoons. pp. 48. *Palmer & Hayward*, 1916. 12316. t. 20.

SCHULZ-BESSER (E.) Die Karikatur im Weltkriege. pp. 108. *Leipzig*, 1915. 12330. t. 13.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Collection of Caricatures relating to the War. 1914–17. fol. Tab. 11748. aa. 1.

KATO (S.) A History of the War in sixty-one cartoons. *The "Shimpo,"* 1914. *obl.* 8°. 12316. eee. 22.

HASELDEN (W. K.) The Sad Adventures of Big and Little Willie, during the first six months of the Great War. ff. 36. *Chatto & Windus*, 1915. fol. 12315. m. 39.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Pictorial Art—*continued.*

HASSALL (J.) Ye Berlin Tapestrie: Wilhelm's invasion of Flanders. *Studio*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 12314. df. 56.

MORROW (G.) Alphabet of the War. *Jarrold*, 1915. 12330. bb. 1.

POY, *pseud.* Poy's War Cartoons. pp. 64. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 12316. l. 44.

ROBINSON (B.) Cartoons on the War. *Dent*, 1915. 4°. 12315. l. 29.

ROBINSON (W. Heath) Some 'Frightful' War Pictures. *Duckworth*, 1915. fol. 1869. d. 31.

BAIRNSFATHER (B.) Fragments from France. 2 pt. 1916. 1869. d. 32.

DYSON (W.) War Cartoons. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 4°. 12315. m. 42.

LEETE (A.) The Bosch Book. pp. 48. *Duckworth*, 1916. fol. 12315. m. 46.

P.P. London. *The Passing Show.* The Worries of Wilhelm. pp. 32. 1916. 4°. 12330. m. 42.

ROBINSON (W. Heath) Hunlikely! ff. 53. *Duckworth*, 1916. 4°. 12315. i. 32.

AUSTIN (W. G.) 'Brain Waves' from the Firing Line and behind it pp. 32. *Cape Town*, 1917. 4°. 12315. l. 40.

BAIRNSFATHER (B.) Bullets & Billets. pp. 201. *Grant Richards*, 1917. 4°. 9083. g. 51.

BEUTTLER (E. G. O.) Humour in the Royal Navy. pp. 35. *Syren & Shipping*, 1917. *obl.* 8°. 12330. ppp. 16.

FRITZ. Poor old Fritz! pp. 31. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1917. fol. 12315. m. 52.

GILKISON (A.) War Cartoons. *Glasgow*, 1917. *obl.* 8°. 12330. ppp. 22.

MACKINNEY (H. W.) Cartoons of the Great War, 1916–1917 pp. 112. *Cape Town*, 1917. fol. 1869. d. 35.

ROBINSON (W. Heath) The Saintly Hun. [Drawings.] pp. 48. *Duckworth*, 1917. fol. 12315. m. 47.

DYSON (W.) Australia at War. Winter on the Somme and at Ypres, 1916 and 1917. Cartoons. pp. 52. *Palmer & Hayward*, 1918. fol. 1874. d. 28.

HECHT (G. J.) The War in Cartoons. pp. 207. *N.Y.*, 1919. 4°. 12315. l. 48.

MACKINNEY (H. W.) Cartoons of the Great War, 1917–1919. pp. 120. *Cape Town*, 1919. fol. 1870. c. 10.

SACRÉ (L. H.) Sidelights. An official series of caricature portraits. Military. pl. 16. *Constable*, 1919. fol. W.P. 3966.

THOMAS (B.) and WILLIAMS (W.) One Hundred War Cartoons. pp. 208. *London Opinion.* 1919. 4°. 12315. l. 42.

BERALDI (H.) Un Caricaturiste prophète. La guerre telle qu'elle est, prévue par A. Robida il y a trente-trois ans. pp. 50. 1916. fol. 12315. m. 45.

FLORÈS (R.) Boches! pp. 15. 1914. 4°. 12315. m. 49.

EUROPEAN WAR. Pendant la Guerre. L'esprit satirique. pp. 155. 1916. 12330. y. 6.

GIRIS (C.) Pages de Sang. 1916. fol. 1869. d. 33.

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Caricatures et images de guerre. 2 pt. 1916. 12316. l. 58.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Pictorial Art—*continued.*

GRAND-CARTERET (J.) Verdun: images de guerre. pp. 256. 1916. 4°. 12316. l. 49.

BOFA (G.) Chez les Toubibs. pp. 62. 1918. fol. 1878. f. 10.

P.P. New York. *Life.* War, as viewed by Life. *N.Y.*, 1914. fol. P.P. 9067. i.

EUROPEAN WAR. Kriegs-Bilderbogen Münchner Künstler. 3 pt. *München*, 1914–15. fol. 1878. f. 11.

GOLDSCHMITT (B.) Münchener Kriegsblätter. *München*, 1914. fol. 1852. e. 22.

RADIGUET (M.) and ARNAC (M.) Kolossale-Kollection. 3 pt. 1914. *obl.* fol. 1878. ee. 5.

DEMOLDER (E.) Albions Todeskampf. pp. 119. *München*, 1915. 12330. ppp. 36.

KLETTE (W.) Unsere Feinde, wie sie sich selber loben. pp. 217. *München*, 1915. 12330. s. 20.

CAY (A. M.) War Cartoons. ff. 23. *Berlin*, 1916. fol. 12316. w. 2.

FUCHS (E.) Der Weltkrieg in der Karikatur. Bd. 1. *München*, 1916. 4°. 12330. m. 47.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *Exhibition of German War Cartoons.* Souvenir, with illustrations. pp. 32. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1916. 7860. f. 8.

HOHENZOLLERN, *House of.* The Hohenzollerns through German Eyes. pp. 31. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1917. 4°. 12315. m. 53.

P.P. Lille. *Liller Kriegszeitung.* Arnolds Neue Kriegsflugblaetter der Liller Kriegszeitung. *Lille*, 1917. 4°. 12315. l. 44.

RAEMAEKERS (L.) Het Toppunt der Beschaving. 7 ser. *Amsterdam*, 1914–17. fol. 1878. f. 21.

—— The Great War: a neutral's indictment. pp. 30. pl. 100. *Fine Art Society*, 1916. fol. K.T.C. 13. b. 23.

—— The "Land & Water" edition of Raemaekers' Cartoons. 2 vol. "*Land & Water*," 1916–17. 4°. 9085. h. 8.

—— Raemaekers' Cartoons. pp. 40. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 4°. 12315. i. 33.

—— Devant l'histoire. Dessins inédits de L. Raemaekers. ff. 61. 1918. 08027. dd. 33.

—— Raemaekers' Cartoon History of the War. vol. 1. *J. Lane*, 1919. 4°. 9084. g. 18.

BRACONS (F. E.) Kameraden. Cartoons. Avant-propos sur la caricature espagnole. *Barcelona*, 1917. 12315. h. 63.

SANCHA (F.) Libro de horas amargas. *London*, 1917. fol. 1874. e. 15.

Albums, Photographs, Posters, etc.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Collection of Post Cards relating to the War. 1914, *etc.* 1878. a. 26–29.

—— A Collection of posters relating to the War. 1914, *etc.* A.R. 95.

WILSON (L. N.) Posters and Pictures relating to the European War. pp. 11. 1917. [*Ac. Worcester, Mass. Clark University. Library. Publications. vol.* 5. *no.* 4.] R. Ac. 9727.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Pictorial Art—*continued.*

HARDIE (M.) and SABIN (A. K.) War Posters issued by Belligerent and Neutral Nations, 1914–19. pp. 46. pl. 80.
A. & C. Black, 1920. 4°. 9083. dd. 12.

ALBERT, *King of the Belgians.* King Albert's Book. A tribute to the Belgian king and people. pp. 187. *Daily Telegraph*, 1914. 4°. K.T.C. 104. b. 3.

MARY, *Queen Consort of George V.* The Queen's Gift Book. pp. 160.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 4°. 12354. y. 7.

NELSON (T.) AND SONS. Nelson's Portfolio of War Pictures. 20 pt.
Nelson, 1914–15. *obl.* fol. 1852. a. 55.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Collection of Christmas Cards issued during the War by British and Colonial Regiments, Hospitals, Prisoners of War, &c. 1915–19. Tab. 11748. aa. 5.

HUMPHRIES (S.) Agincourt, 1415, Waterloo, 1815. pp. 98. 1915. fol. K.T.C. 120. b. 11.

EUROPEAN WAR. A set of Photographic Albums issued as Propaganda. 7 pt. 1917. 4°. 9082. h. 43.

ENGLAND. Pour les rapatriés. L'Angleterre à l'œuvre, 1917. pp. 15. *Londres*, 1917. 09084. c. 3.

MALINS (G. H.) How I filmed the War. pp. 307. *H. Jenkins*, 1920. 9082. bbb. 21.

CANADA. *Canadian Field Comforts Commission.* With the First Canadian Contingent. pp. 119. *Toronto*, 1915. 4°. 9082. g. 14.

—— *Militia.* Souvenir Album of the 50th Overseas Battalion. *Calgary*, 1915. *obl.* 8°. 9083. ee. 6.

P.P. *Paris.* Le Panorama de la guerre de 1914. 1914, *etc.* fol. P.P. 4025. c.

CLÉMENT-JANIN (N.) Les estampes, images et affiches de la guerre. pp. 92. 1919. 7859. h. 31.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Völkerkrieg im Bilde. 15 pt. *München*, 1914–16. fol. 9084. h. 5.

HELMOLT (H. F.) Der Weltkrieg in Bildern und Dokumenten nebst einem Kriegstagebuch. 3 pt. *Leipzig*, 1914–16. 9084. e. 34.

HERING (R.) Kriegsbilderbuch. pp. 63.
Wien, 1914. 4°. 9083. g. 4.

STUTTGARD WAR PICTURES. Stuttgarter Kreigsbilderbogen. no. 1–15. *Stuttgart*, 1914–17. 9083. a. 26.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der grosse Krieg in Bildern. 45 Hefte. *Berlin*, 1915–18. *obl.* 4°. 9084. ee. 2.

—— Grosser Bilder-Atlas des Weltkrieges. 3 Bd. *München*, 1915–19. *obl.* fol. 1854. e. 1.

P.P. *Berlin.* Kriegsalbum. pp. 183.
Berlin, 1915. 4°. 9082. h. 9.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Weltkrieg im Maueranschlag. Naturgetreue Nachbildung der Originale. *Strassburg*, 1916, *etc.* 4°. W.P. 4550.

HILSENBECK (A.) Die Kriegssammlung Theodor Bergmann in Fürth. pl. XXIV.
Nürnberg, 1920. 9083. d. 3.

EUROPEAN WAR. Geïllustreerd oorlogsalbum. No. 1, 2. *Leiden*, 1914. *obl.* 8°. 9084. ee. 5.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature—*continued.*

Drama and Music.

DINTER (A.) Weltkrieg und Schaubühne. pp. 62. 1916. [*Deutsche Erneuerung.*] W.P. 2225/1.

MARNOLD (J.) Le Cas Wagner: la musique pendant la guerre. pp. 279. 1918. 7894. de. 8.

GHEUSI (P. B.) Guerre et théâtre, 1914–1918. pp. 384. *Nancy*, 1919. 011795. bb. 39.

—— L'Opéra-Comique pendant la guerre. pp. 58. 1919. 011795. b. 43.

Literature.

Works on War Literature.

BRANDL (A.) Byron im Kampf mit der englischen Politik, und die englische Kriegslyrik von heute. pp. 32. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/20.

MURPHY (W. S.) The Genesis of British War Poetry. pp. 185. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1918. 011853. r. 15.

MATZKE (H.) Der Soldatengesang im belgischen Heere. Geschichte eines belgischen Soldatenliederbuches. pp. 80. *Leipzig*, 1918. 011853. s. 48.

ADAM (P.) La Littérature et la Guerre. pp. 131. 1916. 11826. a. 36.

MAUREL (A.) Les Écrivains de la guerre: G. Clemenceau, M. Barrès, J. Reinach, G. Hervé, C. Maurras, A. de Mun. pp. 147. 1917. 011853. a. 24.

FAGE (A.) Anthologie des écrivains de la Guerre. pp. 367. 1919. 09084. a. 1.

SCHINZ (A.) French Literature of the Great War. pp. 433. *N.Y.*, 1920. 011853. t. 34.

LAMY (É.) L'Institut et la Guerre. pp. 44. 1915. [*Pour la Vérité.*] 08028. de. 89/1.

KUECHLER (W.) Romain Rolland. Henri Barbusse. Fritz von Unruh. pp. 86.
Würzburg, 1919. 011850. k. 46.

MURET (M.) La littérature allemande pendant la guerre. pp. 253. 1920. 011853. t. 48.

NECKEL (G.) Studien zu den germanischen Dichtungen vom Weltuntergang. pp. 52. 1918. [*Ac. Heidelberg. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Phil.-hist. Kl. Jahrg.* 1918. *Abh.* 7.] Ac. 892/2.

PARDO BAZÁN (E.) *Countess.* Porvenir de la litteratura después de la guerra. pp. 48.
Madrid, 1917. 011853. tt. 17.

Satires, Facetiae, etc.

See also above, Cartoons.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Collection of Caricatures, Satirical pieces, etc., relating to the War. 1914–17. fol. Tab. 11748. aa. 1.

EMANUEL (W.) Keep Smiling! More news by Liarless for German homes. pp. 52.
E. Nash, 1914. 12315. i. 95.

WHITWORTH (G.) The Child's A B C of the War. *G. Allen*, 1914. 4°. 1876. g. 8.

JUNIUS, *Redivivus, pseud.* The Holy War. pp. 16. *Bale & Co.*, 1915. 4°. 11646. h. 44.

LEE (V.) The Ballet of the Nations.
Chatto & Windus, 1915. 4°. 11778. h. 16.

LUCAS (E. V.) In Gentlest Germany. By Hun Svedend. pp. 109. *J. Lane*, 1915. 012331. g. 97.

SULLIVAN (E. J.) The Kaiser's Garland. pp. 95. *Heinemann*, 1915. 4°. 12315. l. 28.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Satires, Facetiae, etc.— *continued.*

WOODHOUSE (C. H. C.) War Plants; or, products of intensive Kultur. ff. x.
Routledge, 1915. 12316. ff. 41.

BAINBRIDGE (O.) War Letters. pp. 204.
Cursitor Publishing Co., 1916. 010905. h. 8.

CANTAB. The Emperor's Dream: an imaginary conversation between the Kaiser and the Crown Prince. pp. 35. *Dryden Publishing Co.*, 1916.
08027. aa. 97.

EUROPA, *Dame.* The New Fight at Dame Europa's School. pp. 48.
Simpkin, Marshall, 1916. 08027. d. 85.

MACINTOSH (D.) Our Allies' A B C War Book.
Harrison & Sons, 1916. 4°. 11650. l. 56.

SCOTT (J. W. R.) The Ignoble Warrior: a collection of facts for the study of the origin and conduct of the War. *Eng. & Jap.* 2 pt.
Tokyo, 1916. 4°. 9083. g. 28.

ARTEMAS. The Book of Artemas. Concerning. the time when there was War. 2 pt.
Westall & Co., 1917, 18. 012330. ee. 36, 37.

BEUTTLER (E. G. O.) The Merry Mariners: humorous naval sketches. pp. 40.
United Newspapers, 1917. 4°. 12315. l. 38.

PHILPOT (G.) Die Hohenzollerndämmerung. *Ger. & Eng.* pp. 59.
Palmer & Hayward, 1917. fol. 1875. a. 37.

KARTOFFEL (von) *Baron.* The Germans in Cork. pp. 112. *Dublin*, 1917. 012331. m. 43.

PEPYS (Samuel) *Junior, pseud.* A Diary of the Great War. pp. 316. *J. Lane*, 1916.
012352. de. 26.

—— A Second Diary of the Great Warr, from Jany, 1916, to June, 1917. pp. 304.
J. Lane, 1917. 012352. de. 49.

—— A Last Diary of the Great War. pp. 307.
J. Lane, 1919. 012352. de. 55.

TIN-TUMMI. Tin-Tummi, or the Prehistoric War. pp. 92. *Business Newspapers*, 1917.
08027. df. 40.

BLATCHFORD (R.) General von Sneak. pp. 179.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 08027. df. 86.

HILTON (O.) The Book of Emmatoc.
Liverpool, 1919. 012330. ee. 46.

LIE BOOK. Lie Book: Lies within Lies. pp. 39.
War Narratives Publishing Co., 1919.
12316. f. 14.

FLORÈS (R.) Encore des Boches! pp. 15.
1915. fol. 12314. l. 17.

ROBINET (J.) Carnet de route du soldat Fritz Bosch. pp. 48. 1915. *obl.* fol. 12314. df. 57.

PRAX (M.) Petit Manuel de Guerre. pp. 241.
1917. 12316. t. 27.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914. Альманахъ Война.
pp. 171. *Москва*, 1914. 12350. tt. 20.

MACCANN (R. M.) The Fable of the Stuffed Lion. *Eng. & Ger. N.Y.*, 1915. *obl.* 8°.
9083. df. 2.

S., J. C. Le "Boschmannschucrutundkakafresser-deutschkolossalkulturdestruktorkathedralibus-undkinden." Les Allemands jugès par les humoristes américains. pp. 63. 1915.
12330. g. 36.

BACHELLER (I.) Keeping up with William.
pp. 114. *Indianapolis*, 1918. 12330. ppp. 38.

BUCHNER (E.) Kriegshumor. 2 Tl. 1914, 15.
[*Langens Kriegsbücher.*] 012552. i. 24/2.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Satires, Facetiae, etc.— *continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. Bunte Kriegsbilderbogen.
Berlin, 1914. fol. 1852. e. 23.

—— Die Lügen-Nachrichten unserer Feinde! Bestes deutsches Abort-Papier. *Berlin*, 1914.
N.L. Tab. 1. c. 2.

HILLMANN (F.) Kriegs-Urkunden. Parodien.
pp. 32. *Warendorf*, 1914. 11528. dd. 9.

MARKOLF (T.) Deutscher Kriegshumor.
Bdchn. 1, 2. *Köln*, 1914, 15. 012314. g. 67.

P.P. *Berlin.* Der Brummer: lustige Kriegsblätter. *Berlin*, 1914, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9038. be.

—— Kriegszeit. Künstlerflugblätter.
Berlin, 1914, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9038. bf.

—— Lustige Blätter. Kriegsnummer.
Berlin, 1914, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 4736. hi.

P.P. *Munich.* Kriegsflugblätter des Simplicissimus. *München*, 1914, *etc.* fol. P.P. 9039.

TORNISTER-HUMOR. Tornister-Humor für Aug und Ohr. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1914. 12314. e. 64.

ETTLINGER (C.) Lausikoff lügt weiter. Der Herren Grandebouche, Lausikoff, Plumpudding, neueste Kriegsberichte. pp. 119.
München, 1915. 12330. p. 25.

FELDGRAUER. Brummer aus dem grossen Weltkriege. pp. 154. *Berlin*, 1915.
12314. aaaa. 51.

KELLERMANN (H.) Deutsche Kriegsschwänke.
pp. 159. *Weimar*, 1915. 012354. ee. 58.

LAGERFEUER. Am Lagerfeuer. 47 pt.
Paderborn, 1915–16. 9081. eee. 11.

MAUPRAT ( ). Kultur et Teutonnerie. pp. 31.
1915. *obl.* 8°. 12316. pp. 18.

MORELL (H.) Europas Struwwelpeter. pp. 94.
Magdeburg, 1915. 011528. m. 71.

OLSZEWSKI (C. E.) Der Kriegs-Struwwelpeter; lustige Bilder und Verse. ff. 24.
München, 1915. 4°. 11527. h. 9.

PETERSSON (E.) Die Hindenburgstrasse. Humoristische Skizzen aus dem Weltkriege 1914/15. pp. 150. *Leipzig*, 1915. 12330. s. 6.

SCHILLER (F.) Vom Lachen und Lächeln im Kriege. pp. 61. *Wien*, 1915.
012331. k. 44. (2.)

STAHL (E.) Deutsches Kriegs A—B—C.
München, 1915. 12315. f. 49.

WUSSOW (O. E. von) Humor im Felde.
pp. 107. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 12330. tt. 25.

P.P. Lille. *Liller Kriegszeitung.* Das lustige Buechel der Liller Kriegszeitung. 3 pt.
Lille, 1916–17. 16°. 012330. ee. 48.

Verse.

British Empire.

EUROPEAN WAR. A collection of Poems on the European War by various writers. 1914, *etc.*
Tab. 11748. aa. 3.

FOSTER (A. E. M.) Lord God of Battles: a War Anthology. pp. 79. *Cope & Fenwick*, 1914.
011604. ee. 11.

ELLIOTT (H. B.) Lest we forget: a war anthology. pp. 143. *Jarrold*, 1915. 11607. g. 29.

H., G. E., and B., L. L. At the Front. A pocket book of verse. pp. 60.
Warne & Co., 1915. 16°. 011652. de. 19.

KNIGHT (W. A.) Pro Patria et Rege. Poems on War. British and American. pp. 218.
J. & J. Bennett, 1915. 011650. g. 40.

SOLDIER POETS. Soldier Poets: songs of the fighting men. pp. 105. *E. Macdonald*, 1916.
011604. ee. 14.

Political and Social History. Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

MACDONALD (E.) and FORD (S. G.) A Crown of Amaranth, being a collection of poems to the memory of the brave and gallant gentlemen who have given their lives for Great & Greater Britain, 1914–1917. pp. 84.
E. Macdonald, 1917. 011604. ee. 18.

NETTLEINGHAM (F. T.) Tommy's Tunes: a comprehensive selection of soldiers' songs. pp. 93. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011604. g. 16.

OSBORN (E. B.) The Muse in Arms: a collection of War Poems. pp. 295. *J. Murray*, 1917. 11601. ddd. 10.

T., W. G. For those who Mourn. An anthology. pp. 64. 1917. 03456. de. 5.

GEORGIAN VERSE. The Little Books of Georgian Verse, War Time Series. 3 pt.
E. Macdonald, 1918. 11607. eee. 24.

LLOYD (B.) Poems written during the Great War. An anthology. pp. 111.
Allen & Unwin, 1918. 11603. b. 49.

RØRDAM (V.) Digte fra Verdenskrigen. Udvalgte og oversatte af V. Rørdam. pp. 150.
Kjobenhavn, 1918. 011556. f. 52.

TOVEY (D. C.) Grey Kilts: a collection of War Verses of the old Territorial and Volunteer days. pp. 94.
London Scottish Regimental Gazette, 1918. 16° 011648. de. 26.

CLARKE (G. H.) A Treasury of War Poetry: British and American Poems of the War, 1914–1919. pp. 448.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1919. 011604. f. 40.

LLOYD (B.) The Paths of Glory. pp. 119.
Allen & Unwin, 1919. 11604. eee. 36.

WETHERELL (J. E.) The Great War in Verse and Prose. pp. 160. *Toronto*, 1919. 012305. k. 29.

TROTTER (J. T.) Valour and Vision: poems of the War, 1914–1918. pp. 145.
Longmans, 1920. 011604. f. 43.

BARRIE (*Sir* J. M.) Der Tag. A play. pp. 39.
Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 11774. bb. 43.

BEGBIE (H.) Fighting Lines and various reinforcements. pp. 94. *Constable*, 1914. 011649. eee. 58.

BINYON (R. L.) The Winnowing-Fan. pp. 36.
E. Mathews, 1914. 011649. ee. 46.

BLAKENEY (E. H.) To the Day. *Ely*, 1914. 011649. ee. 41.

BULKELEY (H. J.) With Courage. Sonnets and other verses. pp. 95 *Routledge*, 1914. 16°. 11652. aaaa. 12.

CROWE (C.) Rhymes and War Songs. pp. 26. 1914. 12°. 011686. df. 25.

FIELD (S. G.) The World's Greatest War. pp. 8.
Stratford-on-Avon, 1914. 011649. ee. 48.

HARDY. (T.) Song of the Soldiers. *Hove*, 1914. 11650. ff. 64.

HEWLETT (M.) Singsongs of the War. pp. 23.
Poetry Bookshop, 1914. 011649. ee. 40.

L., M. A. A. Patriotic War Songs and Poems. pp. 45. *Spottiswoode*, 1914. 011604. g. 6.

NICKLIN (J. A.) "And they went to the War." pp. 15. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1914. 11645. bbb. 59.

SABIN (A. K.) War Harvest, 1914. Sonnets. pp. 13. *East Sheen*, 1914. 11649. cc. 61.

VAN VORST (M.) War Poems. pp. 8.
Gay & Hancock, 1914. 011650. g. 39.

Political and Social History. Arts and Literature. Verse—*continued.*

VOS (G. H.) The German's Place in the Sun. A history in blank verse of the Great European War. pp. 46. *Drane's*, 1914. 16°. 011652. h. 92.

ALLSOPP (H.) Songs from a Dale in War Time. pp. 31. *Bell & Sons*, 1915. 011649. h. 44.

BINYON (R. L.) Bombastes in the Shade. A play. pp. 28. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] W.P. 2605 75.

BLACKALL (C. W.) Songs from the Trenches. pp. 59. *J. Lane*, 1915. 011649. de. 72.

BLAKENEY (E. H.) Collected War Poems. pp. 12. *Ely*, 1915. 011652. m. 81.

BROWN (Frank S.) Contingent Ditties. pp. 79.
Sampson Low, 1915. 011649. de. 69.

COOPER (E. T.) Soliloquies of a Subaltern somewhere in France. pp. 51.
Burns & Oates, 1915. 011649. eee. 75.

COUTTS (E. B. M.) *Baron Latymer.* A Ballad of the War. pp. 15. *A. L. Humphreys*, 1915. 4°. 11650. h. 76.

CROSLAND (T. W. H.) A Chant of Affection, and other war verses. pp. 23.
Lakeman & Tucker, 1915. 12°. 011651. h. 126. (1.)

CURZON (G. N.) *Earl Curzon of Kedleston.* War Poems and other translations. pp. 221.
J. Lane, 1915. 011650. g. 46.

DOBSON (H. A.) Poems on the War. 1915. 4°. Tab. 578. a. 8.

FANSHAWE (R.) By Yser Banks: an elegy on a young officer. pp. 15. *Oxford*, 1915. 11649. cc. 63.

FORD (S. G.) Poems of War and Peace. pp. 38.
Macdonald, 1915. 011650. g. 42.

FRANCE. *Appendix.* War Verses from France, Autumn 1915. pp. 18. *Y.M.C.A.*, 1915. 011649. h. 37.

GEORDIE, *Wee.* Songs for the 2nd Battalion, H.L.I. *Blundell, Taylor & Co.*, 1915. 011652. m. 77.

GIBSON (W. W.) Battle. pp. 45.
E. Mathews, 1915. 011649. g. 42.

GILBERT (B.) Gone to the War and other poems in the Lincolnshire Dialect. pp. 82.
Lincoln, 1915. 011649. h. 20.

GRANVILLE (C.) A Soldier's Son. pp. 13. 1915.
Dryden Publishing Co., 1915. 11695. bbb. 61.

GRAVES (J. W.) Songs of the War. pp. 24.
C. H. Kelly, 1915. 011649. h. 26.

HAMMOND (I.) War Verses and others. pp. 29.
St. Catherine Press, 1915. 011651. h. 139.

JERRAM (C. S.) War: verses. pp. 40.
E. Mathews, 1915. 011649. h. 30.

MEYNELL (A. C.) Poems on the War. 1915. 4°. Tab. 578. a. (13.)

MONCRIEFF (C. E. S) War Thoughts for the Christian Year. pp. 123.
Skeffington & Son, 1915. 011651. h. 117.

NICHOLS (R. M. B.) Invocation: war poems and others. pp. 41. *E. Mathews*, 1915. 011649. de. 74.

ORD (H.) Poems of Peace and War. pp. 29.
St. Catherine Press, 1915. 16°. 11646. aaa. 77.

OXENHAM (J.) "All's Well!" pp. 79.
Methuen, 1915. 12°. 011652. i. 114.

POPE (J.) War Poems. pp. 44.
G. Richards, 1915. 011652. m. 60.

—— More War Poems. pp. 48.
G. Richards, 1915. 011652. m. 69.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

POWELL (C.) War Poems. pp. 16. *Maunsel*, 1915. 16°. 011651. h. 125.

RAWNSLEY (M. D.) The European War. pp. 219. *J. & J. Bennett*, 1915. 011649. g. 48.

STRONG (A. T.) Sonnets for the Empire. pp. 64. *Macmillan*, 1915. 011649. h. 7.

TERRY (E. B.) The Broken Promise. pp. 24. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1915. 011649. g. 22.

TRENCH (F. H.) Ode from Italy in Time of War. Night on Mottarone. pp. 15. *Methuen*, 1915. 4°. 11650. h. 75.

W., C. M. Consolations. *McBride, Nast & Co.*, 1915. 011649. f. 57.

WARD (W.) Bosch. A collection of altogether Hun-necessary matter. pp. 196. *Cardiff*, 1915. 011649. h. 11.

WILSON (C.) Belgium's Name let all proclaim. 1915. 32°. 11648. de. 42.

ADCOCK (A. St. J.) Songs of the World-War. pp. 78. *Palmer & Hayward*, 1916. 011651. h. 123.

BECKETT (A.) Sussex at War. pp. 36. *Lewes*, 1916. 011648. df. 4.

BINYON (R. L.) The Anvil. pp. 42. *E. Mathews*, 1916. 011649. f. 49.

BLACKMORE (S. J.) Nurse Edith Cavell: a war drama. 1916. 11791. d. 57.

CROSLAND (T. W. H.) War Poems. pp. 95. *M. Secker*, 1916. 011648. df. 1.

DUDLEY (A.) Valediction: sonnets to Kitchener. pp. 28. *A. L. Humphreys*, 1916. 011649. ff. 11.

DUMAR (C.) Picturesque Poems of the War. pp. 31. *Stockwell*, 1916. 011649. de. 96.

FRANKAU (G.) The Guns. pp. 35. *Chatto & Windus*, 1916. 4°. 11646. h. 48.

FREEMAN (J.) Presage of Victory, and other poems. pp. 30. *Selwyn & Blount*, 1916. 4°. 11646. i. 28.

GILMORE (A. J.) Patriotic Poems on the Great War. pp. 44. *Birmingham*, 1916. 11646. h. 60.

GRANVILLE (C.) Soldier Moods. pp. 30. *Dryden Publishing Co.*, 1916. 011648. df. 62.

HINKSON (K.) The Holy War. pp. 71. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1916. 11648. aa. 90.

HODGSON (W. N.) Verse and Prose in Peace and War. pp. 99. *Smith, Elder*, 1916. 011649. ee. 80.

JACOBS (M. L.) War Poems. pp. 8. 1916. 011651. h. 124.

LEE (J.) Ballads of Battle. pp. 101. *J. Murray*, 1916. 011649. eee. 111.

LESLIE (S.) Verses in Peace and War. pp. 30. *Burns & Oates*, 1916. 011649. de. 120.

NESBITT (H. A.) Neuve Chapelle, and other poems. pp. 64. *Kegan Paul*, 1916. 11648. aa. 92.

OBSERVER, *R.F.C.* Oxford and Flanders. pp. 40. *Oxford*, 1916. 011649. h. 71.

POPE (J.) Simple Rhymes for Stirring Times. pp. 46. *Pearson*, 1916. 4°. 11646. h. 49.

ROBERTS (C.) War Poems. pp. 37. *Clarke & Co.*, 1916. 011648. f. 2.

SAMWAYS (G. R.) War Lyrics. pp. 32. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1916. 011650. e. 118.

SCOTT (F. G.) In the Battle Silences. pp. 33. *Constable*, 1916. 011648. df. 3.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

SCOTT (J. C.) A Thousand Strong, and other War Verses. pp. 41. *Birmingham*, 1916. 011649. h. 110.

SEAMAN (*Sir* O.) War-Time. Verses. pp. 62. *Constable*, 1916. 011649. eee. 102.

SHAKESPEARE (W. G.) Ypres & other poems. pp. 42. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1916. 011649. h. 73.

TIPLADY (T.) In the Trenches, and other poems. pp. 100. *Hemel Hempstead*, 1916. 16°. 011652. i. 129.

WALKERDINE (W. E.) Poems of the Great War. pp. 77. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 11646. a. 70.

WELLS (F. B.) The Roll of the Drum, and other war verses. pp. 88. *Harrap & Co.*, 1916. 011648. de. 6.

WILLIAMS (A.) War Sonnets and Songs. pp. 86. *E. Macdonald*, 1916. 011649. h. 55.

X. War Poems. pp. 95. *M. Secker*, 1916. 011648. df. 1.

ALDINGTON (M.) Roll of Honour, and other poems. pp. 32. *Rye*, 1917. 011648. df. 19.

ASQUITH (H.) The Volunteer, and other poems. pp. 47. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1917. 011648. eee. 8.

BARNES (*Hon.* R. G.) Days of Destiny: war poems at home and abroad. pp. 36. *Longmans*, 1917. 011648. df. 29.

BELL (H. T. M.) Poetical Pictures of the Great War. 4 ser. *Kingsgate Press*, 1917–18. 11642. bb. 61.

BEWSHER (P.) The Dawn Patrol, and other poems of an Aviator. pp. 40. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011648. df. 43.

BINNS (H. B.) November: poems in war time. pp. 93. *A. C. Fifield*, 1917. 011648. ee. 35.

BINYON (R. L.) The Cause: poems of the war. pp. 114. *Boston*, 1917. 011648. df. 12.

—— For the Fallen, and other poems. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 4°. 11650. l. 60.

BRERETON (C. S. H.) The Norfolk Recruit's Farewell. A ballad. *Norwich*, 1917. 4°. 11650. i. 53.

BUCHANAN (E. S.) Edith Cavell. Shot October 12, 1915. 1917. 1879. c. 12. (178.)

—— Ronald W. Hoskier, who fell in aerial combat, April 23rd, 1917. 1917. 1879. c. 12. (178.)

C. (de) A Rubáiyát of the Trenches pp. 63. *Fawcett & Co.*, 1917. 011648. eee. 39.

CANNAN (M. W.) In War Time: poems. pp. 80. *Oxford*, 1917. 011648. eee. 3.

COT FIVE. Cot 5. pp. 35. *Methuen*, 1917. 011648. df. 32.

DOWSING (W.) War Cartoon Sonnets: being sonnets based on Louis Raemaekers' War Cartoons. 6 vol. *Sheffield*, 1917, 18. 011648. df. 61.

DU CANN (C. G. L.) Triolets from the Trenches. pp. 39. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 16°. 011652. h. 121.

ETIENNE. Verses from the Grand Fleet. pp. 45. 1917. [*The Malory Booklets.*] W.P. 4200/3.

GRENVILLE (A. A.) *Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos.* War-Time Ditties. pp. 40. *Truslove & Hanson*, 1917. 011648. eee. 5.

GURNER (R.) War's Echo. pp. 79. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 12°. 011651. h. 150.

GURNEY (I.) Severn & Somme. pp. 69. *Sidgwick & Jackson*, 1917. 011648. e. 48

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

HILL (B.) Youth's Heritage. pp. 45. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011648. e. 65.

LEA (D. H.) Stand-down! pp. 79. *E. Mathews*, 1917. 011648. de. 13.

LEE (J.) Work-a-Day Warriors. pp. 109. *J. Murray*, 1917. 011648. e. 42.

NICHOLS (R. M. B.) Ardours and Endurances. pp. 207. *Chatto & Windus*, 1917. 011648. eee. 10.

OWLETT (F. C.) Kultur and Anarchy. pp. 44. *E. Mathews*, 1917. 011648. ee. 20.

OXENHAM (J.) The Vision Splendid. pp. 96. *Methuen*, 1917. 12°. 011648. de. 12.

RENSHAW (C. A.) Battle and Beyond. pp. 90. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011648. ee. 64.

SAROJINĪ NĀYADU. The Broken Wing. pp. 107. *Heinemann*, 1917. 11646. i. 26.

SMITH (Francis W.) The Great Sacrifice. pp. 44. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011648. df. 42.

SONG. A Song of War, and other poems. pp. 57. *Elliot Stock*, 1917. 011648. ee. 33.

STREETS (J. W.) The Undying Splendour. pp. 71. *E. Macdonald*, 1917. 011648. e. 60.

VERNÈDE (R. E.) War Poems, and other verses. pp. 87. *W. Heinemann*, 1917. 011648. eee. 21.

WATSON (*Sir* W.) The Man who Saw, and other poems arising out of the War. pp. 96. *J. Murray*, 1917. 011648. eee. 9.

WODEHOUSE (E. A.) On Leave: poems and sonnets. pp. 79. 1917. [*The Vigo Cabinet Series.*] 12204. p. 13/98.

BAGOTT (E.) The Genesis of the Great War. pp. 16. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1918. 011648. f. 19. (1.)

BARING (*Hon.* M.) Poems, 1914–1917. pp. 39. *M. Secker*, 1918. 011649. ee. 109.

BENDALL (F. W. D.) Front Line Lyrics. pp. 51. *E. Mathews*, 1918. 011648. f. 58.

BIRCH (W. T.) Armageddon, and other poems. pp. 256. *Manchester*, 1918. 011648. ff. 1.

BONAVIA, *pseud.* Britain's Defeat. *Heath Cranton*, 1918. 16°. 011652. i. 136.

BREY (D.) Strays. pp. 24. *Eastbourne*, 1918. 12°. 011648. de. 29.

BRITTAIN (V. M.) Verses of a V.A.D. pp. 46. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011649. f. 104.

BROWN (John L. C.) Dies Heroica. pp. 92. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 011648. ee. 97.

BRYAN (D.) The Mind of God with regard to the great World War. A poem. pp. 42. *Derby*, 1918. 16°. 011652. h. 123.

BURTON (H.) Britain to America: a war poem. pp. 27. *C. H. Kelly*, 1918. *obl.* 8°. 11647. dg. 23.

—— Killed in Action, and other war poems. pp. 25. *C. H. Kelly*, 1918. 011648. e. 71.

COOPER (E. T.) Tommies of the Line, and other poems. pp. 126. *H. Jenkins*, 1918. 011648. ee. 82.

COULSON (L.) From an Outpost, and other poems. pp. 56. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. e. 70.

COURTNEY (J. M.) As the Leaves fall. pp. 61. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. eee. 89.

CUMBER (Q.) *pseud.* The King's "Contemptibles": an epic of the men of Mons. pp. 32. *A. Henderson*, 1918. 16°. 011652. h. 128.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

DODD (A.) The Ballad of the Iron Cross. pp. 61. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. ff. 24.

DUMARTIN (H.) Three War Poems. *Torquay*, 1918. 011649. ee. 108.

ELLIS (F.) "Somewhere in France," and other poems. pp. 88. *J. W. Frings*, 1918. 12° 011651. h. 160.

EUROPEAN WAR. 1914–1918. The Darkness, the Dawn, and a Vision. Our Britain's part in the Great War. pp. 86. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1918. 011648. f. 47.

GALLIPOLI. In Memoriam. Gallipoli. pp. 14. *Cambridge*, 1918. 16°. 011651. de. 64.

GRANVILLE (C.) Poems of Nature and War. pp. 79. *Dryden Publishing Co.*, 1918. 011648. df. 62.

HUEFFER (F. H. M.) On Heaven, and poems written on active service. pp. 128. *J. Lane*, 1918. 011648. ee. 78

KAUFMAN (H.) The Hell-Gate of Soissons, and other poems. pp. 79. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 011648. ff. 6.

KENNEDY (G. A. S.) Rough Rhymes of a Padre. pp. 94. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 16°. 011652. h. 122.

LEE (S.) "Well Done, Vindictive!" The great raid on Zeebrugge. pp. 4. *Pain & Co.*, 1918. 011648. f. 42.

LYON (P. H. B.) Songs of Youth and War. pp. 63. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. eee. 62.

MACFIE (R. C.) War. pp. 71. *J. Murray*, 1918. 011648. eee. 69

MACLEOD (S. B.) Poems of Love and War. pp. 85. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1918. 011648. ff. 8.

MANN (A. J.) A Subaltern's Musings. pp. 96. *J. Long*, 1918. 011648. eee. 53.

NEWTON (G. R.) Poems of War. *Freshwater*, 1918. 011649. ee. 86.

RADFORD (A.) and (E.) Songs in the Whirlwind. pp. 24. *Smith's Publishing Co.*, 1918. 11647. ee. 52.

ROBERTS (M.) War Lyrics. pp. 46. *Selwyn & Blount*, 1918. 011648. f. 57.

SASSOON (S.) Counter-Attack, and other poems. pp. 63. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 011648. f. 29.

SEYMOUR (H. R.) Songs from the Somme. pp. 61. *J. Long*, 1918. 011648. eee. 52.

STONE (J. O. I. C.) Poems of War, written in France. pp. 104. *Tours*, 1918. 11653. d. 61.

TOMMY. If I Goes West! pp. 46. *Harrap & Co.*, 1918. 011648. f. 32.

VAN DYKE (H. J.) The Red Flower. pp. 53. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 011648. f. 15.

VAN NOPPEN (L.) The Challenge. *E. Mathews*, 1918. 011686. dg. 20.

WOOD (E. H. R.) Splinters. pp. 61. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. de. 25.

ALDINGTON (R.) Images of War. pp. 46. *C. W. Beaumont*, 1919. L.R. 24. b. 4.

ARKWRIGHT (J. S.) The Supreme Sacrifice. pp. 78. *Skeffington*, 1919. 4°. 11646. h. 69.

BALFOUR (J.) Ruhleben Poems. ff. 45. *Esthonian Review*, 1919. 011648. h. 13.

BINYON (R. L.) The Four Years. pp. 169. *E. Mathews*, 1919. 011648. e. 86

BOWMAN (A. A.) Sonnets from a Prison Camp. pp. 152. *J. Lane*, 1919. 011649. i. 71.

BURROW (C. K.) Poems, in time of war, in time of peace. pp. 99. *W. Collins*, 1919. 011649. ff. 39.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

CRAMPTON (A. W.) War Poems. pp. 48. *Cursitor Publishing Co.*, 1919. 011651. h. 183.

DOYLE (*Sir* A. C.) The Guards Came Through, and other poems. pp. 78. *J. Murray*, 1919. 011648. de. 68.

FAIRFAX (J. G.) Mesopotamia: sonnets and lyrics at home and abroad, 1914–1919. pp. 79. *J. Murray*, 1919. 011649. g. 110.

HALLOWES (K. A. K.) Songs of War and Patriotism. pp. 57. *Longmans*, 1919. 011648. e. 135.

JAQUET (E. R.) These were the Men. Poems of the War. pp. 100. *Marshall Bros.*, 1919. 011648. eee. 115.

KERR (R. W.) War Daubs: poems. pp. 56. *J. Lane*, 1919. 011649. i. 63.

M., N. D. Salvos from Salonika. pp. 30. *Carlisle*, 1919. 011648. eee. 123.

MACCRAE (J.) In Flanders Fields, and other poems. pp. 167. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 011649. g. 86.

FORBES (*Lady* H. E.) The Saga of the Seventh Division. pp. 73. *J. Lane*, 1920. 011649. i. 81.

HARDY (B. C.) The Buried City. Poems, 1914–1920. pp. 42. *Heath Cranton*, 1920. 011648. de. 88.

HENSLOW (T. G. W.) War Poems. pp. 48. *Bridge & Co.*, 1920. 011648. e. 159.

KENNEDY (G. A. S.) More Rough Rhymes of a Padre. pp. 89. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1920. 16°. 011651. de. 79.

CURCHOD (M. M.) The Union Jack. pp. 76. *Paisley*, 1915. 011649. g. 43.

HOLMES (W. K.) More Ballads of Field and Billet. pp. 158. *Paisley*, 1915. 011649. ee. 60.

MUIR (A.) Powder and Shot. *Glasgow*, 1915. 011651. h. 113.

SYMONS (J. B.) War Blasts. pp. 100. *Leith*, 1915. 011649. eee. 87.

WALKER (A. S.) Verses of Consolation. pp. 46. *Glasgow*, 1915. 011649. g. 39.

WALKER (T. M.) Address to the Nations engaged in the European War. pp. 15. *Govan*, 1915. 16°. 011652. h. 103.

LYON (W. S. S.) Easter at Ypres, 1915, and other poems. pp. 139. *Glasgow*, 1916. 011649. h. 89.

SALMOND (C. A.) Echoes of the War. pp. 96. *Paisley*, 1916. 011648. ee. 5.

FERGUSON (J.) On Vimy Ridge, and other poems. pp. 43. *Gowans & Gray*, 1917. 011648. ee. 81.

FERGUSSON (D. F.) War Verses. pp. 31. *Paisley*, 1917. 011648. e. 25. (2.)

MITCHELL (J.) The Warning Bell, and other war poems. pp. 80. *Leith*, 1917. 11646. c. 37.

ROBERTSON (J. L.) Petition to the Deil, and other war verses. pp. 99. *Paisley*, 1917. 011648. e. 25. (3.)

TEMPLETON (W. F.) Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, and other verses. pp. 78. *Paisley*, 1917. 011648. ee. 52.

RAE (E. S.) Private John M'Pherson, and other war poems. pp. 68. *Aberdeen*, 1918. 011648. de. 22.

HOGBEN (J.) The Highway of Hades. pp. 99. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 012273. bb. 10.

MARCUS (L.) War Poems. pp. 79. *Londonderry*, 1916. 11650. l. 59.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

DOAK (H. L.) Verdun, and other poems. pp. 46. *Dublin*, 1917. 011648. df. 15.

MACGILL (P.) Soldier Songs. pp. 120. *H. Jenkins*, 1917. 011648. eee. 34.

MINOT (L.) War Ballads. pp. 75. *Dublin*, 1917. 11622. df. 45.

BABINGTON (T. M.) The War in Verse. pp. 90. *Madras*, 1917. 011649. g. 93.

MILLER (R. G.) In the Camp Fire Smoke. *Calcutta*, 1917. 11651. d. 48.

RUSTAM BARJORJĪ PAYMASTER. The Voice of the East on the Great War. 2 ser. *Bombay*, 1917. 011648. df. 90.

HAMILTON (E. W.) Gas Attacks. pp. 24. *Hongkong*, 1917. 011650. k. 42.

—— The Poets in Camp, and other verses. pp. 35. *Hongkong*, 1918. 4°. 11647. g. 63.

ALLEN (*Sir* H. B.) Australia's Dead. *Melbourne*, 1915. 011652. m. 80.

LAWSON (H.) Song of the Dardanelles, and other verses. pp. 135. *Harrap & Co.*, 1916. 011649. ee. 82.

SKEYHILL (T.) Soldier Songs from Anzac. pp. 63. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 12°. 011651. h. 136.

PATRIUS, *pseud.* Hoisting our Flag on the Anzac Redoubt, and other War Rhymes. pp. 40. *Newcastle, N.S.W.*, 1917. 011648. ee. 46.

COBBER ( ) The Anzac Pilgrim's Progress. Ballads of Australia's army. pp. 115. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1918. 011648. ff. 10.

WILKINSON (M. E.) Gleanings from Australasian Verse. *Melbourne*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 3658.

CLARK (J.) Anti-Kaiser. A sequence of twenty-four sonnets. pp. 35. *Cape Town*, 1916. 011648. e. 9.

HALL (A. V.) The Submarine and The Aeroplane. pp. 40. *Cape Town*, 1917. 011648. de. 24.

THOMPSON (O. R.) Salted with Fire. pp. 75. *Cape Town*, 1919. 12°. 011645. de. 1.

GARVIN (J. W.) Canadian Poems of the Great War. Chosen and edited by J. W. Garvin. pp. 256. *Toronto*, 1918. 011604. h. 7.

BUSCHLEN (J. P.) The World War. *Toronto*, 1914. 11687. f. 45.

GAINES (T. R.) The British Firing Line. pp. 32. *Montreal*, 1914. 11686. ee. 45.

GORDON (A.) In Prophecy: a recessional, and Sonnets of the European War. *Montreal*, 1914. 11687. k. 36.

SMITH (W. R.) New War Songs. pp. 11. *Vancouver*, 1914. 16°. 011686. dg. 13.

WHITE (I. S.) Five War Poems. pp. 23. *Winnipeg*, 1915. 011686. dg. 17.

HOLMAN (C. E.) In the Day of Battle: poems of the great war. pp. 166. *Toronto*, 1916. 011686. ee. 72.

KERNIGHAN (R. K.) War Poems. pp. 31. *Dundas, Canada*, 1916. 011686. ee. 68.

MOFFATT (W.) An Ode on the Canadian Soldiers who fell near Ypres. With other poems. pp. 31. *Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.*, 1916. 011686. e. 32.

SERVICE (R. W.) Rhymes of a Red Cross Man. pp. 195. *Toronto*, 1916. 011686. ee. 74.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

BROWNE (T. A.) The Belgian Mother, and Ballads of Battle Time. pp. 106. *Toronto*, 1917. 011686. ee. 89.

SHEARD (V.) Carry On! pp. 23. *Toronto*, 1917. 011686. h. 8.

STEWART (A. C.) The Shell, with fragments and reverberations. pp. 69. *Toronto*, 1917. 011686. h. 7.

TROTTER (B. F.) A Canadian Twilight, and other poems of war. pp. 127. *Toronto*, 1917. 011686. ee. 88.

TURNER (J.) Buddy's Blighty, and other verses from the trenches. pp. 29. *Halifax, Canada*, 1917. 011686. de. 65.

VINCENT (C.) Coronel, and other war poems. pp. 93. *Toronto*, 1917. 011648. eee. 14.

DURKIN (D. L.) The Fighting Men of Canada. pp. 84. *E. Macdonald*, 1918. 011648. ee. 59.

BAYLIS (S. M.) Echoes of the Great War. pp. 32. *Montreal*, 1919. 011650. k. 53.

RODDICK (A. R.) The Armistice, and other poems. pp. 60. *Montreal*, 1919. 011650. k. 57.

Austria.

GYÓNI (G.) Auf polnischen Fluren am Lagerfeuer. Przemysler Gedichte. Deutsche Ausgabe von R. Wotocsek. pp. 96. *Dresden*, 1915. 11586. bb. 48.

WILLRAM, *Bruder*. Das blutige Jahr. Gedichte. pp. 158. *Brixen*, 1915. 11525. b. 51.

HAUFFEN (A.) Die Kriegslyrik der Gegenwart, vornemlich in Deutschböhmen. pp. 72. *Prag*, 1916. 011851. bb. 6.

WALLPACH (A. von) Wir brechen durch den Tod. pp. 105. *Innsbruck*, 1916. 16°. 011528. i. 62.

WILLRAM, *Bruder*. Der heilige Kampf. pp. 167. *Innsbruck*, 1917. 011528. i. 61.

Belgium.

RØRDAM (V.) Digte fra Verdenskrigen. Udvalgte og oversatte af V. Rørdam. pp. 150. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1918. 011556. f. 52.

CAMMAERTS (É.) Belgian Poems. Chants patriotiques et autres poèmes. English translation. pp. 183. *J. Lane*, 1915. 011483. aa. 13.

VERHAEREN (É.) Le Crime allemand, 1914–1915. pp. 6. 1915. fol. [*Pages de guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

CAMMAERTS (É.) Les trois rois et autres poèmes. pp. 123. *J. Lane*, 1916. 011483. d. 4.

VARLEZ (A.) La Belgique héroïque. pp. 25. *Iris Publishing Co.*, 1916. 4°. 11482. l. 44.

VERHAEREN (É.) Les Ailes rouges de la guerre. pp. 252. 1916. 011483. bbb. 73.

CAMMAERTS (É.) À ma patrie enchaînée. pp. 62. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 011483. a. 31.

—— Messines and other poems. pp. 119. *J. Lane*, 1918. 011483. d. 6.

France.

CHANTS. Chants de Soldats. pp. 110. 1915. [*Pages d'histoire. Série* 8.] W.P. 2683.

EUROPEAN WAR. Les Poètes de la Guerre. pp. 136. 1915. [*Pages d'histoire. Série* 8.] W.P. 2683.

FORT (P.) Poèmes de France. Bulletin lyrique de la Guerre. *Lausanne*, 1916. 011483. a. (19.)

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

BERNARD (G.) and BUISSONVILLE (V.) Poètes-soldats: recueil de poèmes. pp. 256. 1917. 011483. aa. 40.

TURPIN (G.) Les Poètes de la Guerre: recueil anthologique. 2 tom. 1917. 11481. i. 40.

RØRDAM (V.) Digte fra Verdenskrigen. Udvalgte og oversatte af V. Rørdam. pp. 150. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1918. 101556. f. 52.

FRENCH POETRY. Les Poètes contre la Guerre. Anthologie de la poésie française 1914–1919. pp. 145. *Genève*, 1920. [*Éditions du Sablier. no.* 10.] W.P. 523/12.

PRÉVOST (E.) and DORNIER (C.) Le livre épique. Anthologie des poèmes de la grande Guerre. pp. 368. 1920. 011483. d. 25.

EUROPEAN WAR. Chants patriotiques. pp. 48. *Maurice*, 1914. 011528. m. 54.

BOTREL (T.) Refrains de Guerre. 1re série: Les Chants du Bivouac, 1914. pp. 271. 1915. 11474. df. 35.

CLAUDEL (P.) Trois poèmes de Guerre. pp. 26. 1915. 11483. i. 11.

—— Three Poems of the War. pp. 53. *Yale Univ. Press*, 1919. 011483. b. 23.

DESTRAINS (J.) Les Tristesses et les Gloires. pp. 156. 1915. 011483. aaa. 75.

DUCOS (G.) Ysengrin: villanelles de guerre. pp. 60. *Bordeaux*, 1915. 16°. 11483. aaa. 42.

EUROPEAN WAR. Poèmes Comtois de la Guerre. pp. 80. *Besançon*, 1915. 011483. aa. 16.

FAUCHOIS (R.) La Veillée des Armes. pp. 11. 1915. 011483. b. 12.

FONTENAILLE (G. F.) Fresques héroïques. pp. 110. 1915. 011483. aaa. 76.

FRANC (L.) Chants devant la Barbare. pp. 179. 1915. 011483. aaa. 77.

HALLEY (F.) La Chanson des "Poilus" de France. *Caen*, 1915. 1879. e. 12. (162.)

HANDREY (P.) La Moisson Rouge. pp. 105. 1915. 011483. bbb. 63.

HENRY (F.) Héros. pp. 23. *Toulon*, 1915. 011483. k. 58.

JOUVE (P. J.) Men of Europe, 1915. Translated by R. F. *Omega Workshops*, 1915. 4°. 11646. r. 2.

MARTHOLD (J. de) Chant de Haine. Réponse à Berlin. 1915. fol. 11482. m. 12.

MONTESQUIOU-FEZENSAC (R. de) *Count.* Les offrandes blessées. pp. 244. 1915. 011483. e. 33.

—— Nouvelles Offrandes blessées, 1914–1915. pp. 12. 1915. fol. [*Pages de guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

PHILPIN DE PIÉPAPE (L. M. G.) Sonnets de Guerre. pp. 196. 1915. 011483. bbb. 66.

TROCHU (F.) Poèmes de la Guerre. pp. 205. 1915. 11483. dd. 39.

ARVOY (J. G. d') La grande Guerre. Poème. *Port-Louis, Maurice*, 1916, *etc.* W.P. 6244.

BALDE (J.) Mausolées: heures de guerre. pp. 179. 1916. 011483. bbb. 76.

BOUSGARBIÈS (F.) Les Clairons et les Glas. pp. 207. 1916. 011483. e. 50.

CLAUDEL (P.) Autres poëmes durant la Guerre. pp. 49. 1916. 4°. 11483. h. 48.

DÉRIEUX (H.) En ces jours déchirants. pp. 214. 1916. 011483. a. 22.

GHÉON (H.) Foi en la France: poèmes du temps de guerre. pp. 199. 1916. 011483. aaa. 80.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

GUERVILLE (C. de) Les Glorieuses, 1914–1916. pp. 128. 1916. 011483. c. 41.

GYSIN (A.) Jusqu'à la Marne. La Bataille de la Marne. pp. 32. *Landerneau*, 1916. 11482. f. 47.

LAHOVARY (L.) La Jonchée. Poèmes de l'année glorieuse, 1914–1915. pp. 312. 1916. 011483. c. 36.

LECASBLE (P.) Dans les tranchées crayeuses. pp. 135. 1916. 12°. 011483. e. 86.

MOREAU (L.) La vraie France : avant-pendant-après. pp. 74. *Nancy*, 1916. 011483. bbb. 86.

NORMAND (G.) Les Voix de la Fournaise. pp. 289. 1916. 011483. bbb. 67.

PORCHÉ (F.) L'Arrêt sur la Marne. pp. 63. 1916. 011483. k. 59.

—— Le Poème de la Tranchée. pp. 50. 1916. 011483. b. 17.

TROUILLOT (G.) Gavroche & Flambeau. pp. 189. 1916. 12°. 011483. c. 37.

ZAMAÇOÏS (M.) L'Ineffaçable. La grande guerre. Poésies. pp. 202. 1916. 011483. a. 23.

BUISSON (B. P.) Teutoniana. pp. 56. 1917. 011483. bbb. 92.

CHEVALET (L.) Lettres de guerre, 1914–1915 : elle et lui. Poème. pp. 172. 1917. 011483. a. 25.

GAUCHEZ (M.) Les Rafales. pp. 223. 1917. 011483. c. 55.

PECH (J.) Dans les Boues sanglantes, 1914–1917. pp. 157. 1917. 011483. d. 5.

TOUSSAINT-COLLIGNON (M.) Le Dard et l'épée. pp. 84. 1917. 011483. bbb. 82.

VILLODON (J.) Chants de guerre. pp. 215. 1917. 011483. c. 48.

BOYER (L.) La Chanson des Poilus : chansons et poèmes dits par l'auteur aux armées de la République. pp. 208. 1918. 011483. d. 7.

COPPÉE (F. É. J.) Avant la grande guerre. pp. 138. 1918. 011483. aa. 33.

JACQUES (H.) Nous . . . de la guerre. pp. 243. 1918. 011483. d. 14.

LAFENESTRE (G.) Gloires et deuils de France. pp. 219. 1918. 011483. c. 63.

RÉGNIER (H. de) 1914–1916 : poésies. pp. 135. 1918. 011483. de. 54.

CÉARD (H.) Sonnets de guerre. pp. 71. 1919. 4°. 11483. i. 25.

CHARASSON (H.) Attente. pp. 126. 1919. 16°. 011483. de. 55.

MOULIÉ (C.) Le Fer et la flamme. pp. 218. 1919. 011483. bbb. 89.

RICHEPIN (J.) Poèmes durant la guerre. pp. 202. 1919. 011483. aaa. 79.

TURPIN (G.) La Fontaine des Douleurs. pp. 91. 1919. 16°. 011483. de. 56.

MARTINET (M.) Les Temps maudits. Poèmes, 1914–1918. pp. 138. 1920. 011483. bb. 19.

MATHIOT (C.) Les Ruines fumantes. Pages de guerre. pp. 79. 1920. 11483. aaa. 43.

RICHET (É.) Le Cahier vert, 1914–1918. pp. 96. 1920. 011483. d. 12.

Germany.

BAB (J.) Der deutsche Krieg im deutschen Gedicht. 11 pt. *Berlin*, 1914–18. 11528. l. 54.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der heilige Krieg. Gedichte aus dem Beginn des Kampfes. pp. 90. *Jena*, 1914. 011528. h. 32. (1.)

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Krieg. Ein Flugblatt. *Berlin*, 1914. 11525. ff. 34.

LAGARDE (A. de) and BERGER (M.) Deutsche Kriegslieder. pp. 83. *Leipzig*, 1914. 011528. l. 59.

BIESE (C. J. A.) Poesie des Krieges. pp. 109. *Berlin*, 1915. 011528. ee. 112.

EGGERT WINDEGG (W.) Der deutsche Krieg in Dichtungen. pp. 199. *München*, 1915. 011528. g. 124.

EUROPEAN WAR. Nach der Schlacht. Ein Kriegsbuch in Prosa und Lyrik. pp. 147. *Hagen*, 1915. 09076. c. 72.

JANSSEN (A.) and HEULER (F.) Als der Weltbrand lohte. Das Echo des grossen Krieges im Lied. Bd. 1. pp. 276. *Würzburg*, 1915. 011556. f. 62.

SANDERS (I. T.) Aus ruhmreicher Zeit. Deutsch-amerikanische Dichtungen aus dem ersten Jahre des Weltkrieges. pp. 144. *N.Y.*, 1915. 011528. m. 68.

WIDMANN (W.) Reimchronik des grossen Krieges. Tl. 1. pp. 128. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 011528. k. 73.

BUSSE (C.) Deutsche Kriegslieder, 1914/16. pp. 181. 1916. [*Aus den Tagen des grossen Krieges.*] W.P. 3597/6.

LERSCH (H.) Kriegslieder. 2 Bd. *M. Gladbach*, 1916, 17. 011528. m. 86.

GRABINSKI (B.) Dichtergrüsse toter Helden. Eine Sammlung von Kriegsgedichten gefallener Soldaten. pp. 103. *Hildesheim*, 1917. 011528. f. 93.

RØRDAM (V.) Digte fra Verdenskrigen. Udvalgte og oversatte af V. Rørdam. pp. 150. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1918. 011556. f. 52.

SÉNÉCHAL (C.) Deutschland singt. Chants et poèmes de guerre allemands publiés depuis le mois d'Août 1914, recueillis et traduits par C. Sénéchal. pp. 72. 1919. 011528. l. 66.

BERNUS (A. von) *Baron.* Gesang zum Krieg. pp. 26. *Weimar*, 1914. 011528. f. 88. (1.)

BONSELS (W.) Kanonier Grimbarts Kriegsberichte. pp. 64. *München*, 1914. 11526. ff. 21.

DANNENBERG (A.) Das Völkerkriegs-Wehr-und Jubel-Liederbuch. pp. 96. *Säckingen*, 1914. 011528. i. 52.

ERNST (O.) Deutschland an England. Kriegsgedichte. pp. 7. *Hamburg*, 1914. 11527. e. 72.

FELDGRAUEN. Die Feldgrauen. Soldatenlieder. pp. 62. *Düsseldorf*, 1914. 16°. 011528. de. 11.

GANGHOFER (L. A.) Eiserne Zither. Kriegslieder. pp. 94. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 011528. i. 54.

KRAZE (F. H.) Vaterland. Kriegsballaden. pp. 80. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 16°. 011528. i. 51.

KRIEGS-FREIWILLIGER. Das Volk in Eisen. Kriegsgesänge. pp. 11. *Lissa*, 1914. 011528. f. 87. (1.)

MEYER (A. R.) Helden. Ein lyrisches Flugblatt. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1914. 11528. l. 36.

NELLEN (M.) In ernster Zeit für Kaiser und Reich ! pp. 159. *Bocholt*, 1914. 011528. ee. 113.

PRESBER (R.) Der Tag des Deutschen. pp. 120. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 011528. k. 54.

ROEDIGER (H.) Kriegstagebuch eines Kriegsfreiwilligen. pp. 213. *Halle*, 1914. 11528. l. 37.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

ROSNER (C.) Wir tragen das Schwert! pp. 78. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 11526. ccc. 47.

SCHAUKAL (R.) Eherne Sonette. pp. 40. *München*, 1914. 011528. f. 86.

—— Kriegslieder aus Österreich, 1914. Hefte 1-3. *München*, 1914-15. 11528. cc. 35.

BRENNERT (H.) Landsturm. pp. 87. *Berlin*, 1915. 011528. f. 88. (2.)

CLAUDIUS (H.) Hörst du nicht den Eisenschrift? pp. 56. *Hamburg*, 1915. 011528. l. 63.

DAUTHENDEY (M.) Des grossen Krieges Not. pp. 104. *München*, 1915. 011528. f. 94.

DIETZ (R.) Feldgrau. Zwölf Kriegsgedichte. *Wiesbaden*, 1915. 11525. de. 57.

ENGEL (F.) Und draussen ist Krieg! pp. 78. *Breslau*, 1915. 011528. f. 88. (3.)

FLEX (W.) Vom grossen Abendmahl. Verse und Gedanken aus dem Feld. pp. 41. *München*, 1915. 12350. t. 24.

GEROK (O.) Feuerzeichen. pp. 85. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 011528. i. 55.

GREINZ (R. H.) Die eiserne Faust. pp. 97. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011528. i. 53.

GRIMM (E.) Vom deutschen Krieg. pp. 87. *Nürnberg*, 1915. 011528. m. 47.

HERZOG (R.) Ritter, Tod und Teufel. pp. 156. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011528. k. 26.

IKSWELASOR (K.) John Bulls Höllenfahrt. pp. 65. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011528. f. 88. (4.)

KLEMM (W.) Gloria! Kriegsgedichte aus dem Feld. pp. 84. *München*, 1915. 11527. e. 74.

LANDSTURM. Landsturm: Lieder von der Front. pp. 102. *Berlin*, 1915. 16°. 011528. h. 35.

NEHLERT (B.) Kriegsgedichte. pp. 41. *Gleiwitz*, 1915. 011528. ee. 115.

OELLERS (H.) Wehe dir, England! pp. 156. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011528. ee. 117.

PRIESS (C.) Frühling, 1915. Gedichte. pp. 71. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 011528. f. 85.

SCHUMANN (H.) Deutsches Geist im Weltkrieg. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1915. 11853. aa. 43.

STECHERT (H.) Deutsches Schwert und deutsches Herz. pp. 68. *Schleswig*, 1915. 011528. k. 68.

STROBL (C. H.) Ein gute Wehr und Waffen. pp. 120. *Leipzig*, 1915. 16°. 011528. h. 34.

VESPER (W.) Vom grossen Krieg, 1914-1915. 2 pt. *München*, 1915. 001528. m. 49, 50.

WOLBE (E.) Kriegsgedichte, 1914. pp. 111. *Leipzig*, 1915. 011528. m. 48.

BROEGER (C.) Kamerad, als wir marschiert. Kriegsgedichte. pp. 47. *Jena*, 1916. 11528. d. 30.

FRANCK (H.) Mein Kriegs Buch. pp. 84. *Berlin*, 1916. 011528. k. 63.

JUNGNICKEL (M.) Das lachende Soldatenbuch mit der Denkerstirne. pp. 66. *München*, 1918. 011528. f. 104.

KALKOWSKA (E.) Der Rauch des Opfers. pp. 105. *Jena*, 1916. 011528. m. 63.

REISIGER (H.) Totenfeier. pp. 63. *Berlin*, 1916. 011528. m. 62.

SALM (C.) Geist der Tat. pp. 40. *Weimar*, 1916. 011528. l. 65.

SCHAUBE (A.) Kriegs-Epigramme. pp. 167. *Berlin*, 1916. 011528. f. 98.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

SKRZECZKA-ROMINTEN (A. M.) Die Heimat in Flammen. pp. 60. *Potsdam*, 1916. 011528. k. 60.

STEIGER (H.) Gewaffneter des Kaisers. pp. 63. *M. Gladbach*, 1916. 011528. m. 69.

STERNBERG (L.) Gott hämmert ein Volk. pp. 81. *Berlin*, 1916. 11526. f. 57.

TORGE (E.) Kaiser, Volk und Totentanz. pp. 70. *Berlin*, 1916. 011528. f. 95.

ZERKAULEN (H.) Wandlung. pp. 88. *M. Gladbach*, 1916. 12252. cc. 24.

BARTHEL (M.) Freiheit! Neue Gedichte aus dem Kriege. pp. 81. *Jena*, 1917. 011528. m. 76.

HOENIG (J.) Auszug und Heimkehr. pp. 37. *Glogau*, 1917. 011528. l. 79.

LERSCH (H.) Herz! Aufglühe dein Blut. pp. 116. *Jena*, 1917. 011528. m. 59.

PRESBER (R.) Die Brücken zum Sieg. pp. 159. *Berlin*, 1917. 011528. f. 100.

WENTSCHER (E.) Soldatenlust, Soldatenweh. pp. 81. *Berlin*, 1917. 011528. l. 78.

WINCKLER (J.) Ozean. Des deutschen Volkes Meergesang. pp. 146. *Jena*, 1917. 011528. m. 74.

BROEGER (C.) Soldaten der Erde. pp. 56. *Jena*, 1918. 011528. m. 77.

BAB (J.) Menschenstimme. Gedichte aus der Kriegszeit. pp. 77. *Stettin*, 1920. 011528. l. 82.

BRUEGEL (C.) Aus Krieg und Frieden. 2 pt. *Leipzig*, 1920. 011528. k. 60.

FLEX (W.) Im Felde zwischen Nacht und Tag. pp. 67. *München*, 1920. 011528. k. 67.

Italy.

CULCASI (C.) L'Antologia della nostra guerra. pp. 594. *Milano*, 1920. 012227. b. 3.

PELÀDA (A.) Cansù de Guèra. Vers en dialèt Bressà. pp. 46. *Brescia*, 1915. 11436. h. 42.

LANZALONE (G.) Epigrammi di guerra. pp. 71. *Salerno*, 1917. 11436. aaa. 74.

ANNUNZIO (G. d') L'ala d'Italia è liberata. pp. 73. *Roma*, 1919. 012227. bb. 7.

Russia.

GLINSKY (B. B.) Современная война въ русской поэзіи. pp. 252. 1915. 011586. c. 33.

GOLIKOV (V. M.) I. Пѣсни о Нѣмцахъ и Туркахъ. II. Въ тылу. pp. 157. *Ib.*, 1915. 11586. bb. 46.

GORSKY (M. E.) Царственные мародеры: поэма временъ великой Европейской войны. pp. 70. *Ib.*, 1915. 11586. h. 8.

IKONNIKOV (I. M.) Отечественная война 1915 г. Poems. pp. 55. *Нижній-Новгородъ*, 1915. 011586. df. 54.

Sweden.

OSTERLING (A.) Sanger i Krig. pp. 34. *Stockholm*, 1917. 011556. h. 14.

Switzerland.

VIOLLIER (G.) Guerre et Kulture: vers à Guillaume II. par un neutre. pp. 221. *Geneva*, 1917. 011483. aa. 27.

United States of America.

KNIGHT (W. A.) Pro Patria et Rege. Poems on War, British and American. pp. 218. *J. & J. Bennett*, 1915. 011650. g. 40.

Political and Social History.—Arts and Literature.—Verse—*continued.*

ANDREWS (C. E.) From the Front. Trench poetry. pp. 220. *N.Y.*, 1918. 011604. f. 37.

GIBBONS (H. A.) Songs from the Trenches: the soul of the A.E.F. pp. 206. *N.Y.*, 1918. 011686. eee. 42.

P.P. Boston. *Yale Review.* War Poems. From the Yale Review. pp. 47. *Yale University Press*, 1918. 011686. eee. 46.

CLARKE (G. H.) A Treasury of War Poetry: British and American. pp. 448. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 011604. f. 40.

SCOLLARD (C.) Italy in Arms, and other poems. pp. 70. *N.Y.*, 1915. 011686. ee. 63.

ANDERSON (M. B.) The Great Refusal. pp. 28. *Florence*, 1916. 011686. f. 12.

BRADFORD (C. H.) Ballads of the Maywe, and other poems of the war. pp. 46. *N.Y.*, 1916. 011686. df. 35.

VIERECK (G. S.) Songs of Armageddon, and other poems. pp. 60. *N.Y.*, 1916. 011686. ee. 98.

WALLIS (J. H.) British War Poems, by an American. pp. 27. *Harrison & Sons*, 1916. 12°. 011686. dg. 11.

MYRON (P.) Bugle Rhymes from France. pp. 150. *Chicago*, 1918. 011686. ee. 94.

SEIVER (E. R.) Poems of the New Jerusalem. Battle Hymns of Armageddon, and other songs. pp. 108. *N.Y.*, 1918. 011648. ff. 13.

THE WAR AND RELIGION.

General Works.

DUKE (J. A.) The Religions of our Allies. pp. 163. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 3901. bb. 54.

GRANT (W.) The World-Crisis. Does the Bible give any light upon it? pp. 78. *Edinburgh*, 1916. 03127. f. 22.

OSBORNE (C. E.) Religion in Europe and the World Crisis. pp. 414. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 4380. l. 24.

RIMINGTON (A. W.) The Conscience of Europe: the war and the future. pp. 191. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 8425. t. 29.

BERGGRAV-JENSEN (E.) Krigerliv og religiositet. pp. 232. *Kristiania*, 1915. 04376. ee. 63.

British Empire.

BALL (C. R.) The War: thoughts on its religious aspects. pp. 63. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 4380. df. 28.

BARRY (F. R.) The War and Christian Ethics. pp. 23. *Oxford*, 1914. 04376. ee. 37.

BROWN (C.) The War and the Faith. pp. 145. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 4473. de. 30.

BULL (P. B.) Our Duty at Home in time of War. The Church and the War. pp. 24. *Mowbray & Co.*, 1914. 4105. de. 26. (9.)

CHRISTIANITY. War and Christianity. pp. 73. *Jarrold*, 1914. 4375. de. 43.

COUTTS (J.) Homely Thoughts on the Great War. pp. 64. *G. Lyal*, 1914. 04420. ff. 45.

D., G. Causes of the War, and the Road to Victory. A religious tract. pp. 8. *Southampton*, 1914. 04403. e. 82.

E., A. G. O. Is God in this War? pp. 13. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1914. 04376. ee. 31.

ENGLAND. The Church and the War. 3 pt. *Mowbray & Co.*, 1914. 4405. eee. 59.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

FRIENDS, *Society of.* Friends and the War. pp. 146. *Headley Bros.*, 1914. 4152. e. 21.

JOWETT (J. H.) "They That Wait": a message for war times. pp. 44. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1914. 4473. de. 19. (4.)

MURRAY (M.) The Christian's War Book. pp. 192. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 04376. c. 34.

RELTON (H. M.) The War and the Extension of Christ's Kingdom. pp. 14. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 04429. c. 153.

SNELL (B. J.) Plain Words about the War. pp. 13. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1914. 4465. m. 25. (9.)

STEVENSON (L.) Amor Vincit Omnia: thoughts on the war. pp. 16. *Student Christian Movement*, 1914. 4373. g. 32.

ADAMS (J.) The Great Sacrifice; or, the Altar-Fire of War. pp. 135. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 04376. i. 11.

ANDERSON (*Sir* R.) The Higher Criticism and the War. pp. 165. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1915. 03127. f. 20.

BARRY (F. R.) Religion and the War. pp. 92. *Methuen*, 1915. 4017. dg. 13.

BELL (G. K. A.) The War and the Kingdom of God. pp. 185. *Longmans*, 1915. 04376. f. 37.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. War Time Leaflets. 1915. 7 nos. 4400. n. 30.

BURROUGHS (E. A.) The Eternal Goal: three letters to "The Times" on the spiritual issues of the present situation. pp. 22. *Longmans*, 1915. 4378. g. 36.

DRAWBRIDGE (C. L.) Christianity and the War. pp. 37. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 08027. a. 50.

—— The War and Religious Ideals. pp. 151. *Longmans*, 1915. 08027. a. 55.

F., W. H. Why this War? Explained in the light of the Scriptures. pp. 14. *Stoke Prior*, 1915. 03127. de. 19.

GILLATT (J. D.) A Striking Revelation of the War's Great Secret. pp. 24. *Forbes & Co.*, 1915. 04419. df. 20.

GOODMAN (H.) God, the World, and the War. pp. 40. *Cambridge*, 1915. 04376. de. 18.

HICKS (E. L.) *Bp. of Lincoln.* The Church and the War. pp. 17. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/50.

HOLLAND (H. S.) So as by Fire. Notes on the War. pp. 120. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1915. 04376. i. 3.

JACKSON (F. J. F.) The Faith and the War. pp. 261. *Macmillan*, 1915. 04376. h. 14.

JESUS CHRIST. Paganism or Christ. pp. 32. *Letchworth*, 1915. 4015. i. 14.

JONES (Ebenezer G.) The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War. pp. 245. *Duckworth*, 1915. 4016. eee. 19.

LEONARD (G. H.) They also serve. pp. 61. *Student Christian Movement*, 1915. 04376. i. 5.

LUFF (W.) God's Gospel in War Time. 8 pt. *Stirling*, 1915-16. 16°. 4400. f. 57.

MACCABE (J.) The War and the Churches. pp. 114. *Watts & Co.*, 1915. 4016. eee. 16.

MACFADYEN (J. E.) The Bible and the War. pp. 32. *Stirling*, 1915. 03127. g. 25.

MOERAN (J. W. W.) Illustrations from the Great War. pp. 258. *R. Scott*, 1915. 4499. i. 30.

NURSE (E. J.) Christmas Time and the War. pp. 77. *Skeffington*, 1915. 4476. k. 4.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

PAGET (H. L.) *Bp. of Stepney.* In the Day of Battle. pp. 157. *Longmans*, 1915. 04376. ee. 33.

PROCTOR (F. B.) The National Crisis and why the Churches fail. pp. 218. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1915. 4016. eee. 21.

RENSHAW (W. H.) Christ and the War. pp. 32. *George Allen*, 1915. 03187. de. 44.

ROBINSON (C. H.) In Time of War. pp. 24. *S.P.G.*, 1915. 4763. de. 22.

ROSCOE (J. E.) War Messages to the Nation. pp. 96. *Skeffington*, 1915. 4473. de. 27.

SELBIE (W. B.) The War and Theology. pp. 16. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. dc. 93/53.

SERVICE (W. J. N.) War & the Peace of God. pp. 148. *Glasgow*, 1915. 4462. k. 8.

SHILLITO (E.) Through the War to the Kingdom. pp. 110. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 04376. e. 41.

UNDERHILL (E.) Mysticism and War. pp. 28. *J. M. Watkins*, 1915. 04376. ee. 36.

WALKER (G.) For the Great Cause. pp. 235. *Aberdeen* 1915. 4476. h. 119.

WATSON (W. C.) The War, the Church, and the Adolescent. pp. 16. *J. Bale*, 1915. 4193. l. 7.

WILBERFORCE (A. B. O.) Why does not God stop the War? pp. 78. *Elliot Stock*, 1915. 4466. de. 29.

WORLD. The World in Tears. pp. 91. *Robert Hayes*, 1915. 8410. ee. 49.

BALLARD (F.) Christianity after the War. pp. 155. *C. H. Kelly*, 1916. 4016. eee. 26.

BROOMHALL (M.) "Mine own vineyard": personal religion and the war. pp. 81. *Morgan & Scott*, 1916. 04403. i. 32.

BURROUGHS (E. A.) The Fight for the Future. pp. 127. *Nisbet*, 1916. 04376. de. 24.

CAMPBELL (R. J.) The War and the Soul. pp. 277. *Chapman & Hall*, 1916. 04376. f. 43.

CLARKE (F. J.) The World, the War, and the Cross. pp. 91. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 4016. eee. 32.

CURTIS (E. E.) Problems raised by the present Crisis answered from the Word of God. pp. 64. *Glasgow*, 1916. 03187. de. 64.

DAWSON (J.) Christ and the Sword. Words for the war-perplexed. pp. 155. *C. H. Kelly*, 1916. 4473. d. 16.

DRAKE (E.) The Universal Mind and the Great War. Outlines of a new religion. pp. 100. *C. W. Daniel*, 1916. 08462. e. 35.

EUROPEAN WAR. The Call of the War to the Clergy. pp. 82. 1916. 4109. aa. 47.

FORSYTH (P. T.) The Christian Ethic of War. pp. 196. *Longmans*, 1916. 4016. dd. 23.

GORHAM (C. T.) God and the War. pp. 8. *Watts & Co.*, 1916. 04376. de. 25. (1.)

—— Religion and the War. pp. 23. *Watts & Co.*, 1916. 4017. aa. 92.

MUIR (J.) War and Christian Duty. pp. 278. *Paisley*, 1916. 4476. k. 13.

PRINGLE (A.) The War & our Faith: papers by Congregationalists. 7 pt. 1916. 04375. dc. 33.

ROLLINGS (W. S.) The Great Assize: war studies in the light of Christian ideals. pp. 253. *H. R. Allenson*, 1916. 04034. eee. 74.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

S., I. M. God and the War, and other sketches. pp. 46. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1916. 04376. g. 19.

SEAVER (R. W.) What of our Dead in the Great War? pp. 72. *C. Taylor*, 1916. 4257. e. 57.

SMITH (*Sir* George A.) The War, the Nation, and the Church. pp. 46. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 4165. b. 108.

SMYTH (J. P.) God and the War. pp. 215. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 4476. k. 17.

TATLOW (T.) Students, the War and Christianity. A brief review of the Student Christian Movement throughout the world. pp. 23. *Student Christian Movement*, 1916. 4015. i. 15.

TODD (F.) Our Privilege and our Duty in our National Trouble. pp. 15. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1916. 16°. 04429. de. 34. (2.)

WAR TIME TRACTS. War Time Tracts for the Workers. nos. 1–18. *S.P.C.K.*, 1916. 4371. g. 39.

WOOD (H. G.) The Two Swords: a dialogue on the Christian conscience and the War. pp. 46. *Birmingham*, 1916. 4016. eee. 31.

BALLARD (R.) Why God does not Stop the War: an answer for those in doubt. pp. 29. *C. H. Kelly*, 1917. 04376. e. 66.

BEMAN (E. C.) The Sword or the Cross? How to end the war. pp. 28. *Chorley*, 1917. 4016. eee. 45.

BURNS (J.) Order of Memorial Service for those fallen in the War. pp. 15. *Clarke & Co.*, 1917. 3456. eee. 53.

FORMBY (C. W.) Why did God allow the War? pp. 12. *Wells Gardner*, 1917. 04376. e. 64.

GANNETT (W. C.) 'O Ye of Little Faith': lessons emerging from the war. pp. 20. *Lindsey Press*, 1917. 12°. 04403. ff. 43.

LUFF (W.) War Time Messages. 4 pt. *Stirling*, 1917. 16°. 3185. a. 90.

SWETENHAM (L.) War: the Cross of the Nations. pp. 75. *R. Scott*, 1917. 04376. g. 44.

BULL (P. B.) Christianity and War: an appeal to conscientious objectors. pp. 32. *S.P.C.K.*, 1918. 8425. pp. 14.

BURROUGHS (E. A.) The Delayed Decision: plain words on present hopes and fears. pp. 16. *Longmans*, 1918. 04376. h. 28.

—— The End of It All: thoughts on War Aims and their attainment. pp. 11. *The Challenge*, 1918. 04376. f. 67.

CLOW (W. M.) The Christian Message in the light of the War. pp. 152. *Marshall Bros.*, 1918. 04376. g. 45.

DOBSON (C. C.) God, the War, and Britain. pp. 39. *C. J. Thynne*, 1918. 4377. eee. 18.

EUROPEAN WAR. A Course of Six Lantern Services on Lessons of the War. pp. 124. *Newton & Co.*, 1918. 3455. ff. 26.

JESUS CHRIST. Recent Words from Christ upon this War and upon our coming deliverance. pp. 48. *Palmer & Hayward*, 1918. 8633. ee. 8.

KENNEDY (G. A. S.) The Hardest Part. Thoughts on religion in war. pp. 205. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 04376. e. 77.

MACHEN (A.) War and the Christian Faith. pp. 62. *Skeffington & Son*, 1918. 12°. 4017. dg. 19.

MACKINTOSH (D. C.) God in a World at War. pp. 59. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 04376. f. 68.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

MACKENZIE (W. D.) Christian Ethics in the World War. pp. 199. *A. Melrose*, 1918. 4016. de. 6.

NEWTON (J. F.) The Sword of the Spirit. Britain and America in the Great War. pp. 246. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1918. 04478. h. 15.

RELIGION. Religion in War Time. 5 nos. *S.P.C.K.*, 1918. 04375. de. 32.

SHILLITO (E.) The Christian Year in War Time. pp. 93. *Longmans*, 1918. 4016. ee. 31.

WACE (H.) *Dean of Canterbury.* Religion and the War. pp. 14. *C. J. Thynne*, 1918. 4374. a. 61.

WOTHERSPOON (H. J.) Some Spiritual Issues of the War. pp. 80. *R. Scott*, 1918. 4014. de. 35.

CRANAGE (D. H. S.) The War and Unity. Lectures. pp. 161. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1919. 08139. aa. 13.

DAVIDSON (R. T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* The Testing of a Nation. pp. 221. *Macmillan*, 1919. 04478. g. 16.

DE CANDOLE (A. C. V.) The Faith of a Subaltern. pp. 92. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1919. 04376. g. 65.

ANGUS (W.) The Spiritual Life and the War. pp. 11. *Claremont, S.A.*, 1916. 4015. e. 37.

HENLEY (T.) After the War. Christendom and the coming peace from an Australian point of view. pp. 52. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 4017. dg. 15.

Belgium.

MERCIER (D. J.) *Archbishop of Malines.* Noël 1914. Lettre pastorale sur le Patriotisme et l'Endurance. pp. 20. *Malines*, 1914. C. 37. e. 20.

France.

AMETTE (L. A.) *Archbishop of Paris.* Pendant la Guerre. Lettres pastorales. pp. 79. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/32.

LACROIX (L.) *Bp. of Tarentaise.* Le Clergé et la Guerre. 22 vol. 1915–19. 9084. de. 12.

LANGLOIS (G.) Le Clergé, les Catholiques & la Guerre. pp. 300. 1915. 9082. de. 43.

LOISY (A. F.) The War and Religion. Translated by A. Galton. pp. 116. *Oxford*, 1915. 04376. f. 35.

MIGNOT (S. G.) *Archbishop of Albi.* Confiance, prière, espoir. Lettres sur la guerre. pp. 61. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/13.

JOLY (H.) La Paix religieuse. pp. 45. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/71.

EYMIEU (A.) La Providence et la Guerre. pp. 314. 1917. 04376. g. 43.

FABRE (J. A.) *Bp. of Marseilles* Appel de Monseigneur l'Évêque de Marseille au sujet de la cueillette de l'or et du nouvel emprunt. *Fr. & Eng.* pp. 15. *Liverpool*, 1917. 4446. f. 32.

GOYAU (G.) L'Église de France durant la guerre, août 1914—décembre, 1916. pp. 67. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/106.

GIEURE (F. X. M. J.) *Bp. of Bayonne.* Lettre pastorale sur nos devoirs envers les morts de la guerre. 2 pt. *Bayonne*, 1918. 4446. f. 33.

ROUVIER (F.) En Ligne. L'église de France pendant la guerre. pp. 552. 1919. 4633. b. 5.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

Germany.

BORNEMANN (W.) Die Religion im Krieg. pp. 71. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1914. 4380. l. 23. (1.)

DEISSMANN (G. A.) Der Krieg und die Religion. pp. 43. 1914. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/9.

DIMMLER (H.) Christliche Gedanken über den Krieg. pp. 16. *München*, 1914. 16°. 04402. ff. 17.

GLAGE (M.) Der Krieg und der Christ. pp. 80. *Hamburg*, 1914. 04376. h. 11. (1.)

WALTHER (W.) Deutschlands Schwert durch Luther geweiht. pp. 62. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. aa. 13. (4.)

BERTHOLET (A.) Religion und Krieg. pp. 35. *Tübingen*, 1915. 04376. h. 11. (2.)

DUNKMANN (C.) Die Bibel und der Krieg. pp. 38. *Berlin*, 1915. 03127. h. 20. (2.)

EUROPEAN WAR. Der Krieg und die christlich-deutsche Kultur. pp. 119. *Göttingen*, 1915. 08027. aa. 57.

FUGMANN (R.) Der Segen des Krieges. pp. 72. *Leipzig*, 1915. 04376. h. 11. (3.)

HOFFMANN (K.) Der Krieg und das religiöse Leben unsres Volks. pp. 16. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 4380. l. 23. (2.)

JEREMIAS (J.) Frömmigkeit im Kriege. pp. 60. *Leipzig*, 1915. 04376. i. 4.

KLINGEMANN (C.) Glaube und Vaterlandsliebe. pp. 23. 1915. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/10.

LAIBLE (W.) Deutsche Theologen über den Krieg. pp. 247. *Leipzig*, 1915. 04376. h. 29.

LIENERT (C.) Gedenket der gefallenen Krieger! pp. 63. *Einsiedeln*, 1915. 16°. 3457. ee. 62.

MAYER (E. H. W.) Der Krieg und die christliche Liebe. pp. 36. *Strassburg*, 1915. 8425. w. 4.

RICHTER (J.) Der deutsche Krieg und die deutsche evangelische Mission. pp. 19. *Gütersloh*, 1915. 4763. f. 10.

SCHLAICH (K.) Der Weltkrieg als religiöses Problem. pp. 31. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 04376. h. 11. (6.)

SCHOLZ (H.) Der Krieg und das Christentum. pp. 80. 1915. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/7.

SCHUSTER (H.) Der Krieg und das Evangelium Jesu. 1915. [*Der Krieg und die christlich-deutsche Kultur.*] 08027. aa. 57.

TRIEBS (F.) Die religiösen Werte des jetzigen Weltkrieges für unser deutsches Volk. pp. 23. *Breslau*, 1915. 8425. w. 2.

KITTEL (R.) Das Alte Testament und unser Krieg. pp. 54. *Leipzig*, 1916. 03149. ff. 10.

RAUSCH (W.) Kriegszeit und Jenseitsglaube. pp. 60. 1916. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/14.

MALLOW (A.) Krieg und Christentum. Gewissensfragen der Gegenwart. pp. 105. 1917. [*Kriegshefte aus dem Industriebezirk.*] 08027. c. 98/21.

BAUMGARTEN (O.) Christentum und Weltkrieg. pp. 139. *Tübingen*, 1918. 4015. f. 31.

SCHMIDLIN (A. J.) Die christliche Weltmission im Weltkrieg. pp. 152. *M. Gladbach*, 1918. 4763. g. 12.

VOGL (C.) Die evangelische Kirche und der Krieg. pp. 44. *Leipzig*, 1918. [*Nach dem Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 1538/7.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—General Works—*contd.*

QUIVIS, *pseud.* A New Kulturkampf ? pp. 16. 1917. 08027. i. 54. (10.)

PARIS. *Comité catholique.* L'Allemagne et les Alliés devant la conscience chrétienne. pp. 400. 1915. 3901. ee. 32.

SCHROERS (H.) Das christliche Gewissen im Weltkriege. Zur Beleuchtung des Buches "L'Allemagne et les Alliés devant la Conscience chrétienne." pp. 263. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1916. 3902. e. 31.

Hungary.

PROHÁSZKA (O.) A háború lelke. pp. 206. *Budapest*, 1915. 04376. ee. 59.

Italy.

BEGEY (A.) Istantanee dell' ora presente, Settembre–Novembre, 1914. pp. 48. *Torino*, 1915. 16°. 4375. de. 47.

ITALIAN BISHOPS. L' Episcopato italiano e la Guerra. pp. 64. *Padua*, 1915. 3902. aaa. 48.

Russia.

SOLOV'EV (V. S.) War and Christianity : from the Russian point of view. pp. 188. 1915. [*Constable's Russian Library.*] W.P. 2965/2.

Serbia.

SERBIAN. Christianity and War. Letters of a Serbian to his English friend. pp. 32. *Faith Press*, 1916. 4016. eee. 30.

United States of America.

DRESSER (H. W.) The Victorious Faith : moral ideals in war time. pp. 221. *N.Y.*, 1917. 04376. g. 30.

FOSDICK (H. E.) The Challenge of the Present Crisis to Christianity. pp. 99. *N.Y.*, 1917. 4016. eee. 47.

ENELOW (H. G.) The War and the Bible. pp. 115. *N.Y.*, 1918. 03127. de. 24.

HODGES (G.) Religion in a World at War. pp. 103. *N.Y.*, 1918. 4487. ee. 23.

JEFFERSON (C. E.) Old Truths and New Facts. Christian life and thinking as modified by the Great War. pp. 223. *N.Y.*, 1918. 04018. e. 10.

SNEATH (E. H.) Religion and the War. pp. 178. *Yale Univ. Press*, 1918. 4376. dd. 25.

SPEER (R. E.) The Christian Man, the Church and the War. pp. 105. *N.Y.*, 1918. 12°. 04376. de. 54.

Religion and the Army.

England.

ADAMS (J. E.) The Chaplain and the War. pp. 61. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 4175. de. 56.

ALLAN (C.) The Beautiful Thing that has happened to our Boys. pp. 128. *Greenock*, 1915. 4474. ff. 28.

BLACK (J.) Around the Guns. Sundays in camp. pp. 89. *J. Clarke*, 1915. 04403. e. 72.

FISHER (R. H.) A Letter to You. Letters addressed to our soldiers. pp. 57. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 04403. e. 71.

FLACK (W. T.) Christ our Ariadne ; or, "What I said to our soldiers." pp. 81. *Cambridge*, 1916. 04403. f. 30.

HANKEY (D. W. A.) A Student in Arms. pp. 295. *A. Melrose*, 1916. 09082. b. 12.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Religion and the Army —*continued.*

J., F. W. Solemn Considerations for Officers and Men. pp. 13. *Stockwell*, 1916. 04402. de. 81.

JEFFS (H.) "When the Lads come Home." What will the Churches do with them ? pp. 80. *J. Johnson*, 1916. 4106. c. 64.

MOODIE (J. W.) 700 Days with the Troops : a series of true incidents relating to work for God in the Military Camps during the Great War. pp. 60. *Marshall Bros.*, 1916. 4193. b. 80.

RAWSON (F. L.) How to protect our Soldiers ; or, The practical utilisation of the Power of God by Right Thinking. pp. 138. *Crystal Press*, 1916. 7409. hh. 2

CHAPLAINS. Chaplains in Council. pp. 63. *E. Arnold*, 1917. 4499. bbb. 25.

COPPING (A. E.) Souls in Khaki. Spiritual experiences among our lads in the firing line. pp. 195. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 4192. c. 39.

DIGBY (E.) Tips for Padres : a handbook for Chaplains. pp. 43. *Gale & Polden*, 1917. 4499. aaa. 48.

ENGLAND. *Church of England.* Can England's Church win England's Manhood ? pp. 47. *Macmillan*, 1917. 4106. e. 44.

—— *National Mission of Repentance and Hope.* Religion and Morale : the story of the National Mission on the Western Front. pp. 62. *S.P.C.K.*, 1917. 4107. eee. 43.

GRANT (J. G.) The Heart beneath the Uniform. pp. 137. *Morgan & Scott*, 1917. 04419. g. 29.

MACLEAN (N.) and SCLATER (J. R. P.) God and the Soldier. pp. 283. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 04376. g. 41.

PONSONBY (M.) Visions and Vignettes of War. pp. 116. *Longmans*, 1917. 04376. g. 38.

PYM (T. W.) Papers from Picardy, by two chaplains. pp. 227. *Constable*, 1917. 04376. ee. 52.

TALBOT (N. S.) Thoughts on Religion at the Front. pp. 91. *Macmillan*, 1917. 04376. g. 16.

BRASH (W. B.) Letters to "The Happy Warrior." pp. 69. *C. H. Kelly*, 1918. 04376. de. 34.

GREENLAND (W. K.) Cameos from Camps. pp. 94. *National Free Church Council*, 1918. 4401. o. 50.

IRVINE (A.) God and Tommy Atkins. pp. 127. *Hutchinson & Co.*, 1918. 04376. e. 76.

KENNEDY (G. A. S.) Rough Talks by a Padre. pp. 268. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 3457. ee. 9.

SELLERS (W. E.) With our Heroes in Khaki. Christian work with our Soldiers and Sailors. pp. 302. *R.T.S.*, 1918. 04430. h. 6.

TALBOT (N. S.) Religion behind the Front and after the War. pp. 125. *Macmillan*, 1918. 04376. i. 21.

TOMKINS (A.) And behold we live. Papers by a wounded soldier. pp. 135. *Constable*, 1918. 4017. dg. 17.

WARD (H. M.) Behind the Lines. pp. 143. *R.T.S.*, 1918. 04403. f. 45.

CAIRNS (D. S.) The Army and Religion. pp. 455. *Macmillan*, 1919. 04018. e. 4.

CAREY (W. J.) The Emergency Book of Religion. *S.P.C.K.*, 1919. 4401. g. 45.

CARTER ( ) The Gospel to Warbroken Men. pp. 87. *R.T.S.*, 1919. 04376. i. 43.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Religion and the Army —*continued.*

TAYLOR (C.) More Abundant Life. Being Active Service jottings upon Scripture Passages. pp. 35. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1919. 4378. ee. 43.

WISEMAN (F. L.) The Christ of the Soldier. pp. 116. *Epworth Press*, 1919. 04375. de. 1.

France.

TÉRAMOND (G. de) L'Héroïsme en Soutane pendant la Guerre de 1914–15. vol. 1. 1915. 9084. bbb. 11.

GAËLL (R.) Les Soutanes sous la Mitraille. pp. 241. 1915. 9083. de. 3.

—— Priests in the Firing Line. pp. 243. *Longmans*, 1916. 9083. ee. 18.

KLEIN (F.) Les Douleurs qui espèrent. pp. 236. 1916. 8411. l. 26.

—— Hope in Suffering. pp. 317. *A. Melrose*, 1916. 09082. b. 10.

Germany.

MULERT (H.) Der Waffendienst der evangelischen Pfarrer. pp. 36. *Leipzig*, 1915. 4380. l. 23. (3.)

NEUBERG ( ) and STANGE ( ) Gottesbegegnungen im grossen Kriege. 2 Bde. *Dresden*, 1915, 16. 9081. eee. 7.

GROSCURTH (R.) Als Feldprediger an der Front in West und Ost. pp. 24. *Bremen*, 1916. 04375. f. 4.

BECK (H.) Siegfried! Gottes Kraft für die Front im deutschen Weltkriege. pp. 180. *Braunschweig*, 1917. 4425. e. 6.

United States of America.

BELL (B. I.) The Church's Work for Men at War. pp. 64. *Chicago*, 1919. 09082. d. 38.

LINDSEY (B. B.) The Doughboy's Religion. pp. 89. *N.Y.*, 1920. 012350. f. 3.

The Roman Catholic Church and the War.

The Papacy.

BENEDICT XV., *Pope.* His Holiness Pope Benedict XV. on the Great War. The Holy Father's utterances in the cause of peace. pp. 19. *Burns & Oates*, 1916. 08027. aa. 99.

—— Pope Benedict's Note to the Belligerents, 1 Aug. 1917. pp. 19. *Bristol*, 1917. 08027. f. 26.

British Empire.

WATLING (G. E. A.) The Real Power behind the War. Is the Kaiser the tool of the Pope? pp. 16. *Protestant Truth Society*, 1914. 08027. df. 104. (1.)

WATCHMAN. Rome and the War, and coming events in Britain. pp. 291. *McBride, Nast & Co.*, 1916. 3942. e. 31.

BRENNAN (A.) Pope Benedict XV. and the War. pp. 63. *King & Son*, 1917. 4050. e. 11.

CATHOLICS. Catholics of the British Empire and the War. pp. 70. *Burns & Oates*, 1917. 09083. b. 41.

PORCELLI (A.) *Baron.* The Pope and the War. pp. 24. *Protestant Truth Society*, 1918. 3942. a. 76.

CHAMPNEYS (A. C.) Tekel. The Papacy and the War. pp. 55. *G. Bell*, 1919. 4051. df. 32.

BRITISH CATHOLICS. Britische Katholiken und der Krieg. pp. 72. *Burns & Oates*, 1916. 09083. dd. 11.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—The Roman Catholic Church and the War—*continued.*

France.

BATIFFOL (P.) A un Neutre Catholique. pp. 31. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/38.

BEGOUEN (H.) *Count.* Les Catholiques allemands jadis et aujourd'hui. pp. 48. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/34.

IMBART DE LA TOUR (P.) L'Opinion catholique et la guerre. pp. 61. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/26.

ARNAUD D'AGNEL (G.) Benoit XV. et le Conflit Européen. 2 tom. 1916. 4571. aaa. 10.

BAUDRILLART (A.) La Guerre allemande et le Catholicisme. pp. 304. 1916. 3910. eee. 12.

PFEILSCHIFTER (G.) German Culture, Catholicism, and the World War. Against the book: La Guerre allemande et le Catholicisme. pp. 448. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1916. 3910. f. 42.

ROSENBERG (A. J.) The German War and Catholicism. German defense against French attacks. pp. 94. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1916. 08028. f. 49.

—— La Guerra Alemana y el Catholicismo. Traducida por J. Langenstein. pp. 146. *Buenos Aires*, 1916. 3911. g. 9.

BAUDRILLART (A.) La France, les Catholiques et la Guerre: réponse à quelques objections. pp. 71. 1917. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/102.

MAURRAS (C.) Le Pape, la Guerre et la Paix. pp. 272. 1917. 4051. df. 27.

DUDON (P.) L'action de Benoît XV. pendant la Guerre. pp. 64. 1918. 4051. df. 31.

Germany.

SCHROERS (H.) Der Krieg und der Katholizismus. pp. 41. *Kempten*, 1915. 3900. i. 47.

WERMINGHOFF (A.) Weltkrieg, Papsttum und römische Frage. pp. 66. 1918. [*Academia Fridericiana. Auslandsstudien. Heft* 8–10.] Ac. 2320/6.

SPAHN (M.) Die päpstliche Friedensvermittlung. pp. 135. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des "Tag."*] W.P. 6322/9.

Italy.

MISSIROLI (M.) Il Papa in Guerra. pp. 110. *Bologna*, 1915. 4571. aa. 28.

QUADROTTA (G.) Il Papa, l' Italia e la Guerra. pp. 174. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. d. 44.

CANCLINI (M.) Il Papa nella Guerra e per la Pace. pp. 179. *Como*, 1916. 4051. df. 30.

Luxemburg.

PRUEM (É.) La Conversion d'un Catholique Germanophile. pp. 190. 1915. 3942. a. 75.

—— Le Veuvage de la verité. Une réponse aux catholiques allemands. pp. 256. 1919. 08028. ee. 23.

Spain.

TORRAS Y BAGES (J.) *Bp. of Vich.* El Internacionalismo Papal: escolio a la exhortatión apostólica de Benedicto XV. a los pueblos beligerantes y a sus gobiernos. pp. 62. *Barcelona*, 1916. 4051. df. 26.

SORGUES (M. de) Les Catholiques espagnols et la Guerre. pp. 79. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/44.

Prayer.

CHAMPNEYS (A. C.) Prayers for time of War from ancient sources. pp. 15. *Skeffington*, 1914. 3457. ff. 43. (2.)

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Prayer—*continued.*

CLARKE (E. A. L.) A Litany of Intercession for use during the War. pp. 16. *H. Milford*, 1914. 3456. g. 57.

FORMS. Forms of Prayer for use in time of War. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 3408. df. 27. (3.)

JESUS CHRIST. Per Christum vinces: prayers in time of War. pp. 28. *Longmans*, 1914. 3455. ff. 18.

LITURGIES. *Church of England. Special Forms of Prayer.* War Prayers used in India, 1914–1919. 13 pt. 1914–19. 3408. ee. 24.

MILLARD (F. L. H.) Prayers for use during the War. pp. 29. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1914. 32°. 3457. a. 78.

NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) Forms of Prayer for domestic use in time of War. pp. 31. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 3455. g. 22.

NICOLL (*Sir* W. R.) Prayer in Time of War. pp. 8. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 3455. c. 57.

PRAYERS. Prayers for Sick Soldiers. pp. 16. *Oxford*, 1914. 3457. ee. 39. (5.)

—— Prayers in time of War. pp. 14. *Burns & Oates*, 1914. 3457. e. 43.

—— Prayers in Time of War. pp. 30. *Jarrold*, 1914. 3455. ddd. 31.

SERVICE (W. J. N.) Daily Prayer in Time of War. pp. 30. *Glasgow*, 1914. 3455. ddd. 30.

TREVELYAN (W. B.) A Nation at Prayer. pp. 112. *Longmans*, 1914. 3457. e. 57.

VADE MECUM. Vade Mecum for those who are defending their country. pp. 12. *Hazell & Co.*, 1914. 3457. c. 60.

WAR MANUAL. A War Manual of Prayer. pp. 63. *Longmans*, 1914. 3457. ee. 43.

ADLER (M.) Prayer Book for Jewish Sailors and Soldiers. pp. 73. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1915. 16°. 4034. b. 38.

BARRETT (G. S.) Family Worship, including special War Prayers. pp. 64. *Jarrold*, 1915. 3457. ff. 56.

CUDDESDON COLLEGE. Cuddesdon Manual of War Intercessions. pp. 29. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1915. 12°. 3457. ee. 64.

ENGLAND. *Society of SS. Peter and Paul.* Prayers for use on Active Service. 1915. 16°. 3457. ee. 60.

—— The Red Cross Prayer Book. pp. 7. 1915. 16°. 3457. ee. 60.

FINDLAY (G. G.) War Prayers. pp. 15. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 3457. k. 46. (2.)

JACK (W. J.) Prayers in Time of War pp. 15. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1915. 3457. e. 61.

MARCH. On the March. A companion for soldiers & sailors on active service. *Derby*, 1915. 3457. ff. 53.

O'BRIEN (W. B.) and PRIDHAM (A.) A Novena of Prayer for the War. pp. 45. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1915. 12°. 3455. de. 72.

PAGET (H. L.) *Bp. of Stepney.* A Memorial Service for those fallen in the War. pp. 11. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1915. 12°. 3408. aa. 53.

PRAYER BOOK A simple Prayer Book for Soldiers. pp. 85. *Catholic Truth Society*, 1915. 16°. 3457. ee. 52.

WINDLEY (H. C.) The Lord is King: some suggestions for Corporate Prayer. pp. 32. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1915. 16°. 3457. ee. 66.

BOGGIS (R. J. E.) A Form of Prayer for Victory in the War. pp. 12. *Exeter*, 1916. 3407. a. 64. (2.)

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Prayer—*continued.*

BOGGIS (R. J. E.) Forms of Prayer for those who have fallen in the War. pp. 12. *Exeter*, 1916. 3407. a. 64. (1.)

MACLEAN (A. C.) Until the Day Break: a book of prayer in the time of the great War. pp. 72. *Dingwall*, 1916. 3456. g. 58.

NICOLL (*Sir* W. R.) Prayer in War Time pp. 187. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 3455. dd. 45.

TREVELYAN (W. B.) War Prayers for a Week, on liturgical lines. pp. 55. *Longmans*, 1916 3457. ff. 60.

WORDSWORTH (E.) The Lord's Prayer in time of War. pp. 23. *Oxford*, 1916. 16°. 3457. ee. 81.

FELLOWSHIP. A Fellowship of Daily Intercession in War Time which you are asked to join. *Derby*, 1917. 3456. eee. 28.

CHAPLAIN. For the Front: prayers and considerations for Catholic soldiers. pp. 46. *Market Weighton*, 1918. 16°. 3457. bbb. 62.

PECTEN, *Jacobæa.* Petitions and Thanksgivings for War-Time and after. pp. 87. *J. Clarke*, 1918. 3456. ff. 21.

SMITH (James) Anniversary of Declaration of War. Intercessory service in the Duthie Park, Aberdeen. pp. 15. *Aberdeen*, 1915. 4°. 3455. i. 24.

LITURGIES. *Church of England. Special Forms of Prayer.* St. David's Cathedral. 4th Batt. the Welch Regiment. Commemoration Service, August 10th, 1916. pp. 16. *Carmarthen*, 1916. 16°. 3408. a. 51.

ENGLAND. George V. Day of National Prayer, January 6, 1918. The King's Proclamation. *S.P.C.K.*, 1917. *s. sh.* fol. 1865. c. 7. (118.)

LITURGIES. *Church of England. Special Forms of Prayer.* Forms of Prayer and Thanksgiving to be used on the day appointed for Intercession on behalf of the Nation and Empire in this time of War. pp. 8. *S.P.C.K.*, 1918. 4°. 3408. g. 30.

—— Westminster Abbey, April 2nd, 1919. In Memory of the Officers, Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Household Cavalry who have died whilst serving during the War, 1914–1918. pp. 47. *Gale & Polden*, 1919. 3408. df. 43.

—— St. Paul's Cathedral, April 23rd, 1919. Order of Service in memory of all ranks of the Royal Regiment of Artillery who have given their lives during the war, 1914–18. pp. 15. 1919. 3408. df. 39.

—— City of Oxford High School for Boys. Commemoration of Old Boys of the School who have laid down their lives in the War. Service in Christ Church Cathedral, April 24, 1920. pp. 15. *Oxford*, 1920. 3408. f. 23.

—— Memorial Service for the Officers and Men of the United States Army and Navy who fell in the War and lie buried in the British Isles. May 30, 1920. pp. 11. 1920. 3408. df. 42.

GIBERGUES (E. de) *Bp. of Valence.* The Way of the Cross. pp. 24. *Washbourne*, 1915. 12°. 3457. de. 89.

JAMMES (F.) Cinq prières pour le temps de la Guerre. pp. 61. 1916. 16°. 3457. ee. 82.

RUMP (J.) Kriegs-Betstunden und Gedächtnisfeiern zu Ehren Gefallener. 4 pt. *Leipzig*, 1914–15. 03456. eee. 12.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Prayer—*continued.*

LITURGIES. *Lutheran Churches.* Agende für Kriegszeiten. 2 pt. *Göttingen*, 1915. 3408. df. 29.

TOLZIEN (G.) Das Vaterunser im Kriege. pp. 87. *Schwerin*, 1915. 3457. f. 52.

WIĘCKOWSKI (J.) Królowo Korony Pelskiej módl się za nami! pp. 189. *Paris*, 1918. 16°. 3456. de. 55.

LIVRE. Le Livre de Prières du soldat. pp. 114. *Montréal*, 1918. 16°. 3456. de. 57.

Prophecies, Visions, etc.

ALLAN (A.) Armageddon! before and after. pp. 111. *Potter-Sarvent Publishing Co.*, 1914. 03187. i. 28.

ICONOCLAST, *pseud.* Is the Kaiser the "Beast" referred to in the Book of Revelation? pp. 8. *Taylor & Co.*, 1914. 03187. df. 70.

MIDDLETON (R.) The Great War and its place in Prophetic History. pp. 29. *Jarrold & Sons*, 1914. 03187. df. 71.

PHILEGON, *pseud.* Dread Symbols. pp. 30. *S. E. Roberts*, 1914. 03187. g. 3. (2.)

POTENTIAE. Potentiæ Signorum. pp. 106. *Croydon*, 1914. 12330. i. 2.

RAWSON (F. L.) How the War will end. pp. 65. *Crystal Press*, 1914. 03187. ee. 29.

SEPHARIAL, *pseud.* An Astrological Survey of the Great War. pp. 16. *Foulsham & Co.*, 1914. 8610. g. 6.

SHIRLEY (R.) Prophecies and Omens of the Great War. pp. 64. *Rider & Son*, 1914. 08631. f. 58.

TROWARD (T.) The Years 1914 to 1923 in Bible Prophecy. pp. 24. *Stead, Danby & Co.*, 1914. 03187. df. 68.

BAILLIE (W.) History in Prophecy. pp. 88. *C. J. Thynne*, 1915. 03187. df. 76.

BARKER (E.) War Letters from the Living Dead Man. pp. 318. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08631. e. 72.

BARTLETT (W. T.) The World's Crisis in the light of Prophecy. pp. 156. *Watford*, 1915. 03187. e. 23.

BERRY (D. M.) European History foretold. pp. 271. *C. J. Thynne*, 1915. 03187. ee. 33.

COLLIS (J. M.) The Great War as foretold in the Bible. pp. 31. *Skeffington*, 1915. 03187. de. 46.

COMMENTITIUS. The Great War for the Greater Peace. pp. 131. *Murby & Co.*, 1915. 8425. p. 14.

CROSS (J.) Christendom's Impending Doom. pp. 530. *Bristol*, 1915. 03187. df. 72.

D., F. The War and the Prophets. pp. 94. *Morgan & Co.*, 1915. 3186. g. 40.

DIOCESAN READER. The War: Messiah's advent: is it imminent? pp. 46. *Marshall Bros.*, 1915. 03187. df. 75.

FAIR (F.) Momentous Events. pp. 130. *S. E. Roberts*, 1915. 03187. g. 4.

FOURIE (H. W.) The Great World-War Foretold. pp. 25. *Colesberg*, 1915. 3186. g. 42.

—— De Grote Wereldstrijd Voorspeld. pp. 27. *Cape Town*, 1915. 3186. g. 41.

FOX (R. J.) Unexpected Tidings of the War. pp. 128. *Kegan Paul*, 1915. 8630. bb. 55.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion.—Prophecies, Visions, etc.—*continued.*

HEALD (W.) Chromoscopy's Deductions on the European War. no. 1. *Manchester*, 1915. 8630. f. 54.

HOARE (E.) Palestine, Russia, and the Present War. pp. 91. *C. J. Thynne*, 1915. 03187. h. 9.

JOHANNES, *Brother.* The End of the Kaiser is Predicted in Brother Johannes' Sixteenth Century Prophecy of the Great War. pp. 8. *Newspaper Publicity Co.*, 1915. 8630. ee. 44.

LEO (A.) When the War will end. pp. 8. *Newspaper Publicity Co.*, 1915. 8610. c. 10.

LOWRY (F. M.) The Ending of the "Seven Times." pp. 16. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1915. 03187. df. 78.

MARTIN (E. M.) Dreams in War Time. pp. 61. *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1915. 7409. de. 40.

MURRAY (M.) Bible Prophecies and the Plain Man, with special reference to the present war. pp. 319. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 03187. e. 20.

PAGE (A.) Armageddon—not yet. pp. 30. *S. E. Roberts*, 1915. 03187. g. 3. (1.)

R., C. S. The Sure Word of Prophecy in relation to past and future events. pp. 47. *Kilmarnock*, 1915. 03187. de. 47.

SEPHARIAL, *pseud.* Why the War will end in 1917. pp. 16. *R. Hayes*, 1915. 8633. df. 2.

SULLEY (H.) Is It Armageddon? pp. 107. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 03187. de. 50.

THETA, *pseud.* The Eagles and the Carcase. pp. 32. *Morgan & Co.*, 1915. 3186. k. 18.

THURSTON (H.) The War & the Prophets. pp. 190. *Burns & Oates*, 1915. 08631. ee. 53.

TROTTER (A.) The Great World Drama. pp. 116. *Elliot Stock*, 1915. 03187. de. 49.

BABYLON. Ancient Babylon & Modern Germany versus the New Jerusalem. pp. 176. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1916. 03187. de. 63.

BINER (H.) Armageddon Foretold! *Leytonstone*, 1916. *s. sh.* 8°. 1879. cc. 8. (33.)

CRAFER (T. W.) A Prophet's Visions and the War. pp. 83. *Skeffington & Son*, 1916. 03187. de. 66.

DENISON (H. P.) The Lord in His Temple. The message of Habakkuk to a world at war. pp. 67. *R. Scott*, 1916. 03187. df. 84.

DOD (T. A.) Notes on the Present Age. pp. 252. *Murray*, 1916. 03187. de. 73.

FOX (R. J.) Revelation on Revelation and these latter days. pp. 413. *Kegan Paul*, 1916. 03166. ee. 51.

GORDON (G.) An Interpreter of War: Habakkuk. pp. 63. *Longmans*, 1916. 03187. de. 61.

HARRIS (M. G.) The Great War, the Herald of the Lord's Return. pp. 56. 1916. 3187. aaa. 56.

MURRAY (M.) Bible Prophecies and the Present War. pp. 319. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 03187. df. 85.

PEARSON (J. J.) The Nemesis of Germany and Austria. pp. 31. *Christian Globe*, 1916. 3186. df. 52.

TITTERTON (C. H.) Armageddon; or, the last war. pp. 108. 1916. [*Aids to Prophetic Study.*] W.P. 2834/6.

WATTS (G. E.) The Prophecies of Daniel and their allusion to the present War. pp. 41. *Derby*, 1916. 03187. de. 58.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Prophecies, Visions, etc.—*continued.*

WYNN (W.) Revelation in the light of the War and modern events. pp. 202. *C. J. Thynne*, 1916. 03187. ee. 34.

BERRY (G. B.) After the War; or, "the Time of the End." pp. 56. *Plymouth*, 1917. 03187 ee. 40.

BINER (H.) A Victory Peace in a few Months. *Leytonstone*, 1917. 1879. ee. 8. (32.)

DAWSON (W. B.) The Close of the Present Age in the Light of the Periods predicted in Prophecy. pp. 67. *Marshall Bros.*, 1917. 03187. de. 74.

DE SAINT DALMAS (H. G. E.) The Time of the End and the "Weeks" of Daniel. A discovery and restatement. pp. 163. *C. J. Thynne*, 1917. 03187. de. 75.

HOLMES (G. P. C.) The War. This is the Armageddon of the Apocalypse of the Bible. pp. 19. *Calcutta*, 1917. 03187. ee. 41.

HOUGHTON (H. D.) Is the Kaiser "Lucifer"? pp. 16. *Banks & Son*, 1917. 03187. de. 96.

NURSE (E. J.) Prophecy and the War. pp. 93. *Skeffington & Son*, 1917. 04478. df. 18.

RAWSON (F. L.) How the War will end: as shown in the Bible prophecies of the Final War. pp. 118. 1917. 03187. de. 95.

WATSON (A. S.) The Flashing Sword and its significance. pp. 73. *S. E. Roberts*, 1917. 03187. de. 78.

EUROPEAN WAR. "The End of the Matter." The response of "God's Oracles" on the meaning and issues of the Great War. pp. 84. 1918. 03187. de. 99.

NICKLIN (J. B.) "The Great Shaking." Bible prophecies interpreted in relation to the War. pp. 52. *Halesowen*, 1918. 03187. g. 9.

P., E. The Hidden Side of War: some revelations and prophecies. pp. 134. *Elliot Stock*, 1918. 8633. aaa. 12.

TIARKS (H. C.) Eternal Certainties; or, the War, the World, and the Future. pp. 147. *Marshall Bros.*, 1918. 03187. de. 93.

BOND (F. B.) The Hill of Vision: a forecast of the War gathered from automatic writings. pp. 134. *Constable*, 1919. 8633. ee. 2.

LANCASTER (G. H.) Prophecy, the War, and the Near East. pp. 272. *Marshall Bros.*, 1919. 03187. f. 47.

M., F. Y. The Coming. pt. 1. pp. 41. *C. W. Daniel*, 1920. W.P. 5670.

MACHEN (A.) The Angels of Mons. The Bowmen and other legends of the War. pp. 133. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 012330. e. 94.

BEGBIE (H.) On the Side of the Angels: a reply to Arthur Machen. pp. 126. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 012330. e. 95.

CROSLAND (T. W. H.) Find the Angels. The Showmen: a legend of the war. pp. 95. *Werner Laurie*, 1915. 012330. e. 93.

KERRY (G. P. B.) Guardian Angels. pp. 16. *Eastbourne*, 1915. 4475. f. 73.

SHIRLEY (R.) The Angel Warriors at Mons. pp. 15. *Newspaper Publicity Co.*, 1915. 08631. e. 69.

CHURCHWOMAN. The Chariots of God. pp. 119. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1916. 08631. f. 74.

MONS. The Visions of Mons and Ypres: their meaning and purpose. pp. 23. *Banks & Son*, 1916. 08631. g. 69.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Prophecies, Visions, etc.—*continued.*

PEARSON (J. J.) The Rationale of the Angel Warriors at Mons during the retreat. pp. 29. *Christian Globe*, 1916. 08631. f. 70.

TAYLOR (I. E.) Angels, Saints and Bowmen of Mons. pp. 53. *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1916. 8633. df. 7.

ANDERSEN (J.) Profetier om Verdenskrigen og den nye Tid. pp. 16. *Skive*, 1917. 03187. e. 26.

LANGLOIS (G.) Les Prophéties relatives à la Guerre. pp. 58. 1915. [*Bibliothèque de la Guerre.*] 12355. ppp. 43.

BRICAUD (J.) La Guerre et les prophéties célèbres: étude historique et critique. pp. 38. 1916. 8632. f. 40.

DEMAR-LATOUR (A.) Nostradamus et les événements de 1914–1916. pp. 63. 1916. 8632. f. 26.

LA BRIÈRE (Y. de) Le destin de l'Empire Allemand et les oracles prophétiques. pp. 187. 1916. 9326. de. 4.

OTHILIA, *Saint.* La Prophétie de Sainte Odile, et la fin de la Guerre. pp. 64. 1916. 8631. bbb. 43.

DAUZAT (A.) Légendes, prophéties et superstitions de la guerre. pp. 283. 1919. 8633. bbb. 20.

NOSTREDAME (M. de) Prophezeiungen des Nostradamus über den Weltkrieg 1914. pp. 14. *Leipzig*, 1914. 8630. g. 49.

THOMA (A.) Der Kriege von 1914 aus dem Munde der heiligen Sänger und Seher. pp. 40. *Karlsruhe*, 1914. 03127. h. 20. (1.)

TIEDE (E.) Astrologische Mutmassungen über den Krieg. pp. 30. *Leipzig*, 1914. 8610. e. 11.

GERLING (R.) Der Weltkrieg 1914/15 im Lichte der Prophezeiung. pp. 61. *Oranienburg*, 1915. 08631. ee. 56.

HERMANNUS, *Abbot of Lehnin.* The Prophecy of Lehnin, prefiguring the rise and fall of the Prussians. pp. 19. *Foulsham & Co.*, 1915. 8631. bbb. 44.

KAISER (F.) Ist nach Gottes Wort der gegenwärtige grosse Krieg der Endkrieg? pp. 24. *Bonn*, 1915. 03127. h. 20. (3.)

ZURBONSEN (F.) Die Prophezeiungen zum Weltkrieg. pp. 67. *Köln*, 1915. 8630. i. 29.

GRABINSKI (B.) Neuere Mystik. Der Weltkrieg im Aberglauben und im Lichte der Prophetie. pp. 471. *Hildesheim*, 1916. 8633. f. 1.

ROHR (F.) Die Geschicke Deutschlands, seiner Verbündeten und seiner Feinde, im Lichte alter Prophezeiungen. pp. 169. *Essen*, 1918. 03187. g. 13.

CIUFFA (G.) La Guerra europea e le profezie. pp. 355. *Roma*, 1916. 08631. ee. 60.

—— L'Odierna Guerra nell' Apocalisse di S. Giovanni. pp. 269. *Roma*, 1916. 03187. de. 70.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Ludzkość odrodzona: wizje przyszłości. pp. 324. *Warszawa*, 1910. 12350. r. 33.

VALLE-INCLÁN (R. M. del) La media noche. Visión estelar de un momento de guerra. pp. 113. *Madrid*, 1917. 9083. aa. 20.

Sermons, Addresses, etc.

ADLER (M.) Anglo-Jewry and the Great War. A sermon. pp. 11. 1914. [*Central Synagogue Pulpit.*] W.P. 2814/1.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Sermons, Addresses, etc.—*continued.*

BEECHING (H. C.) Armageddon: a sermon upon the War. pp. 16. *S.P.C.K.*, 1914. 4473. de. 21.

CLIFFORD (J.) The War and the Churches. A sermon. pp. 20. *Clarke & Co.*, 1914. 4465. m. 28.

FLETCHER (R. J.) The War with Germany. A sermon. pp. 14. 1914. 4477. g. 27.

GAMMACK (A. J.) Four Sermons on the European War. pp. 24. *Lenox*, 1914. 4486. de. 19.

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Oxford.* The War and the Church. Addresses. pp. 139. *Mowbray & Co.*, 1914. 4445. de. 15.

GOW (H.) Reflections on the European War. A sermon. pp. 12. *Lindsey Press*, 1914. 12°. 4473. de. 19. (2.)

HORTON (R. F.) The War: its cause and conduct. Two sermons. pp. 45. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1914. 4473. de. 19. (3.)

HUNT (W. H.) Two Plain Sermons on the European War. pp. 19. *Skeffington & Son*, 1914. 4466. l. 11. (6.)

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* A Call to Arms. A sermon. pp. 15. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1914. 16°. 08027. a. 16.

—— A Day of God. Five addresses on the subject of the present war. pp. 77. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1914. 4465. m. 26.

—— Drinking the Cup. A sermon. pp. 14. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1914. 4465. m. 25. (7.)

——Kaiser or Christ? The War and its issues. pp. 47. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1914. 08027. b. 9. (7.)

IVENS (C. L.) Intercession during the War. Two plain sermons. pp. 20. *Skeffington & Son*, 1914. 4466. l. 11. (7.)

JONES (Ebenezer G.) The Churches and the War. Address. pp. 15. *Bradford*, 1914. 12°. 4473. de. 50.

LYTTELTON (*Hon.* E.) What are we fighting for? A sermon. pp. 31. *Longmans*, 1914. 4466. l. 11. (9.)

MACNUTT (F. B.) The Reproach of War. Addresses. pp. 80. *R. Scott*, 1914. 4473. i. 14.

PATERSON (W. P.) In the Day of the Muster. Sermons. pp. 136. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1914. 4465. m. 27.

ROBINSON (J. A.) Holy Ground. Sermons preached in time of war. pp. 64. *Macmillan*, 1914. 4476. de. 58.

WACE (H.) The Christian Sanction of War. Address. pp. 15. *C. J. Thynne*, 1914. 4465. m. 25. (10.)

BARRY (W.) The Knights of the Red Cross. A sermon. pp. 16. *Burns & Oates*, 1915. 4473. h. 39.

BUCKELL (A. C.) The Greatest War: six addresses. pp. 94. *Skeffington & Son*, 1915. 4476. de. 55.

BURROUGHS (E. A.) A Faith for the Firing Line: two addresses. pp. 62. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1915. 4463. de. 5.

CHRISTIANITY. Christianity and the War. Addresses at the Islington Clerical Meeting. pp. 90. "*Record*," 1915. 04376. e. 36.

COOPER (J.) Our Twofold Need in the present War. A sermon. pp. 20. *Glasgow*, 1915. 4478. k. 17.

DAVIDSON (R. T.) *Archbp. of Canterbury.* "Quit you like Men." Sermons. pp. 89. *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 4465. e. 33.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Sermons, Addresses, etc.—*continued.*

DENISON (H. P.) Some Spiritual Lessons of the War. Sermons. pp. 67. *R. Scott*, 1915. 4461. e. 34.

EUROPEAN WAR. Faith and the War. Sermons. pp. 47. *Smith's Publishing Co.*, 1915. 4464. i. 23.

FELL (J.) Sermons during War. pp. 111. *Kendal*, 1915. 04478. f. 11.

GAUTREY (R. M.) The Sacrament of Liberty. Addresses. pp. 73. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 4378. ee. 40.

HENSON (H. H.) War-time Sermons. pp. 287. *Macmillan*, 1915. 4476. k. 2.

HERRIDGE (W. T.) The Call of the War. Recruiting sermon. pp. 12. *Ottawa*, 1915. 4475. f. 71.

HERTSLET (E. L. A.) The Cup and the Sacrifice. Sermons. pp. 179. *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1915. 4462. ee. 28.

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* The Church in Time of War. Sermons and addresses. pp. 330. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1915. 4105. de. 28.

KEMPTHORNE (J. A.) *Bp. of Lichfield.* Christianity and the World-Crisis. Addresses. pp. 32. *C. H. Kelly*, 1915. 4017. dd. 17.

MACKAY (J. R.) Armageddon: two discourses on the War. pp. 39. *Inverness*, 1915. 4477. i. 14.

MARGARET, *Saint, Church of, Westminster.* Sermons on subjects suggested by the War. 3 ser. *Macmillan*, 1915–16. 4463. h. 27.

MURSELL (W. A.) The Bruising of Belgium, and other sermons. pp. 20. *Paisley*, 1915. 4476. k. 20.

POTTER (J. H.) The Discipline of War. Addresses. pp. 83. *Skeffington & Son*, 1915. 4465. ee. 36.

—— The Judgment of War. Sermons. pp. 96. *Skeffington & Son*, 1915. 4464. de. 17.

RANDOLPH (E. S. L.) In the time of War and Tumults. Three sermons. pp. 26. *Selkirk*, 1915. 4462. h. 23.

SCLATER (J. R. P.) The Eve of Battle. Addresses at church parade. pp. 104. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 4465. m. 35.

SMITH (*Sir* George A.) War and Peace. Two sermons. pp. 54. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1915. 4476. k. 14.

STRONG (T. B.) *Dean of Christ Church.* Christmas and the War. A sermon. pp. 11. 1915. [*Oxford Pamphlets.*] 08028. de. 93/51.

TEMPLE (W.) *Bp. of Manchester.* Go Forward. Thoughts on the national crisis. pp. 15. *S.P.C.K.*, 1915. 4474. de. 34.

THOMAS (J. M. L.) The Immorality of Non-resistance and other sermons on the war. pp. 107. *Birmingham*, 1915. 4466. de. 27.

WARD (B.) Thoughts in War Time. Nine conferences. pp. 112. *C.T.S.*, 1915. 04376. e. 37.

WEBSTER (F. S.) Enemies Reconciled, or, The Cross in the light of the War. Sermons. pp. 46. *Marshall Bros.*, 1915. 4473. i. 16.

WOODROFFE (C. A.) "A Call to the Nation." An address. pp. 30. *Elliot Stock*, 1915. 12°. 4463. de. 4.

WORSEY (F. W.) War and the Easter Hope. Addresses. pp. 64. *Skeffington, & Son*, 1915. 4473. i. 15.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Sermons, Addresses, etc.—*continued.*

WYNN (W.) The Bible and the War. Thrilling addresses. pp. 91. *Letchworth*, 1915. 4473. de. 29.

ARGALL (F. P.) The Prophet in War Time: Isaiah's message for to-day. Sermons. pp. 64. *Stockwell*, 1916. 4466. aaa. 37.

BIDWELL (E. J.) The Signs of the Times, and other sermons on the present crisis. pp. 29. *Kingston*, 1916. 4462. g. 23.

CARPENTER (J. E.) Ethical and Religious Problems of the War. pp. 208. *Lindsey Press*, 1916. 8425. p. 37.

DUDDEN (F. H.) The Problem of Human Suffering and the War. Four sermons. pp. 61. *Longmans*, 1916. 4474. de. 37.

GORDON (G.) An Interpreter of War: Habakkuk. Addresses. pp. 63. *Longmans*, 1916. 03187. de. 61.

GOUGH (A. W.) Repentance and Strength: recollections of sermons bearing on the War and the National Mission. pp. 119. *Nisbet*, 1916. 04478. df. 12.

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* The War and Religion. pp. 14. 1916. 4017. g. 44.

LANG (C. G.) *Archbp. of York.* The Church and the Clergy at this time of War. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of York. pp. 58. *S.P.C.K.*, 1916. 4446. aa. 21.

MACKARNESS (C. C.) Faith and Duty in time of War. pp. 109. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1916. 4476. de. 61.

MILLARD (F. L. H.) Short War Sermons for Good Friday and Easter. pp. 55. *Skeffington*, 1916. 4476. k. 15.

SINKER (J.) The War, its deeds and lessons. pp. 130. *Skeffington*, 1916. 4476. k. 24.

—— A Word of Comfort to those Bereaved in the War. pp. 15. *Skeffington*, 1916. 4478. a. 132.

WARD (J. H.) Belief and War: addresses to men. pp. 83. *Liverpool*, 1916. 04376. e. 53.

WHITE (J.) The Prayer of a Patriot for his Afflicted Country. A sermon. pp. 19. *Glasgow*, 1916. 4475. f. 75.

WOODS (H. G.) Christianity and War. Sermons. pp. 170. *R. Scott*, 1916. 4476. k. 9.

BERNARD (J. H.) *Archbp. of Dublin.* In War Time. Sermons. pp. 109. *A. R. Mowbray*, 1917. 16°. 4479. a. 72.

BULL (P. B.) Peace and War: notes of sermons and addresses. pp. 127. *Longmans*, 1917. 04478. f. 3.

CROSS (W.) Thoughts for War-Time. Sermons. pp. 65. *Singapore*, 1917. 04478. df. 50.

DUDDEN (F. H.) The Heroic Dead, and other sermons. pp. 156. *Longmans*, 1917. 04478. g. 4.

MATHEWS (B.) Christ: and the World at War. Sermons. pp. 191. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 1917. 04478. h. 2.

VAUGHAN (J.) The Third Anniversary of the Declaration of War. A sermon. pp. 10. *Winchester*, 1917. 4473. de. 36.

WILLIAMS (J. H.) Three Years of War. Addresses. pp. 55. *Skeffington*, 1917. 4473. de. 34.

—— Our Daily Bread in War Time: four addresses on the Harvest in connection with the War. pp. 61. *Skeffington*, 1917. 4473. de. 35.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Sermons, Addresses, etc.—*continued.*

IVENS (C. L.) Through Clouds and Darkness: addresses for the fourth anniversary of the War. pp. 59. *Skeffington*, 1918. 04478. df. 35.

—— Victory, Peace, Remembrance. Six addresses for use until the actual signing of Peace. pp. 63. *Skeffington*, 1918. 4473. de. 40.

MANNING (W. T.) Great Britain's Part in the World War: a sermon. pp. 7. 1918. 4474. i. 10.

ORCHARD (W. E.) The True Patriotism, and other sermons. pp. 192. *Allen & Unwin*, 1918. 04478. g. 6.

SMITH (James) The Great Victory: a victory sermon. pp. 14. *Aberdeen*, 1918. 4466. e. 49.

VAUGHAN (J.) Remembrance Day, 1918. A sermon. *Winchester*, 1918. 04478. df. 38.

BURY (H.) *Bp. for North and Central Europe.* "The Glorious Dead." Sermon. pp. 14. *United Press*, 1919. 04478. de. 24.

INGRAM (A. F. W.) *Bp. of London.* Victory and After. Sermons. pp. 242. *Wells Gardner & Co.*, 1919. 4479. de. 36.

DOEHRING (B.) Ein feste Burg. Predigten und Reden. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. 4425. f. 28.

—— Gott, das Leben und der Tod. Drei Kriegsvorträge. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1914. 04376. i. 6. (1.)

EISENBERG (W.) Kriegspredigten. no. 1–5. *Braunschweig*, 1914. 4427. f. 24.

FRANKE (C. R. H.) Kriegspredigten. 2 Bd. *Liegnitz*, 1914, 15. 4428. h. 22.

GOESCH ( ) Dennoch Weihnacht! Kriegspredigt. pp. 8. *Güstrow*, 1914. 4427. i. 11.

LAHUSEN (F.) Unter den Wettern des Krieges in des Vaters Hand. Predigt. pp. 8. *Berlin*, 1914. 4427. f. 22.

LEHMANN (W.) Vom deutschen Gott. Vierzehn Predigten. pp. 136. *Ulm*, 1914. 4428. h. 18.

SCHETTLER ( ) Kriegspredigt. Gericht und Segen! pp. 8. *Berlin*, 1914. 4428. h. 15.

SCHWARZLOSE (C.) Ist Gott für uns, wer mag wider uns sein? Predigt. pp. 8. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1914. 4427. i. 10.

BAUMGARTEN (O.) Der Krieg und die Bergpredigt. Rede. pp. 24. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28 24.

EUROPEAN WAR. Vaterländische evangelische Kriegs-Vorträge. Heft 1–7. *Schwerin*, 1915, 16. 08027. f. 50.

GROSCURTH ( ) Unseren 75ern. Kriegsreden im August, 1914. pp. 48. *Bremen*, 1915. 4428. h. 14.

IHMELS (L.) Der Krieg im Lichte der christlichen Ethik. Vortrag. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1915. 04376. h. 11. (4.)

JATSCH (J.) Unser Gottesglaube und der Krieg. Zehn apologetische Predigten. pp. 108. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1915. 4427. ee. 17.

KOEHLER (F.) Der Weltkrieg im Lichte der deutsch-protestantischen Kriegspredigt. pp. 56. *Tübingen*, 1915. 04376. h. 11. (5.)

KOENIG (C.) Sechs Kriegspredigten. pp. 44. *Jena*, 1915. 4428. h. 19.

LAHUSEN (F.) Die fünfte Bitte des Vaterunsers und England. Predigt. pp. 8. *Berlin*, 1915. 4427. e. 34.

Political and Social History.—The War and Religion. — Sermons, Addresses, etc.—*continued.*

PRELLWITZ (G.) Durch welche Kräfte wird Deutschland siegen ? Religiöse Vorträge. pp. 72. *Jena*, 1915. 4376. i. 28.

SCHETTLER ( ) In Gottes Namen durch ! pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 04402. ff. 16.

SCHOWALTER (A.) Der Krieg in Predigten. pp. 62. *Halberstadt*, 1915. 4428. h. 17.

TOLZIEN (G.) Kriegs-Predigten, im Dom zu Schwerin gehalten. 2 Bde. *Schwerin*, 1915. 4428. h. 13.

WURSTER (P. von) Kriegspredigten von verschiedenen Verfassern. pp. 544. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 4428. i. 6.

ZURHELLEN (O.) Kriegspredigten. pp. 123. *Tübingen*, 1915. 4477. i. 7.

STONE (J. S.) The Taking of Jerusalem by a British Expeditionary Force. A sermon. pp. 60. *Chicago*, 1918. 04478. g. 9.

KELMAN (J.) The War and Preaching. pp. 286. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 4499. bbb. 32.

HUISMANS (S.) Wachter, ho let is it yn'e nacht ? Tiidpreek. pp. 10. *Smits*, 1916. 4426. d. 35.

DIETRICHSON (G. F. F.) *Bp. of Tromsø.* I Prøvelsernes Tid. 20 Betragtninger under Verdenskrigen 1914–15. pp. 31. *Bergen*, 1915. 4428. df. 7.

HAURI (J.) Nicht Frieden, sondern das Schwert. Acht Kriegs-Predigten. pp. 84. *Basel*, 1914. 4427. ee. 16.

IV.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

British Empire.

BRITISH EMPIRE. A Collection of Miscellaneous Leaflets relating to the War. 1914, *etc.* Tab. 11748. aa. 4.

HAMMOND (F.) War—and the Average Man. pp. 31. *F. Hammond*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 2.

LOCK (B. S.) Right against Might. pp. 43. *Cambridge*, 1914. 9082. ff. 3.

TEMPLE (W.) *Bp. of Manchester.* Papers for War Time. 36 nos. *H. Milford*, 1914–15. 012350. e. 11.

BALFOUR (*Rt. Hon.* A. J.) After a Year. Speech delivered 4th August, 1915. pp. 20. *Darling & Son*, 1915. 08027. de. 30. (1.)

OLIVER (F. S.) Ordeal by Battle. pp. 488. *Macmillan*, 1915. 2238. d. 18.

CRISIS. The International Crisis in its Ethical and Psychological Aspects. pp. 154. *H. Milford*, 1915. 8425. g. 49.

ENGLAND. *Boy Scouts.* Boy Scouts and the Great War. pp. 23. *Aldine Publishing Co.*, 1915. 09084. aa. 46.

GALLWEY (*Sir* R. W. F. P.) *Bart.* The War : a criticism. pp. 23. *Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1915. 8823. cc. 44.

GEDGE (G. C.) Chivalry and War-Time. pp. 29. *S.P.C.K.* 1915. 4430. bbb. 34.

HUMPHRIES (S.) Arma virumque cano. pp. 307. *Edinburgh*, 1915. fol. C. 43. h. 1.

IRWIN (W.) Men, Women, and War. pp. 192. *Constable*, 1915. 9082. e. 17.

MITCHELL (P. C.) Evolution and the War. pp. 114. *J. Murray*, 1915. 7001. tt. 28.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Ethical Problems of the War. pp. 24. *Edinburgh*, 1915. 08028. de. 62.

General and Miscellaneous Works. — British Empire—*continued.*

MACCABE (J.) The Soul of Europe. pp. 407. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 35.

PAGET (S.) Essays for Boys and Girls. A Guide toward the study of the War. pp. 198. *Macmillan*, 1915. 08027. bb. 15.

PETRE (M. D.) Reflections of a Non-Combatant. pp. 142. *Longmans*, 1915. 8425. p. 7.

POLLARD (A. F.) The War, its history and its morals. pp. 32. *Longmans*, 1915. 08027. b. 28.

POULTON (E. B.) Science and the Great War. pp. 47. *Clarendon Press*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 49.

SIMMS (J. J.) The War of 1914 : a conflict of ideals. pp. 23. *Walter Scott*, 1915. 08027. a. 64.

SINNETT (A. P.) The Spiritual Powers and the War. pp. 63. *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1915. 8632. aaa. 60.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) The Psychology of the Great War. pp. 195. *M. Secker*, 1915. 08027. a. 61.

TREFUSIS (A.) The War in a New Light. pp. 45. *Rider & Son*, 1915. 8631. c. 42.

ARNOLD (E. V.) War-time Lectures. pp. 134. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08027. d. 33.

CLAUSS (P. R. A.) Sketch Map illustrating important phases in the Great War, with historical notes, August, 1914—May, 1916. pp. 29. *Blackie*, 1916. 09082. c. 2.

COLLINGS (*Rt. Hon.* J.) The Great War : its lessons and its warnings. pp. 113. *Rural World Publishing Co.*, 1916. 08248. a. 21.

COOK (*Sir* T. A.) The Last Lap. pp. 116. *J. Murray*, 1916. 09076. de. 85.

DE BECK (A. M.) The Imperial War : personalities and issues. pp. 336. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1916. 08027. e. 22.

EDDY (S.) Suffering and the War. pp. 91. *Longmans*, 1916. 04403. f. 33.

EUROPEAN WAR. After Two Years. Messages and speeches of eminent men on the second anniversary of the Declaration of War. pp. 59. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916. 08072. df. 4.

G., H. L. Meanwhile. A Packet of War Letters. pp. 168. *J. Murray*, 1916. 10909. bb. 21.

GALSWORTHY (J.) A Sheaf. Papers on the European War. pp. 308. *W. Heinemann*, 1916. 012352. de. 22.

PAUL (A.) Lessons of War and Co-partnership. pp. 20. *Port Sunlight*, 1916. 8282. b. 43.

RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) Justice in War-Time. pp. 87. *Manchester*, 1916. 8425. ppp. 10.

SINNETT (A. P.) Unseen Aspects of the War. pp. 32. *Theosophical Publishing Society*, 1916. 8633. e. 2.

BINER (H.) A Collection of Leaflets on the European War. 1917–19. 3186. e. 72.

CABLE (B.) Grapes of Wrath. pp. 268. *Smith, Elder*, 1917. 09082. cc. 36.

CAPEL (A.) Reflections on Victory and a project for the Federation of Governments. pp. 135. *Werner Laurie*, 1917. 08027. df. 19.

EUROPEAN WAR An Atlas of the World War. *Dangerfield Printing Co.*, 1917. fol. 9084. h. 4.

—— A War of Liberation. pp. 37. *Macmillan*, 1917. 08027. c. 58.

General and Miscellaneous Works.—British Empire—*continued.*

GRAVES (F. M.) Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Relics of Past and Present Wars, held at South Lodge, Horsham. pp. 62. *Putnam*, 1917. 4°. 8825. f. 37.

GRUNDY (C. R.) Local War Museums: a suggestion. pp. 12. 1917. 08821. b. 2.

LOPES DE MENDONÇA (H.) Moral Aspects of the European War: a lecture. pp. 26. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08027. f. 10.

LUCAS (*Sir* C. P.) The Call of the War. pp. 18. *S.P.C.K.*, 1917. 8411. l. 38.

MAGNUS (L. A.) Pros and Cons in the Great War. pp. 396. *Kegan Paul*, 1917. 08027. df. 6.

O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) The Scene of War. pp. 424. *Edinburgh*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 48.

RIMINGTON (A. W.) The Conscience of Europe: the War and the Future. pp. 179. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 8425. t. 29.

ROBERTSON (*Sir* W. R.) How goes the War? pp. 11. *Darling & Son*, 1917. 08027. h. 15. (3.)

SAMUEL (*Rt. Hon.* H.) The War and Liberty, and an Address on Reconstruction. pp. 128. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 61.

WELLS (H. G.) War and the Future. pp. 297. *Cassell*, 1917. 9081. ee. 18.

WILKINSON (H. S.) Some Neglected Aspects of the War. pp. 22. *H. Milford*, 1917. 08027. ff. 8.

BUTLER (N. M.) Speeches on the European War. 3 pt. 1918. 4°. 8027. i. 82.

COLLINS (*Sir* W. J.) The Semeiology of the World-wide War. pp. 11. *Bologna*, 1918. 08027. i. 24.

GATHERING. The Gathering of the Nations. pp. 15. *Macmillan*, 1918. 08027. f. 15.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) The Great Crusade. Extracts from speeches delivered during the war. pp. 215. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. df. 88.

HAMMERTON (J. A.) Wrack of War. pp. 236. *J. Murray*, 1918. 9083. ee. 51.

HAY (J. M.) The Agony and after. pp. 31. *Paisley*, 1918. 9082. aaa. 33.

MACKINTOSH (E. W.) War, the Liberator. pp. 156. *J. Lane*, 1918. 012273. bb. 9.

MURRAY (G. G. A.) Faith, War and Policy. Lectures and Essays. pp. 280. *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1918. 08027. df. 73.

OXENHAM (J.) High Altars. pp. 78. *Methuen*, 1918. 12°. 9083. df. 13.

STREET (G. S.) At Home in the War. Essays. pp. 134. *W. Heinemann*, 1918. 012352. e. 45.

TAWNEY (R. H.) The Sword of the Spirit. pp. 16. "*Athenæum*," 1918. 08027. ee. 36.

USHER (R. G.) The Winning of the War. pp. 381. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. bb. 49.

BODLEY (J. E. C.) The Romance of the Battle-line in France. pp. 255. *Constable*, 1919. 09083. cc. 21.

ENGLAND. *Ordnance Survey.* The Ordnance Survey and the War, 1914–1919. 8 pt. *Southampton*, 1919. 09083. b. 15.

KEABLE (R.) Standing By: war-time reflections. pp. 260. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1919. 12354. s. 35.

MASEFIELD (J.) St. George and the Dragon. The War and the Future. pp. 104. *W. Heinemann*, 1919. 08027. g. 19.

General and Miscellaneous Works.—British Empire—*continued.*

WEDGWOOD (J. I.) Spiritualism and the Great War. pp. 12. *Theosophical Publishing House*, 1919. 8633. aaa. 25.

BESANT (A.) The War and its Lessons. pp. 87. *Theosophical Publishing House*, 1920. 08282. a. 16.

GIBBS (*Sir* P. H.) Realities of War. pp. 455. *W. Heinemann*, 1920. 09082. d. 40.

ARMSTRONG (D. B.) and GREENWOOD (C. H.) War Stamps of the Allies. 1914–1920. pp. 96. "*Stamp Collecting*," 1920. 08247. ee. 21.

FIELD (D.) Postage Stamps of the Great War and after, 1914–1920. pp. 150. *D. Field*, 1920. 08247. f. 20.

HIGLETT (G. A.) On Collecting War Stamps. pp. 11. *Perth*, 1920. 08247. ff. 63.

MELVILLE (F. J.) The Victory Album of War Stamps. ff. 44. *Philatelic Institute*, 1920. *obl.* 8°. 8247. a. 68.

KÂLÎ-KUMÂRA SIMHA. The Conflict of the Nations. pp. 95. *Patna*, 1915. 8027. aa. 41.

EUROPEAN WAR. War-Pamphlets. 5 pt. *Bombay*, 1918–19. 08028. ee. 37.

WAR LECTURER. War Lecturer's Handbook. pp. 88. *Simla*, 1918. 08028. de. 74.

WORKMAN (G. C.) Armageddon; or, the World-Movement. pp. 68. *Toronto*, 1917. 8027. aa. 44.

Austria.

FROBENIUS (H.) Durch Not und Tod. Schilderungen aus dem Weltkrieg 1914. Bd. 1, 2. *Wien*, 1914. 9083. aaa. 15.

SWOBODA (H.) Unser Krieg in seinen sittlichen Werten. pp. 58. *Wien*, 1914. 08027. aa. 14. (2.)

BAUER VON ROHRFELDEN (V. R.) Der Sinn des Krieges. Heft 1. *Wien*, 1918. 08028. f. 80.

JUNK (E.) Das Verbrechertum im Kriege. pp. 114. *Wien*, 1920. 6057. de. 34.

Belgium.

MAETERLINCK (M.) Les Débris de la Guerre. pp. 274. 1916. 012352. e. 9.

—— The Wrack of the Storm. pp. 277. *Methuen*, 1916. 08027. aa. 80.

Denmark.

LARSEN (C.) Set og tænkt under den store Krig. 2 pt. *København*, 1915. 08027. ee. 24.

France.

BAZIN (R.) Récits du temps de la Guerre. pp. 296. 1915. 9083. gg. 13.

EUROPEAN WAR. Bibliothèque de la Guerre. 8 pt. 1915, 16. 12355. ppp. 43.

HERVÉ (G.) Après la Marne. pp. 331. 1915. 9083. gg. 33.

JOLLIVET (G.) Six mois de guerre, août 1914—février 1915. pp. 343. 1915. 9084. aa. 5.

LAVEDAN (H.) Les Grandes Heures. 6 sér. 1915–21. 9084. aa. 8.

PAGES. Pages de guerre. 12 pt. 1915, 16. fol. 1869. d. 34.

REY (A. A.) La Guerre et les signes précurseurs d'un grand hiver. pp. 140. 1915. 16°. 8755. aaa. 56.

General and Miscellaneous Works. — France—*continued.*

RICHEPIN (J.) Proses de Guerre, Août 1914—Juillet 1915. pp. 298. 1915. 9083. gg. 9.

SOLDAT. Lettres à un Soldat. 4 pt. 1915. 08028. de. 94.

SOUCHON (P.) Les Mots héroïques de la Guerre. pp. 326. 1915. 12316. tt. 15.

VANUCI (A.) Kultur et Civilisation. pp. 139. 1915. 08027. aaa. 44.

BARTHOU (L.) Lettres à un jeune Français. pp. 250. 1916. 08027. df. 35.

BAZIN (R.) Aujourd'hui et demain. Pensées du temps de la Guerre. pp. 380. 1916. 12°. 012352. e. 10.

BON ( ) *Général.* Causeries & souvenirs, 1914–1915. pp. 383. 1916. 09083. aaa. 43.

BONNAL (G. A. B. E. H.) Les conditions de la guerre moderne. pp. 294. 1916. 09082. aa. 9.

BOULENGER (M.) La Belle Santé, 1914–1916. pp. 9. 1916. fol. [*Pages de Guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

—— Sur un Tambour. pp. 162. 1916. 16°. 9083. df. 7.

FRIBOURG (A.) La Guerre et le Passé. Les "leçons" de l'histoire. pp. 284. 1916. 09076. a. 47.

GOURMONT (R. de) Dans la Tourmente, avril–juillet 1915. pp. 129. 1916. 16°. 012357. de. 39.

GUINON (A.) Remarques autour de la Guerre. pp. 156. 1916. 012352. e. 6.

HERVÉ (G.) La Muraille. Recueil des articles publiés dans la "Guerre Sociale." pp. 331. 1916. 09082. aa. 16.

LAMY (É.) Debout, nos morts! pp. 8. 1916. fol. [*Pages de Guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

LE BON (G.) Enseignements psychologiques de la Guerre européenne. pp. 364. 1916. 08462. e. 34.

—— The Psychology of the Great War. pp. 479. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08462. f. 23.

LOTI (Pierre) La Hyène enragée. pp. 296. 1916. 08027. aa. 82.

—— War. pp. 228. *Werner Laurie*, 1917. 09083. aaa. 7.

LOYSON (P. H.) Êtes-vous neutres devant le crime? pp. 237. 1916. 08027. cc. 21.

—— The Gods in the Battle. pp. 290. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. e. 21.

MARTIN (W.) Sur les routes de la victoire. pp. 270. 1916. 09082. bbb. 38.

MASSON (F.) À l'Arrière. Août 1914—août 1915. pp. 276. 1916. 012352. e. 13.

MAUCLAIR (C.) Pour les martyrs du nord français. 1914–1916. pp. 7. 1916. fol. [*Pages de Guerre.*] 1869. d. 34.

R . . . *Lieutenant.* Méditations dans la tranchée. pp. 254. 1916. 12350. v. 41.

RICHEPIN (J.) La Clique, 1915–1916. pp. 312. 1916. 08027. df. 66.

THENET (L. A. A.) Pages choisies inspirées par la guerre européenne, 1914–1915. pp. 500. *Maurice*, 1916. 12354. y. 11.

DABBADIE (L.) Une Croisade au XXe siècle. Civilisation chrétienne contre pangermanisme. pp. 132. *Port-Louis*, 1917. 09083. d. 5.

COCHIN (H. D. B. M.) Les deux Guerres: 1870–1871, 1914–1917. Images et souvenirs. pp. 292. 1917. 09077. ee. 53.

DONNAY (M.) Premières Impressions. Après. pp. 181. 1917. 16°. 012357. de. 37.

General and Miscellaneous Works. — France—*continued.*

FAURE (É.) La Sainte Face. pp. 335. 1917. 012352. e. 44.

GASQUET (J.) Les Bienfaits de la Guerre. pp. 287. 1917. 08027. df. 67.

GOURMONT (R. de) Pendant la Guerre. Lettres pour l'Argentine. pp. 268. 1917. 08027. df. 90.

HAMON (A. F.) Les Leçons de la guerre mondiale. pp. 365 1917. 08027. b. 96.

—— Lessons of the World-War. pp. 438. *Fisher Unwin*, 1918. 08027. aaa. 132.

HERRIOT (É.) Agir. pp. 471. 1917. 08027. e. 16.

JONESCO (M.) Eux. pp. 78. 1917. 16°. 9082. df. 51.

LOTE (R.) Les Leçons intellectuelles de la Guerre. pp. 199. 1917. 08027. e. 35.

MALLETERRE. (P. M. G.) Études et impressions de guerre. 5 sér. 1917–19. 09083. cc. 1.

SPIRE (A.) Les Juifs et la Guerre. pp. 281. 1917. 04034. eee. 76.

WAMPACH (G.) Ce qu'ils disent. pp. 327. 1917. 08027. df. 45.

ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* La guerre allemande et la conscience universelle. pp. 170. 1918. 08027. g. 42.

CLEMENCEAU (G. E. B.) Allez, enfants de la patrie! pp. 14. 1918. 4°. L.R. 28. c. 15.

DAUDET (L. A.) La Guerre totale. pp. 251. 1918. 8027. aa. 42.

GRAUX (L.) Les Fausses Nouvelles de la Grande Guerre. 7 tom. 1918–20. 9084. ee. 4.

LE GOFFIC (C.) La Guerre qui passe. pp. 383. 1918. 012350. ff. 3.

MILLERAND (A.) La Guerre libératrice. pp. 160. 1918. 08027. e. 44.

GAULTIER (P.) Leçons morales de la guerre. pp. 255. 1919. 08408. e. 6.

HUBERT (R.) Les interprétations de la Guerre. pp. 322. 1919. 8425. tt. 15.

ADAM (J.) La Vie des Âmes. pp. 268. 1919. 012354. e. 72.

ROLLAND (R.) Les Précurseurs. pp. 226. 1919. 08027. ee. 65.

—— The Forerunners. pp. 215. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 08028. e. 40.

SÉCHÉ (A.) Les Guerres d'Enfer. pp. 302. 1919. 8425. ppp. 59.

TARDIEU (A.) L'Amérique en armes. pp. 320. 1919. 9083. bb. 31.

TERRAIL (G.) Fragments d'histoire, 1914–19. 1919, *etc.* W.P. 6275.

BARBUSSE (H.) Paroles d'un combattant. pp. 238. 1920. 08027. e. 82.

FERRY (A.) La Guerre—vue d'en bas et d'en haut. pp. 328. 1920. 09084. aa. 17.

Germany.

EPHEMERIDES. Der deutsche Kriegskalender für das Jahr 1915. pp. 99. *Oldenburg i Gr.*, 1914. 9083. e. 12.

—— Kriegs-Almanach, 1915. pp. 245. *Leipzig*, 1914. P.P. 2443. sb.

EUROPEAN WAR. Die Mächte des Weltkrieges. Heft 1–5. *Berlin*, 1914, 15. 08027. f. 46.

SIEMENS (O.) Wie lange kann der Krieg dauern? pp. 48. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. aaa. 13. (3.)

EUCKEN (R.) Die sittlichen Kräfte des Krieges. pp. 8. *Leipzig*, 1914. 8425. p. 25.

General and Miscellaneous Works. — Germany—*continued.*

VOLKMANN (L.) Von der Weltkultur zum Weltkrieg. pp. 20. *Leipzig*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (7.)

WEHRMANN (A.) Deutsche Aufsätze über den Weltkrieg. pp. 90. *Leipzig*, 1914. 9082. ff. 16.

DUHR (B.) Der Lügengeist im Völkerkrieg. pp. 72. *München*, 1915. 16°. 9082. df. 7.

EUROPEAN WAR. Deutsche Kriegsschriften. 29 Hefte. *Bonn*, 1915–18. 08028. f. 14.

FINKBEINER (E.) Der Kultursinn des Weltkrieges. pp. 48. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. e. 17. (6.)

FINKE (H.) Der Gedanke des gerechten und heiligen Krieges in Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. pp. 35. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1915. 8410. l. 27. (3.)

FISCHER (S.) Fischers Jahrbücher. 2 pt. *Berlin*, 1915, 16. P.P. 4606. ob.

GERMAN ADDRESSES. Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit. 2 Bd. *Berlin*, 1915. 012301. f. 61.

GOMPERZ (H.) Philosophie des Krieges in Umrissen. pp. 252. 1915. [*Perthes' Schriften zum Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 438/9.

HOCHE (A.) Krieg und Seelenleben. pp. 35. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1915. 8410. l. 27. (4.)

HOCHSCHULPROFESSOR. Zur Philosophie des Krieges. pp. 28. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1915. 8425. g. 52.

KELLERMANN (H.) Der Krieg der Geister. pp. 495. *Weimar*, 1915. 08027. a. 80.

KRAFT (U.) Selbsterziehung zum Tod fürs Vaterland. pp. 74. *Leipzig*, 1915. 010705. ee. 42.

KRONFELD (E. M.) Der Krieg im Aberglauben und Volksglauben. pp. 269. *München*, 1915. 8631. ff. 16.

MUELLER (J.) Reden über den Krieg. Heft 1–5. *München*, 1915, 16. 8425. v. 4.

MUELLER (J. H.) 30 Entwürfe zu Kriegsvorträgen für Kriegs-, Gemeinde-, und Vereinsabende jeder Art. pp. 135. *Gütersloh*, 1915. 08027. aa. 26. (2.)

SALOMON (W.) Kriegs-Geologie. pp. 16. *Heidelberg*, 1915. 7109. b. 50.

SCHMIDT (F. J.) Das heilige Vermächtnis unserer gefallenen Helden. pp. 16. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] 012301. ee. 28/31.

SCHULTZE (E.) Die Mobilmachung der Seelen. pp. 104. *Bonn*, 1915. [*Deutsche Kriegsschriften.*] 08028. f. 14/16.

SPECTATOR. Wer bleibt Sieger im Weltkrieg? *Recklinghausen*, 1915. 08027. bb. 8.

SPETHMANN (H.) and SCHEU (E.) Kriegsgeographische Zeitbilder. Land und Leute der Kriegsschauplätze. Hefte 1–8. *Leipzig*, 1915. 10005. dd. 18.

STERN (W.) Jugendliches Seelenleben und Krieg. pp. 181. 1915. [*Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie. Beiheft* 12.] P.P. 1253. be.

TITIUS (A.) Unser Krieg. Ethische Betrachtungen. pp. 84. *Tübingen*, 1915. 08027. a. 90.

TRAUB (G.) Aus der Waffenschmiede. pp. 125. *Stuttgart*, 1915. 9082. ff. 7.

VELHAGEN UND KLASING. Kriegsalmanach. pp. 160. *Berlin*, 1915. P.P. 2443. sa.

General and Miscellaneous Works. — Germany—*continued.*

WALDEYER (W.) Die im Weltkriege stehenden Völker in anthropologischer Betrachtung. pp. 36. 1915. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.*] W.P. 3626/32.

ZANZINGER (E.) Der Völkerkrieg als Erlebnis und Notwendigkeit auf Grundlage der Reinkarnation. pp. 44. *München*, 1915. 8425. g. 56.

ZIMMERMANN (E.) Meine Kriegsfahrt von Kamerun zur Heimat. pp. 231. *Berlin*, 1915. 12°. 9084. e. 25.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. T. F. A. von) Sechs Kriegsreden. pp. 95. *Berlin*, 1916. 08028. e. 27.

FISCHER (H.) Kriegsgeographie. pp. 187. *Bielefeld*, 1916. 10003. pp. 8.

GEDULT VON JUNGENFELD (E.) *Baron.* Aus den Urwäldern Paraguays zur Fahne. pp. 232. *Berlin*, 1916. 9084. e. 20.

GERMAN WORDS. Deutsche Worte. [A collection of utterances from German sources on the European War.] pp. 175. *Paris*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 87.

GRABEIN (P.) Hinter der eisernen Maske. Blicke ins Antlitz des Krieges. pp. 206. *Leipzig*, 1916. 9083. ee. 27.

HERRE (P.) Geschichtliche Schlaglichter auf den Weltkrieg. pp. 147. *Bielefeld*, 1916. 9084. de. 7.

HIRSCHFELD (M.) Kriegspsychologisches. pp. 32. *Bonn*, 1916. 08028. f. 47.

KIRSCH (M.) Fremdenlegionär Kirsch. Eine abenteuerliche Fahrt von Kamerun in den Kriegsjahren 1914/15. pp. 180. *Berlin*, 1916. 09083. a. 33.

MEYER (E.) Weltgeschichte und Weltkrieg. Gesammelte Aufsätze. pp. 189. *Stuttgart*, 1916. 09004. c. 13.

PINTHUS (C.) Deutsche Kriegsreden. Herausgegeben und eingeleitet von K. Pinthus. pp. 451. *München*, 1916. 12301. dd. 36.

WAGNER (L.) Der Völkerhass: ein Kultur- und Sittenspiegel der Völker im Kriege. pp. 193. *Esslingen a. N.*, 1916. 08027. ee. 61.

ZIEHEN (T.) Die Psychologie grosser Heerführer. Der Krieg und die Gedanken der Philosophen und Dichter vom ewigen Frieden. Zwei Vorträge. pp. 94. *Leipzig*, 1916. 08027. i. 17.

DUEWELL (W.) Vom inneren Gesicht des Krieges. Beiträge zur Psychologie und Soziologie des Krieges. pp. 155. *Jena*, 1917. 09082. cc. 58.

ENGELHARDT (B.) Von den Kordilleren zur deutschen Front. Erlebnisse eines jungen Seemanns. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1917. 010704. de. 6.

GRABINSKI (B.) Das Übersinnliche im Weltkriege. pp. 190. *Hildesheim*, 1917. 8633. f. 7.

HARDT (F. B.) Kulturdokumente zum Weltkrieg. Bd. 1. *München*, 1917. 4°. 9085. ff. 7.

HELFFERICH (C.) Reden und Aufsätze aus dem Kriege. pp. 344. *Berlin*. 1917. 08027. ff. 13.

PALATINUS. Die Staaten und der Krieg. Heft 1. *München*, 1917. 08028. h. 47.

PETERS (C.) Zum Weltkrieg. pp. 237. *Hamburg*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 127.

PRESBER (R.) Notizen am Rande des Weltkrieges. pp. 202. *Stuttgart*, 1917. 08027. e. 62.

General and Miscellaneous Works.—Germany—*continued.*

STRESEMANN (G.) Michel horch, der Seewind pfeift! Kriegsbetrachtungen. pp. 164. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 134.

THISSEN (O.) Der Kaiser im Weltkriege: Schilderungen, Gedichte, Kaiserworte. pp. 208. *Köln*, 1917. 09082. aaa. 11.

BENECKENDORFF UND HINDENBURG (P. L. H. A. von) Goldene Worte Hindenburgs. Aussprüche und Kundgebungen. pp. 75. *Berlin*, 1918. 012305. g. 49.

—— Hindenburg-Worte. Briefe, Drahtungen, Reden und Gespräche. pp. 131. *München*, 1918. 08027. g. 47.

BUDDECKE (A.) Rufer im Streit. pp. 135. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. i. 34.

FISCHER (P. B.) and ZUEHLKE (P.) Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. Tatsachen und Zahlen aus drei Kriegsjahren, 1914–1917. pp. 117. *Leipzig*, 1918. 9083. aaa. 3.

FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN (H. F. P. J. von) *Baron.* Deductions from the World War. pp. 176. *Constable*, 1918. 09082. bbb. 29.

GIESE (F.) Der Krieg und die komplementäre Kulturpsychologie. pp. 70. *Langensalza*, 1918. [*Neudrucke zur Psychologie.*] W.P. 4952/3.

MUEHLON (W.) Dr. Muehlon's Diary: notes written early in the war. pp. 247. *Cassell & Co.*, 1918. 09082. b. 25.

WITTIG (K.) Die ethisch minderwertigen Jugendlichen und der Krieg. pp. 70. *Langensalza*, 1918. [*Neudrucke zur Psychologie.*] W.P. 4952/3.

BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (T. T. F. A. von) Bethmann Hollwegs Kriegsreden. pp. 274. *Stuttgart*, 1919. 08028. f. 59.

—— Betrachtungen zum Weltkriege. *Berlin*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5864.

FINKE (H.) Unseren Gefallenen zum Gedächtnis. pp. 42. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 40.

GEGENSEITE. Die Gegenseite. Stimmen des Auslandes zu Krieg und Frieden. Heft 1. pp. 96. *Berlin*, 1919. 9084. df. 15.

UNRUH (F. von) Opfergang. pp. 203. *Berlin*, 1919. 012331. m. 79.

SCHOLZ (L.) Seelenleben des Soldaten an der Front. pp. 242. *Tübingen*, 1920. 08463. de. 26.

Italy.

RUIZ (D.) La Guerra d' oggi considerata come una delle belle arti. pp. 81. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1914. 8425. p. 6.

GATTI (P.) La Guerra e gli ideali della vita. pp. 69. *Milano*, 1918. 8425. ppp. 54.

CIAPETTI (N.) Dalla Guerra alla pace, 1914–1919. pp. 142. *Rocca San Casciano*, 1919. 08027. i. 53.

FORMÍGGINI SANTAMARIA (E.) La mia guerra. pp. 192. *Roma*, 1919. 09083. bb. 62.

GALLETTI (A.) Previsioni e illusioni. Note in margine alla guerra europea. pp. 300. *Bologna*, 1920. 9081. b. 5.

Netherlands.

LINTUM (C. te) Geographische Schetsen van Oorlogstooneelen. pp. 41. *Zutphen*, 1916. 9083. f. 22.

RAVESTEYN (W. van) Wereldoorlog. pp. 286. *Zutphen*, 1916. 08027. e. 38.

General and Miscellaneous Works.—Netherlands—*continued.*

LEEUW-LANGNESE (H. J. van der) Nadeelbeperking der oorlogsgevolgen. 4 pt. *Rotterdam*, 1917. 8425. w. 8.

Portugal.

MELLO VIANNA (J. de) Em Tempo de Guerra: 1914–1915. pp. 251. *Lisboa*, 1916. 9083. h. 8.

LISBON. *Bureau da Imprensa Britanica em Lisboa.* Série de notas sobre a guerra. no. 1–34. *Lisboa*, 1917. 09083. aa. 40.

Russia and Poland.

DNI. Въ эти дни: литературно-художественный альманахъ. pp. 192. *Москва*, 1915. 12350. tt. 19.

MORAWSKA (M.) Мы помнимъ Польшу. Литературно-художественный сборникъ подъ редакціей М. Моравской. pp. 189. *Итр.*, 1915. 012352. f. 4.

RAKHMANOVA (L. Yu.) and RUMANOV (A. V.) Въ годъ войны: сборникъ. Артистъ солдату. Подъ редакціей Л. Ю. Рахмановой и А. В. Румянова. pp. 284. *Пг.*, 1915. 12350. tt. 18.

RUSSIA. *Русское Общество для изученія еврейской жизни.* Щитъ. Литературный сборникъ подъ редакціей Л. Андреева, М. Горькаго и Ѳ. Сологуба. pp. 256. *Москва*, 1916. 8095. gg. 1.

Spain.

RUIZ (P. M.) La Guerra. Consideraciones y datos. pp. 82. 1914. 08027. e. 25.

MAEZTU (R. de) Authority, Liberty and Function in the light of the War. pp. 288. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 8006. k. 9.

MELGAR (F.) En Desagravio. La Guerra Alemana. pp. 62. *Barcelona*, 1916. 08027. bb. 40.

INSÚA (A.) Nuevas Páginas de la Guerra. pp. 288. *Madrid*, 1917. 09083. bb. 33.

Sweden.

STEFFEN (G. F.) Krig och kultur. 2 dlr. *Stockholm*, 1914. 08027. d. 7.

—— Krieg und Kultur. pp. 204. *Jena*, 1915. 08027. b. 21.

—— Weltkrieg und Imperialismus. pp. 254. *Jena*, 1915. 08027. b. 48.

AURELIUS (B.) Reflexer från världsbranden. Erinringar och anteckningar. pp. 172. *Lund*, 1916. 9082. cc. 23.

EBUR (O.) Rymmer logiken världskriget? En "utredning." pp. 45. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08027. i. 63.

NERMAN (T.) Folkhatet. En världskrigsstudie. pp. 334. *Stockholm*, 1918. 08027. f. 68.

Switzerland.

RAGAZ (L.) Über den Sinn des Krieges. pp. 48. *Zürich*, 1915. 08027. bb. 4. (5.)

DUPIN (G.) La Guerre infernale. pp. 304. *Genève*, 1916. 012350. de. 46.

HINRICHSEN (O.) Die Kriegspychose bei den kämpfenden Völkern. pp. 48. *Basel*, 1917. 07660. g. 22.

LEVY (O.) Kriegsaphorismen für Europäer oder solche, die es werden wollen. pp. 104. *Bern*, 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 22.

NIPPOLD (O.) Durch Wahrheit zum Recht. pp. 222. *Bern*, 1919. 08027. bb. 68.

HEISE (C.) Entente-Freimaurerei und Weltkrieg. pp. 408. *Basel*, 1920. 08028. i. 19.

General and Miscellaneous Works — *continued.*

United States of America.

BLAKESLEE (G. H.) The Problems and Lessons of the War. pp. 381. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. b. 74.

JEFFERSON (C. E.) What the War is teaching. pp. 218. *N.Y.*, 1916. 8425. t. 15.

SCHULTE (P. F.) Protest against the Cruel War. pp. 45. *Cedar Rapids*, 1916. 8425. tt. 11.

SWEETSER (A.) Roadside Glimpses of the Great War. pp. 272. *N.Y.*, 1916. 09076. ff. 46.

LODGE (H. C.) War Addresses, 1915–1917. pp. 303. *Boston*, 1917. 08175. d. 21.

AC. Chicago. *University of Chicago.* The University of Chicago War Papers. 8 nos. *Chicago*, 1918. R. Ac. 2691. d/23.

CHAPPLE (J. M.) "We'll Stick to the Finish!" People and places visited in the War Zones. pp. 303. *Boston*, 1918. 9081. g. 6.

COAR (J. F.) Democracy and the War. pp. 129. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 1.

GRIGGS (E. H.) The Soul of Democracy: the philosophy of the world war. pp. 158. *N.Y.*, 1918. 8425. t. 24.

PERRY (R. B.) The Present Conflict of Ideals. pp. 549. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08462. h. 43.

CANBY (H. S.) Education by Violence. Essays on the War and the Future. pp. 233. *N.Y.*, 1919. 012350. g. 5.

DE BUNSEN (V.) The War and Men's Minds. pp. 185. *J. Lane*, 1919. 4016. de. 4.

THAYER (W. R.) Volleys from a Non-Combatant. pp. 322. *Curtis Brown*, 1919. 08027. bb. 57.

FOLKS (H.) The Human Costs of the War. pp. 325. *N.Y.*, 1920. 09083. bb. 58.

V.—PEACE AND RECONSTRUCTION.

PEACE NEGOTIATIONS AND PROSPECTS.

English Works.

DICKINSON (G. L.) Documents and Statements relating to Peace Proposals & War Aims, December 1916—November 1918. pp. 259. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 08027. f. 57.

MEZ (J.) Peace Literature of the War. Material for the study of international polity. pp. 23. 1916. [*Association for International Conciliation. Publications.*] 8022. aa.

KIRKPATRICK (J.) War Studies. Peace with honour. pp. 32. *A. & C. Black*, 1914. 08027. a. 43.

MACLAGAN (O. F.) War abolished: the only way to achieve this and to end the present war. pp. 24. *Johnson, Riddle & Co.*, 1914. 8425. ee. 32.

WAR. From War to Peace Pamphlets. 6 nos. *King & Son*, 1914, 15. 08028. df. 22.

ALLEN (J. W.) The Danger of Peace. pp. 37. *G. Bell & Sons*, 1915. 08027. d. 17.

BUTTFIELD (J. W.) The Next Peace. pp. 8. 1915. 8610. d. 11.

BUXTON (C. R.) Towards a Lasting Settlement. pp. 216. *G. Allen*, 1915. 8425. p. 28.

COULTON (G. G.) Pacifist Illusions: a criticism of the Union of Democratic Control. pp. 103. *Cambridge*, 1915. 8138. ee. 24.

Peace and Reconstruction. — **Peace Negotiations and Prospects.**—**English Works**—*continued.*

ELIOT (C. W.) The Road towards Peace. pp. 228. *Constable*, 1915. 08027. aa. 8.

ENGLAND. *National Peace Council.* A Letter to all who desire the establishment of a lasting peace. pp. 7. *Westminster*, 1915. 4°. 8425. i. 60.

FAYLE (C. E.) The Great Settlement. pp. 309. *J. Murray*, 1915. 08027. d. 11.

GRAY (A.) The Upright Sheaf: Germany's intentions after the War. pp. 76. *Methuen*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 10. (1.)

HANNAH (I. C.) Arms and the Map. A study of nationalities and frontiers. pp. 261. *Fisher Unwin*, 1915. 08027. a. 95.

HEITLAND (W. A.) If we win—a search for a path to stable peace. pp. 16. *Cambridge*, 1915. 08027. b. 14.

INNES (C. E.) Britain's Great Opportunity to kill militarism and to secure permanent peace. pp. 15. *Birmingham*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 11.

MOODY (R. A.) Ending the War. pp. 10. *Glasgow*, 1915. 08027. b. 39.

T., O. B. I. The Great War. A plan for peace. pp. 63. *Salmond & Co.*, 1915. 12°. 08027. d. 22.

WILSON (A. J.) No Deluding Peace. pp. 88. *Investors' Review*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 31.

WOOD (J. L.) The Greatest Tragedy in History. How to end the War. pp. 28. *Marshall Bros.*, 1915. 04376. f. 31.

ALLIED PEACE. An Allied Peace. An unofficial forecast of the Terms. pp. 30. *New Statesman*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 98.

BASIS. The Basis for a Just Peace: some practical considerations. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1916. 08027. b. 88.

BUXTON (C. R.) A Practical, Permanent, and Honourable Settlement of the War. pp. 21. *National Labour Press*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 56.

CARPENTER (E.) Never Again! A protest and a warning addressed to the peoples of Europe. pp. 24. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 77.

CHESTERTON (C. E.) The Perils of Peace. pp. 239. *Werner Laurie*, 1916. 08027. aa. 83.

CURZON (G. N.) *Earl Curzon.* Germany's Move and Britain's Answer. pp. 18. *Hayman & Co.*, 1916. 08027. f. 82.

DAVIS (R. J.) America's View of the Sequel. pp. 155. *Headley Bros.*, 1916. 08027. df. 5.

DUNLOP (H.) The Supreme Will, or, the danger of a premature peace. pp. 191. *The Hague*, 1916. 08027. bb. 22.

ELDER (T. C.) The coming crash of Peace and Britain's Mechanical Renaissance. pp. 149. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1916. 08226. ee. 36.

FORD (P. J.) Quarantining Germany: a common sense precaution. pp. 16. *Glasgow*, 1916. 08027. f. 9.

GOSCHEN (*Sir* W. E.) The One Condition of Peace. pp. 6. *J. Truscott*, 1916. 08028. h. 25.

MACLAGAN (O. F.) How to End the War quickly. pp. 20. *Letchworth*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 85.

PHILLIPSON (C.) Termination of War and Treaties of Peace. pp. 486. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 2018. d.

SANDAY (W.) In View of the End. pp. 96. *Clarendon Press*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 89.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—English Works—*continued.*

ARMSTRONG (G. G.) Peace with Security. pp. 21. *Manchester*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 91.

ASHTON (H. A.) The Price of Peace: some suggestions regarding the terms of peace. pp. 54. *British-American Overseas Field Hospital*, 1917. 08027. df. 39.

BINER (H.) A Victory Peace in a few months. *Leytonstone*, 1917. 1879. cc. 8. (32.)

DAWSON (W. H.) Problems of the Peace. pp. 365. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 2238. cc. 16.

GERMAN CATHOLICS. German Catholics and Peace. pp. 25. *The Tablet*, 1917. 08028. de. 66.

GOSLING (H.) Peace: how to get and keep it. pp. 15. *Cassell*, 1917. 08027. f. 13.

HEADLAM (J. W.) The Peace Terms of the Allies. pp. 31. *R. Clay*, 1917. 08028. ee. 31.

HERRON (G. D.) The Menace of Peace. pp. 118. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. d. 96.

LEATHAM (J.) The Paradoxes of Pacificism. pp. 16. *Turriff*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 122.

MACCORMICK (H. F.) Via Pacis: how terms of Peace can be automatically prepared while the War is still going on. pp. 56. *Allen & Unwin*, 1917. 08027. aa. 82.

MACCURDY (C. A.) To Restore the Ten Commandments. The basis of a permanent Peace for Europe. pp. 15. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 19.

MATHEWS (B.) Three Years' War for Peace. pp. 95. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 09082. bbb. 20.

PEACE. Peace "Made in Germany." What Tommy and Poilu think about it. pp. 64. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 11.

PRESTON (*Sir* J.) Peace and Victory. pp. 24. *Nisbet & Co.*, 1917. 08027. f. 27.

PROTHERO (G. W.) A Lasting Peace: a conversation. pp. 39. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 6.

RAWNSLEY (H. D.) Against a premature and inconclusive Peace. An address. pp. 30. *Carlisle*, 1917. 08027. ee. 12.

ROBERTSON (*Rt. Hon.* J. M.) The German Idea of Peace Terms. pp. 18. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. f. 92.

COCK (R.) Counsel of European Nations. pp. 47. *Elliot Stock*, 1918. 08027. df. 85.

ENGLAND. *National Peace Council.* Problems of the International Settlement. pp. 205. 1918. 8425. s. 11.

HOBSON (J. A.) Die "Offene Tur." Uebersetzt von Dr. W. Borgius. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1918. [*Weltwirtschaft und Weltfriede.*] W.P. 5136/5.

LONDON. *Joint Commission on the problems of the International Settlement.* Publications. 4 pt. 1918. 08027. aaa. 57.

MACCURDY (C. A.) The Terms of the Coming Peace. pp. 48. *Saint Catherine Press*, 1918. 08027. cc. 44.

MACFALL (C. H. C.) Beware the German's Peace! pp. 151. *Cassell*, 1918. 08027. df. 70.

MALYNSKI (E.) *Count.* A Short Cut to a Splendid Peace. pp. 42. *King & Son*, 1918. 08027. ee. 18.

SOLANO (E. J.) The Pacifist Lie. pp. 66. *J. Murray*, 1918. 8425. ppp. 37.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—English Works—*continued.*

SPIELMANN (*Sir* I.) Germany's Impending Doom. pp. 35. *W. Speaight*, 1918. 08027. aaa. 148.

WELLS (H. G.) In the Fourth Year: anticipations of a World Peace. pp. 156. *Chatto & Windus*, 1918. 08027. bb. 47.

WOOD (H. A. W.) Penalties of Inconclusive Peace and a Warning. 1918. *s. sh.* fol. 1879. c. 13. (46.)

BECK (J. M.) The Reckoning. The Moral aspects of the Peace problem. pp. 223. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919. 08027. e. 79.

HOWE (F. C.) The Only Possible Peace. pp. 265. *Fisher Unwin*, 1919. 08027. g. 55.

P.P. London. *The New Europe.* "The New Europe" Pamphlets. 2 pt. 1919. W.P. 5314.

French Works.

BOSSIÈRE (R. E.) Towards Peace through Money. Translated from the French. pp. 88. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1914. 08207. f. 55.

OTLET (P.) La Fin de la Guerre. Traité de paix générale. pp. 159. *Bruxelles*, 1914. 8425. i. 61.

CASSET (A.) La paix suprême en 1916. pp. 47. 1915. 08027. d. 62.

CHÉRADAME (A.) La Paix que voudrait l'Allemagne. pp. 116. 1915. 08027. d. 15.

JUGE (S.) La Paix de 1916. pp. 194. 1915. 08027. aa. 76.

LHOMME (J.) En 1916: une Europe renovée. pp. 138. 1915. 08027. cc. 14.

RECLUS (O.) L'Allemagne en morceaux. Paix draconienne. pp. 61. 1915. 16°. 08027. a. 66.

SARDOU (A.) L'indépendance européenne. Études sur les conditions de paix. pp. 67. 1915. 08027. b. 45. (7.)

ALFASSA (M.) L'après-guerre. pp. 79. 1916. 08225. e. 48.

DELAIRE (A.) Au lendemain de la victoire: le nouvel équilibre européen. pp. 379. 1916. 08027. d. 94.

DES OMBIAUX (M.) Les Revendications territoriales de la Belgique. pp. 62. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/73.

DNIAULT (J. É.) Les traditions politiques de la France et les conditions de la Paix. pp. 254. 1916. 08052. a. 25.

ENGERAND (F.) L'Allemagne et le fer. Les frontières lorraines et la force allemande. pp. 309. 1916. 08052. a. 13.

HELMER (P. A.) France—Alsace. Conférences et articles. pp. 316. 1916. 08052. a. 15.

HOSCHILLER (M.) Problèmes de guerre et de paix. L'Europe devant Constantinople. pp. 147. 1916. 08027. b. 61.

KOPP (F.) Pour l'heure qui va luire. pp. 78. 1916. 08027. dd. 24.

LORIN (H.) La Paix que nous voudrons. pp. 46. 1916. 08027. b. 58.

REPRÉSENTATION. La Représentation nationale au lendemain de la Paix: méditations d'un combattant. pp. 45. 1916. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/82.

ALSACE-LORRAINE. Voix d'Alsace et de Lorraine. 6 pt. 1917–19. 08052. c. 19.

BELLEVUE (de) *Viscount.* Quand et comment finira la guerre? Réponse. pp. 44. *Vannes*, 1917. 4015. h. 42.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—French Works—*continued.*

CHÉRADAME (A.) Les bénéfices de guerre de l'Allemagne, et la formule boche "Ni annexions, ni indemnités." pp. 29. 1917. 08027. df. 93.

—— German War Profits. pp. 95. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 08027. e. 65.

CHERVIN (A.) L'Allemagne de demain. pp. 171. 1917. 08027. dd. 25.

DURAND (L.) La Paix définitive. Comment la conquérir ? Comment l'organiser ? pp. 252. 1917. 08027. df. 79.

HIPPEAU (E.) Debout, les morts ! Pas d'annexions ! Des restitutions ! pp. 182. 1917. 08027. df. 68.

LASKINE (E.) La Démocratie française et le Rhin. pp. 128. 1917. 08027. f. 36.

MAURRAS (C.) Le Pape, la guerre et la paix. pp. 288. 1917. 4051. df. 27.

POULET (J.) Les Conditions de Paix de l'Entente. pp. 33. *Nice*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 139.

WETTERLÉ (É.) Lendemains réparateurs. pp. 307. 1917. 08027. e. 33.

DENIS (E.) L'Allemagne et la paix. pp. 341. 1918. 08027. g. 44.

GUYOT (Y.) Les Garanties de la Paix. 2 pt. 1918. 08028. h. 48.

MALLETERRE (P. M. G.) La bonne Frontière militaire de la France contre l'Allemagne. pp. 108. 1918. 16°. 8825. aaaa. 70.

MURET (M.) Pas d'illusions sur l'Allemagne. pp. 335. 1918. 08028. h. 6.

PIÉRARD (L.) Gross-Deutschland, la Belgique et la Hollande. pp. 220. *Bruxelles*, 1918. 08027. g. 36.

BÉRARD (V.) La Paix française. pt. 1. 1919. 8050. e. 31.

MAITROT (C. A. É. X.) La Paix qu'il faut à la France. pp. 144. *Nancy*, 1919. 08028. h. 8.

German Works.

DIPLOMATICUS. Wann wird der Krieg beendigt sein ? pp. 16. *Dresden*, 1914. 08027. b. 49. (1.)

LHOTZKY (H.) Um den Völkerfrieden. pp. 68. *Stuttgart*, 1914. 08027. a. 78.

EIFFE (C. C.) Zwei Millionen Deutsche in Russland. Rettung oder Untergang ? pp. 72. *München*, 1915. 08072. d. 8.

MARTIN (R.) Der Weltkrieg und sein Ende. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 22. (5.)

MATTHIAS (A.) Kriegssaat und Friedensernte. pp. 53. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 42.

ROTHEIT (R.) Die Friedensbedingungen der deutschen Presse. pp. 58. *Berlin*, 1915. 08027. b. 22. (6.)

TAGGER (T.) Von der Verheissung des Krieges und den Forderungen an den Frieden. pp. 109. *München*, 1915. 8425. p. 20.

TSCHEL'S'KII (L.) Die grossen politischen Aufgaben des Krieges im Osten und die ukrainische Frage. pp. 44. *Berlin*, 1915. 8094. g. 58.

NATORP (P.) Krieg und Friede. pp. 49. *München*, 1916. 8425. g. 59.

EISEMANN (M. L. G.) Der Friede kommt ! Gegenwarts-Betrachtungen. pp. 74. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. ee. 16.

ENGLAND. Was England zu dem Deutschen Friedensvorschlag denkt. pp. 6. 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 37.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—German Works—*continued.*

FRIED (A. H.) Probleme der Friedenstechnik. pp. 53. 1918. [*Nach dem Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 1538/6.

GERMANY. *Admiralty.* Wann kommt der Friede ? Die Wirkungen des U-Bootkrieges in amtlicher Darstellung. pp. 31. *München*, 1917. 16°. 08027. de. 20.

GERMANY. *Unabhaengiger Ausschuss für einen deutschen Frieden.* Durch deutschen Sieg zum deutschen Frieden. pp. 54. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 130.

HINDERNIS. Das Hindernis des Friedens. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. f. 62.

KERL (G. R.) Ein Friede der Verständigung. pp. 22. *Jena*, 1917. 08027. ff. 28.

KREPPEL (J.) Der Kampf für und wider den Frieden. pp. 168. *Wien*, 1917. 08027. e. 68.

MEHEMED EMIN, *Effendi, pseud.* Nationalitätsprinzip und Bevölkerungsaustausch. Eine Studie für den Friedensschluss. pp. 56. *Dresden*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 138.

ROTHER (E.) Durch den Volksfrieden zum Völkerfrieden. pp. 59. *Berlin*, 1917. 08027. ff. 18.

RUECKER (J.) Scheidemanns Linsengericht : eine Streitschrift gegen den reaktionären Verzichtsfrieden. pp. 47. *Bremen*, 1917. 5655. de. 9.

SCHMIDT (A.) Russische Weltverteilungspläne. pp. 47. *Jena*, 1917. [*Der Tag des Deutschen.*] W.P. 5833/4.

SCHUECKING (W.) Der Dauerfriede. Kriegsaufsätze eines Pazifisten. pp. 93. *Leipzig*, 1917. 08027. b. 99.

—— Der Weltfriedensbund und die Wiedergeburt des Völkerrechts. pp. 34. 1917. [*Nach dem Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 1538/2.

ZITELMANN (E.) Das Schicksal Belgiens beim Friedensschluss. pp. 94. *München*, 1917. 08027. e. 60.

ANDRÁSSY (G.) *Count.* Die Friedensfrage. pp. 74. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. i. 19.

BROKKE (T.) Soldatengedanken über den Frieden. pp. 47. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. de. 21.

DANNENBERG (H. L.) Sieg ohne Landgewinn ? pp. 63. *Dresden*, 1918. 08027. ee. 55.

DEHN (P.) Nicht ohne Kriegsentschädigung ! pp. 76. *Halle*, 1918. 08028. de. 19.

EUROPEAN WAR. Das Ende des Weltkriegs. pp. 119. *Berlin*, 1918. 08028. e. 2.

FOSS (M. W. L.) Was erwartet das deutsche Volk von einem Frieden für seine militärische Sicherheit ? pp. 64. *Halle*, 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/5.

FRANKFURTER (R. O.) Wann kommt der Frieden ? Eine deutsch-norwegische Erörterung. pp. 85. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. ff. 33.

GEDANKEN. Gedanken zum Friedensschluss von einem deutschen Kaufmann. pp. 22. *Berlin*, 1918. 08229. h. 35.

HOEFFNER (J.) Der deutsche Friede. Aufklärungsschriften über nationale Lebensfragen. 5 Hefte. *Halle*, 1918. 08028. de. 95.

LEHMANN (J. F.) Germany's Future with a good peace and a bad peace. A translation. pp. 56. *Darling & Son*, 1918. 08028. h. 14. (10.)

LULVÈS (J.) Was erwartet das deutsche Volk von Frieden mit Italien ? pp. 48. *Halle*, 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/2.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—German Works—*continued.*

MORITZ (E.) Was erwarten wir von einem Frieden mit England? pp. 60. *Halle*, 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/4.

MUELLER (E. H.) Der Reichstag und der Friedenschluss. pp. 47. *München*, 1918. 08027. ff. 25.

MUMM (R.) Der kommende Friede. pp. 24. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. ee. 47.

NAUMANN (F.) Reichtagsrede über den Weg zum Frieden. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1918. 08072. b. 35.

OLOFF (F.) Der Sonderfriede mit England. pp. 131. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. ee. 43.

OMOROVICZAI (F.) Die Richtung des Weges zum Völkerfrieden. pp. 35. *Wien*, 1918. 8425. g. 61.

SCHULTZ (E.) Was erwartet das deutsche Volk vom Frieden mit Frankreich. pp. 55. *Halle*, 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/3.

SCHULTZE (A. S.) Der sogenannte Verständigungsfriede im Lichte des Völkerrechts. pp. 31. *Jena*, 1918. 08027. i. 16.

SCHUMACHER (H.) Die Lösung der belgischen Frage. Der deutsch-belgische Wettbewerb und seine Regelung. pp. 47. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. cc. 52.

SIEMENS (W. von) Belgien und die Abrüstungsfrage. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. g. 49.

WENDT (G. von) Das Interessengebiet der Mittelmächte und der Dauerfrieden. pp. 31. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. f. 53.

WOLZOGEN (H. P. von) *Baron.* Im deutschen Frieden. pp. 162. *Berlin*, 1918. 08072. b. 32.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Was erwartet das deutsche Volk von Frieden mit Russland? pp. 48. *Halle*, 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/1.

HELFFERICH (C. T.) Die Friedensbemühungen im Weltkrieg. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 65.

HOHLFELD (J.) Der Kampf um den Frieden, 1914–1919. pp. 219. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08027. f. 77.

Italian Works.

PIAZZA (G.) La nostra pace coloniale. L' Italia e l' Alleanza in Oriente e in Africa. pp. 133. *Roma*, 1917. 8157. b. 33.

VACCARO (M. A.) Il problema della pace e del futuro assetto mondiale. pp. 202. *Torino*, 1917. 08027. aaa. 109.

Russian Works.

BULANOV (L.) Какъ можно кончить войну и каковы справедливыя условія мира? pp. 23. 1917. [*Еженедѣльникъ Морского Сборника. Приложеніе.*] P.P. 4051. nb.

COSMOS, *pseud.* Основы прочнаго мира. pp. 150. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. g. 9.

U.S.A. Works.

REED (V. Z.) The Road to Peace in Europe. pp. 8. *University Park*, 1915. 08027. dd. 47.

SHUMAKER (E. E.) The World Crisis and the Way to Peace. pp. 110. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aa. 11.

WALLING (W. E.) The Socialists and the War: with special reference to their peace policy. pp. 524. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. df. 22.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—U.S.A. Works—*continued.*

WISCONSIN. *Peace Society.* Mediation without Armistice. The Wisconsin plan. pp. 16. 1915. 08027. b. 79.

BOURNE (R. S.) Towards an Enduring Peace: a symposium of peace proposals and programs 1914–1916. pp. 336. *N.Y.*, 1916. 8425. ppp. 63.

EASTMAN (M.) Understanding Germany: the only way to end war. pp 169. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08072. aaa. 49.

FISHER (W. L.) Preparations for Peace. pp. 39. *Washington*, 1916. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 1st Session. vol.* 41. *no.* 323.] A.S. 10/4.

HUGINS (R.) The Possible Peace: a forecast of World Politics. pp. 198. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. bb. 30.

MOORE (J. B.) The Peace Problem. pp. 13. *Washington*, 1917. [*U.S.A. Senate Documents. 64th Congress, 2nd Session. vol.* 13. *no.* 700.] A.S. 10/4.

MUENSTERBERG (H.) Tomorrow: letters to a friend in Germany. pp. 274. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. c. 40.

ROYCE (J.) The Hope of the Great Community. pp. 136. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08026. aa. 63.

STEIN (R.) Peace through a Disentangling Alliance. pp. 72. *Washington*, 1916. 08027. i. 43.

COSMOS, *pseud.* The Basis of Durable Peace. Written at the invitation of the New York Times. pp. 144. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. c. 49.

—— Les Bases d'une paix durable. pp. 167. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. c. 51.

—— La Base de una paz duradera. pp. 150. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. e. 30.

MACCLURE (S. S.) Obstacles to Peace. pp. 486. *Boston*, 1917. 08027. ee. 7.

JASTROW (M.) The War and the Coming Peace. pp. 144. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 08027. e. 57.

POWERS (H. H.) The Great Peace. pp. 333. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. ee. 30.

STODDARD (T. L.) and GLENN (F.) Stakes of the War: summary of the various problems of the nations at the Peace Table. pp. 377. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. bb. 53.

WEYL (W. E.) The End of the War. pp. 323. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. ee. 32.

Neutral Works.

BANG (G.) Efter Krigen! Hvad der vil opstaa efter Katastrofen. pp. 83. *København*, 1915. 08028. de. 11.

FRÆNKEL (L.) En hæderfuld Fred. Fred paa Principet: do ut des. *København*, 1917. 08027. ff. 34.

DUNLOP (H.) Als de vrede komt. pp. 17. *Rotterdam*, 1914. 08027. c. 13.

RÆKKEBO (A. J.) De krigförandes fredsrustningar. pp. 39. *Stockholm*, 1917. 08028. df. 14.

RÆSTAD (A.) Krigs og freds problemer. pp. 131. *Kristiania*, 1916. 08027. g. 30.

FREDENHEIM (L. S.) Krig, fred och försvar. pp. 70. *Stockholm*, 1915. 8425. s. 17.

WIGFORSS (E.) Världskriget och världsfreden. 2 dl. *Stockholm*, 1915. 08027. f. 40.

MILEWSKI (J. K.) *Count.* Ein Separatfrieden mit Russland? pp. 28. *Zürich*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 51.

Peace and Reconstruction. — Peace Negotiations and Prospects.—Neutral Works—*continued.*

SWITZERLAND. *Schweizerisches Komitee zum Studium der Grundlagen eines dauerhaften Friedensvertrages.* Denkschrift. pp. 61. *Olten*, 1915. 8425. g. 63.

—— Memorial. pp. 61. *Olten*, 1915. 8425. g. 54.

BAESCHLIN (T.) Gerechtigkeit und Friede. Betrachtungen eines schweizerischen Landpfarrers über den Weltkrieg. Lief. 1. pp. 208. *Bern*, 1916. 08028. f. 82.

EUROPÉEN. Tous Vainqueurs ! Une proposition et un appel. pp. 59. *Zürich*, 1916. 08028. e. 32.

FRIED (A. H.) Vom Weltkrieg zum Weltfrieden. pp. 106. *Zürich*, 1916. 08028. f. 24.

LIFSCHITZ (F.) Separatfrieden zwischen Russland und Deutschland ? pp. 25. *Bern*, 1916. 08027. g. 60.

RIGNANO (E.) Die Kriegsursachen und die Friedensfrage. pp. 88. *Zürich*, 1916. 08027. aaa. 86.

BEER (M.) L'entente annexionniste. La paix du "droit." pp. 348. *Berne*, 1917. 08027. f. 14.

EGGENSCHWYLER (W.) Europa nach dem Kriege. pp. 80. *Zürich*, 1917. 08026. d. 40.

STRAEHL-IMHOOF ( ) Der Friede und die Schweiz. pp. 63. *Aarau*, 1917. 08027. ff. 19.

BAUER (L.) Der Kampf um den Frieden. pp. 210. *Bern*, 1918. 08027. f. 60.

MEYENBERG (A.) Für den Frieden auf dem Boden des internationalen Vertrauens. pp. 55. *Luzern*, 1918. 8425. v. 14.

TREATIES OF BREST-LITOVSK AND OF BUCHAREST.

KREPPEL (J.) Der Friede im Osten : Noten, Manifeste, Botschaften, Verhandlungsprotokolle und Friedensverträge mit der Ukraine, Russland und Rumänien. pp. 280. *Wien*, 1918. 08028. f. 2.

STRUPP (C.) Die Friedensverträge. *Berlin*, 1918, *etc.* [*Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze. no.* 134, *etc.*] 2227. b. 134.

BREST-LITOVSK. Die Friedensverhandlungen in Brest-Litowsk und der Friede mit Russland. Authentische Berichte. pp. 204. 1918. [*Deutscher Geschichtskalender. Lief.* 44.] P.P. 3481. ea.

RUSSIA. Мирный договоръ между Россіей съ одной стороны и Германіей, Австро-Венгріей, Болгаріей и Турціей, съ другой. Брестъ-Литовскъ, 3 марта 1918. pp. 149. *Москва*, 1918. 08027. dd. 29.

—— Proceedings of the Brest-Litovsk Peace Conference. The peace negotiations between Russia and the Central Powers. 21 November, 1917—3 March, 1918. pp. 187. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 420/20.

—— Texts of the Russian "Peace." With maps. pp. 233. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 420/17.

MAGNES (J. L.) Russia and Germany at Brest-Litovsk : a documentary history of the Peace Negotiations. pp. 192. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08027. bb. 66.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) Was erwartet das deutsche Volk vom Frieden mit Russland ? pp. 48. 1918. [*Der deutsche Friede.*] 08028. de. 95/1.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties of Brest-Litovsk and of Bucharest — *continued.*

TROTSKY (L.) The Bolsheviki and World Peace. pp. 238. *N.Y.*, 1918. 08027. g. 20.

—— From October to Brest-Litovsk. pp. 100. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09083. bb. 64.

WILLIAMS (A. V.) From Liberty to Brest-Litovsk : the first year of the Russian Revolution. pp. 526. *Macmillan*, 1919. 8095. h. 8.

FINLAND. Texts of the Finland "Peace." pp. 55. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 419/18.

GERMANY. *Deutsch-russischer Verein zur Pflege und Förderung der gegenseitigen Handelsbeziehungen.* Der Friedensvertrag mit der Ukraine vom 9. Februar 1918, der Zusatzvertrag und der deutsch-ukrainische Handelsvertrag nebst der amtlichen Denkschrift. pt. 1. *Berlin*, 1918. 9081. f. 18.

UKRAINE. Texts of the Ukraine "Peace." With maps. pp. 160. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 420/18.

WASILEWSKI (L.) La Paix avec l'Ukraine. Podlachie et Chelm. pp. 48. *Genève*, 1918. 08027. bb. 60.

GERMANY. Der Friedensvertrag Deutschlands mit Rumänien nebst den deutschen Zusatzverträgen. pp. 111. *Bukarest* 1918. 08028. e. 7.

—— Friedensvertrag mit Rumänien. Die offiziellen Aktenstücke. pp. 124. *Wien*, 1918. Ac. 8817. b. (1.)

ROUMANIA. Texts of the Roumanian "Peace." With maps. pp. 206. *Washington*, 1918. A.S. 420/16.

IANCOVICI (D.) La Paix de Bucarest. pp. 217. 1918. 08027. g. 39.

ARMISTICE.

ENGLAND. Armistices concluded between the Allied Governments and the Governments of Germany, Austria-Hungary and Turkey. 1919. Cd. 53.

FRANCE. *Army.* Der Irrtum des Marschalls Foch. Gründe der deutschen Kapitulation vom 11. November 1918. Nach amtlichen Urkunden des französischen Grossen Generalstabes. pp. 95. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Die Gegenseite.*] W.P. 5712/1.

FRIEDRICH (A.) Die Wahrheit über die Waffenstillstandsverhandlungen. pp. 62. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 43.

GERMANY. *Reichskanzlei.* Vorgeschichte des Waffenstillstandes. pp. 129. *Berlin*, 1919. fol. 8028. g. 20.

—— History of Events immediately preceding the Armistice. pp. 124. *Berlin*, 1919. 09083. b. 43.

LUDENDORFF (E.) Entgegnung auf das amtliche Weissbuch : "Vorgeschichte des Waffenstillstandes." 3 Hefte. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. df. 26.

NOVEMBER. 12. November. 5 Hefte. *Wien*, 1919. 09315. e. 44.

PRESIDENT WILSON AND THE FOURTEEN POINTS.

WILSON (T. W.) *President of the U.S.A.* Der Friedensgedanke in Reden und Staatsakten des Präsidenten Wilson. *Eng. & Ger.* pp. 87. *Berlin*, 1918. 08027. ff. 24.

Peace and Reconstruction.—President Wilson and the Fourteen Points— *continued.*

WILSON (T. W.) *President of the U.S.A.* Wilson. Das Schicksalsbuch Deutschlands und der Welt. I. Aus Wilsons Reden und Botschaften. II. Aus Wilsons Schriften. pp. 142. *Dresden*, 1919. 08028. e. 16.

—— Woodrow Wilsons Friedensplan. Mit ausgewählten Briefen, Schriften und Reden des Präsidenten Wilson aus der Zeit vom 12. März 1913 bis zum 14. Februar 1919. pp. 131. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08028. i. 2.

SHAW (F. G.) A Danger to the Empire. On no. 5 of President Wilson's Fourteen Points. pp. 32. *F. G. Shaw*, 1918. 08027. f. 38.

BERLIN. *Deutsche Gesellschaft für staatsbürgerliche Erziehung.* A Memorial of the Leading German Intellectual Societies 1919 to Mr. Woodrow Wilson. pp. 23. *Berlin*, 1919. 4°. 08028. i. 13.

BRUGSCH (H.) Unser Schicksal nach dem Wilson-Frieden. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. bb. 70.

PHILALETHES. President Wilson's Peace Program—a "Scrap of Paper"? pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. ee. 12.

HANSEN (H.) The Adventures of the Fourteen Points. pp. 385. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09082. aaa. 17.

HERRON (G. D.) Woodrow Wilson et la paix mondiale. pp. 141. *Genève*, 1918. 8425. t. 40.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

GORE (C.) *Bp. of Oxford.* The League of Nations the Opportunity of the Church. pp. 23. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1918. 4015. i. 19.

SCELLE (G.) Le Pacte des Nations et sa liaison avec le traité de Paix. pp. 459. 1919. 8425. tt. 6.

MUEHLESTEIN (H.) Deutschlands Sendung. Ein neuer mitteleuropäischer Völkerbund. pp. 55. *Weimar*, 1914. 08027. bb. 4. (3.)

TOERPE (F.) Bedeutet das Ende des Krieges den Anfang einer Hochkonjunktur? pp. 42. *Magdeburg*, 1915. 8227. k. 28.

ERZBERGER (M.) Der Völkerbund als Friedensfrage. pp. 30. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Deutsche Liga für Völkerbund.*] W.P. 6287/1.

GUENTHER (A.) Deutsche und französische Sozialpolitik. Ein Beitrag zum sozialpolitischen Programm des Friedenskongresses und des Völkerbundes. pp. 88. *München*, 1919. 08028. f. 42.

HEYDE (L.) Die Sozialpolitik in Friedensvertrag und im Völkerbund. pp. 48. *Jena*, 1919. 08028. f. 25.

—— Social-Politics in the Peace Covenant and in the League of Nations. pp. 35. *Amsterdam*, 1919. 08028. f. 26.

MEURER (C.) Die Grundlagen des Versailler Friedens und der Völkerbund. pp. 159. *Würzburg*, 1920. 08028. e. 50.

JONG VAN BEEK EN DONK-KLUYVER (C. A. de) Het Ontwerp-Volkerenbond van de Vredesconferentie te Parijs. pp. 82. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1919. 8425. w. 11.

PONTI (E.) La Guerra dei Popoli e la futura Confederazione Europea. pp. 216. *Milano*, 1915. 08027. b. 23.

EUROPEAN WAR. Der letzte Krieg! Erster Verfassungsentwurf für einen Europäischen Staatenbund. pp. 31. *Zürich*, 1914. 8425. ee. 39.

Peace and Reconstruction— *continued.*

TREATIES OF VERSAILLES, ST. GERMAIN, AND SÈVRES.

General Works.

VERSAILLES. *Peace Conference.* The Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, and other Treaty Engagements, signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919; together with the Reply of the Allied and Associated Powers to the Observations of the German Delegation on the Conditions of Peace. pp. 398. 1920. 08028. e. 43.

—— The Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Germany, the Protocol annexed thereto, the Agreement respecting the Military Occupation of the Territories of the Rhine, and the Treaty between France and Great Britain. Signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. *Eng. & Fr.* pp. 453. *Stationery Office*, 1919. fol. N.R.

—— Treaty of Peace with Germany, concluded at Versailles, June 28, 1919. *N.Y.*, 1919. [*American Journal of International Law, vol.* 13, *no.* 3. *Supplement. Official Documents.*] Ac. 2188.

—— The German Treaty. Text with introduction by Lord Robert Cecil. pp. 302. *H. Frowde*, 1920. 08028. g. 3.

—— Traité de Versailles, 1919. pp. 242. *Nancy*, 1920. 12°. [*Pages d'histoire.*] W.P. 2683/168

—— Der Friede von Versailles. pp. 172. *Leipzig*, 1919. [*Deutscher Geschichtskalender. Der europäische Krieg. Lief.* 60.] P.P. 3481. ea.

—— Der Friedensvertrag nebst Ausführungsgesetzen. pp. 256. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. f. 31.

—— Materialien, betreffend die Friedensverhandlungen. Amtlicher Text. 10 Tl. *Charlottenburg*, 1919. 8° & fol. W.P. 3993.

GERMANY *Deutsche Liga für Völkerbund.* Conditions of Peace of the Allied and Associated Powers. Revised reproduction of the official text, and map showing the territories to be ceded. pp. 212. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. ee. 10.

ENGLAND. Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Austria, signed at St. Germain-en-Laye, 1919. 1919. Cd. 400.

—— Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Hungary, 1920. 1920. Cd. 896.

—— Treaty of Peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Bulgaria, signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, 1919. 1920. Cd. 522.

—— Treaty of Peace with Turkey, signed at Sèvres, 1920. 1920. Cd. 964.

BARTLETT (V.) Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference. pp. 208. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 09083. cc. 14.

DILLON (E. J. von) The Peace Conference. pp. 439. *Hutchinson*, 1919. 9082. cc. 22.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd) The Prime Minister on the Peace Treaty. pp. 16. *W. H. Smith*, 1919. 08027. f. 56.

HARRIS (H. W.) The Peace in the Making. pp. 246. *Swarthmore Press*, 1919. 08027. g. 56.

HUDDLESTON (S.) Peace-making at Paris. pp. 240. *Fisher Unwin*, 1919. 08027. bb. 63.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, and Sèvres.—General Works—*continued.*

LIPPMANN (W.) The Political Scene: an essay on the victory of 1918. pp. 124. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 08028. de. 17.

SHAW (F. G.) The Peace Conference and a British Committee of Safety. pp. 8. 1919. 08027. aaa. 147.

—— The New Parliament and the Peace Conference. pp. 59. 1919. 08027. f. 39.

SHAW (G. B.) Peace Conference Hints. pp. 108. *Constable*, 1919. 08028. de. 2.

VERSAILLES. *Peace Conference.* The Peace Conference—and after. pp. 77. *Macmillan*, 1919. 08027. i. 45.

BRAILSFORD (H. N.) After the Peace. pp. 185. *L. Parsons*, 1920. [*New Era Series.*] W.P. 4603/4.

TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.) A History of the Peace Conference of Paris. 2 vol. *H. Frowde*, 1920. 08028. g. 5.

BARTHOU (L.) Le Traité de Paix. pp. 249. 1919. 08027. ee. 62.

BERR (H.) La Guerre allemande et la Paix française. tom. 1. 1919. 08028. h. 49.

BOURGEOIS (L. V. A.) Le Traité de Paix de Versailles. pp. 328. 1919. 12°. 08028. h. 4.

FRISCH (E.) *Count de Fels.* Au Seuil de la Paix. pp. 299. 1919. 08028. de. 29.

HAMON (A. F.) A Conferencia da Paz e a sua obra. Trad. de A. Lima e Bel-Adam. pp. 189. *Lisboa*, 1919. 08028. ee. 8.

HANOTAUX (G.) Le Traité de Versailles. L'Allemagne et l'Europe. pp. 368. 1919. 08027. f. 67.

LUGAN (A.) Les Problèmes internationaux et le Congrès de la Paix. pp. 119. 1919. 08028. f. 36.

LÉVY (R. G.) La Juste Paix; ou, la vérité sur le traité de Versailles. pp. 243. 1920. 08027. e. 81.

VICHNIAC (M.) La protection des droits des minorités dans les traités internationaux de 1919–1920. pp. 69. 1920. 6916. de. 8.

ANAXAGORAS, *pseud.* Die Weltkrise, ihr Erreger und seine Bekämpfung. pp. 191. *Wien*, 1919. 8425. w. 10.

BAUER ( ) Der Irrwahn des Verständigungs-Friedens. pp. 64. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des "Tag."*] W.P. 6322/4.

FREEMASONS. *Grossloge für Deutschland. Moritz-Mannheimer Stiftung.* Friedenspflichten der Nationen. pp. 194. *Gotha*, 1919. 08027. f. 70.

HEILBERG (A.) Die privatrechtlichen Bestimmungen des Friedensvertrages. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. i. 67.

HELFFERICH (C. T.) Die Friedensbedingungen. pp. 50. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. g. 64.

JSAY (H.) Die privaten Rechte und Interessen im Friedensvertrag. pp. 152. *Berlin*, 1919. 6916. e. 31.

KITTEL (R.) Leipziger akademische Reden zum Kriegsende. pp. 24. *Leipzig*, 1919. 08027. ee. 82.

LAMMASCH (H.) Europas elfte Stunde. pp. 177. *München*, 1919. 08027. f. 61.

NAEGLER (C.) Gerechtigkeit: Gedanken und Anregungen zum Weltfrieden. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/24.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, and Sèvres. General Works—*continued.*

NIEUKAMP (H.) Germany's Punishment: an open letter to Clémenceau. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1919. 08027. g. 63.

SCHUECKING (W.) Durch zum Rechtsfrieden: ein Appell an das Weltgewissen. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Flugschriften des Bundes Neues Vaterland.*] W.P. 5394/2.

CHICHERIN (B. N.) Der Friede von Versailles. pp. 24. *Hamburg*, 1920. 08028. e. 47.

FRIED (A. H.) Der Weltprotest gegen den Versailler Frieden. pp. 78. *Leipzig*, 1920. 08028. i. 18.

GERMANY. *Deutsche Liga für Völkerbund.* Die Friedenslast. Die Probleme des Friedensvertrages in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. 3 pt. *Berlin*, 1920. 08028. e. 58.

LERSNER (R. A. A. H. von) *Baron.* Als Vorsitzender der Friedensdelegation in Paris. Vortrag. pp. 14. *Hamburg*, 1920. 08028. e. 48.

SCHLEGELBERGER (F.) Die Ausfuhrungsgesetze zum Friedensvertrag vom 31. August 1919. pp. 247. *Berlin*, 1920. 16°. 08027. de. 39.

SCHUECKING (W.) Kommentar zum Friedensvertrage. *Berlin*, 1920, *etc.* W.P. 6621.

STAMPFER (F.) From Versailles—to Peace! Translated by H. G. Scheffauer. pp. 128. *Berlin*, 1920. 08028. e. 44.

WASSERMANN (M.) Die Behandlung des unlauteren Wettbewerbs im Friedensvertrag. pp. 167. *Berlin*, 1920. 08027. i. 66.

GALLETTI (A.) L'Italia e la pace. pp. 75. *Milano*, 1919. 8033. de. 7.

LUZZATTI (L.) Italia e Germania nel trattato di pace di Versailles. pp. 62. *Roma*, 1919. 08027. ee. 78.

PANTALEONI (M.) La fine provvisoria di un' epopea. pp. 316. *Bari*, 1919. 08027. g. 78.

ZANOTTI-BIANCO (U.) and CAFFI (A.) La Pace di Versailles. pp. 250. *Roma*, 1919. 08028. i. 16.

DANIEL (T. C.) No Plutocratic Peace, but a Democratic Victory. pp. 40. *Washington*, 1919. 08028. e. 46.

FESS (S. D.) Placing the Responsibility for the threatened defeat of the Treaty. Speech in the House of Representatives, January 6, 1920. pp. 15. *Washington*, 1920. 08027. i. 56.

HASKINS (C. H.) and LORD (R. H.) Some Problems of the Peace Conference. pp. 307. *Harvard Univ. Press*, 1920. 08027. f. 78.

SCOTT (A. P.) An Introduction to the Peace Treaties. pp. 292. *Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1920. 08026. aaa. 68.

BRANDES (G. M. C.) Tragediens anden Del. Fredslutningen. pp. 189. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1919. 08028. ee. 9.

TREPKA BLOCH (E.) Fredsslutningen i Belysning af den varige Fred og Hævdelsen af denne. pp. 48. *Kobenhavn*, 1919. 08027. f. 71.

FERRARA (O.) Lessons of the War and the Peace Conference. Translation from the Spanish. pp. 252. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08027. g. 28.

CARRIÈRE (L.) Die Schweiz und Friedenskongress. Ein Kapitel Geopolitik. pp. 40. *Zürich*. 1919. 08028. f. 33.

LATT (A.) Die Schweiz an den europäischen Friedenskongressen. pp. 107. *Olten*, 1920. 08027. g. 83.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties—*continued.*

Territorial Arrangements.

NEWBIGIN (M. I.) Aftermath. A geographical study of the Peace Terms. pp. 128. *Edinburgh*, 1920. 08028. de. 76.

EUROPEAN WAR. Früchte des Weltkriegs. *Stuttgart*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 3168.

GRAF (G. E.) Die Landkarte Europas gestern und morgen. pp. 271. *Berlin*, 1919. 08026. b. 44.

REINHARD (R.) Die Welt nach dem Friedenschluss. Ein geographisch - wirtschaftspolitischer Überblick. pp. 44. *Breslau*, 1920. 08228. ccc. 15.

BRIGHAM (A. P.) and MACFARLANE (C. T.) Results of the World War. pp. 32. *N.Y.*, 1920. 4°. 9082. dd. 43.

MACMURRY (F. M.) The Geography of the World War and the Peace Treaties. pp. 64. *N.Y.*, 1920. 4°. 9082. dd. 45.

TORRANCE (S. A.) Geographical Results of the Great War. pp. 20. *N.Y.*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 31.

BENOIST (C.) Les nouvelles frontières d'Allemagne et la nouvelle carte d'Europe. pp. 184. 1920. 08028. h. 3.

WALTZ (J. J.) L'Alsace heureuse. La grande pitié du pays d'Alsace et son grand bonheur. pp. 60. 1920. fol. 1874. d. 32.

VIDAL-LABLACHE (P.) and GALLOIS (L.) Le Bassin de la Sarre. Clauses du Traité de Versailles. pp. 54. 1919. 08028. i. 6.

GILLET (L.) Les Joyeuses Entrées en Belgique. pp. 41. *Bruxelles*, 1919. 4°. 9082. dd. 37.

LARSIMONT (J.) La Belgique Triomphante : ses luttes, ses souffrances, sa liberté. pp. 311. *Yonkers-on-Hudson*, 1919. [*New-World French Series.*] W.P. 5259/2.

JESSEN (F. von) L'Intervention de la France dans la question du Slesvig du Nord. pp. 151. 1919. 9424. g. 5.

NEUHAUS (J.) Die Frage von Nordschleswig im Lichte der neuesten vorgesichtlichen Untersuchungen. pp. 48. *Jena*, 1919. 08072. cc. 46.

WENDT (H.) Schlesien und der Weltfrieden. pp. 35. *Breslau*, 1919. 08072. cc. 42.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (W.) Gdańsk and East Prussia. pp. 47. *Paris*, 1919. 08027. i. 40.

SUPREME COUNCIL. Décisions du Conseil Suprême sur la Galicie orientale. pp. 77. 1919. 08027. i. 36.

BUXTON (N.) and LEESE (C. L.) Balkan Problems and European Peace. pp. 135. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 08026. aaa. 48.

BESSARABIA. *Bessarabian Delegation to the Peace Conference*, 1919. The Roumanian Occupation in Bessarabia. pp. 211. *Paris*, 1919. 08026. dd. 32.

—— The Roumanians before the Peace Conference. The question of Bessarabia. pp. 25. *Paris*, 1919. fol. 08027. dd. 49.

—— Les Quatre Decrets du gouvernement roumain en Bessarabie. pp. 12. 1919. 08028. i. 15. (3.)

—— Bessarabie et Roumanie. pp. 14. 1919. 08028. i. 15. (2.)

LITHUANIA. The Claim of Lithuania. pp. 8. *Glasgow*, 1919. 08028. df. 3.

BERG (A.) La Latvia et la Russie. Considérations sur un des problèmes de la paix mondiale. pp. 90. 1919. 8095. de. 62.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties.—Territorial Arrangements—*continued.*

BERG (A.) Latvia & Russia. pp. 93. *J. M. Dent*, 1920. 08028. dc. 49.

ZITELMANN (F. C.) Russland im Friedensvertrag von Versailles. pp. 125. *Berlin*, 1920. [*Kommentar zum Friedensvertrage.*] W.P. 6621/1.

CONNECTICUT, *State of. Ukrainian Convention.* Memorial and Petition for Liberty presented to the President of the U.S. and to the Peace Conference in Paris. pp. 10. *New Britain, Conn.*, 1919. 08028. i. 11.

DNIESTRZAŃSKI (S.) L'Ukraine et la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 124. *Berne*, 1919. 08027. dd. 41.

KUSHNIR (M.) L'Ukraine, l'Europe orientale et la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 118. 1919. 08028. df. 10.

SWITZERLAND. *Bureau Ukrainien en Suisse.* Revendications ukrainiennes. Memorandum présenté aux pays neutres et belligérants. pp. 43. *Lausanne*, 1917. 8095. h. 3.

UKRAINE. *Délégation de la République Ukrainienne.* Mémoire sur l'indépendance de l'Ukraine présenté à la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 125. 1919. 08027. dd. 46.

—— Notes présentées par la Délégation de la République Ukrainienne à la Conférence de la Paix. 2 pt. 1919. 08027. i. 35.

PIRKER (M.) Die Zukunft der deutschösterreichischen Alpenländer. pp. 106. *Zürich*, 1919. 08027. c. 83.

FIUME. Fiume : the rights and duties of Italy. pp. 52. *Roma*, 1920. 16°. 8032. aa. 23.

GRILLO (E.) Fiume : the only possible solution. pp. 24. *Glasgow*, 1919. 08027. aaa. 149.

FIUME. *National Council of Rijeka-Susak.* The Question of Fiume. Translated from the French. pp. 16. *Paris*, 1919. 08026. a. 12.

HODNIG (A.) Fiume et son rôle antigermanique. pp. 93. 1917. 8032. aaa. 31.

MICHELOZZI (A.) La prossima pace : la Dalmazia all' Italia. pp. 23. *Pistoia*, 1919. 12°. 08026. d. 47.

SUSMEL (E.) Fiume italiana. pp. 59. *Roma*, 1919. 10132. dd. 9.

FARČIĆ (A.) Lettre ouverte à Messieurs Wilson, Clemenceau et Lloyd George. Procédés des autorités italiennes dans les territoires yougoslaves occupés. pp. 18. 1919. 09083. d. 17.

NAZOR (V.) Spomenica Istarskih Jugoslavena za Mirovni Kongres u Parizu. pp. 31. *Zagreb*, 1919. 08028. e. 19.

ŠIŠIĆ (F.) The Fraud of Rijeka-Fiume. pp. 9. *Paris*, 1919. 08026. d. 34.

—— La situation actuelle de Rijeka-Fiume. pp. 10. 1919. 08026. d. 35.

BASILESCU (N.) La Roumanie dans la guerre et dans la Paix. 2 tom. 1919. 08026. aaa. 39.

IONESCU (T.) La Question Roumaine. 2 vol. 1919. 8027. a. 38.

KRUPENSKY (A. N.) and SHMIDT (A. K.) [Pamphlets on Bessarabia written for the Peace Conference.] 7 pt. *Paris*, 1919–20. 08028. i. 26.

ROUMANIA. *Commission chargée de dresser la carte des territoires habités par les Roumains.* Rapport présenté à la colonie roumaine. pp. 4. 1918. fol. 1879. c. 8. (30.)

STOJANOVIĆ (K.) La Serbie et la liquidation de la guerre européenne. pp. 163. *Genève*, 1919. 08028. e. 38.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties. Territorial Arrangements—*continued.*

MONTENEGRO. Le Monténégro devant la Conférence de la Paix. 3 pt. 1919. 08027. dd. 36.

PLAMENAC (J. S.) Montenegro before the Peace Conference. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1919. fol. 8228. g. 39.

POPOVIĆ (J.) Un aperçu sur les affaires monténégrines. Mémorandum adressé à la Conférence de Paris. pp. 36. *Rome*, 1919. 08026. d. 30.

LÉPIDE (G.) La Macédoine indivisible devant le futur Congrès de la Paix. pp. 66. *Lausanne*, 1918. 08026. c. 9.

WENDEL (H.) Makedonien und der Friede. pp. 113. *München*, 1919. [*Die soziale Revolution.*] W.P. 5514/1.

DODECANESE. Le Dodécanèse à la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 16. 1919. 08027. c. 91.

—— Le Dodécanèse devant le Congrès de la Paix. pp. 62. 1919. 4°. 08028. g. 4.

—— Le Dodécanèse ensanglante demande sa liberté. Mémoires soumis à la Conférence de la Paix du 27 mai au 6 octobre 1919. pp. 81. 1919. 4°. 08028. i. 12.

ARMENIA. *Délégation Nationale Arménienne.* Memorandum sur la question arménienne. pp. 14. 1918. 08026. b. 32.

BARRY (W.) The Turks, Cardinal Newman, and the Council of Ten. pp. 15. *Spottiswoode*, 1919. 08028. i. 4.

BASRÎ BEG, *of Dukagjin.* Le monde oriental et le problème de la paix. pp. 214. 1919. 08028. de. 27.

CONSTANTINOPLE, *Patriarchate of.* Mémoire soumis à la Conférence par le Patriarcat Œcuménique. pp. 12. 1919. fol. 08027. dd. 16.

GEORGIA, *Asiatic. Delegation to the Peace Conference.* Memorandum presented to the Peace Conference, Political Claims, Frontiers. pp. 20. *Paris*, 1919. 4°. 08028. i. 10.

—— Mémoire présenté à la Conférence de la Paix. pp. 22. 1919. 4°. 08027. dd. 56.

IBELS (A.) Libérons la Géorgie ! pp. 31. 1919. 8095. ff. 60. (2.)

TSERETHELI (M.) Das neue Georgien : eine Denkschrift. pp. 11. *Berlin*, 1919. 4°. 8026. l. 16.

JEWS. *Comité des Délégations juives auprès de la Conférence de la Paix.* [Proposals.] *Fr. & Eng.* 2 pt. *Paris*, 1919. 4°. 08027. dd. 40.

—— Yedhi'oth fun Komitet fun die Idische Delegatsies. no. 1, 2. *Paris*, 1920. 4°. 08027. dd. 58.

—— Bulletin. 20 Juillet 1919, *etc.* 1919, *etc.* 4°. P.P. 3554. ndf.

LONDON. *London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews.* The Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. Report of the Delegation of the Jews of the British Empire on the Treaties of Versailles, Saint-Germain-en-Laye and Neuilly. pp. 115. 1920. 08028. i. 9.

GIBBONS (H. A.) Zionism and the World Peace. pp. 24. *Paris*, 1919. 4034. f. 39.

KOL (H. H. van) De Joden en de Vrede. pp. 106. *Amsterdam*, 1919. 08028. i. 7.

SALAMAN (R. N.) Palestine Reclaimed. Letters from a Jewish Officer. pp. 236. *Routledge*, 1920. 09084. aa 48.

Peace and Reconstruction. Treaties. Territorial Arrangements—*continued.*

NOSSIG (A.) Zur Lösung des Palästina-Problems. pp. 29. *Wien*, 1919. 08027. ff. 29.

ĀZARBAIJĀN. *Delegation to the Peace Conference.* Claims of the Peace Delegation. pp. 49. *Paris*, 1919. 4°. 08028. g. 2. (1.)

CHINA. *Chinese Delegation to the Peace Conference.* Telegrams received by the Chinese Delegation in support of their stand on the Shantung question. 3 pt. *Paris*, 1919. 08027. f. 72.

GÉRARD (A.) L'Extrême-Orient et la Paix. pp. 221. 1919. 08023. a. 56.

EGYPT. *Egyptian Delegation to the Peace Conference.* Report presented on March the 30th, 1919, to Sir E. H. H. Allenby. pp. 8. *Paris*, 1919. 08028. f. 51.

—— White Book. Egyptian Delegation. Collection of official correspondence from November 11, 1918, to July 14, 1919. pp. 183. *Paris*, 1919. 08027. f. 69.

LONDON. *Egyptian Association in Great Britain.* The Egyptian National Claims. A memorandum presented by the Egyptian Delegation to the Peace Conference. pp. 31. *London*, 1919. 08028. de. 71.

FIDEL (C.) La paix coloniale française. pp. 241. 1918. 8180. b. 46.

PUAUX (R.) The German Colonies : what is to become of them ? pp. 39. *Wightman & Co.*, 1918. 08157. de. 17.

War Criminals.

LOCKWOOD (D. A.) "Lest we forget." Why Germany must pay and the Kaiser war makers must die. *Derby*, 1919. 4°. 08027. dd. 37.

SILVESTER (J.) The Doom of the Kaiser. A letter to the Prime Minister. *Great Clacton*, 1919. 12°. 1879. cc. 4. (17.)

WITTMAACK (H.) Ueber die Verantwortlichkeit von Angehörigen einer Armee im Feindesland. pp. 129. *Stuttgart*, 1920. 6875. eee. 44.

Indemnities.

EHRHARDT (W. H.) Claims against the German Government and against Germans under the Peace Treaty. pp. 8. *Sweet & Maxwell*, 1919. 4°. 6916. eee. 12.

HECHT (J. S.) How Germany can and shall pay her debt in full. *P. S. King*, 1919. 1879. c. 10. (94.)

LOCKWOOD (D. A.) "Lest we forget." Why Germany must pay. *Derby*, 1919. 4°. 08027. dd. 37.

LYON (M.) Indemnities and Bolshevism. pp. 36. "*English Review*," 1920. 08028. c. 22.

VORST (F. van de) War Indemnities. Losses through the stoppage of work in Belgium. pp. 23. *Belgian National Federation*, 1918. 08225. k. 61.

LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG (F. E. O. L. zu) *Prince.* Volksvermögen und Kriegsentschädigung. pp. 44. *München & Leipzig*, 1918. 08226. d. 70.

JASTROW (I.) Deutschlands Volksvermögen im Kriege. Ein Beitrag zur Frage : Vermögensopfer und Kriegsentschädigung. pp. 45. *Berlin*, 1919. 08227. aaa. 58.

—— The German People's Property in the Great War. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1919. 08245. h. 18.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Treaties.—Indemnities—*continued.*

HEINZMANN (J.) and MEYER (E.) Auslandsforderung, Auslandsschuld und Abrechnung nach dem Friedensvertrage und dem Reichsausgleichsgesetze. pp. 139. *Berlin*, 1920. 08228. b. 26.

LEHMANN (J.) Das Reichsausgleichsgesetz vom 24. April 1920. Kommentar mit Einleitung und Anhang, enthaltend die einschlägigen Bestimmungen des Friedensvertrages. pp. 332. *Berlin*, 1920. 5655. dd. 17.

MELCHIOR (C.) Deutschlands finanzielle Verpflichtungen aus dem Friedensvertrage. pp. 26. *Berlin*, 1920. [*Die Friedenslast. no.* 1.] W.P. 5703/1.

Economic Consequences.

ANGELL (Norman) The Peace Treaty and the Economic Chaos of Europe. pp. 143. *Swarthmore Press*, 1919. 08282. bb. 3.

D'ACOSTA (U.) Peace Problems in Economics and Finance. pp. 165. *Routledge*, 1918. 08225. df. 44.

KEYNES (J. M.) The Economic Consequences of the Peace. pp. 279. *Macmillan*, 1919. 08027. ff. 31.

MOULTON (H. F.) The Business Man's Guide to the Peace Treaty. pp. 81. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 08028. e. 11.

LEBON (A.) Les conditions économiques de la paix. pp. 16. 1919. 08228. k. 56.

TOELLE (W.) Der deutsche Export nach dem Friedensschluss. pp. 32. *Leipzig*, 1918. 8228. aaa. 62.

MARTENS (A. M. F.) Friedensfragen: eine Sammlung von Aufsätzen, die Wirtschaftsprobleme unserer Tage behandeln. pp. 240. *Hannover*, 1919. 08227. ee. 70.

ROSENBAUM (E.) Die Bedrohung der deutschen Wirtschaftshoheit durch den Frieden von Versailles. pp. 61. *Berlin*, 1920. [*Die Friedenslast.*] W.P. 5703/3.

SCHEFFAUER (H. G.) The German Prison-House: how to convert it into a torture-chamber and a charnel. pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1919. 08028. e. 34.

TIESSEN (E. G.) Die wirtschaftlichen Schwerlinien der bedrohten Reichsgebiete. *Ger., Eng. & Fr.* pp. 20. *Berlin*, 1919. fol. 08027. dd. 50.

BARRON (C. W.) A World Remaking; or, Peace Finance. pp. 242. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08225. k. 64.

BARUCH (B. M.) The Making of the Reparation and Economic Sections of the Treaty. pp. 352. *N.Y.*, 1920. 08027. g. 82.

MACFARLANE (C. W.) The Economic Basis of an Enduring Peace. pp. 74. *Philadelphia*, 1918. 08223. ee. 11.

EUROPA. Der Selbstmord Europas. Eine Warnung an die Entente. pp. 80. *Berlin*, 1919. 8026. e. 46.

SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. von) Der Frieden und die Zukunft der Weltwirtschaft. pp. 32. *Zürich*, 1919 08027. i. 48.

PEACE CELEBRATIONS.

EUROPEAN WAR. "The Birkenhead News" Victory Souvenir of the War, 1914–1919. pp. 190. *Birkenhead*, 1920. *obl.* 8°. 9084. ee. 3.

BENTLEY (E. C.) Peace Year in the City, 1918–1919. pp. 298. 1920. 10349. ppp. 12.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Peace Celebrations—*continued.*

LONDON. London in Gala Dress: a view book containing sixteen photographs of the Peace Celebrations, July 1919. *Photochrom Co.*, 1919. *obl.* 8°. 9083. a. 53.

SUNDERLAND. Sunderland Peace Celebrations. pp. 20. *Sunderland*, 1919. 010368. g. 3.

PARIS. Rélation officielle de la réception à l'Hôtel de Ville du Président Wilson, le 16 décembre 1918. pp. 42. 1919. 4°. 10170. k. 21.

REINACH (J.) L'Année de la Paix. pp. 256. 1920. 08028. h. 10.

RECONSTRUCTION.

General Works.

THOMPSON (L. A.) Reconstruction. A bibliography. 2 pt. *Washington*, 1919. 4°. 011903. dd. 35.

U.S.A. *Congress. Library.* Select List of References on Economic Reconstruction. pp. 47. *Washington*, 1919. 011903. dd. 30.

EUROPEAN WAR. Problems of Readjustment after the War. pp. 185. *Appleton*, 1915. 08027. d. 10.

GREEN (P.) The War—and after. pp. 51. *Leeds*, 1915. 04376. i. 9.

HOOPER (C. E.) The Wider Outlook beyond the World War. pp. 32. *Watts & Co.*, 1915. 8425. ee. 34.

KNIGHT (A. E.) The World War and after. pp. 143. *Morgan & Scott*, 1915. 04376. e. 40.

LODGE (*Sir* O. J.) The War and after. pp. 240. *Methuen*, 1915. 08027. a. 94.

MEYER (H. R.) After the War. pp. 179. *Simpkin, Marshall*, 1915. 08027. d. 2.

TUITE (M.) Sidelights on the War and after. pp. 118. 1915. 08027. a. 36.

UNWIN (R.) The War, and what after? pp. 63. *Letchworth*, 1915. 08027. d. 5.

ASQUITH (*Rt. Hon.* H. H.) A Free Future for the World. A speech, 9th November, 1916. pp. 12. *Fisher Unwin*, 1916. 08027. e. 23. (3.)

RAWSON (F. L.) The War and the great world change to follow. pp. 160. 1916. 08631. f. 73.

WELLS (H. G.) What is Coming? A forecast of things after the War. pp. 295. *Cassell*, 1916. 08027. aa. 56.

BRANFORD (V. V.) and GEDDES (P.) The Coming Polity: a study in reconstruction. pp. 264. 1917. [*The Making of the Future.*] W.P. 4419/1.

GARDNER (L.) The Hope for Society. Essays on Social Reconstruction after the War. pp. 236. *G. Bell*, 1917. 08285. aaa. 32.

SCOTT (W. R.) Economic Problems of Peace after War. pp. 122. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1917. 08285. bbb. 11.

DEMOS. The Meaning of Reconstruction. pp. 78. *Athenæum Literature Dept.*, 1918. 08285. b. 35.

PETAVEL (J. W.) Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction. pp. 163. *Calcutta*, 1918. 08282. b. 15.

BROOKE (B. A. N.) The Socialist Commonwealth and National Reconstruction. pp. 140. *Edinburgh*, 1919. 08285. aaa. 64.

HAMILTON (*Sir* I. S. M.) The Millennium? pp. 156. *E. Arnold*, 1919. 08027. g. 25.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction.—General Works—*continued.*

MacKinder (H. J.) Democratic Ideals and Reality: a study in the politics of Reconstruction. pp. 272. *Constable*, 1919. 8006. k. 26.

Milnes (A.) The Economic Foundations of Reconstruction. pp. 226. *Macdonald & Evans*, 1919. 8223. dg. 23.

Oxon. Reconstructors and Reconstruction: a plea for common sense. pp. 63. *Oxford*, 1919. 08285. aa. 81.

Simons (A. M.) The Vision for which we fought: a study in reconstruction. pp. 197. 1919. [*Citizen's Library.*] 08225. df. 37.

Watson (R. W. S.) Europe in the Melting Pot. pp. 400. *Macmillan*, 1919. 08028. de. 20.

Buxton (C. R.) and (D. F.) The World after the War. pp. 155. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 08028. e. 33.

Gardner (L.) Some Christian Essentials of Reconstruction. pp. 235. *G. Bell*, 1920. 08282. aa. 39.

Herford (R. T.) Realities and Reconstruction. pp. 152. *Lindsey Press*, 1920. 04018. e. 12.

Man (H. de) The Remaking of a Mind: a soldier's thoughts on War and Reconstruction. pp. 289. *Allen & Unwin*, 1920. 08007. df. 13.

Lhomme (J.) En 1916: une Europe rénovée, la Charte des Nations. pp. 138. 1915. 08027. ee. 14.

Louis (P.) L'Europe nouvelle. pp. 131. 1915. 08027. aaa. 62.

Finot (J.) L'agonie et la naissance d'un monde. pp. 291. 1918. 08028. h. 2.

Toulouse (É.) Comment utiliser la guerre pour faire le monde nouveau. pp. 395. 1919. 08027. h. 10.

Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von) Neubau der Weltwirtschaft. pp. 36. 1918. [*Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft. Vereinsschriften.*] W.P. 5138/7.

Delius (R. von) Weltwende. pp. 47. *Darmstadt*, 1919. [*Reichls deutsche Schriften.*] W.P. 53/11.

Wehberg (H.) Neue Weltprobleme: gesammelte Aufsätze über Weltwirtschaft und Völkerorganisation. pp. 255. *München*, 1919. 8227. p. 22.

Guenther (A.) Rückkehr zur Weltwirtschaft. Die Organisation der Weltwirtschaft auf sozialer und kontinentaler Grundlage. pp. 148. *München*, 1920. 8205. ff. 17.

Schoonmaker (E. D.) The World Storm and beyond. pp. 294. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08027. aaa. 14.

Hill (D. J.) The Rebuilding of Europe. pp. 289. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. e. 36.

Marcosson (I. F.) The War after the War. pp. 272. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08223. g. 27.

Perla (L.) What is "National Honor"? The challenge of the Reconstruction. pp. 211. *N.Y.*, 1918. 8425. t. 41.

Friedman (E. M.) Labor and Reconstruction in Europe. pp. 216. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08282. aaa. 24.

Wickware (F. G.) Problems of War and Reconstruction. *N.Y.*, 1919, *etc.* W.P. 5228.

Fried (A. H.) Europäische Wiederherstellung. pp. 139. *Zürich*, 1915. 08027. aa. 25.

—— The Restoration of Europe. pp. 157. *N.Y.*, 1916. 08027. aa. 81.

Vischer (A. L.) Zur Psychologie der Übergangszeit. pp. 79. *Basel*, 1919. 8460. b. 13.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction—*continued.*

Reconstruction in Various Countries.

Great Britain.

Phillips (G. C.) The Land after the War: a business proposition. pp. 54. *St. Catherine Press*, 1915. 07078. de. 2.

Buchanan (L. G.) After the War: preliminaries of Reconstruction. pp. 79. *S.P.C.K.*, 1916. 4105. de. 33.

Clifford (W. G.) The Ex-Soldier. By Himself. A practical study of the past and future of the Ex-Soldier problem. pp. 300. *A. & C. Black*, 1916. 8828. bbb. 22.

Elements. The Elements of Reconstruction. pp. 119. *Nisbet*, 1916. 8139. eee. 5.

Haggard (*Sir* H. R.) The After-War Settlement & Employment of Ex-Service Men in the Overseas Dominions. pp. 67. 1916. 8157. i. 18.

Robertson (*Rt. Hon.* J. M.) Fiscal Policy after the War. pp. 31. 1916. 08225. k. 41.

Stocker (R. D.) From Warfare to Welfare: essays in social reconstruction. pp. 244. *Palmer & Hayward*, 1916. 8425. t. 5.

Verinder (F.) Land, Labour and Taxation after the War. pp. 16. *English League for the Taxation of Land Values*, 1916. 8223. dg. 7.

Webb (S.) and Freeman (A.) Great Britain after the War. pp. 80. *Allen & Unwin*, 1916. 08225. k. 45.

Carter (H.) Industrial Reconstruction: a symposium on the situation after the war and how to meet it. pp. 310. *Fisher Unwin*, 1917. 08285. aa. 33.

P.P. London. *Athenæum.* A series of pamphlets on problems of National Reconstruction. 1917, *etc.* W.P. 4724.

Rothband Scheme. The Rothband Scheme for the Employment of Disabled Men. pp. 7. *Manchester*, 1917. 08285. aa. 34.

Samuel (*Rt. Hon.* H.) The War and Liberty and an Address on Reconstruction. pp. 128. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 61.

Bristol. *Bristol Association for Industrial Reconstruction.* Report of a Conference on the position of Women in Industry after the War. pp. 23. *Bristol*, 1918. 4°. 8416. g. 52.

Connell (J. M.) Problems of Reconstruction. pp. 76. *Lewes*, 1919. 08282. a. 2.

England. *Ministry of Reconstruction.* Juvenile Employment, during the War—and after. The report of an enquiry. pp. 114. 1918. 08285. aaa. 58.

—— Reconstruction Problems. 1918, *etc.* N.R.

European War. After War: a future policy. pp. 15. *St. Catherine Press*, 1918. 08285. b. 34.

Hopkinson (*Sir* A.) Rebuilding Britain: a survey of problems of Reconstruction. pp. 186. *Cassell*, 1918. 8139. ee. 13.

Huddersfield. *Liberal Conferences.* Towards Democracy. Huddersfield Liberal Conferences on after-the-war problems. pp. 144. *Huddersfield*, 1918. 08285. b. 29.

London. *Industrial Reconstruction Council.* Reconstruction Handbook, for students and speakers. pp. 46. *Nisbet*, 1918. 08282. a. 1.

Manchester. *Co-operative Union.* Co-operation and After-war Problems. no. 1. pp. 15. *Manchester*, 1918. 08285. e. 13.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction in Various Countries—*continued.*

MILDMAY (P. St. J.) "Don't Sit on the Safety Valve"; or, Reconstruction and the Press Bureau. pp. 16. *Kibble & Co.*, 1918. 8139. f. 25.

OXENHAM (J.) "Inasmuch": some thoughts concerning the wreckage of the war. pp. 26. *Methuen*, 1918. 12°. 08285. a. 17.

PEDDIE (J. T.) Economic Reconstruction. pp. 242. *Longmans*, 1918. 08225. df. 54.

RITZEMA (T. P.) Reconstruction after the War. Temperance, taxation, and housing reform. pp. 15. *Blackburn*, 1918. 08285. bb. 37.

ROBINSON (J. J.) National Reconstruction. A study in statesmanship. pp. 162. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1918. 08139. a. 21.

TODD (E.) The New Exodus. [Essays on social reconstruction.] pp. 64. *A. H. Stockwell*, 1918. 08285. aaa. 53.

VILLIERS (B.) Britain after the Peace: revolution or reconstruction. pp. 263. *T. F. Unwin*, 1918. 08285. b. 38.

EVANS (T. C.) Democracy and Reconstruction. pp. 75. *Manchester*, 1919. 08248. a. 36.

GEORGE (*Rt. Hon.* D. L.) Peace and Retrenchment: the Prime Minister's call to the nation. pp. 32. 1919. 08227. aaa. 57.

HARGRAVE (J.) The Great War brings it home: the natural reconstruction of an unnatural existence. pp. 367. *Constable*, 1919. 08285. bbb. 33.

LEVER (W. H.) *Baron Leverhulme.* Reconstruction after War. pp. 32. *Port Sunlight*, 1919. 08285. a. 30.

MACNUTT (F. B.) After-the-War Papers. 19 pt. *S.P.C.K.*, 1919. 4429. cc. 36.

PARKER (S. C.) The Church and Reconstruction. pp. 56. *R. Scott*, 1919. 04376. i. 37.

WIHL (O. M.) Parliament and Reconstruction: a plea and a plan. pp. 48. *Manchester*, 1919. 08139. a. 27.

WILLIAMS (E. T.) Reconstruction and Foreign Trade. pp. 46. *J. Selwyn & Co.*, 1919. 08245. k. 17.

ENGLAND. The Rebuilding of Britain. pp. 141. *A. Brown & Sons*, 1920. 08028. h. 36.

FUNNELL (H. F. D.) The Great Rebuilding. A study in political and economic reconstruction. pp. 324. *L. Parsons*, 1920. 08139. aaa. 24.

POPULATION. Excessive Population in relation to Reconstruction. pp. 20. *Burt & Sons*, 1920. 4°. 08282. dd. 11.

POWELL (F. W.) British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies. pp. 88. *Washington*, 1920. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special Agents Series.* 193.] A.S. 130.

WEBB (M. de P.) Britain Victorious! pp. 157. *P. S. King*, 1920. 08226. c. 67.

Canada.

BORDEN (*Rt. Hon. Sir* R. L.) The War and the Future. pp. 164. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1917. 08027. df. 58.

BURGESS (G. A.) How the Canadian Soldiers might become Rich. pp. 7. *Carleton Place, Ont.*, 1919. 12°. 08028. de. 12.

Austria.

GERMANY. Politisch-wirtschaftliche Zukunft Deutschlands und Österreich-Ungarns nach dem Kriege. pp. 106. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 10.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction in Various Countries—*continued.*

GERAMB (V.) Von Volkstum und Heimat. Gedanken zum Neuaufbau. pp. 148. *Graz*, 1919. 08072. cc. 51.

SCHAFARIK (P.) Das Kriegerheimstättenproblem im Verhältnis zur Wohnungs- und Bauordnungsfrage. pp. 144. *Wien*, 1919. [*Wiener staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd.* 15. *Heft* 1.] 8282. g.

STEINER (F. G.) Die Banken und der Wiederaufbau der Volkswirtschaft. pp. 93. *Wien*, 1920. 08223. cc. 31.

France.

DAUDET (L. A.) Contre l'esprit allemand. Mesures d'après-guerre. pp. 59. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/14.

—— Hors du joug allemand: mesures d'après-guerre. pp. 321. 1915. 08027. a. 86.

HÉBRARD DE VILLENEUVE ( ) La France de demain. pp. 44. 1915. [*Pages actuelles.*] W.P. 2825/41.

BIARD D'AUNET (G.) Après la Guerre. Pour remettre de l'ordre dans la maison. pp. 341. 1916. 08052. a. 27.

FRANCE. *Alliance d'Hygiène sociale.* La Guerre et la vie de demain: conférences, 1914–1916. 2 vol. 1916, 17. 08028. h. 51.

FRANCE. *Société Française des Habitations à bon marché.* La question de la reconstruction des villes et villages détruits par la guerre. pp. 135. 1916. 07816. i. 52.

ARC (P. L. d') Pour l'Après-guerre: notes, impressions, souvenirs durant la Guerre. I. L'éducation française. pp. 322. 1917. 8355. de. 56.

AUBURTIN (J. M.) and BLANCHARD (H.) La Cité de demain dans les régions dévastées. pp. 317. 1917. 07816. b. 15.

FRANCE. La Réorganisation de la France: conférences faites à l'École des Hautes Études Sociales. pp. 275. 1917. 08052. aaa. 18.

MAZEL (H.) La nouvelle cité de France: reorganisation nationale d'après guerre. pp. 320. 1917. 08285. bbb. 21.

REINACH (J.) Le village reconstitué. pp. 27. 1917. 07816. ee. 82.

RÉPARATION. La Réparation des dommages de guerre. Conférences. pp. 254. 1917. 06955. de. 16.

HARISTOY (J.) Finances d'après-guerre et conscription des fortunes. pp. 158. 1918. 8226. t. 18.

CORRÉARD (J.) Rénovation. Le plan du syndicat des français. pp. 315. 1919. 08052. aaa. 20.

MOREAU-NÉLATON (É.) Chez nous après les Boches. Le foyer détruit. pp. 128. 1919. 4°. 9084. g. 5.

NORMAND (G.) France, au travail! La rénovation française. pp. 354. 1919. 08245. e. 24.

FORD (G. B.) Out of the Ruins. Reconstruction in France. pp. 275. *N.Y.*, 1919. 09083. a. 13.

Germany.

SCHIEFLER (G.) Unsere kulturellen Verantwortungen nach dem Kriege. pp. 18. *Hamburg*, 1914. 08072. c. 14.

BRANDENBURG. Ostpreussen und sein Wiederaufbau. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1915. 07816. b. 8.

DIEDERICHS (E.) Zur Neuorientierung der deutschen Kultur nach dem Kriege. pp. 87. *Jena*, 1915. 011903. c. 11.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction in Various Countries—*continued.*

GERMANY. Politisch-wirtschaftliche Zukunft Deutschlands nach dem Kriege. pp. 106. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 10.

GOETZ (A.) Die Arbeit für morgen. pp. 28. *Hamburg*, 1915. 08072. d. 39.

KUEHNEMANN (E.) Deutsch-Amerika und der Wiederaufbau Deutschlands nach dem Kriege. *N.Y.*, 1915. 08072. d. 37.

GERMANY. *Bund deutscher Gelehrter und Künstler.* Um Deutschlands Zukunft. 10 pt. *Berlin*, 1916–19. 08027. f. 101.

JENTSCH (C.) Der Weltkrieg und die Zukunft des deutschen Volkes. pp. 224. *Berlin*, 1915. 08072. aaa. 39.

KIRCHNER (M.) Über den Wiederaufbau des deutschen Volkes nach dem Weltkriege. pp. 36. 1916. [*Deutsche Reden in schwerer Zeit.* 34.] 012301. ee. 28.

MARRÉ (E.) Die Türken und wir nach dem Kriege. Ein praktisches Wirtschaftsprogramm. pp. 40. *Berlin*, 1916. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/11.

ABEL (C.) Neuwelt! Die Forderung einer politischen Gemeinschaft des Aufbaues. pp. 16. *Berlin*, 1917. [*Kriegspolitische Einzelschriften.*] 08028. i. 1/20.

HEYCK (E.) Das Deutschland von morgen. pp. 213. *Halle*, 1917. 08072. aa. 74.

KUCZYNSKI (R.) Unsere Finanzen nach dem Kriege. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1917. 08227. aaa. 34.

P.P. *Munich.* Deutschlands Erneuerung. Monatschrift. April 1917—Juni 1918. *München*, 1917, 18. P.P. 3469.

SCHMIDT (A.) Übergangswirtschaft: die Brücke vom Krieg zum Frieden. pp. 87. *M. Gladbach*, 1917. 8225. cc. 56.

FEILER (A.) Vor der Uebergangswirtschaft. pp. 93. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1918. 08226. c. 62.

GOTHEIN (G.) Weltwirtschaftliche Fragen der Zukunft. pp. 37. 1918. [*Nach dem Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 1538/3.

GUERTEN (H.) Um Deutschlands Zukunft. pp. 80. *Leipzig*, 1918. 08027. ee. 52.

HELVERSEN (F.) Kernpunkte liberaler Wirtschaftspolitik nach dem Kriege. pp. 32. *Karlsruhe*, 1918. 8225. bbb. 43.

KIRCHHOFF (A.) Unsrer Kinder Land. pp. 30. *Leipzig*, 1918. [*Nach dem Weltkrieg.*] W.P. 1538/8.

ROTHE (F.) Nach dem Kriege. Tatsachen und Forderungen unserer volkswirtschaftlichen und sozialen Zukunft. pp. 100. *M. Gladbach*, 1918. 08227. c. 58.

BRANDT (O.) Planwirtschaft. pp. 48. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Gegen die Zwangswirtschaft. Heft* 3.] P.P. 1423. gzc. (2.)

COHEN (M.) Der Aufbau. pp. 32. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Um Deutschlands Zukunft.*] W.P. 4656/10.

GERMANY. Neue Wege zum Aufbau Deutschlands. pp. 145. *Jena*, 1919. [*Die Tat. Beiheft* 1.] P.P. 3502. f.

LOEBELL (A. R. von) Aus Deutschlands Ruinen. Betrachtungen nach dem Zusammenbruch. pp. 31. *Berlin*, 1919. 08072. aaa. 57.

Peace and Reconstruction.—Reconstruction in Various Countries—*continued.*

NEUBURGER (P.) Weimars Vermächtnis. Der Geist der klassischen Zeit in seiner Bedeutung für den Neuaufbau Deutschlands. pp. 73. *Berlin*, 1919. [*Sammlung Collignon.*] W.P. 5745/2.

STIER-SOMLO (F.) Deutscher Aufbau. Heft 1. *Bonn*, 1919. 8072. f. 104.

KAUFMANN (P.) Wiederaufbau und Sozialversicherung. pp. 61. *Berlin*, 1920. 08282. d. 21.

KLEEFELD (K.) Die Volkswirtschaft des deutschen Wiederaufbaus. pp. 109. *Berlin*, 1920. 08228. ccc. 16.

LEDERER (E.) Deutschlands Wiederaufbau und weltwirtschaftliche Neueingliederung durch Sozialisierung. pp. 120. *Tübingen*, 1920. 08282. d. 22.

BOOTH (M.) Social Reconstruction in Germany. pp. 36. *Allen & Unwin*, 1919. 08072. b. 26.

KELLOGG (V. L.) Germany in the War and after. pp. 101. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08072. aaa. 62.

Italy.

BROWN (N. C.) The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements. pp. 184. *Washington*, 1919. [*U.S.A. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special Agents Series. no.* 182.] A.S. 130.

Poland.

GIBBONS (H. A.) The Reconstruction of Poland. pp. 218. *N.Y.*, 1917. 08027. df. 36.

Serbia.

KARAĞORĞEVIĆ (*Princess* A.) For the Better Hour and the resurrection of Serbia. pp. 155. *Constable*, 1917. 9083. a. 17.

STURZENEGGER (C.) Die Wiederauferstehung Serbiens. pp. 72. *Bern*, 1920. 09084. b. 19.

U.S.A.

U.S.A. *Dept. of War.* Guide to Civil Employment for Ex-Soldiers. pp. 124. *Washington*, 1916. A.S. 591/9.

MACMURTRIE (D. C.) The Evolution of National Systems of Vocational Reeducation for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors. pp. 318. *Washington*, 1918. 08285. c. 23.

U.S.A. America after the War. pp. 208. *N.Y.*, 1918. 8175. de. 43.

HERSEY (H.) When the Boys come Home. pp. 204. *N.Y.*, 1919. 9082. bb. 20.

LAVELL (C. F.) Reconstruction and National Life. pp. 193. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08285. aaa. 82.

LIPPINCOTT (I.) Problems of Reconstruction. pp. 340. *N.Y.*, 1919. 08228. a. 12.

QUICK (H.) From War to Peace: a plea for a definite policy of Reconstruction. pp. 278. *Indianapolis*, 1919. 08175. cc. 42.

U.S.A. *Council of National Defense.* Readjustment and Reconstruction Information. *Washington*, 1919, *etc.* A.S. 589/3.

INDEX TO SUB-HEADINGS.

Aeroplanes, 27.
Africa, Conduct of German Troops in, 53; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 121; Social Life in, 149.
Africa, East. *See* East Africa.
Africa, South. *See* South Africa.
African Fronts, 18.
Air, War by, 27.
Air Forces, British, 27; French, 28; German, 29; Italian, 29; U.S.A., 29.
Alcohol, 150.
Algeria, Social Life in, 149.
Ambulance. *See* Medicine.
America, South. *See* South America.
America, United States of. *See* United States of America.
Armenia, 53.
Armies, General Works on, 29.
Armistice, 185.
Army, Australian, 38; Austro-Hungarian, 53; Belgian, 40; British, 30; Bulgarian, 53; Canadian, 38; French, 40; German, 43; Italian, 42; New Zealand, 39; Portuguese, 42; Roumanian, 42; Russian, 42; Serbian, 42; South African, 40; Turkish, 54; U.S.A., 42.
Army Service Corps, 35.
Art, General Works on, 154; Pictorial, 155; Art Treasures, 155.
Artillery, British, 33, 35.
Asia, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 102, 120; Social Life in, 149.
Asiatic Fronts, 17.
Australian Army, 38.
Austria, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 177; Law, 140; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 102; Reconstruction in, 192; Social Life in, 140.
Austro-Hungarian Army, 53; Navy, 25.

Balkan Front, History of War on, 13.
Balkan States, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 103; Social Life in, 141.
Banking, 133.
Belgian Army, 40, 53, 60.
Belgium, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 177; German Occupation of, 47; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 104; Social Life in, 141.
Bibliography of the War, 1.
Biographies, Collective, 56.
Blockade, 26, 137.
Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, 185.
British Air Forces, 27; Army, 30, 58; Mercantile Marine, 25; Navy, 21; Secret Service, 126.
Bucharest, Treaty of, 185.
Bulgaria, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 105; Social Life in, 141.
Bulgarian Army, 53.

Cameroons, Campaign in, 18.
Canada, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 102; Reconstruction in, 192; Social Life in, 149.
Canadian Army, 38.
Canteens. *See* Philanthropy.
Caricatures, 155.
Cartoons, 155.
Caucasus, 17.
Causes of the War (Official Documents), 85; (Unofficial Publications), 87.
Cavalry, British, 33, 36.
Cavell, Edith, 50.
Censorship, 151.
Ceylon, Social Life in, 149.
Charities. *See* Philanthropy.
Children's Books, 5.
China, Social Life in, 149.
Collective Biographies, 56; Collective Works on Incidents in the War, 54.
Conscription, British, 31.
Controversial Works relating to various nations. *See* Political and Controversial Works.
Credit, 133.
Criminals, 189.
Croats, 119.

Dardanelles, 14.
Demobilisation, British, 31.
Denmark, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 177; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 124; Social Life in, 141.
Deportations, German, 47.
Diaries. *See* Experiences, Personal.
Dictionaries of the War, 56.
Disablement, France, 41; Germany, 44; Great Britain, 31; U.S.A., 43.
Drama, 157.
Drawings, 155.
Drink, 150.

East Africa, 18, 53.
Eastern Front, History of War on, 15.
Economics, 127, 190.
Education, 150.
Egypt, Campaign in, 18; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 105; Social Life in, 149.
Engineers, British, 33, 36.
England. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
Espionage, 126.
Europe, Social Life in, 138.
Exchanges, 133.
Experiences, Personal (Air Forces), British, 28; French, 28; German, 29.
Experiences, Personal (Medical), Belgian, 60; British, 60; French, 61; German, 61.
Experiences, Personal (Military), American, 74; Australian, 68; Austro-Hungarian, 78; Belgian, 69; British, 62; Canadian, 68; Danish, 79; Dutch, 79; French, 69; German, 74; Italian, 73; New Zealand, 68; Russian, 74; South African, 69; Spanish, 79; Swedish, 79; Swiss, 79.
Experiences, Personal (Naval)—American, 25; British, 23; French, 23; German, 24.

Facetiae, 157.
Finance, 127, 131.
Finland, Social Life in, 141.
Food Production and Control, 135.
Food Relief, 50.
Fourteen Points, 185.

France, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 177; German Occupation of, 51; Law, 26, 141; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 105; Reconstruction in, 192; Social Life in, 141.
Freemasonry, 151.
French Air Forces, 29; Army, 40, 60; Mercantile Marine, 26; Navy, 23; Secret Service, 126.
Front, African, 18; Asiatic, 17; Balkan, 13; Dardanelles, 14; Italian, 12; Roumanian, 17; Russian, 15; Western, 6.

General and Miscellaneous Works, 176.
German Air Forces, 29; Army, 43, 61; Conduct in Occupied Territories, 46; Navy, 23; Secret Service, 126.
Germany, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 178; Law, 26, 144; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 107; Reconstruction in, 192; Social Life in, 144.
Great Britain and Ireland, Air Forces, 27; Army, 30, 58; General and Miscellaneous Works on, 176; Law, 26, 139; Mercantile Marine, 25; Navy, 21; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 98; Reconstruction in, 191; Secret Service, 126; Social Life in, 139.
Greece, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 115; Social Life in, 147.

Handbooks, 56.
History, General, 1; Military and Naval, 1; Political and Social, 85; Special Periods of the War, 5; Various Fronts, 6; War by Air, 27; War by Sea, 18.
Holland, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 125; Social Life in, 147.
Hospitals. *See* Medicine.
Hungarian Army, 53.
Hungary, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 115.

Incidents in the War, Collective Works on, 54.
Indemnities, 189.
India, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 102; Social Life in, 149.
Industry, 126.
Infantry, British, 33, 36.
Insurance, 133.
International Law, 97.
International Politics, 93.
Interned Persons, 84.
Ireland. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
Italian Army, 42, 62; Navy, 25.
Italian Front, History of War on, 12.
Italy, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 115; Reconstruction in, 193; Social Life in, 147.

Japan, Social Life in, 149.
Jews, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 124; Social Life of, 149.
Journalism, 151.

Labour Corps, 35.
Law, Austrian, 140; British, 26, 139; French, 26, 141; German, 26, 144; International, 97; Italian, 27, 147; Maritime, 26; U.S.A., 149.
League of Nations, 186.
Letters. *See* Experiences, Personal.
Literature, Works on, 157.
Lithuania, German Occupation of, 52; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 117.
Livonia, Social Life in, 147.
Loans, 135.
Luxemburg, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 125; Social Life in, 147.

Machine Gun Corps, 35.
Madagascar, Social Life in, 149.
Magazines, Regimental. *See* Regimental Magazines.
Marine, Mercantile. *See* Mercantile Marine.
Maritime Law. *See* Law, Maritime.
Medicine, Belgian, 60; British, 58; French, 60; German, 61; Italian, 62; Roumanian, 62; Russian, 62; Serbian, 62; U.S.A., 62.
Memoirs. *See* Experiences, Personal.
Mercantile Marine, 25; British, 25; French, 26; Neutrals, 26.
Mesopotamia, 17.
Military and Naval History, 1.
Miscellaneous Works, 176.
Money, 133.
Montenegro, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 117.
Monuments, 155.
Munitions, 138.
Music, 157.

Naval War, 18.
Navies, 21.
Netherlands. *See* Holland.
Neutral Countries, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 124.
New Zealand, Army, 39; Social Life in, 149.
Norway, Social Life in, 147.
Nursing. *See* Medicine.

Occupied Territories, German Conduct in, 46.

Pacific, 18.
Paintings, 155.
Palestine, 17, 149.
Papacy, 170.
Peace Celebrations, 190.
Peace Negotiations and Prospects, 181.
Pensions, British, 32; French, 41; U.S.A., 43.
Personal Experiences. *See* Experiences, Personal.
Philanthropy, 152.
Photographs, 8, 12, 13, 156.
Pictorial Art, 155.
Poetry. *See* Verse.
Poland, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; German Occupation of, 52; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 117; Reconstruction in, 193; Social Life in, 147.
Political and Controversial Works relating to Africa, 121; Asia, 102, 120; Austria, 102; Balkan States, 103; Belgium, 104; Bulgaria, 105; Canada, 102; Egypt, 105; France, 105; Germany, 107; Great Britain, 98; Greece, 115; Hungary, 115; India, 102; Italy, 115; Jews, 124; Lithuania, 117; Montenegro, 117; Poland, 117; Roumania, 118; Russia, 118; Serbia, 119; Slavonic Races, 119; South America, 124; Straits Settlements, 102; Turkey, 119; Ukraine, 120; U.S.A., 121.
Political and Social History, 85.
Politics, Individual Countries, 98; International, 93.
Portugal, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Social Life in, 147.
Portuguese Army, 42.
Posters, 156.
Prayer, 170.
Prices, 133.

Prisoners, Allied, in Enemy Countries, 79; Enemy, in Allied Countries, 82; General Works on, 79.
Proclamations, German, 47.
Propaganda, 126.
Prophecies, 172.

Rationing. *See* Food Production and Control.
Reconstruction, General Works on, 190; Austria, 192; Canada, 192; France, 192; Germany, 192; Great Britain, 191; Italy, 193; Poland, 193; Serbia, 193; U.S.A., 193.
Records, Regimental. *See* Regimental Records.
Recruiting, British, 31; U.S.A., 43.
Refugees, 84.
Regimental Magazines, Australian, 38; British, 35; Canadian, 39; French, 41; New Zealand, 39.
Regimental Records, Australian, 38; British, 32; Canadian, 39; French, 41; German, 45; New Zealand, 39; U.S.A., 43.
Religion, 166.
Rolls of Honour, 56.
Roman Catholic Church, 170.
Roumania, German Occupation of, 52; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 118; Social Life in, 148.
Roumanian Army, 42, 62.
Roumanian Front, 17.
Russia, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; German Occupation of, 53; Law, 148; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 118; Social Life in, 148.
Russian Army, 42, 62.
Russian Front, 15.

Saint Germain, Treaty of, 186.
Satires, 157.
Scotland. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
Sea, War by, 18.
Secret Service, British, 126; French, 126; German, 126.
Serbia, German Occupation of, 53; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 119; Reconstruction in, 193; Social Life in, 148.
Serbian Army, 42, 62.
Sermons, 173.
Sèvres, Treaty of, 186.
Slavonic Races, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 119.
Slovenes, 119.
Social History, Africa, 149; Asia, 149; Austria, 140; Balkan States, 141; Belgium, 141; Bulgaria, 141; Canada, 149; Denmark, 141; Europe, 138; Finland, 141; France, 141; Germany, 144; Great Britain and Ireland, 139; Greece, 147; Holland, 147; Italy, 147; Jews, 149; Livonia, 147; Luxemburg, 147; New Zealand, 149; Norway, 147; Poland, 147; Portugal, 147; Roumania, 148; Russia, 148; Serbia, 148; South America, 150; Spain, 148; Sweden, 148; Switzerland, 148; Turkey, 148; Ukraine, 149; U.S.A., 149.
Socialism, 153.
South Africa, Campaign in, 18.
South African Army, 40.
South America, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 124; Social Life in, 149.
South-West Africa, 18.
Spain, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 125; Social Life in, 147.
Spies, 126.
Straits Settlements, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 102.
Strategy, 30.
Submarine Warfare, 20.
Sweden, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 125; Social Life in, 148.
Switzerland, General and Miscellaneous Works on, 180; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 125; Social Life in, 148.

Tank Corps, 35.
Taxation, 132.
Territorial Arrangements, 188.
Theatre, 157.
Togoland, Campaign in, 18.
Trade, 127.
Trade War, 137.
Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, 185; Bucharest, 185; Saint-Germain, 186; Sèvres, 186; Versailles, 186.
Turkey, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 119; Social Life in, 148.
Turkish Army, 54.

Ukraine, Political and Controversial Works relating to, 120; Social Life in, 149.
United States of America, Air Forces, 29; Army, 42, 62; General and Miscellaneous Works on, 181; Law, 149; Navy, 25; Political and Controversial Works relating to, 121; Reconstruction in, 193; Social Life in, 149.

Versailles, Treaty of, 186.
Verse, Austria, 163; Belgium, 163; British Empire, 158; France, 163; Germany, 164; Italy, 165; Russia, 165; Sweden, 165; Switzerland, 165; U.S.A., 165.
Visions, 172.
Volunteers, 37.

Wales. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.
War Criminals, 189.
War Graves Commission, 37.
War Literature, Works on, 157.
War Loans, 135.
Western Front, History of War on, 6.
Wilson, President, and the Fourteen Points, 185.
Women, 154.
Women's Army, British, 37.

Y.M.C.A., British, 37; U.S.A., 43.

Zeppelins, 29.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E. 1, AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W. 1.

RETURN TO **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.
Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

OCT 21 1984
Jan 23
AUG 0 8 1990
Jan 23 90
Jan 23 90
OCT 2 8 2002

FORM NO. DD6
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFO
BERKELEY, CA 94

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C020856505

546017 D506
B8

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY